This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 027 826 077

A

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES OF

Norfolk Archæology

WITH

AN INDEX TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS

CONTAINED IN THE SAME TEN VOLUMES;

AND

A LIST OF THE EXCURSIONS TAKEN BY THE SOCIETY, AND THE PRINCIPAL PLACES VISITED,

1846—1890.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

BY THE

REV. C. R. MANNING, M.A., F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary.

NORWICH: AGAS GOOSE, RAMPANT HORSE STREET.

1891.

STANFORD LIBRARY
SEP 12 1966
STACKS

DA670
M4A7
v.2

I.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

INDEX OF NAMES IN DIARY OF PETER LE NEVE . . . ii. 390
,, NORFOLK FAMILIES, IN HARL. MS. 4756 . iii. 49
,, ,, ,, 1109 iii. 50, iv. 292
,, TO NORWICH MERCHANT MARKS . . iii. 225
INDEX TO BEDINGFIELD STATE PAPERS ON THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH . . . . . iv. 227
,, THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN NORWICH CATHEDRAL viii. 85
,, OF NAMES OF THE DONORS OF NORWICH CHURCH PLATE . . . . . x. 115
,, CLERGY, ARCHDEACONRY OF NORWICH, IN 1603 . x. 182
,, NAMES, IN BRASSES OMITTED BY BLOMEFIELD (FIRST PAPER) . . . . . x. 222

ABEL and Cain, Pageant of . . vol. iii. 13
Abjuring the Realm . . . . vii. 266
Abraham and Isaac, Pageant of . . iii. 15
Account Book of Robert Walpole . . . iii. 423
Account Roll of Creak Abbey, Cellarer's.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 314
,, Rolls of Yarmouth . . . . iv. 259
Accounts, Chamberlain's, of Lynn.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* ii. 183
,, Churchwardens', of Denton . . . ix. 363
,, ,, Loddon . . . ii. 64

Accounts, Churchwardens', of Sprowston . . i. 39
,, ,, **Stockton.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* i. 16
,, **from Norwich Corporation Records, 1578**, &c. i. 1
,, MS., Churchwardens', of Tibenham . x. 279
,, Minister's, of the Lands of Earl Roger Bigod, MSS. of . . . . vii. 138
,, Norwich Corporation, of a Law Suit . iii. 424
,, of Wymondham Gilds . . ix. 126, 246
Acknowledgments of Royal Supremacy, Norfolk Monasteries, MSS. of . . . . . vii. 143
Acle . . . . . x. 16, 45
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . . x. 217
,, Gold British Coin, found at . . . vi. 381
,, House of Reformation at . . . . ii. 94
Acoustic Pottery, All Saints, Norwich vii. 352 (*Report* for 1866, iii.)
,, ,, East Harling Church . . viii. 331
,, ,, **Notice of.**—*Rev. G. W. W. Minns* . vii. 93
Acts of Elizabeth against Roman Catholics . viii. 274, 280
Acts to promote Growth of Flax and Hemp . . x. 225
Adam and Eve, in Ancient Pageants . . . v. 9
,, ,, in Glass, Martham Church . . v. 173
,, ,, on Screen, Brooke Church . . iii. 69
Agincourt, Battle of . . . . . ix. 7
Agnus Dei, Intaglio of, on Seal . . . viii. 341
Agricultural Products, Value of, in 1574 . . x. 146
Alabaster Sculptures, East Rudham . . . viii. 328
,, ,, Mulbarton Church . . viii. 339
,, Table, Bequest of . . . . i. 123
,, Tablets . . . . . i. 243, 250
Albini Family, Motto of . . . . vii. 350
,, William de . . . . . ix. 342
Alburgh Church Plate . . . . ix. 83, 110
Alby . . . . . x. 12
Aldeburgh, Suffolk, Pin found at . . . vi. 379
Alderford . . . . . x. 166

Alehouses, Petition against Number of, at Wells . x. 156
Alfred, King, Connection of, with Flanders . . x. 137
Allen, J., *exh.* Brass, St. George's Tombland, Norwich . x. 393
Alleyn, Margaret, Will of (*bis*) . . . i. 122
Allysaunder, Isabell, Will of . . . . i. 269
Alphabets of Goldsmiths' Company . . . ix. 80
Altar in Jesus Chapel, Norwich Cathedral . . viii. 96
,, Norman, Ratisbon Cathedral . . . viii. 96
,, on Seal found at Castleacre . . . vii. 356
,, Sculpture of an . . . . . viii. 339
,, set up at Stockton, 1676 . . . . i. 189
,, Cloths . . . . . i. 365
,, Martham . . . . . v. 172
,, Cloth or Pall, Drayton . . . . iii. 28
,, Piece, Panel Paintings of . . . viii. 326
Altars, Portable . . . . viii. 94, 100
,, Side, Randworth Church . . . vii. 186
Altar-slabs, Sealed, Notice of.—*Rev. W. H. Sewell* . viii. 87
,, Sealed, Instances of . . . viii. 115
,, at St. David's Cathedral . . . viii. 99
,, Madron Well Chapel . . . viii. 102
,, formerly at Pulham . . . viii. 103
,, at Knaresborough . . . . viii. 105
Altar-stone at Great Dunham . . . . i. 96
,, Jesus Chapel, Norwich Cathedral . . vii. 373
Althroppe or Alethorpe, Petition from Inhabitants of . x. 149
Alvis, Rev. E. J., *exh.* Photograph of Gable Cross, East Rudham . . . . viii. 329
,, on Coffin Lids, East Winch . . ix. 360
Amber, British Ornaments of . . . viii. 320, 324
,, Paternoster of, bequeathed . . iv. 322, 327
Ampulla, Bronze, found at Drayton . . . vi. 379
Amulets, Gems used as . . . . iii. 422
Analysis of Ancient Colours . . . . viii. 338
Anchoress, S. Julian's, Norwich . . . i. 116
Anchorhold, Carrow Priory . . . . ix. 221
Angel, Figure of, Sidestrand . . . . ix. 182

Angel, with a Censer, and swung from roof, Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 330
Anmear . . . . . x. 31
Anmer, Cope bequeathed to . . . . . ix. 228
Annunciation on Pilgrim's Sign . . . . ix. 21
,, Painting of, St. Etheldred's. Norwich . ix. 344
,, Sculpture of . . . . . viii. 329
Ant, The River . . . . . iii. 80
Antingham, Cross at . . . . . ix. 161
Antiphonar explained . . . . . v. 93
Antiphon of St. Richard . . . . . viii. 54
Antiquities, Collection of, at Didlington Hall vii. (*Report* for 1866, ii.)
,, **found at Caistor by Norwich.**—*R. Fitch, Esq.* iv. 232
,, ,, **Notice of.**—*R. Fitch, Esq.* v. 199
,, **of the Waveney and Yare Valleys, Sketch of.**—*G. J. Chester, Esq.* . . . . iv. 310
Appleton . . . . . x. 31
Appleyard, Family of . . . . iii. 273, viii. 238
,, William, Will of . . . . . iv. 324
Appropriation of Mundham Church.—*T. Brightwell, Esq.* i. 224
Apse, Foundations of, at Great Dunham . . i. 91
,, Thetford Priory . . . . . iii. 119
,, Wimbotsham . . . . . ii. 129
Archdeaconry of Norwich, Condition of, in 1603.—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . . . x. 1, 166
Archer, Mr. G., *exh.* Bone British Ornaments . viii. 319, 325
,, Thos. and Agnes, donors of Font Cover, Ranworth v. 269
Archers and Billmen, Norwich . . . . . i. 31
Architecture, Early English, Burgh next Aylsham ix. 33, 59
Architecture of Hellington Church, Notes on the.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . v. 195
, of the Eleventh Century . . . viii. 335
Argentine Family and Pedigree . . iii. 265, 267
[illegible] Spanish . . . . . i. 9
[illegible] to Norwich Soldiers . . . . i. 10
[illegible] Gold, Crossingham . . . . iii. 2

Armilla, Gold, found at Downham.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 235
,, how worn . . . . . i. 236
Arminghall Church, Mural Paintings at . . viii. 334
Armlet, Silver, from Chelmsford . . . vii. 355
Armorial Bearings of the Gonvile Family . . x. 333
Armorial Bearings:—
Anonymous, ii. 243, 246 (two), 247 (nine), 249 (three), 250 (five); iii. 90, 91, 133, 194, 198, 204, 210, 219, 280 (two), 308; iv. 48, 306; v. 169, 186; vi. 74, 78 (three), 95 (two), 384; vii. 353; ix. 93; x. 220.
Aldrich, iii. 199; Anne of Bohemia, ii. 154; Appleyard, iii. 281; Arnold, iv. 360; Astley, ix. 160; Athol, viii. 163; Audley, iv. 48; Ayrle, viii. 163.
Bacon, vii. 315, viii. 144, 153, 156, 161, 163, 166, x. 209; Bardolf, ii. 175, viii. 29; Barnewall, iii. 41; Barret, iii. 194; Barrington, vi. 261; Barsham, viii. 163; Barwell, viii. 249; Bassingbourne, viii. 30; Bassingham, iii. 195; Bateman (Bishop), i. 315; Baynard, vi. 19; Beauchamp, i. 373, iv. 22, vii. 323, viii. 31; Beaufort, iv. 19; Bedford (John, Duke of), ii. 162; Beke, iii. 132; Belhouse, vi. 261; Berney, ii. 245, iv. 22, v. 290, vii. 314, x. 195, 216, 221; Berrye, iv. 16 (*corr.* at 366); Bertie, iv. 49; Beverley, vii. 323, viii. 25; Bewley, viii. 163; Black Prince, ii. 157, vii. 323, 324; Blake, ii. 136; Blennerhasset, x 94; Bleverhasset, i. 366; Bloodman, viii. 30; Bohemia, viii. 340; Bolton, iii. 191; Bouchier, ii. 84; Bouverie, ix. 88; Boville, ii. 246; Boys, viii. 206; Bozun, iii. 193; Brabason, vi. 95; Brandon, vi. 261; Brettenham, x. 334; Brewers' Company, x. 83; Bronde *alias* Catton, vii 10; Brotherton, ii. 166, iii. 116, 279; Browne, i. 320, iii. 204, 225, viii. 30, x. 113; Brus, iv. 37; Bruse, vi. 92; Buckton, ii. 176, 177, 179; Burwell, viii. 249; Butler, vi. 93; Buxton, vii. 317.
Calais, ii. 181; Call, iv. 37; Calthorp, ix. 161, 164; Calthorpe, i. 366, viii. 33, 163, 198, 328; Calthrop (Jane, Lady), x. 93; Calton, iii. 41; Calverley, vii. 323; Cantelop, vi. 92; Carthew, x. 84; Casteler, vii. 322, viii. 30; Catlin, vii. 317; Catton, vii. 10; Chalcedon (See of), vi. 14;

Chamberlin, x. 382; Chape, iii. 198; Charles, iii. 379; Charlton, iii. 280; Chaworth, iv. 46, 48; Chester (City), ii. 181; Chester (Earls of), ii. 181; Chetwynd, vi. 261; Chichester (See of), viii. 208; Clare, v. 302, viii. 29; Clarence (Lionel, Duke of), ii. 167; Clarke, x. 104; Clayton, iv. 50; Cleere, iv. 15, 38, 48; Clere, ii. 245; Clifton, vi. 19; Clowfeld, vi. 261; Comyn, vi. 78, 93; Cooper, ii. 148; Copley, vi. 96; Corbet, x. 216; Cornerd, ix. 317; Cotes, x. 104; Courtenay, iii. 286; Courtney (Bishop), i. 319; Croshold, iii. 214; Crowe, vii. 254; Croy, vi. 312; Cubitt, iii. 91.

Damorie, v. 302; Daubeney, viii. 161; De Bec (Bishop), i. 315; De Boys, vii. 338; De Brome, x. 206; De Burgo, v. 302; De Burnham, viii. 33; De Grey, ix. 317, x. 70; De Lacy, viii. 27; De la Hache, viii. 28; De la Pole, ii. 245, viii. 205, 206; De la Rokeley, viii. 163; De Longcaster, viii. 31-32; De Noiers, viii. 31; De Ufford, viii. 28, 29; D'Eureux (De Dreux) and England, ix. 168; Despencer, vi. 78; Di Conti, iv. 50; Doyly, vii. 315; Drake, iii. 221; Drew, viii. 27; Drury, iii. 385, viii. 207, x. 208.

Echingham, iv. 47; Edrich, viii. 328; Edward the Black Prince, ii. 157, vii. 323, 324; Edward the Confessor, iii. 116, vii. 323; Edward the Third, ii. 156; England, v. 3; Erpingham, ii. 245, iv. 361, vii. 323, ix. 118; Erskine, v. 6; Eure, vi. 95; Everard, viii. 129; Everingham, vi. 94.

Farley, viii. 163; Fastolf, ii. 171, 172, 173, 177, 178; Felbrigg, vii. 323, viii. 205, 206; Felton, ix. 323; Fineux, iv. 38; Fitzurse, v. 186; Fitzwalter, i. 370; Foliot, vi. 93; France, v. 3; Fressel, x. 208; Frobisher, vi. 96; Fuller, ii. 148.

Gardiner, x. 84; Gascoyne, vi. 95; Gaunt, John of, ii. 84, 159, vii. 323; Gawdy, viii. 154; Gawsel, iii. 132; Gerbridge, iv. 16, vii. 6; Gerbridge, Alliances of, vii. 7, 8; Germany, Emperors of, ii. 151, 156; Gifford, viii. 28; Giggs, iv. 41; Glanvile, iv. 7; Gleane, x. 103; Goldwell (Bishop), i. 321; Gonville, x. 333; Greene, x. 83, 113; Gresham, viii. 154; Grey, iii. 280, vi. 93, 312; Grosse, iv.

47; Groos, Le, iii. 90; Gurney, ii. 150, iii. 37, viii. 23, 31; Guybon, vii. 315.

Harborne, x. 209; Hastings, vi. 92; Haville or Haywell, ii. 245; Helwys, x. 72; Hengrave, iv. 16; Herald's Office (Scotland), v. 6; Hethersett, iv. 16; Heveningham, iii. 283; Hewitt, vii. 313; Heydon, ii. 245, iv. 39; Hoadly, vii. 320; Hobart, vii. 313, x. 208; Holy Trinity, ii. 151; Hopton, viii. 154; Hotham, vi. 95; Howard, viii. 30, 44, 46; Hugard, iv. 38; Hungary, Kings of, vi. 312; Huntingfeld, vi. 78.

Ingham, viii. 217; Ingloys, vii. 323, viii. 163; Ireland, v. 3; Irmingland, viii. 161, 163.

Jay, vii. 316, 317; Jenny, vii. 317; Jermy, vi. 261.

Keldon, i. 366; Kerville, iii. 132; Kevelioc, vi. 92; Knights Hospitallers, viii. 33; Knollys, vii. 322, 323, viii. 27; Knyvet, iv. 49, viii. 154.

Lancaster, Henry, Duke of, ii. 162, iii. 74; Langley, Edmund of, ii. 160; Layer, iii. 196; Leeke, iv. 44; Le Groos, iii. 90; Le Gros, vii. 317; Leigh, iv. 44; Le Leche, iv. 11; Le Neve (on Pedigree), ii. 394, vii. 320; Le Strange, ii. 245, vi. 96, vii. 315, viii. 163; Leyborne, vi. 93; Leyke, vi. 95; Lovayne, iv. 22; Lovell, ix. 317; Lowdham, i. 366; Lynn, King's, x. 107; Lyhart (Bishop), i. 321.

Mabbs, vi. 96; Mac Murragh, vi. 92; Manby, iii. 130; Mandeville, vi. 261; Mann, vii. 314; Manners, iv. 46; Manny, vi. 94; Marshall, iv. 22, vi. 92; Mawtby, iv. 22; Melton, vi. 95; Mercers' Company, vi. 260, ix. 162; Merchant Adventurers, vii. 250, ix. 161; Mercye, vi. 261; Montchancy, vi. 92; Moreville, vi. 166; Morieux, vi. 96; Morley, ii. 84, 169, 245, 246, iii. 204, vi. 94; Mortimer, v. 306, vi. 94, vii. 323, x. 394; Moulton, iv. 44; Moundeford, v. 56; Mowbray, iii. 279.

Nevil, iii. 280; Newton, x. 95; North, iv. 52; Norwich, vii. 323; In Norwich Cathedral, iii. 241; List of, viii. 85; Norwich, City of, v. 247; Norwich, Deanery of, x. 70, 72, 75; Norwich, See of, i. 316, x. 75, 76; Nykke (Bishop), i. 322.

Orton, i. 366.

Pakington, iv. 42; Palgrave, vii. 313; Partington, vi. 95; Paston, iv. (*frontispiece*), 5, 7, 10, 13, x. 195; Payne, vii. 316; Peche, iv. 11; Pentney Priory, iii. 308; Percy (Bishop), i. 316; Pettus, vii. 315; Peyver, iv. 16; Pickerell, iii. 216; Pigott, viii. 30; Potter, iii. 193.

Quaplode, viii. 153.

Rant, vii. 314; Rastwould, vi. 96; Reade, iv. 47; Rede, iii. 202, 220; Reymes, viii. 163; Reynolds, x. 76; Richardson, vii. 313; Robsart, viii. 249; Roet, iii. 286; Rugg, iii. 195.

St. Low, vi. 93; St. Omer, ii. 245; St. Quinton, vi. 96; Salter, vii. 314; Sandys, ix. 85; Scales, ii. 170, 243, 245 (six), viii. 31; Scotland, v. 3; Shadwell, vi. 384; Shelton, vii. 323, viii. 33; Sheriffs of Norfolk, viii. 333; Soame, iii. 204; Somerton, vi. 14; Sotherton, iii. 211, vii. 317; Southwell, x. 221; Spelman, ii. 136; Spencer, vi. 93, ix. 85; Spencer (Bishop), i. 317, ii. 168; Stafford, vii. 323; Stapleton, viii. 200, 205, 206; Strange, vi. 93; Strongbow, vi. 92; Styward, iii. 202; Suckling, vii. 318, x. 70; Sutton, viii. 327; Sydney, vi. 261; Symonds, ii. 250.

Talbot, vi. 93; Thorpe, ii. 178; Tindall, iv. 44; Tiptoft, ii. 245; Townley, vi. 218; Townshend, vii. 313, viii. 154, ix. 99; Tyes, vii. 323.

Ufford, iii. 132; Underwood, vi. 14.

Valence, vi. 78, 92; Vanbrugh, vii. 320; Verdun, v. 302; Vowell, vi. 258.

Wachesham, iv. 16; Wakering (Bishop), i. 319, ix. 279; Walcot, iv. 14; Walpole, viii. 29, 249; Walsingham Priory, vi. 258; Warren, vi. 19, 92, viii. 27; Watts, iii. 196; Waytes, iii. 37; Wentworth, vi. 96; Wilford, viii. 163; Willoughby, iii. 131; Windham, iv. 47, vii. 315; Wingfield, ii. 246; Winter, x. 206; Wisse, vii. 316; Witchingham, ii. 245; Wodehouse, vi. 95, vii. 316, 323; Woodstock, Thomas of, ii. 161, vii. 323; Woodstok, vii. 323; Wylebi, iii. 131; Wynter, viii. 163.

Yarmouth, ii. 150, 180, 181; Yelverton, iv. 37; Yerde, iii. 286.

Arms, Arrangement of, on Gravestone . . iii. 161, iv. 24
,, Augmentation to Howard Family . . viii. 41
,, Differences of Royal . . . . ii. 156
,, directed by Will to be embroidered on a Cope ix. 227, 228
,, of a Chalice and Wafer . . . . viii. 130
,, of France first quartered with England . . ii. 157
,, of France, *modern*, first used . . . ii. 164
,, of Noblemen attending Queen Elizabeth to Norwich . . . . . iii. 244
,, of Norfolk Families in Yarmouth Church . ii. 169
,, **Norfolk Families entitled to bear** . iii. 50, iv. 292
,, of Scotch Nobility on Playing Cards . . v. 3
,, in Breccles Hall . . . . . viii. 314
,, **in Norwich Cathedral in 1737.**—*Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P.* iii. 241
,, in Norwich Cathedral, Index of . . viii. 85
,, **in Yarmouth Church.**—*T. W. King, Esq.* . ii. 151
,, Norwich Cathedral Woodwork . . . ii. 245
,, **Roll of, Hastings Family, Notice of.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 73
,, Royal, in Churches . . . ii. 167, 170
,, Royal, quartered by Calthorpe . . . ix. 164
,, Royal, on North Walsham Porch . . v. 344
,, of Ufford and Beke assumed by Willoughby . iii. 132
Arneburgh, Chapel of Our Lady of, Yarmouth Church vii. 223
Arnold, John, Seal of . . . . . i. 362
Arrow Head, Flint, found at Panxworth . . viii. 327
,, found at Weeting . . . iv. 361
Artists, East Anglian . . . . . iii. 230
,, Native . . . . . ii. 358
Arundel, Altar Slab at . . . . . viii. 115
Ashby, Castle, MS. Volume of Howard Family at . viii. 39
Ashill, Gold Torque at, Discovery of.—*Mr. Goddard Johnson* v. 193
,, Mould found at . . . . . ix. 42
,, **Roman Discoveries at.**—*T. Barton, Esq.* . viii. 224

Ashwellthorpe, Notice of Chess-piece found at.—
Rev. G. J. Chester . . . . . v. 229
Ashwicken, Intaglio found at . . . . . v. 358
Askeby . . . . . x. 46
Asshill . . . . . x. 171
Assize and Plea Rolls, Extracts from, about Norwich Thieves.—
H. Harrod, Esq. . . . . . vii 26
Astley, Dr., Treasurer of Norwich Cathedral . . x. 69
,, Family, Pedigree of . . . . . iv. 19
Astrolabe, The, Mr. O. Morgan's remarks on . . vii. 359
Astronomical Instrument from Bressingham, *exh.* . vii. 358
Atchievement, Sir John Fastolf's, hung in churches . ii. 228
Atkyns Family . . . . . iii. 294
Attewood, W. . . . . ix. 181
Attleborough Hall, Gold Coins found at . . vii. 356
Attlebridge Church, Brasses in . . . . . x. 213
Attlebrigg . . . . . x. 174
Audley Monument, Kenninghall Church . . vii. 297
Augmentation granted to Howard Arms . . viii. 41
,, of a Mitre in Arms of Prior Catton . vii. 10
Auriculars explained . . . . . v. 96
Austin Friars, their Site in Norwich . . . x. 134
Autograph Letters, *exh.* . . . viii. (*Report* for 1874)
,, **of Sir Miles and Anthony Hobart.—***J. Copeman, Esq.* ii. 61
Axe-head found at Martlesham, Suffolk . . v. 361
Aylmerton, Shrieking Pits at . . . . . iii. 236
Aylsham . . . . . x. 15
,, Church Goods . . . . . vii. 29
,, Cloth . . . . . vi. 337
,, **Font at.—***Rev. E. T. Yates* . . . ii. 83
,, Font at . . . . . iv. 361
,, Roof and Screens painted in 1507 . . ii. 86

"BABES in the Wood," Scene of the Ballad of . iii. 395
Babingley . . . . . x. 28
Babingley, Drawing of Screen formerly at . ix. 369

Bacchus, Figure of, found at Caister . . . v. 200
Bacon Book Plate, 1574 . . . . viii. 154, 166
,, Cup, one of three made from the Great Seal, viii. 145, 156
,, Family, Origin of . . . . viii. 144
,, Nathanael, Monument of . . . viii. 152
,, Robert, of Cromer, captures James I. of Scotland, and discovers Iceland . . . vii. 279
,, Sir Bartholomew, Will of . . . iv. 320
,, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper . . . viii. 143
Baconsthorpe . . . . . x. 8, 10
,, Church Goods . . . . vii. 31
,, Coffin found at . . . . ix. 361
,, **Notice of Roman Coins found at.**—*Miss M. A. Hogg* ix. 25
,, Roman Coins found at . . . viii. 341
Bacton, Return of Church Goods . . . i. 86
,, **Roman Gold Coin found at.**—*S. W. Stevenson, Esq.*, i. 193
Badge, enamelled, found at Framingham . . vii. 349
,, of Ostrich Feathers of Edward the Black Prince ii. 158
,, of Prince of Wales . . . . viii. 340
,, of Wingfield Family . . . . x. 382
,, Silver, *exh.* . . . . . vi. 379
,, enamelled with Heraldic Devices . . vii. 373
Bagg, John, Certificate of Marriage of . . . vi. 383
Baker, G. B., on Urns found at Ditchingham . . vi. 186
Baldock, Sir Robert . . . . . viii. 313
,, Sir R., Speech to Charles II. . . . ii. 75
Bale . . . . . x. 19
Ballad of "Babes in the Wood" . . . ix. 327
Balle, Wm., Will of . . . . . i. 115
Banner painted with an Image . . . viii. 135
,, in Lambeth Church, Drawings of . . viii. 47
Banningham . . . . . x. 12
Baptism, Latin Terms for . . . ix. 47-50
Baptism of Christ, Pageant of the . . . iii. 16
Baptistery at Trunch . . . . . iv. 297
Barbadoes, Conch Implements and Carib Pottery, from vii. 358

Barber Family, Pedigree of . . . . iii. 128
Bardolf Family . . . . . viii. 29, x. 125
Bargain, Curious, proposed . . . . ix. 172
Barker Family . . . . . viii. 317
Barkinge Family . . . . . iv. 15
Barnard, A., *comm.* Note on Painting, Norwich Cathedral vii. 372
Barningham Northwood, Notice of Wheel Cross at.—*J. Gunn, Esq.* ix. 333
Barningham Parva . . . . . x. 12
Barney or Berney . . . . . x. 20, 24
Barnwell Family . . . . . viii. 12
Baronet, Use of Title in the Fifteenth Century . iii. 286
Barrow at Bircham . . . . . ix. 65
Barrows, British, at Bergh Apton, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* v. 180
,, opened for treasure . . . . i. 49
,, Beowulf's mention of . v. 296 (*See* Tumuli)
Barsham, East, Barn at . . . . iii. 415
,, Barn with Stone Carvings . . ii. 406
,, Inscription at Almshouse . . ix. 171
,, Manor House . . . . ix. 167
Barsham, North . . . . . x. 19
Barton Bendish, Residents in, in 1557 . . . iii. 53
Barton, Thomas, on Antiquities at Cressingham . iii. 1
,, on the Town and Parish of Watton . iii. 394
,, on Roman Discoveries at Ashill . viii. 224
,, *comm.* to the Committee, ii. 404, iv. 346, vii. 359
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . iii. 422, iv. 363
Barton Turf Church . . . . . iv. 305
,, Return of Church Goods . . . i. 88
,, Screen . . . . . iii. 18
,, Screen Illustrations, vii. (*Reports* for 1868, ii., 1869, ii.)
Barwick, Tiles found at . . . . . i. 373
Basilard explained . . . . . iv. 327
Bassingbourne, Roman . . . . viii. 226, 228
Bassingbourne, Variation of Arms of . . . viii. 31

Bastwick . . . . . x. 47
Batch, Mrs. E., Blomefield's Grandmother . . ii. 205
Bateman, Bishop . . . . . viii. 339
,, Family . . . . . viii. 340
,, Sir Bartholomew . . . . viii. 340
,, William and Margerie, Brass to, at Heigham viii. 339
Bath, Rules for Medicinal, at Walsingham . . viii. 53
Bathley . . . . . x. 19
Battlements, Armorial, at Harpley . . . viii. 25
Battle, Tradition of, at Bergh Apton . . . v. 183
Bawburgh Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 201
,, Hall and Church visited . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
,, Shrine of St. Walstan . . . vi. 280
,, St. Walstan's Well . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Bawdeswell . . . . . x. 168
Bawsey . . . . . x. 27
Bayfield, T. G., on Seals of the Bishops of Norwich . i. 305
,, T. G., *exh.* Panel Paintings, Southwold and St. Saviour's, Norwich . . . viii. 326
Bayfilde . . . . . x. 21
Baylis Family . . . . . viii. 317
Baynard's Manor, Bunwell . . . . ix. 308
Beachamwell, Notice of Discovery of Roman Coins at.—
R. Fitch, Esq. . . . . vii. 128
,, Alabaster Tablet at . . . i. 250
Beacons and Watches on Norfolk Coast . . iii. 80
Bead, found at Oxburgh . . . . iii. 421
,, found at Wood Dalling . . . . iv. 352
,, Saxon, found at Shimpling . . . viii. 324
Beads, Amber, Cressingham . . . . iii. 2
,, British . . . . . viii. 321, 324
,, for Prayer . . . . . i. 118
,, of Jet, found at Roughton Hall . . v. 266
Beal, Rev. W., on Mural Paintings, Brooke Church . iii. 62
Bear, Painting of, in Brooke Church . . . iii. 68
Beare, S. S., *exh.* Antiquities . . . . i. 371
Beauchamp, Rev. T., *exh.* Antiquities . . . i. 371

Beccham, West . . . . . x. 20
Becket's Chapel, Norwich, Destruction of . . viii. 330
,, Wymondham . . . . ix. 149
Bedesmen, at the feet of a sepulchral effigy . . vi. 296
Bedingfield Family . . . . iv. 134, vii. 255
,, Henry, Interdict as to Marriage with . vi. 195
,, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 271
,, Sir Henry, conducts Princess Elizabeth to Woodstock . . . . iv. 146
,, Sir Henry, Letters of . . . iv. 227
,, ,, Life and Character of . . iv. 134
,, ,, Monument of, at Oxburgh . iv. 137
,, Humphrey . . . . ix. 283, 284
Beell, Thomas, Will of . . . . . i. 120
Beeston . . . . . x. 35
Beeston Heath, Pits at . . . . . iii. 237
Beeston next Mileham, Customs in the Manor of . viii. 14
,, Ploughshare on Boss and Screen viii. 16
Beeston Regis, Encampment at . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
,, Pier at . . . . . x. 248
Beeston St. Lawrence Church, Saxon Masonry in . iv. 305
Beetley . . . . . x. 39
Beevor, Sir T. B., *comm.* Discoveries . . . vi. 380
Beighton . . . . . x. 43
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 218
,, Wooden Helmet preserved at Lincoln Hall, in vii. 353
Belaugh . . . . . x. 10, 166
Beloe, E. M., on Cemetery Cross, Black Friars, Lynn . ix. 346
,, on Herbert de Losinga, his cognomen and birthplace . . . viii. 282
Bells in Norwich Churches in 1368 . . . ii. 261
,, Inscription, West Somerton Church . . vii 259
,, of St Michael, in Norfolk Churches . . vii. 333
,, Loddon Church . . . . . ii. 62
,, Randworth Church . . . . vii. 187
,, St. Peter's Mancroft . . . . v. 100
,, Sanctus . . . . i. 239, 241, 242

Bell Tower, Norwich Cathedral . . . ix. 365
Bellows, Carved . . . . . iv. 352
Bench Ends, Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 135
Benedictine Plan, Carrow . . . . ix. 223
Benest, J. S., *exh.* Bronze Candlestick found in Norwich vii. 351
Benevolence, Fourhowe Hundred . . . ix. 148
Bennet, Rev. Dr., *exh.* Deeds from Shadwell Court . ix. 368
,, on the Statutes of Rushworth College x. 50
,, on Rushworth College . . x. 277
Bensly, W. T., LL.D., *comm.* to the Committee
viii. 329, 330, 331, 336, 339 ; ix. 365, 368
,, *exh.* Antiquities
viii. 329, 334 ; ix. 365, 367, 368 ; x. 389
Bergh Apton, British Barrows at, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning*
v. 180
Berners Family . . . . . viii. 129
Berney's Inn, Norwich . . . . vi. 143, ix. 11
Berrye Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 16
Bessingham, Roman Pottery and a Mound at . . vii. 372
Besthorpe, MS. Book of Hours found in a Chimney . ii. 402
Bestiaria, Designs from . . . . ii. 236
Beston, Petition of Inhabitants of . . . x. 159
Bexwell, Profits of a Manor in, temp. Richard II. . iii. 425
Bier Cloth, S. Gregory's, Norwich . . . i. 366
Bigod, Earl Roger, MS. Accounts of his Lands . vii. 138
,, Roger, and the Earls of Norfolk . . iii. 259
,, Roger, fourth Earl of Norfolk, Seal of . . iv. 92
Billingford . . . . . x. 168
Billingford Church Plate . . . ix. 83, 110
Billney . . . . . x. 26, 40
Billockbey . . . . . x. 48
Bilney, Thomas, Letter of, to the Vicar of East Dereham.—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . x. 383
Bilney, West, Gold-Ring found at . . . vii. 359
Binham . . . . . x. 23
,, Bronze Seal found at . . . . v. 361
,, Ring found at . . . . . vi. 381

Bircham, Great, Altar Cloth . . . . i. 365
,, Cope bequeathed to . . . ix. 228
,, "the Barrow" at . . . ix. 65
Bircham Tofts, Penny of Coenwulf found at . . viii. 331
Birth of Christ, Pageant of the . . . iii. 15
Bishops, East Anglian, married . . . ix. 195
,, of Norwich, Arms of . . . . iii. 244
,, Saxon . . . . . iv. 98
Bitteringe . . . . . x. 37, 40
Bittering Parva, Church Goods . . . . vii. 23
Bixley, Pilgrimage to St. Wandrede at . . iv. 338
Bixtley . . . . . x. 179
Black Book of Swaffham . . . . viii. 24
Blackburgh Priory, Middleton . . . . iv. 353
Black Death in Norwich . . . . i. 141
Blake Family, Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 142
,, R., *pres.* Antiquities . . . . ii. 398
Blakeney . . . . . x. 17
,, Trade of . . . . . vii. 78
Blencowe, Rev. E. E., *exh.* Antiquities . . . ii. 398
Blenerhasset Family, Descent of . . . vii. 86
,, William, Will of . . . . vii. 87
Blickling . . . . . x. 14
Blofield, Flint Celt found at . . . . viii. 329
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 193
Blomefield, Francis, Notices of.—*S. W. Rix, Esq.* . ii. 201
,, Letter Book of . . . . ii. 202
,, Facsimile of Handwriting . . . ii. 204
,, Family . . . . . ii. 205
,, his Epitaph . . . . . ii. 222
,, Inaccuracy of . . . . iii. 282
,, Proposed Memorial to, at Fersfield vii. (*Report* for 1864, ii.)
,, Gift of Plate to Fersfield Church . . ix. 94
,, History of Norfolk, Errors in . ix. 286, 306
History of Norfolk, Original MS. List of Subscribers to . . . . ix. 367

Blomefield, Signature and Seal of . . . ix. 365
,, Bookplate of . . . . ix. 367
Blomefield's Norfolk, Brass Inscriptions omitted in (first portion).—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . x. 192
Blo' Norton, Dish and Ring found at . . . i. 368
Bloom, Rev. J. H., *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 372, iv. 352
Blowfielde . . . . . x. 42
Bloxam, M. H., on Monument of Sir Oliver Ingham viii. 198, 216
Blythburgh, Suffolk, MS. Leiger Book of Austin Priory vi. 61
Boddham . . . . . x. 20
Bohemia, Penny of King John of . . . viii. 340
Boileau Family . . . . . iii. 297
,, Monument, at Ketteringham . . . iii. 299
,, Sir J. P., *comm.* to the Committee vii. 350, 353, 354
,, ,, *exh.* Antiquities . . iii. 415, vi. 380
,, ,, *pres.* Antiquities . . . ii. 404
,, ,, on Old Poem on Norfolk . . v. 161
,, ,, on a Sceatta found at Burgh Castle . v. 233
,, ,, on Saxon Coin found at Burgh Castle vi. 38
,, ,, on Church Chest at East Harling . vi. 50
,, ,, on Mural Paintings, Eaton Church . vi. 161
,, ,, on Church Goods, Norwich . . vi. 360
,, ,, on Reaping Machines of the Ancient Gauls . . . . vii. 102
,, ,, Death of . . vii. (*Report* for 1869, i.)
Boileau, Sir F., *comm.* Note on Norfolk County Muniments x. 396
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . . viii. 334
Bois, John du, Seal of . . . . viii. 341
Bolding, W. J. J., on Potters' Kiln at Weybourne . v. 254
,, Discovery of Plan of older Church, Weybourne Priory . . vii. 355
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . iv. 355
Boleyn, Queen Anne, Casket supposed to have contained the Heart of . . . . . ix. 361
Bolingbroke, Rev. N., on Mural Painting, St. Etheldred's, Norwich . . . . . ix. 343

Bone Draughtsman found in Norwich . . . viii. 380
,, Implements found in Grimes' Graves, Weeting . vii. 368
,, Necklace, British, found at Feltwell . viii. 319, 334
Bones of Domesticated Animals found in Grimes' Graves vii. 368
Bonner, Mr., *exh.* Alabaster Sculptures from Rudham . viii. 828
Bookbindings . . . . . i. 303
Book, Household, of Fincham Family . . viii. 177
Book-plate of Francis Blomefield . . . ix. 367
,, Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1574 . viii. 154, 166
Books belonging to Norwich Churches . v. 101, 106, 113, 115
,, bequeathed iv. 318, 321, 323, 326, 332, 335, 336, 338, 339
Boot and Devil, Emblem of Sir John Schorn . ii. 280
Booton . . . . . x. 13
,, Leaden Seal found at . . . . vii. 356
Borde, Alisaundre . . . . iii. 170, viii. 24
Borough SS. Margaret and Mary . . . x. 46
Borow . . . . . x. 15
Bosses, Wimbotsham Church . . . . ii. 134
Boss, Heraldic, in Norwich Cloisters . . . viii. 84
,, at St. Nicholas, Lynn . . . . ix. 356
Boston, Guild at . . . . viii. 126, 138
,, Pardons . . . . . viii. 126
Bottles, Stamped with Owner's Name, found at Elsing vi. 192
Boutell, Rev. C., on Brasses, Oulton and Felbrigg . i. 355
,, on Brass at Upwell . . . ii. 110
,, on Wimbotsham Church . . ii. 149
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . . iii. 420
Bowthorpe Hall, Notice of.—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . viii. 273
,, ,, and Church visited . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
,, Church, Cause of Ruin of . . . viii. 276
,, ,, Sequestration for Repair of . viii. 279
,, Estate, probably held in trust for Recusants . viii. 280
Boy Bishop . . . . . v. 102
Boycott, Rev. W., *comm.* Mural Paintings, Burgh St. Peter vii. 374
Boyland Hall (Bressingham), Conduit at . . iv. 359
Boys, Sir Roger, Tomb of . . . . viii. 206

Box, Collecting, at Wendling . . . . . i. 363
,, for Poor, at Watton . . . . . iii. 402
,, for Mendicants, found at Loddon . . . iii. 416
,, Gold, Cressingham . . . . . iii. 2
Boxes, Gold, British . . . . . viii. 324
Bradenham, West . . . . . x. 38
,, ,, Brass formerly at . . . vi. 22
Bragge, Mr., Walsingham MS. Breviary belonging to viii. 51
Bramerton . . . . . x. 15
Brame's MSS. relating to Thetford . . . iii. 108
Brampton Family, Recusants . . . . . i. 242
Brampton Sanctus Bell.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . i. 239
Brancaster, Stone from . . . . . ix. 179
Brandeston . . . . . x. 166
Brandon, Gun-flint Manufactory at . . . vii. 359
Bransby Family . . . . . vii. 254
Brass Plate for Astronomical Use, *exh.* . . . vii. 358
Brasses, Monumental—
,, at East Barsham . . . . . i. 372
,, at Burnham Thorpe . . . . . ix. 6
,, at North Creake . . . . . ix. 3
,, of Lady Tiptoft, Enfield . . . ii. 139
,, of Sir Hugh Hastings, Elsing . . vi. 202
,, Arms from Ely Cathedral . . . vii. 353
,, at Ingham, sold . . . . . viii. 198
,, of Heveningham Family, at Ketteringham . . iii. 285
,, of Katharine (Broughton) Howard, formerly at Lambeth . . . . . viii. 47
,, of a Heart at Martham . . . . v. 176
,, found at St. George Tombland, Norwich . x. 395
,, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, with crucifix iii. 423
,, St. John Timberhill, Norwich . . . vii. 353
,, palimpsest, St. Martin's, Norwich . . i. 366
,, ,, St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich . iv. 354
,, **St. Stephen's, Norwich, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . vi. 295
,, **Oulton and Felbrigg.**—*Rev. C. Boutell* . i. 355

Brasses, Monumental, restored to Paston Church . iv. 360
,, Sculthorpe Church . . . . vii. 339
,, Sloley Church . . . . . iii. 93
,, Stokesby Church . . . . v. 294
,, **Upwell Church.**—*Rev. C. Boutell* . . ii. 110
,, Wells Church . . . . v. 83; vi. 142
,, Little Walsingham . . . vi. 267, 268
,, Yarmouth Church, cast into Town Weights . vii. 220
Brass Inscriptions in Norfolk omitted by Blomefield (1st portion).—*Rev. C. R. Manning* x. 129
,, Barningham Northwood . . ix. 334
,, East Barsham Almshouse . . ix. 171
,, formerly at Old Buckenham . ix. 366
,, Crostwight . . . . ii. 362
,, St. Bartholomew, Heigham . viii. 339
,, Randworth . . . . vii. 187
,, to a Hermit at Wellingham . vii. 356
,, of John Calthorp . . . ix. 160
,, of Richard Calthorp . . ix. 161
Brasses, Continental . . . . . vi. 4
,, Enamelled . . . . . vi. 25
,, Indents of, other than Norfolk . . vi. 6-12
,, **Lost.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 3
,, ,, from Norfolk Churches . . vi. 12-26
,, Foreign, Rubbings of, *exh.* . ix. 362, 366, 369
,, **of Duke and Duchess of Norfolk, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . viii. 39
,, of Knights, cross-legged . . . vi. 14
,, Robbers of, punishable in 1560 . . vi. 9
,, Rubbing of, a Bishop of Ely . . . x. 390
,, Stapleton Family . . viii. 199, 202, 203, 205
,, the oldest known . . . . ix. 369
,, with Chalices . . x. 195, 201, 205, 206, 213, 216
Braunch, Katherine, Will of . . . . iv. 325
Braydeston . . . . . x. 42
Brayles, Simon . . . . . viii. 220
Breast-plate, Gold, Cressingham . . . iii. 2

Breccles . . . . . x. 172
,, Church, Burial in erect position in . . viii. 313
,, **Hall, Notes on the History of.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* viii. 303
Breccles Hall . . . . . ix. 283
,, **Seal of the Deanery of.**—*Mr. H. Ploworight* . vii. 212
Bressingham, Brass Astronomical Plate from . . vii. 358
,, Church Plate . . . ix. 85, 110
,, Curiosities formerly there . . vii. 358
,, Gold British Coin found at . . viii. 327
Bretach, or Tower of Bishop of Norwich, at Lynn . ii. 196
Breviary, Walsingham . . . . . viii. 51
Brewers' Marks and Trade Regulations, Norwich.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . . . v. 313
Brewers' Petition . . . . . v. 329
Bridewell, Origin of Name . . . . ii. 92
Bridges, Harford, Notice of.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . vii. 213
Briefs, Burgh Church . . . . . ix. 54
,, Great Dunham . . . . . i. 97
,, Watton Church . . . . . iii. 412
,, Wimbotsham . . . . . ii. 147
Brightwell, Thomas, on Deed of Appropriation of Mundham Church . . . . . i. 224
Brisley . . . . . x. 39
Briston, Court Leet held at . . . . x. 162
Britannia, a Plate-mark . . . . . ix. 81
British Antiquities i. 235; iii. 1, 2; vii. 355, 357, 367, 369
,, Amber Ornaments . . . viii. 320, 324
,, Armour . . . . . iii. 1; iv. 361
,, Beads . . iii. 2, 421; v. 266; viii. 321, 324
,, Bone Ornaments . . . viii. 319 to 325
,, Celts and Implements, iii. 236, 238, 396, 421; iv. 311, 312, 361, 362; v. 361; vii. 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 367, 368, 373; viii. 11, 327, 329, 331; ix. 361, 363, 368
,, Coins . iv. 357, 358, 361; vi. 381, 384; viii. 327
,, Necklaces . . . . viii. 319 to 325

British Pottery, iii. 236, 426, 427; iv. 355, 357, 358, 364; v. 50, 180, 183, 254, 264, 266, 267; vii. 359, 373
,, Shield . . . . . viii. 334
,, Swords . . . . . iv. 355; v. 180
,, Torques . . . . i. 231; iv. 312; v. 193
British Remains near Cromer, Account of Discovery of.—*Rev. G. J. Chester* . . . . v. 263
British Settlement, supposed, at Grimes' Graves . vii. 171
Brockdish Church Plate . . . ix. 86, 110
Bromholm, the Holy Cross of . i. 257; iii. 181; vi. 43, 282
,, Priory, Beacon Tower at . . . iii. 82
Bronde, Robert, *alias* Catton, Prior of Norwich . vii. 10
Brooke Church, Mural Paintings in.—*Rev. W. Beal* . iii. 62
,, ,, Screen at . . . . iii. 69
,, ,, Brasses at . . . . x. 197
,, Ring found at . . . . . vi. 379
Brooke, Thomas, Verses by him, 1570 . . . v. 78
Broome Church, Brass at . . . . x. 206
,, Heath, Earthworks at . . . . x. 388
,, Tumuli at . . . . . v. 361
Broome, Rev. J. H., his "Houghton and the Walpoles" viii. 236
Brothercross Hundred . . . . . ix. 66
Brotherhood of Our Lady's Light, Wymondham . ix. 124
Broughton Castle, Altar Slab at . . . viii. 115
Browne Family, of Elsing . . . . vi. 102
,, Richard, donor of Plate to Dutch Church . x. 113
,, Sir Thomas, Autograph Letters of . . viii. 332
Bruary explained . . . . . x. 318
Brundall . . . . . x. 43
Brunstead, Mural Paintings at . . . . vii. 355
Brunton . . . . . x. 19
Bruyn, William, Will of . . . . iv. 335
Buckenham, Ancient Flint Workings at . . vii. 369
Buckenham Ferry . . . . . x. 41
Buckenham Ferry Church, Crucifix and Tablet found at.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* i. 243, 300
,, Church, Monumental Slab at . v. 365

Buckenham, Urns found at . . . . iv. 315
Buckenham Castle . . . . . ix. 341
Buckenham, New, Right of Gallows in Manor Court of vii. 270
Buckenham, Old, Brass Inscription from . . ix. 367
Bucket, Roman Oaken . . . . viii. 227, 228
Buckhurst, Lord, Signature of . . . . i. 71
Buckworth Family . . . . . iv. 52
Budd, Rev. J., *comm.* Mural Paintings, West Somerton, viii. 336
Bulla, Leaden, found in St. Giles', Norwich . . vii. 357
,, of Gold found at Palgrave (Suffolk) . . iv. 315
Budge explained . . . . . ix. 15
Bulwer, Capt., *exh.* Locket found at East Dereham . vii. 356
Bulwer, Rev. J., on Gold Torques at Foulsham . i. 231
,, on Solemn League and Covenant . i. 286
,, on Great Dunham Register . . i. 357
,, on Figure of Sir John Schorn . ii. 280
,, on Painting of S. Agnes, Cawston . iii. 37
,, on Wendling Abbey . . . v. 38
,, Notice of Wells Church . . v. 81
,, on Inventory of Goods of C. Wyndham v. 331
,, on Lynn Records . . . vi. 217
,, on Hassett's House, Pockthorpe, Norwich . . . vii. 79
,, on Harford Bridges . . . vii. 213
,, *comm.* Queen's Messengers' Bills . i. 103
,, *comm.* to the Committee . iv. 345, vii. 355
,, *exh.* Antiquities i. 365; iii. 418; v. 361; vii. 349, 351
,, Death of . . . . ix. 33
Bungay, Roman Camp at . . . . vi. 153
Burgate, Suffolk, Coffer at . . . . viii. 331
,, Gift of Font to . . . v. 270
Burgh by Aylsham, On the Chancel of.—*Rev. E. T. Yates* ix. 33
,, **Transcript of the Register of.**—*Rev. E. T. Yates*. . . ix. 37
,, **Notes on the Chancel of.**—*R. M. Phipson, Esq.* . . . ix. 59

Burgh by Aylsham, Antiquities found at . . iv. 344
,, Bridge at . . . . ix. 55
,, Briefs at . . . . ix. 54
,, Parsonage House . . . ix. 55
,, Rectors of . . . . ix. 58
Burgh Castle, Notice of Excavations at.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* v. 146
,, ,, **a Sceatta found there.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., President* . v. 233
,, ,, **Saxon Coin found at.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., President* . vi. 38
,, Roman Urn and Vase found at . . iii. 415
,, Saxon Occupation of . . . v. 235
Burgh Green, Cambridgeshire, Monument at . . viii. 218
Burgh St. Margaret, Circular Foundation at . . v. 296
Burgh St. Peter Church, Mural Paintings at . . vii. 374
Burh, Origin of . . . . . ix. 338
Burial Gilds . . . . . ix. 241
,, in erect position . . . . . viii. 313
,, Latin Terms for . . . . . ix. 47-50
,, of a Member of a Gild . vii. 108, 112, 113, 114
Burial Places of chief Norfolk Families . . iii. 242
Burlingham, Andrew . . . . . x. 41
,, St. Andrew, Brass at . . . x. 195
,, Churches, Brasses in . . . x. 195
Burlingham St. Edmund . . . . x. 43
Burlingham St. Edmund, Mural Painting at.—*A. W. Morant, Esq.* . . . . . v. 185
Burlingham St. Peter . . . . . x. 43
,, ,, Brasses at . . . x. 195
Burlingham, North, Screen at.—*Rev. J. Gunn* . . iii. 19
Burlingham South, Brasses at . . . . x. 195
Burnham Debdale . . . . . x. 169
,, Manor House . . . . . ix. 4, 11
Burnham, The Calthorps of.—*Rev. J. Lee Warner* . ix. 1
Burnham Thorpe Church . . . . xi. 4
,, ,, Brass at . . . . ix. 6
Burrowe Parva . . . . . x. 17

Burston Church Plate . . . . ix. 87, 110
„ Celt found at . . . . . ix. 363
Burston (Briston) . . . . . x. 17
Burton, Daniel, Rector of Burgh . . . ix. 52
Burward Monument at Wells . . . . v. 84
Bury, Cnut's Privileges to the Monks of . . iv. 103
Bury Hall Manor, Ellingham . . . ix. 306, 319
Bushel Measure of Norwich Corporation . . viii. 332
Bustian explained . . . . . v. 107
Bust of Bronze, found at Caister . . . iv. 232
„ of Terra Cotta, found at Caister . . . iv. 233
Butts, Sir William . . . . . ix. 296
"Buxom to the Mayor" . . . . vi. 221
Buxton . . . . . x. 14
Buxton Family, connection with Rushworth . x. 300, 377
„ Sir R. J., Documents belonging to . x. 50, 279
Buxton MSS., Seals from . . . . x. 381
Bylney, East . . . . . x. 37
Byntre . . . . . x. 167, 170
Bysshop, Richard, Confession of . . . i. 216
Byzantine pendant Cross of Gold . . . iii. 375

CAILY Family Pedigree . . . . iii. 126
Caister by Norwich, Antiquities found at.—
R. Fitch, Esq. . . . iv. 232; v. 199
Caister by Norwich, Roman Speculum found at.—
R. Fitch, Esq. . . v. 271
„ Antiquities found at . . ix. 363
„ Bronze Figure found at . . vii. 373
„ Clay Whistle found at . . iii. 418
Caister Camp, Ring and Staple in Wall . . iii. 424
„ Trinity and Edmund . . . . x. 47
Caister by Yarmouth, Notice of Roman Coins and Antiquities found at.—*Rev. E. S. Taylor* . . . vii. 11

Caister by Yarmouth, Bronze Wolf found at . vii. 356
" Controversy respecting Manor of . . . iv. 25-36
" Roman Kiln found at . . iv. 352
" Roman Pavement at . . ix. 361
Caister Castle by Yarmouth, Descent of . . vii. 255
Caister, College at.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* . ii. 225
Calendars . . . . . vi. 219
Calivers and Moryens . . . . . i. 21
Calkett Hall . . . . . i. 57
Calle, John, and Margery Paston . . . iii. 174
Calthorpe . . . . . x. 11
Calthorps of Ampton, Pedigree of . . . ix. 170
Calthorps of Burnham, The.—*Rev. J. Lee-Warner* . ix. 1
Calthorps of Cockthorp, The.—*Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner* . ix. 153
" " Pedigree of . . . ix. 154
Calthorp, Elizabeth, Brass of, at Ingham . . viii. 206
" " Will of . . . . ix. 175
" Jane, Lady, donor of Plate and Altar Carpet x. 94
" John, Monument of, at Stiffkey . . viii. 161
" Lady, Bequests of . . . . ix. 15
" Lord Mayor . . . . . ix. 162
" Sir William, Brass of . . . ix. 7
" Sir William, Charter to . . . ix. 18
" Pedigrees . . . ix. 1, 16, 154, 170
Camak explained . . . . . v. 113
Cambridge University Elections . . . ii. 313
Campanile, Norwich Cathedral . . ix. (*Report* for 1881)
Campion the Jesuit . . . . . viii. 307
Candlemas Day, Proverbs on . . . . ii. 294
Candles, Altar . . . . . viii. 134
Candlestick, Ancient Enamelled.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* iv. 118
Candlesticks in Cathedrals, of Restoration date . x. 71
Cannons, Ancient, Construction of . . . vii. 240
Canons and Monks, Distinction between . . x. 272
" Married . . . . . ix. 191
Canopy, Bequest of . . . . . i. 123

Cantley . . . . . x. 42
,, Brass at . . . . . x. 196
Canute rebuilt Wooden Churches in Stone . . viii. 335
Carbrooke . . . . . x. 170
,, **Great, Coffin Stones at.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* ix. 184
,, ,, Preceptory at . . . ix. 184
Cards, Heraldic Playing, Notice of Pack of.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . . . v. 1
,, Playing, Origin of . . . . . v. 1
Carew, Cross at . . . . . ix. 349
Carib Pottery and Conch Implements *exh.* . . vii. 358
Carleton Rode Church, Brass formerly in . . vi. 20
Carlton, Urn found at . . . . . iv. 315
Carrow Nunnery, Seal of.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . i. 252
,, Nuns of . . . . . i. 116
Carrow Priory, Notes on.—*R. M. Phipson, Esq.* . ix. 215
,, Anchorhold at . . . . ix. 221
,, Excavation of Foundations . . ix. 217
Carter, John, Yarmouth . . . . . i. 364
Carter, Mr., *pres.* Spearhead . . . . . i. 373
Carthew, G. A., on Great Dunham Church . . i. 91
,, on Extracts from Stockton Accounts . i. 167
,, on Diary of Peter le Neve . ii. 23, 111, 369
,, on Letters of Sir Edward Coke, and Edward, Lord Cromwell . . iv. 267
,, on the Right of Wardship and the Ceremony of Homage . . iv. 286
,, on Roll of Arms of Hastings Family . vi. 73
,, on Extracts from Will of Martin Hastings . . . vi. 193
,, on Cellarer's Account Roll of Creak Abbey . . . . vi. 314
,, on North Creak Abbey . . . vii. 153
,, on Earthworks at Mileham . . viii. 10
,, his History of the Hundred of Launditch viii. (*Report* for 1876), ix. (*Report* for 1879)
,, on Charter of Sir T. Erpingham . ix. 114

Caister by Yarmouth, Bronze Wolf found at . vii. 356
,, Controversy respecting Manor of . . . iv. 25-36
,, Roman Kiln found at . . iv. 352
,, Roman Pavement at . . ix. 361
Caister Castle by Yarmouth, Descent of . . vii. 255
Caister, College at.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* . ii. 225
Calendars . . . . . vi. 219
Calivers and Moryens . . . . . i. 21
Calkett Hall . . . . . i. 57
Calle, John, and Margery Paston . . . iii. 174
Calthorpe . . . . . x. 11
Calthorps of Ampton, Pedigree of . . . ix. 170
Calthorps of Burnham, The.—*Rev. J. Lee-Warner* . ix. 1
Calthorps of Cockthorp, The.—*Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner* . ix. 153
,, ,, Pedigree of . . . ix. 154
Calthorp, Elizabeth, Brass of, at Ingham . . viii. 206
,, ,, Will of . . . . ix. 175
,, Jane, Lady, donor of Plate and Altar Carpet x. 94
,, John, Monument of, at Stiffkey . . viii. 161
,, Lady, Bequests of . . . . ix. 15
,, Lord Mayor . . . . . ix. 162
,, Sir William, Brass of . . . ix. 7
,, Sir William, Charter to . . . ix. 18
,, Pedigrees . . . ix. 1, 16, 154, 170
Camak explained . . . . . v. 113
Cambridge University Elections . . . ii. 313
Campanile, Norwich Cathedral . . ix. (*Report* for 1881)
Campion the Jesuit . . . . . viii. 307
Candlemas Day, Proverbs on . . . . ii. 294
Candles, Altar . . . . . viii. 134
Candlestick, Ancient Enamelled.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* iv. 118
Candlesticks in Cathedrals, of Restoration date . x. 71
Cannons, Ancient, Construction of . . . vii. 240
Canons and Monks, Distinction between . . x. 272
,, Married . . . . . ix. 191
Canopy, Bequest of . . . . . i. 123

Carthew, G. A., Papers in Church Chest, Wymondham ix. 121, 240
,, on Wymondham Gilds . . . ix. 240
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . ii. 405
,, *exh.* Antiquities i. 367, 372; ii. 402; vii. 353
,, Death and Memoir of ix. (*Report* for 1882)
Cartwright, Mr., *exh.* Antiquities . . . i. 372
Casewick, A lost Parish . . . . . iii. 82
Casket or Relic-case, Gold, found at Matlask.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* iii. 97
Casket for Relics . . . . . viii. 108
Castleacre . . . . . x. 30
,, Castle . . . . . ix. 341
,, Church, Cup and Paten-cover of . . iv. 352
,, Seal found at . . . . vii. 356
Castle, Gresham . . . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Castle Hill, Darrow Wood, Denton . . . ix. 335
,, Mileham . . . . . viii. 10
,, **Rising, Account of.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . iv. 59
,, ,, Arrangement and Condition of Castle at iv. 73, 79
,, ,, Castle . . . . . ix. 341
,, ,, Chapel of Castle at . . . iv. 75
,, ,, Documents respecting . . . iv. 85
,, ,, Gate House and Bridge . . . iv. 70
,, ,, Great Tower . . . iv. 72, 79, 81
,, ,, Mills at . . . . . iv. 86
,, ,, Plan of . . . . . iv. 57
Castles, Norman . . . . . viii. 11
,, Saxon . . . . . viii. 335
Caston . . . . . x. 170
Catfield . . . . . x. 48
,, **Mural Painting at.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* i. 133
,, Church, Consecration Cross at . . . vii. 352
,, ,, Mural Paintings at . . . i. 365
Catton . . . . . x. 176
,, Architectural Relics at . . . . iv. 341
,, Glass Figure of Prior Bronde, formerly at . vii. 10
Cavendish (Suffolk), Seal found at . . . viii. 341

Caweston . . . . . x. 8, 10
Cawston Screen, Figure of Sir John Schorn on.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* ii. 280
Cawston, Mural Painting of St. Agnes at.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* iii. 37
,, Church, unexplained Inscriptions . . iii. 39
,, Chalice Case at . . . . i. 365
,, Inscription on Gallery. . . . i. 119
,, Heath, Duel at . . . . ii. 71
,, John Brydale . . . . iv. 318
Celibacy, Clerical, in East Anglia . . . ix. 188
Cellarer's Account Roll of Creak Abbey . . vi. 314
Celts, Bronze, found at Frettenham . . . viii. 327
,, found at Longham . . . viii. 11
,, found at Methwold . . . viii. 327
,, found in Norwich . . . viii. 331
,, found at Reedham . . . vii. 358
,, found at Thetford . . . vii. 373
,, found at Weybourne . . . iii. 236
,, from France . . . . vii. 357
,, Stone, found at Bergh Apton . . v. 180, 181
,, found at Blofield . . . . viii. 329
,, Fritton Lake . . . . vii. 351
,, found at Heckingham . vi. (*Report*, 1862, ii.)
,, found at Needham . . . vii. 357
,, from Ormesby . . . . vii. 351
,, found at Oxburgh and Gooderston . iii. 421
,, from Santon Downham, Suffolk . . vii. 356
,, found at Watton . . . iii. 396
,, from Australia . . . . viii. 328
Celts found in the Waveney Valley . . . iv. 311
Celtic Antiquities found at Cressingham.—*T. Barton, Esq.* iii. 1
Celtic Urns, Salthouse Heath . . . . iii. 236
Cemetery at Hempnall, Notice of Examination of.—*Rev. S. W. King* . . . . . v. 49
Censer, swung from Roof, Norwich Cathedral . . viii. 330
Ceolwulf, Coin of . . . . . vi. 38

Ceremonies of Guilds . . . . . vii. 107
Cernunnos, a Celtic God . . . . ix. 354
Certificates of Guilds, temp. Rich. II. . . . vii. 106
Chalice at Stiffkey . . . . . viii. 143
,, found in grave at Harpley . . viii. 20
,, Funeral, found at Tharston . . . ix. 361
Chalices bequeathed . . . . . iv. 320
,, Brasses with . . x. 195, 201, 205, 206, 213, 216
,, destroyed . . . . . ix. 74
Challenge of Oliver Neve to Sir H. Hobart.—*Rev. R. Hart* ii. 70
Chamber, Sanctuary, formerly in Norwich Cathedral.—
Mr. J. L'Estrange . . . . . vi. 177
Chamberlayn, Sir William, K.G. . . . x. 296
Chancel, Tunstead, Curious Feature in . . . iv. 305
Chancery Suits, Norfolk MSS. of . . . vii. 152
Charles I., Entry respecting, in Drayton Register . v. 361
,, Execution of, recorded in Register . . ix. 50
,, Letter of . . . . ii. 402
,, Memento of . . . . . vi. 383
,, Political Letters of his time . . v. 58
,, Politics of his time . . . . v. 53-74
,, Signature of . . . . . v. 123
Charles II. at Oxnead Hall . . . . ii. 79
,, Visit to Norfolk . . . . ii. 75
Charnel House, formerly at Yarmouth . . . vi. 121
,, (?) in Tunstead Church . . iv. 305
Charter of Sir T. Erpingham and another.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . . . . ix. 114
Charters at Rougham and Keswick . . ix. 197, 198
,, of Rushworth . . . . x. 313, 336, 343
,, **Saxon, at Lynn, Notice of Two.**—*C. W. Goodwin, Esq.* iv. 93
Chess and Chessmen bequeathed . . . iv. 323
Chessmen, Jet, found at Thelton . . . vii. 354
,, Ivory, at Gawdy Hall . . . vii. 354
Chess-piece, Ancient, found at Ashwellthorpe, Notice of.—
Rev. G. J. Chester . . . . . v. 229

Chest at Cratfield, Suffolk . . . vi. 174, 175
,, East Harling . . . . . vi. 50
Chester, Rev. G. J., on Gold Cross found at Wilton . iii. 375
,, on Antiquities of the Waveney and Yare Valleys . . iv. 310
,, on Norfolk Words not in Forby's Vocabulary . . . v. 188
,, on Chess-piece found at Ashwellthorpe . . . v. 229
,, on British Remains near Cromer . v. 263
,, on Tumuli at Broome and Ditchingham . . . . v. 361
,, *comm.* Coins found in Norfolk . iii. 420
,, ,, to the Committee, iii. 420; v. 361, 362
,, ,, Letter from Sir W. Paston . iv. 308
,, ,, Note on Wellingham Screen x. 389
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . . v. 361
,, ,, Carib Pottery and Conch Implements from Barbadoes . vii. 358
,, ,, Porcelain Roundels from Egypt, viii. 327
Chest, East Harling Church, Notice of.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . . vi. 50
,, of Henry VIII., at Merton Hall . . vi. 311
,, or Hutch, Town, Yarmouth . . . vi. 171
Chimneys, Easthall, Denver . . . . iii. 131
,, Thorpland Hall . . . . ix. 179
Chirographorus explained . . . . vii. 339
Chirology, Significations in . . . . ii. 281
Chitting, Henry, MS. of . . . . viii. 41
Chitting's *Visitation of Norfolk Churches* vii. 322; viii. 18
Christie, Mr., Collections of, Framingham Pigot viii. (*Report* for 1876)
Christmas Lord . . . . . iv. 259
Chronicle of John of Oxenede . . . . iv. 96
Chrysome explained . . . . . vii. 230
Chrystals, Charms by . . . . . i. 48
Church Ales . . . . . ix. 123

Church, Imprisonment for not attending . . i. 66
Churches allowed to go to ruin by Roman Catholic Gentry, viii. 276
,, Conventual and Parochial Division of . x. 264
,, in Norfolk at the Survey . . . ix. 194
,, in Norwich in 1368 . . . . v. 92
,, **in the Neigbourhood of North Walsham, Remarks on.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . iv. 296
,, of the Eleventh Century . . . viii. 335
,, Ruined . . . . . viii. 165
,, used for Deposit of Valuables . . i. 270
,, Wooden . . . . . viii. 335
Church Goods and Ornaments, List of necessary Articles v. 91
,, Commission . . . . ix. 74
,, Heylin's Account of their Desecration . vii. 46
,, **Norfolk, temp. Edward VI.**—*Walter Rye, Esq.* vii. 20
,, Norfolk MSS. of . . . vii. 144
,, **Norwich, Returns of.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . . vi. 360
,, Norwich, in 1368 . . . ii. 261
,, **of St. Andrew and St. Mary at Coslany, Norwich.**—*Mr. J. L'Estrange* . vii. 45
,, Randworth . . . vii. 196, 209
,, Redenhall Deanery . . . ix. 110
,, **Returns of.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* . i. 73
,, Wymondham . . . . ix. 145
Church Plate and Marks, Redenhall Deanery—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . ix. 68
Church Plate, Illegal Sale of . . . . ix. 82
Church Plate in the Deanery of Norwich.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . x. 65
,, **List of, in Deanery of Ingworth.**—*Rev. E. T. Yates* . . . . v. 226
,, of Diss, sold . . . . ix. 107
Churchwardens' Accounts, Denton . . . ix. 363
,, ,, Loddon . . . ii. 64
,, ,, Sprowston . . . i. 39

Churchwardens' Accounts, Stockton.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* i. 167
Clackclose and Freebridge Hundreds, Exemplification out of the Exchequer.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . vi. 52
Clackclose Hundred Court . . . . . ix. 65
,, ,, **Return of Corn and Residents in 1557.**—*J. Copeman, Esq.* . . iii. 52
,, MS. Return of Corn in . . . ii. 402
Clare, Countess of, Coffin Stone . . . ix. 186
,, Earls of . . . . . ix. 185
Clavering Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 23
Claxton Church, Monument of Gawdy Family . . viii. 329
,, **Notices of the Early History of Vicarage of.**—*Rev. G. Munford* . . . . vi. 61
,, Tomb at Rollesby . . . . iii. 388
Clay juxta Mare . . . . . x. 21
Cleer's Map of Norwich . . . . . x. 127
Clenchwarton . . . . . x. 33
Clere Family, Brasses of . . . . v. 294
Clergy in 1604 . . . . . ii. 343
Clergy in Norwich Archdeaconry in 1603, Names of . x. 182
Clergy, Married, in Norfolk in Thirteenth Century.—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . . ix. 187
,, Questions respecting, in Injunctions of Edw. VI. iii. 58
,, Regular and Secular . . . ix. 190, 193
,, Sequestered in 1643 . . . . ix. 46
Clerk, William, Will of . . . . . i. 119
Clerke, Master, an Architect in 1520 . . . viii. 42
Clifton Family, Pedigree of . . . . iii. 127
,, Sir Adam de, Brass of . . . . vi. 18
Clipsby . . . . . x. 48
Clock bequeathed . . . . . iv. 323
,, Norwich Cathedral, Ancient Figures from . iii. 421
Cloisters, Norwich Cathedral, Blomefield's error respecting . . . . . iv. 356
Close, Patent, Fine, and Charter Rolls, Norfolk MSS. of vii. 152
Cloth Marks and Seals . . . . . iii. 189
Clumber MSS. of Paston Genealogy . . . iv. 1

Cnut, Charter of, to the Monks of Bury . iv. 93, 108
Coals, Prices and Freight of, in Early Times . . iv. 255
Coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk, Inroads of the Sea on . x. 225
Cockley Cley, Roman Coin found at . . . iii. 421
Cockthorp . . . . . x. 21, 22
,, **The Calthorps of.**—*Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner* . ix. 153
,, Parish of . . . . . ix. 157
Coenwulf, Penny of . . . . . viii. 331
Coffer, Iron, at Burgate, Suffolk . . . viii. 331
Coffers in Churches . . . . . i. 270
Coffin found at Baconsthorpe . . . . ix. 361
Coffin, Leaden, found at Heigham, Notice of.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* vi. 213
,, ,, Wymondham . . . ii. 404
Coffin-lid, Durham, with a Cow . . . ii. 89
,, found at Great Witchingham . . viii. 326
,, found in Loddon Church . . . vii. 373
,, Starston Church . . . . vii. 302
Coffin-slab of Abbot Hugo of Langley, Hindringham Church . . . . . vii. 353
Coffin Stones, Great Carbrooke Church, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . ix. 184
Coffins, Stone, at East Winch . . . . ix. 360
,, ,, at Lynn Blackfriars . . . ix. 354
,, ,, **&c., discovered at Drayton.**—*J. Wodderspoon, Esq.* vi. 132
,, ,, found at Yarmouth . . . ii. 405
Coinage of Edward III. . . . . vi. 380
Coins, British, found near Acle . . . . vi. 381
,, found at Bressingham . . . viii. 327
,, found at Middleton . . . iv. 358
,, found at Norwich . . . iv. 361
,, found at Norwich . . . vi. 384
,, found at Oxnead . . . iv. 358
,, found at Weston . . . iv. 357
Coin, Roman Jewelled, found at Bacton.—*S. W. Stevenson, Esq.* i. 193

Coins and Antiquities, Reman, found at Caister by Yarmouth.—*Rev. E. S. Taylor* . . . vii. 11
Coins, Roman, Notice of Discovery of, at Beachamwell.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . . . vii. 128
Coins, Roman, found at Baconsthorpe, Notice of.—*Miss M. A. Hogg* . . . . . ix. 25
Coins, Roman, found at Baconsthorpe . . . viii. 341
,, List of, found at Caister . . iv. 234
,, found at Caister, List of . . v. 203
,, found at Cockley Cley . . . iii. 421
,, found at Diss and Scole . . . iv. 313
,, found at Fincham . . . vii. 359
,, found at Heigham . . . vi. 386
,, found at Horsey . . . . iv. 355
,, found at Morley . . . . ii. 397
,, found in Norfolk . . . iii. 420
,, found at Reedham . . . iv. 315
,, found at Thorpe, by Norwich . . vi. 385
,, found at Thurton . . . iv. 315
,, found at Wickham Brooke, Suffolk . v. 354
Coins, Saxon, found at Burgh Castle.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., President* . . . . . vi. 38
Coins, Penny of Coenwulf, found at Bircham Tofts . viii. 331
,, Sceatta found at Burgh Castle . . . v. 233
,, struck at Thetford and Norwich . . . iii. 29
Coins of Henry VIII., Discovery of, at Yarmouth.—*F. Worship, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 72
Coins found at Diss, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . vii. 341
,, found at Attleborough Hall . . . vii. 356
,, Scotch, found at Caistor . . . . ii. 405
,, found at Cranworth . vi. 380, vi. (*Report*, 1860, iii.)
,, of James I., found at Hellesdon . . . vii. 355
,, found at Hockwold . . . . vi. 382
,, of Edward III., found in Ber Street, Norwich . iv. 365
,, found at Reepham . . vi. (*Report* for 1861, ii.)
,, found at Scratby . . . . . iv. 350
,, found at Yarmouth . . . . v. 358

Coins, List of, found at Yarmouth . . . v. 369
„ Penny of John of Bohemia and Poland . viii. 340
Cokesford, Monument of a Prior of . . . viii. 271
„ Priory . . . . . viii. 241
Coke, Sir Edward, Letters of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . iv. 267
„ „ Birthplace of . . . viii. 13
Colby . . . . . x. 13
Coldharbour . . . . . iv. 143
Colestaff explained . . . . . ix. 311
Coleyn, Thomas, Will of . . . . . i. 259
Colkirk . . . . . x. 40
College at Walsoken . . . . . viii. 123
„ at Caister, founded . . . . ii. 225
„ Intended Foundation of, at Thetford Priory . iii. 111
Colleges of Priests, Origin of . . . . x. 290
Colman, J. J., M.P., excavates Plan of Carrow Priory . ix. 216
Colney Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 205
„ Deeds relating to . . . . iv. 357
Colour in Medieval Wood Painting, Composition of . viii. 336
Colours, Symbolism of . . . . . i. 329
Coltishall . . . . . x. 16
„ Earthworks at . . . . iii. 426
„ Mural Paintings and Double-splayed Windows vii. 350
„ Saxon Remains . . . . viii. 9
Column, from Durham Chapter-house . . . ii. 91
Colveston . . . . . x. 26
Colyn, John, Will of . . . . . i. 120
Colyns, John, Will of . . . . . i. 122
Commission of Privy Council to Sir H. Le Strange.—
Hamon le Strange, Esq. . . . . x. 257
Commissioners, Norfolk, for Returns of Church Goods i. 76
Communicants and Recusants, Number of, in each
Parish in 1603 . . . . . x. 1, 166
Communicants in Norfolk in 1603 . . . ix. 367
Company of St. George in Norwich, Account of.—
From Mackerell's MS. History . . . . iii. 315
Companies, Norwich . . . . . iii. 4, 8

Compositions for Knighthood . . . v. 124, 125
Compotus of Dionisius Hyndolveston, Yarmouth . vii. 230
,, of North Creake Abbey . . . vii. 158
Compton, Rev. Lord Alwyne, his Drawings of Howard Brasses . . . . . viii. 40
Conch Implements from Barbadoes, *exh.* . . vii. 358
Conduit at Boyland Hall (Bressingham) . . iv. 359
Cone, John de, Will of . . . . . iv. 318
Coneys, Etheldreda, Will of . . . . i. 114
Confessio, or Relic Chapel, The, in Norwich Cathedral.—*Very Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., President* . . ix. 275
Confessio, Meaning of . . . . . viii. 108
,, in Norwich Cathedral, Use of . . ix. 280
Confessions touching certain Norfolk Prophecies.—*Sir F. Palgrave, K.H.* . . . . . i. 209
Congham, Andrew and St. Mary . . . x. 28
Congham, Stone Hammer and Mortar found at . vii. 354
Consecration of Altars . . . . viii. 88, 107
,, of St. Nicholas . . . . viii. 208
Conspiracy, Norwich, of 1570.—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.* . v. 74
Constable of Leet, Refusal of Office of . . x. 162
,, ,, Exemption from serving as . . x. 163
Conventual Plan, Carrow . . . . ix. 218
Cook, Giles, Will of . . . . . iv. 323
Cookery, Ancient . . . . . i. 276
Cope, Gown bequeathed for . . . . ix. 227
Copeman, James, on Hobart Autographs . . ii. 61
,, on Autographs of Sir M. and A. Hobart, ii. 61
,, on Return of Corn, Clackclose Hundred, in 1557 . . . iii. 52
,, *exh.* Box found at Loddon . . iii. 416
Copeman, Rev. Canon, *exh.* Gold Ring . . ix. 365
Copeman, Richard, Will of . . . . v. 214
Corbel, Stone, from Maid's Head, Norwich . . ix. 368
Corbel-table, Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 129
Corbet, Bishop, Letters of . . . . viii. 232
Corn and Grain, Return respecting, in 1557 . . iii. 56

Cornard, Suffolk, Caxton's Manor . . . ix. 324
,, Peacock Hall . . . ix. 326
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, Collector of Loans, 1604 . ii. 339
,, Sir T. . . . . ix. 294
Cornwalys, Charles, Signature of . . . i. 132
Coronation Dinner of Henry VI.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* i. 273
,, of Charles I., Fines for . . . v. 123
Coroners' Rolls, Corporation of Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* ii. 253
,, of Yarmouth, Extracts from . . iv. 244
Corpus Christi Procession, Norwich . . . iii. 4
Corpustie . . . . . x. 11
Corresponding Members, Appointment of ix. (*Report* for 1882)
Corrody . . . . . vi. 324
Cossey Church, Cause of Ruin . . . . viii. 276
Costessey Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 202
Costrel or Bottle found in Chapel Field, Norwich . vii. 355
Cottages, Legislation as to, in 1589 . . . x. 158
Cotton, Bartholomew, Monument of . . . vii. 300
Cotton Family . . . . . ix. 109
Council, Common, of St. George's Company, Norwich iii. 336
Council, Privy, Commission of, to Sir H. Le Strange.—*Hamon le Strange, Esq.* . . x. 257
,, Power assumed by, *temp.* Elizabeth . x. 145
Country Life in the Sixteenth Century, Glimpses of.—*W. A. Day, Esq.* . . . . . x. 143
County Muniments of Norfolk . . . x. 396
Court held at an Oak . . . . . ix. 66
Court Rolls, MS., relating to Norfolk . . . vii. 138
,, Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 137
,, of Yarmouth . . . . iv. 239
Covel, Dr., Letters of Sir Isaac Newton to . . ii. 309
Covenant, Solemn League and . . . . viii. 313
Cow, Figure of, on a Coffin-lid . . . . ii. 89
Crabbe, Rev. G., on Merton Church and Hall . . vi. 304
,, on Robert de Grey, Recusant . ix. 282
,, MS. History of Thompson x. (*Report* for 1885)

Crabhouse Nunnery, Notice of Deeds and Survey of.— *Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . v. 257
,, Prioresses of . . . v. 257
Cramp Rings . . . . . i. 264
Cranwich Church Tower, Notice of.—*Rev. A. Sutton* . vii. 260
Cranworth, Coins found at . . . . vi. 380
Cratfield, Suffolk, Chest at . . . vi. 174, 175
Creak Abbey, Cellarer's Account Roll of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 314
Creake, North, Abbey, Notice of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vii. 153
,, Digging for Treasure at . i. 60
,, Preservation of Ruins vii. (*Report* for 1864, ii.)
,, Ruined state of . . vi. 386
,, MSS. relating to . . vii. 155
,, Seal of . . . vii. 168
,, Church, Brass at . . . ix. 3
Creation of the World, Pageant of . . . iii. 10
Creed, The, on wall of Brooke Church . . . iii. 62
Creeny, Rev. W. F., *exh.* Rubbings of Foreign Brasses ix. 362, 366, 369
Crenellate, Meaning of . . . . . iv. 277
Cressingham Court Rolls . . x. (*Report* for 1885)
Cressingham, Little, Antiquities found at.—*T. Barton, Esq.* iii. 1
,, ,, Gold British Ornaments found at . viii. 324
,, Church, Great, Brass at . . . x. 202
Cressy, Battle of . . . . . viii. 340
Crest of a Plume, at Southacre . . . . viii. 341
Crest of John of Bohemia . . . . viii. 341
,, of Conolly . . . . . viii. 327
Crime in Norwich, Thirteenth Century . . ii. 258, 262
Criminals hanged, coming to life again . . ii. 275
Crockowes explained . . . . . vii. 304
Cromer, Account of Discovery of British Remains near.—*Rev. G. J. Chester* . . . . v. 263
Cromer, Notes on the Port and Trade of.—*Walter Rye, Esq.*, vii. 276

Cromer Church Goods . . . . . vii. 42
,, Flint Implement found at . . . viii. 336
,, Robert Bacon, a Mariner of . . . vii. 279
,, Wills relating to . . . . . vii. 280
Cromwell, Edward, Lord, Letter of . . . iv. 267
,, Oliver, Letters of.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 43
,, ,, Signature of . . . . ii. 49
,, Thomas, Depositions by order of . . ix. 307
,, ,, Letter to, on Witchcraft . . i. 57
Crosier of St. Wolstan, Legend of . . . vi. 273
Cross, Bequest for erection of, with a seat . . i. 122
,, Cemetery, of the Blackfriars, Lynn, Notice of.—*E. M. Beloe, Esq.* . . . . ix. 346
Crosses as Boundaries . . . . . ii. 1
,, Classes of, in Churches . . . . i. 301
,, Consecration . . . . . viii. 334
,, ,, Remarks on . . . vii. 352
,, ,, Catfield Church . . . vii. 352
,, ,, Drayton . . . . iii. 27
,, ,, Newton St. Faith . . vii. 352
,, ,, All Saints, Norwich . . vii. 352
,, ,, St. Andrew's, Norwich . . vii. 356
,, ,, St. George Tombland, Norwich . ix. 365
,, ,, St. John Sepulchre, Norwich . vii. 352
,, ,, St. Peter Permountergate, Norw. vii. 352
,, ,, St. Saviour's, Norwich . . vii. 352
,, ,, Ovington Church . . vii. 352
,, ,, Randworth Church . . vii. 186
,, ,, Shotesham . . . vii. 352
,, ,, Stow Bardolph . . . iii. 136
Cross, Creeping to the . . . i. 260, 264; iii. 214
,, Creeping to the, at Durham . . . iv. 128
Crosses destroyed in Norfolk . . . . ix. 347
,, Development of Forms of . . . ix. 348
,, Eleanor . . . . . ii. 185
Cross, Gable, Hellington Church . . . v. 196
,, found at Reepham . . . x. 393

Cross, Gable, with Crucifix, East Rudham . . viii. 329
,, with Crucifix, at Watton . . . iii. 399
Cross, Gold, found at Wilton.—*G. J. Chester, Esq.* . iii. 375
,, Holy, of Bromholm . . . vi. 43, 282
,, Jerusalem . . . . . vi. 135
,, Market, North Walsham . . . . v. 346
,, Market, formerly at Watton . . iii. 394, 413
,, of Brick, Sloley Church . . . iii. 91
Crosses on Altar Slabs . . . . . viii. 94
Cross on Slab at Crostwight . . . . ii. 362
,, **Stone found at Sidestrand Church, Notice of.**—
J. Gunn, Esq. . . . . . ix. 180
Crosses, Tau . . . . . viii. 207, 208
Cross, Wheel, at Barningham Northwood, Notice of.—
J. Gunn, Esq. . . . . . ix. 333
Crosse, Reynold, Will of . . . . i. 123
Cross-legged Effigies, on Beds of Stones . viii. 217, 218
Crostwick . . . . . x. 42, 175
Crostwight Church, Mural Paintings.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.*
ii. 352
Crowe Family, at Yarmouth . . . . vii. 253
,, Jerome, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Crowmer Family . . . . . ii. 39
Crucifix found at Buckenham Ferry Church.—*Dawson*
Turner, Esq., V.P. . . . i. 243, 300
,, on Brass, St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich. iii. 423
,, Stone, found at Randworth . . . vii. 180
,, formerly on Gable Cross, East Rudham . viii. 329
,, on Gable Cross, Watton . . . iii. 399
Crucifixion on Gold Niello Casket . . . iii. 97
,, represented in the head of a Cross . . ix. 351
,, Sculpture of . . . . . viii. 328
Cubitt, F., *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 415
Cuckoo, Sayings respecting the . . . ii. 301
Cufaude Family, Pedigree of, *exh.* . . . viii. 329
Cuming, H. Syer, on Roman Mirror found at Caister . v. 272
Cumnor Place . . . . . viii. 245

Cup and Cover, Silver, belonging to St. Thomas of Canterbury . . iv. 321
,, ,, of Richard of Benacre . iv. 321
,, with Stapleton Arms . . iv. 322
Cups, Chalk, found in Grimes' Graves . . . vii. 367
,, Communion . . . . ix. 74, 76
Cup given to Sir T. Leighton . . . . i. 6
,, Ivory, 1625, *exh.* . . . . . x. 389
,, Roman, found at Rippon Hall . . . iii. 418
,, Silver, found in the Norwich River . . v. 357
,, ,, of Sir Nicholas Bacon, made of the Great Seal . . . . viii. 145, 156
,, 1543-4, at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich . . x. 101
Cupper, Robert, Will of . . . . iv. 326
Curse on Howard Family . . . . viii. 49
Curzon, Barony of . . . . . i. 47
Custumarium of Manor of Mileham . . . viii. 14

DAGER, William, Will of . . . . i. 121
Dagger and Spearhead found at Little Cressingham . . . . iii. 1
Dagger Guard found near Downham Market . . vi. 60
Dalrymple, A., on Deed respecting Sir John Fastolf . vi. 125
Danes, Influence of . . . . . viii. 335
Danish Antiquities . . iv. 316; v. 231; vi. 382
,, Earthworks . . . . . ix. 341
,, Invasion . . . . . ix. 190
Darrow Wood, Denton, Earthworks at . . iv. 316, 346
,, ,, **Notice of Earthworks at.—** *Rev. C. R. Manning* . ix. 335
Darsingham . . . . . x. 25
Dashwood, Rev. G. H., on Coronation Dinner of Henry VI. . . i. 273
,, on Lynn Subsidy Roll . i. 334
,, on Wills at Stow Bardolph ii. 97
,, on Wimbotsham Church . ii. 127

Dashwood, Rev. G. H., on Lynn Chamberlain's Accounts . . ii. 183
" on Easthall Manor House, Denver . . . iii. 125
" on Mural Paintings, Stow Bardolph . . iii. 134
" Notes on Bexwell, Denver, and Stow . . iii. 424
" Notice of Heraldic Playing Cards, v. 1
" on Deeds and Survey of
" Crabhouse Nunnery . v. 257
" Notes on Gawsell Pedigree . v. 277
" on Deeds relating to Wereham Priory . . v. 297
" on the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose . vi. 52
" on Pedigree of Shuldham Family . . . vi. 300
" *comm.* to the Committee . iii. 424
" *exh.* Antiquities i. 367, 370
" Death of vii. (*Report* for 1868, iii.)
Daveney H., *comm.* to the Committee . . . iv. 364
" *exh.* Antiquities . . . . vi. 384
Davey, Joseph, *comm.* Speech of Recorder of Yarmouth to Charles II. . . . . ii. 75
David and Abigail, Story of, on Cup . . . x. 103
David and Golias, Pageant of . . . . iii. 15
Davie, Rev. W. C., on Churches of Intwood and Keswick vi. 252
Day, W. A., on Country Life in the Sixteenth Century x. 143
" on Sheringham Pier . . . x. 225
Deanery, Rural, Seals of . . . . vii. 212
Dearham, East . . . . . x. 36, 45
De Burgo, Pedigree of . . . . . v. 301
Decapitation for Theft . . . . . vii. 273
Deconson, John, Will of . . . . i. 118
Deed appointing Sir John Fastolf Governor of the Bastille.—*A. Dalrymple, Esq.* . . . vi. 125

Deed in the possession of the Corporation of Lynn.—
W. H. Hart, Esq. . . . . . vi. 103
Deed and Survey of Crabhouse Nunnery, Notes of.—
Rev. G. H. Dashwood . . . . . v. 257
Deeds, Collection of, at Rougham . . . ix. 359
,, Collection of, at Shadwell Court . . ix. 368
,, of Surrender, Norfolk Monasteries, MSS. of . vii. 143
,, relating to Wereham Priory . . . v. 297
Deer, Red, in Norfolk . . . . . vii. 368
De Grey, Robert, Recusant.—*Rev. G. Crabbe* . . ix. 282
,, of Merton, Pedigree of . . . ix. 285
,, Family . . . . . ix. 286
De Heck, Engraver of Antique Watch . . . vi. 2
Deity, Symbols of the . . . . . ix. 355
De Lacy Family . . . . . viii. 27
Denton, Earthworks in Darrow Wood . . . iv. 346
,, **Notice of Earthworks at Darrow Wood.**—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . . ix. 335
,, Church Plate . . . . . ix. 88, 111
,, Churchwardens' Accounts of . . . ix. 363
Denver, East Hall Manor House.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* iii. 125
,, Church, Mural Painting at . . . vii. 358
,, Roman Road at . . . . iii. 425
Dereham, East, Letter of T. Bilney to the Vicar of.—
Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D. . . x. 383
,, Brass Locket found at . . . vii. 356
,, Church, Brasses in . . . x. 210
,, Celtic Sword found near . . iv. 355
,, Bath in Churchyard . . . i. 372
,, Gold Ring found at . . . vi. 386
,, Reliques of St. Withburga . . vi. 279
Dereham, West, Land conveyed to Abbey of . . v. 307
Derham, Thomas de, Seal of . . . . ix. 359
De Spencer, Bishop of Norwich . . . ix. 114
Devices in Needlework at Oxburgh Hall . . iv. 280
Devil in Boot, Emblem of Sir John Schorn . . ii. 280
Devil's Dyke, Launditch . . . . viii. 11

Devil's Dyke, Weeting . . . . . vii. 173, 176
Dewe, John, Will of . . . . . i. 114
Diana, Terra Cotta Head of, found at Caister . . iv. 233
Diary, MS., of Peter Le Neve.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* ii. 23; iii. 369
Dickleburgh Church Plate . . . ix. 90, 111
Didlington Hall, Collection of Antiquities at vii. (*Report* for 1866, ii.)
Die or Stamp, Copper . . . . . vii. 350
Dioceses in Normandy . . . . . viii. 290
Dishes and Saucers, Silver, bequeathed . . iv. 321
Diss, Guildhall at, Account of.—*Mr. S. W. Rix* . ii. 11
,, **Ancient Pulpit Stem.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . iii. 229
,, **Coins found at, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . vii. 341
,, Ancient Houses . . . . . ii. 21
,, Antiquities found at . . . iv. 311, 313
,, Arms of . . . . . ii. 19
,, Church, Body of Thomas, second Duke of Norfolk, resting in . . . . . viii. 41
,, Church Plate . . . . ix. 91, 109, 111
,, Church Plate sold . . . . . ix. 107
,, Farthing . . . . . ii. 19
,, Heywood Hall . . . . . ii. 20
,, Sanctus Bell . . . . . i. 241
,, School at . . . . . ii. 13
,, Seal found at . . . . . ii. 398
,, Seal of Robert Archer, found at . . . v. 358
,, Seal relating to . . . . . viii. 331
Ditchingham, Urns found at.—*Mr. G. B. Baker* . vi. 186
,, Antiquities found at . . iv. 312, 313
,, Mural Paintings at . . . ii. 405
,, Tumuli at . . . . . v. 361
,, Urns found at . . . . . v. 148
Documents, Howard . . . . . viii. 45
,, Original, relating to Ingham . viii. 211, 218
Dogs Howling, Sayings about . . . . ii. 302
Dole, "Christ's Half," in the Herring Fishery . vii. 232

Domesday Book for Norfolk, Publication of vi. (*Report* for 1862, iii.)
,, Officials in . . . . iii. 250
Domesday Celebration, Members appointed on Committee of . . . . x. 396
,, Etymology of . . . . iv. 241
Domus Conversorum, Carrow . . . . ix. 224
Donors of Plate to Norwich Churches, List of . . x. 115
Door, St. Clement's, Norwich.—*Mr. W. Enfield* . ii. 73
,, Carved, Harpley Church . . . . viii. 34
,, Carved, Martham Church . . . v. 169
,, St. George's Colegate, Norwich . . . v. 357
Doorway, Norman, Wimbotsham . . . ii. 131
,, Wells Church . . . . vi. 142
Dormer Family . . . . . iv. 149
Dorser, Corser, and Banker explained . . . iv. 319
Douglas, his Remarks on Roman Mirrors . . v. 274
Downham Market, Gold Armilla found at.—*Rev. J. Bulwer*, i. 235
,, **Dagger-guard found near** . . vi. 60
Dowson, E. T., *exh.* Antiquities . . . x. 397
Dragon of St. George's Gild, Norwich . . iii. 343, 363
Drake, Juliana, Will of . . . . i. 120
Draper, Gregory, his Seals and Merchant's Mark . vii. 357
Draughtsmen, Bone, found in Norwich . . viii. 330
,, Danish, found at St. Stephen's, Norwich v. 231
Drayton . . . . . x. 175
,, **Lodge, Account of.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . ii. 363
,, **Mural Paintings at.**—*Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth* iii. 24
,, **Discovery of Stone Coffins, &c., at.**—*J. Wodderspoon, Esq.* . . . . vi. 133
,, Altar Cloth . . . . . iii. 28
,, Bronze Ampulla found at . . . vi. 379
,, Celt found at . . . . . ix. 368
,, Extract from Register of . . . v. 361
,, Roman Urns found at . . . . ii. 364
,, Saxon Urns found at . . . . iii. 416
Dress of the Town Council of Yarmouth . . iv. 262

Drewe, John, Rector of Harpley . . . viii. 24
,, Richard . . . . . ix. 116
Drinkings, or Church Ales . . . . ix. 123
,, Watton Town Book . . . iii. 395, 406
Druery, J. H., on the Retirement of Bishop Eborard . v. 41
,, on the Erpingham House, Norwich . vi. 143
Drury Family . . . . . iii. 385
Dudley Family . . . . . viii. 137, 240
,, Lord Robert . . . . . viii. 239
,, ,, Correspondence of . . . viii. 248
,, ,, Suspected Murder of Amye Robsart viii. 249
,, ,, Badge of . . . . viii. 249
Duel, Trial by . . . . . vii. 268
Duke's Palace, Norwich . . . . iii. 208
Dunham, Great, Church.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . i. 91
,, ,, **Extracts from Register of.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer*, i. 357
,, ,, Saxon Work at . . viii. 8, 336
,, Magna . . . . . x. 35
,, Parva . . . . . x. 39
Dunston, Married Clergy at . . . . ix. 196
,, Stone Mould for Chalice and Wafer . . iii. 416
Dunton, Monument at . . . . . viii. 32
Dunwich, Bronze Seal found at . . . . ix. 366
,, Seal of Bishop Ethelwald . . . i. 306
Durandus on the Consecration of Altars . . viii. 88
Durham Cathedral, Stone Coffin-lid.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 89
,, **Column at.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.*, ii. 91
Dutch Church, Norwich, Protest against its conversion into a School . . . . . x. 393
Dye, William, of Alethorpe, Complaints against . x. 150
Dyghton, John, Will of . . . . iv. 337
Dysney, Anne, Will of . . . . . viii. 305

EAGLE, Double-headed, in Coats of Arms . ii. 153
Earlham Church, Cause of Ruin . . viii. 276
,, Manor of, Verses on Tenure of . vii. 214

Earlham, Ring found at . . . . vii. 358
Earsham, Antiquities found at . . . iv. 312, 313
,, Church Plate . . . . ix. 93, 111
,, Earthworks at . . . . vi. 154
,, Encampment at . . . . ix. 67
,, Hundred Court . . . . ix. 67
,, Saxon Urn found at . . . . vi. 154
Earthworks at Mileham, Notice of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.*, viii. 10
,, **Darrow Wood, Denton, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . ix. 335
,, Classification of . . . . ix. 337
,, Dated . . . . . ix. 340
,, Broome Heath . . . . x. 388
,, Coltishall . . . . . iii. 426
,, Darrow Wood, Denton . . . iv. 346
,, Horningtoft . . . . iv. 359
,, Kenninghall . . . . vii. 292
,, Mote Hill, Wymondham . . . ix. 363
,, Roman, at Ashill . . . . viii. 225
,, Saxon . . . . . viii. 335
Easter Sepulchre at Northwold.—*Rev. G. H. Mc Gill* . iv. 120
,, ,, Ceremonies connected with . . iv. 123
,, ,, Harpley . . . . viii. 22
Easthall Manor House, Denver . . . . iii. 125
Easton Church, Cause of Ruin . . . . viii. 276
Eaton . . . . . x. 179
,, **Church, Notes on Mural Paintings in.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart.* . . . . vi. 161
,, Nursery, Roman Pottery found at . . iv. 352
,, Picks of Deer Horn found at . . . vii. 369
,, Stone Roller and Stags' Horns found at . . vii. 373
Eborard, Bishop of Norwich, Retirement from the See.—*J. H. Druery, Esq.* . . . . . v. 41
Eborard, Bishop . . . . . viii. 300
,, Tomb of, at Fontenay . . . v. 42
Edgefield . . . . . x. 18
,, British Cup found at . . . . vii. 359

Edgefield, Pits and Celt found at . . . iii. 237
Edingthorpe Heath, Urns found at . . . iii. 427
„ Screen . . . . . iv. 301
Edmund, King, Defeat and Death of . . . x. 281
Edrich, Bartholomew, Seal and Family of . . viii. 328
Edward the Confessor, Leaden Sign of . . . ix. 24
„ the Black Prince, Badge of Ostrich Feathers . . ii. 158
„ „ Badge of . . viii. 341
„ IV., Visit to Norwich of . . . v. 32
„ IV., Visit to Norfolk . . . . ix. 10
Edy, alias Fermer, Richard, Will of . . . iv. 329
Eels, Saxon Grant of . . . . . iv. 104
Egmeare . . . . . x. 25
Elizabeth, Princess, State Papers relating to.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . iv. 133
„ sent to the Tower . . iv. 140
„ sent to Woodstock . . iv. 146
„ stays at West Wickham . . iv. 150
„ at Ricot . . . . iv. 151
„ her Skill in Languages . . iv. 161
„ allowed an English Bible . iv. 178
„ her Treatment . . . iv. 192
„ Physicians' Report of her . iv. 224
„ sent for to Hampton Court . iv. 225
Elizabeth, Queen, Letter of.—*P. N. Scott, Esq.* . ii. 81
„ her Progress in Norfolk . . iv. 282
„ visits Kenninghall . . . vii. 292
„ visits Norwich . . . vii. 214
„ Laws against Recusants . ix. 296, 304
„ Poor Laws in her reign . . x. 154
Elizabeth Woodville, Queen, her visit to Norwich . v. 32
Elizabethan Architecture . . . . viii. 148
Ellingham Church, Great, Brasses in . . . x. 198
Ellingham Parva . . . . . x. 173
„ (Bungay), Celts found at . . . iv. 312
Ellis, Gregory, Will of . . . . . v. 213

Ellis, Sir H., *comm.* Letter on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . ii. 92
,, *comm.* Document on Wages in 1430 . iv. 362
Elmham, North . . . . . x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the Castle . viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of . . . . iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—*T. Jeckell, Esq.* . . vi. 189
,, **Church.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 200
,, Bottles and Ring found in Moat . . vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at . . . . v. 270
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 205
,, ,, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
,, List of Rectors of . . . . vi. 209
,, Memoir of John Robinson, Rector, in Parish Register . . . . . vi. 206
,, Painted Glass at . . . . vi. 201
,, Roll of Arms of Hastings Family at . . vi. 73
,, Wills relating to . . . . vi. 211
Elsinge . . . . . x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from . . . . vii. 353
,, Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop . . . x. 390
Emblems of Saints . . . . . iii. 19
,, Dr. Husenbeth's . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legged Knight at . vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-headed Eagle . ii. 156
Enamels . . . . . iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors . . x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement's, Norwich . ii. 73
English Wooden Castles . . . . ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of . . . . iii. 102
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at . . . . viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting of . . viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham . . . . v. 177
,, Early . . . . . ix. 186
,, ordered by Will . . . . iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham . . . . vi. 287
,, Quoted . . . . . ix. 21

Erpingham . . . . . x. 13
,, Register of . . . . . i. 290
,, North, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
,, South, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
Erpingham House, Norwich, Notice of.—*J. H. Drury, Esq.* vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Notice of Charter of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . ix. 114
,, ,, Norwich Residences of, vi. 143; x. 125
,, ,, Seals of . . . ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casket for Heart Burial at . . ix. 361
,, Manor House . . . ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of . . . . . vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on Door, St. Gregory, Norwich . ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bishop . . . . i. 306
Eucharist reposited with Relics . . . viii. 109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.D., on Gold British Coins . viii. 327
,, his Work on Stone Implements, &c. viii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., on the Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Salthouse Fen . . . . vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boundary of Norwich . . ii. 1
,, on Window, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . . . . ii. 198
,, on Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 177
,, on Norwich Conspiracy . . . v. 74
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 423
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 364; iv. 352; v. 357
Excavations in the Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth . . . . iv. 247
Exemplification for the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of . . . x. 124

Ellis, Sir H., *comm.* Letter on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . ii. 92
,, *comm.* Document on Wages in 1430 . iv. 362
Elmham, North . . . . . x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the Castle . viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of . . . . iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—*T. Jeckell, Esq.* . . vi. 189
,, **Church.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 200
,, Bottles and Ring found in Moat . . vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at . . . . v. 270
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 205
,, ,, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
,, List of Rectors of . . . . vi. 209
,, Memoir of John Robinson, Rector, in Parish Register . . . . . vi. 206
,, Painted Glass at . . . . vi. 201
,, Roll of Arms of Hastings Family at . . vi. 73
,, Wills relating to . . . . vi. 211
Elsinge . . . . . x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from . . . . vii. 353
,, Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop . . . x. 390
Emblems of Saints . . . . . iii. 19
,, Dr. Husenbeth's . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legged Knight at . vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-headed Eagle . ii. 156
Enamels . . . . . iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors . . x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement's, Norwich . ii. 73
English Wooden Castles . . . . ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of . . . . iii. 102
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at . . . . viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting of . . viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham . . . . v. 177
,, Early . . . . . ix. 186
,, ordered by Will . . . . iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham . . . . vi. 287
,, Quoted . . . . . ix. 21

Erpingham . . . . . x. 13
,, Register of . . . . . i. 290
,, North, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
,, South, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
Erpingham House, Norwich, Notice of.—*J. H. Druery, Esq.* vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Notice of Charter of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . ix. 114
,, ,, Norwich Residences of, vi. 143; x. 125
,, ,, Seals of . . . ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casket for Heart Burial at . . ix. 361
,, Manor House . . . ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of . . . . . vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on Door, St. Gregory, Norwich . ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bishop . . . . i. 306
Eucharist reposited with Relics . . . viii. 109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.D., on Gold British Coins . viii. 327
,, his Work on Stone Implements, &c. viii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., on the Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Salthouse Fen . . . . vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boundary of Norwich . . ii. 1
,, on Window, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . . . . ii. 198
,, on Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 177
,, on Norwich Conspiracy . . . v. 74
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 423
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 364; iv. 352; v. 357
Excavations in the Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth . . . . iv. 247
Exemplification for the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of . . . x. 124

Ellis, Sir H., *comm.* Letter on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . ii. 92
,, *comm.* Document on Wages in 1430 . iv. 362
Elmham, North . . . . . x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the Castle . viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of . . . . iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—*T. Jeckell, Esq.* . . vi. 189
,, **Church.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 200
,, Bottles and Ring found in Moat . . vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at . . . . v. 270
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 205
,, ,, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
,, List of Rectors of . . . . vi. 209
,, Memoir of John Robinson, Rector, in Parish Register . . . . . vi. 206
,, Painted Glass at . . . . vi. 201
,, Roll of Arms of Hastings Family at . . vi. 73
,, Wills relating to . . . . vi. 211
Elsinge . . . . . x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from . . . . vii. 353
,, Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop . . . x. 390
Emblems of Saints . . . . . iii. 19
,, Dr. Husenbeth's . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legged Knight at . vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-headed Eagle . ii. 156
Enamels . . . . . iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors . . x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement's, Norwich . ii. 73
English Wooden Castles . . . . ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of . . . . iii. 102
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at . . . . viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting of . . viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham . . . . v. 177
,, Early . . . . . ix. 186
,, ordered by Will . . . . iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham . . . . vi. 287
,, Quoted . . . . . ix. 21

Erpingham . . . . . x. 13
,, Register of . . . . . i. 290
,, North, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
,, South, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
Erpingham House, Norwich, Notice of.—*J. H. Druery, Esq.* vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Notice of Charter of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . ix. 114
,, ,, Norwich Residences of, vi. 143; x. 125
,, ,, Seals of . . . ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casket for Heart Burial at . . ix. 361
,, Manor House . . . ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of . . . . . vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on Door, St. Gregory, Norwich . ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bishop . . . . i. 306
Eucharist reposited with Relics . . . viii. 109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.D., on Gold British Coins . viii. 327
,, his Work on Stone Implements, &c. viii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., on the Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Salthouse Fen . . . . vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boundary of Norwich . . ii. 1
,, on Window, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . . . . ii. 198
,, on Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 177
,, on Norwich Conspiracy . . . v. 74
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 423
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 364; iv. 352; v. 357
Excavations in the Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth . . . . . iv. 247
Exemplification for the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of . . . x. 124

Ellis, Sir H., *comm.* Letter on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . ii. 92
,, *comm.* Document on Wages in 1430 . iv. 362
Elmham, North . . . . . x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the Castle . viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of . . . . iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—*T. Jeckell, Esq.* . . vi. 189
,, **Church.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 200
,, Bottles and Ring found in Moat . . vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at . . . . v. 270
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 205
,, ,, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
,, List of Rectors of . . . . vi. 209
,, Memoir of John Robinson, Rector, in Parish Register . . . . . vi. 206
,, Painted Glass at . . . . vi. 201
,, Roll of Arms of Hastings Family at . . vi. 73
,, Wills relating to . . . . vi. 211
Elsinge . . . . . x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from . . . . vii. 353
,, Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop . . . x. 390
Emblems of Saints . . . . . iii. 19
,, Dr. Husenbeth's . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legged Knight at . vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-headed Eagle . ii. 156
Enamels . . . . . iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors . . x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement's, Norwich . ii. 73
English Wooden Castles . . . . ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of . . . . iii. 102
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at . . . . viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting of . . viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham . . . . v. 177
,, Early . . . . . ix. 186
,, ordered by Will . . . . iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham . . . . vi. 287
,, Quoted . . . . . ix. 21

Erpingham . . . . . x. 13
,, Register of . . . . . i. 290
,, North, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
,, South, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
Erpingham House, Norwich, Notice of.—*J. H. Druery, Esq.* vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Notice of Charter of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . ix. 114
,, ,, Norwich Residences of, vi. 143; x. 125
,, ,, Seals of . . . ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casket for Heart Burial at . . ix. 361
,, Manor House . . . ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of . . . . . vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on Door, St. Gregory, Norwich . ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bishop . . . . i. 306
Eucharist reposited with Relics . . . viii. 109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.D., on Gold British Coins . viii. 327
,, his Work on Stone Implements, &c. viii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., on the Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Salthouse Fen . . . . vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boundary of Norwich . . ii. 1
,, on Window, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . . . . ii. 198
,, on Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 177
,, on Norwich Conspiracy . . . v. 74
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 423
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 364; iv. 352; v. 357
Excavations in the Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth . . . . . iv. 247
Exemplification for the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of . . . x. 124

Ellis, Sir H., *comm.* Letter on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . ii. 92
,, *comm.* Document on Wages in 1430 . iv. 362
Elmham, North . . . . . x. 38
,, Antiquities found at the Castle . viii. 326
Elmham, Saxon Bishops of . . . . iv. 106
Elsing Hall, Remarks on.—*T. Jeckell, Esq.* . . vi. 189
,, **Church.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 200
,, Bottles and Ring found in Moat . . vi. 192
,, Church, Font-cover at . . . . v. 270
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 205
,, ,, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
,, List of Rectors of . . . . vi. 209
,, Memoir of John Robinson, Rector, in Parish Register . . . . . vi. 206
,, Painted Glass at . . . . vi. 201
,, Roll of Arms of Hastings Family at . . vi. 73
,, Wills relating to . . . . vi. 211
Elsinge . . . . . x. 167
Ely Cathedral, Brass from . . . . vii. 353
,, Rubbing of Brass of a Bishop . . . x. 390
Emblems of Saints . . . . . iii. 19
,, Dr. Husenbeth's . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Emneth, Indent of Brass of cross-legged Knight at . vi. 12
Emperors of Germany and the Double-headed Eagle . ii. 156
Enamels . . . . . iv. 118
Enclosures of Waste Lands of Manors . . x. 155
Enfield, William, on Door, St. Clement's, Norwich . ii. 73
English Wooden Castles . . . . ix. 339
Engraving, Origin of Art of . . . . iii. 102
Enstone, Oxfordshire, Altar at . . . . viii. 115
Entombment of Christ, Panel Painting of . . viii. 326
Epitaphs, Curious, at Martham . . . . v. 177
,, Early . . . . . ix. 186
,, ordered by Will . . . . iii. 161
Erasmus at Walsingham . . . . vi. 287
,, Quoted . . . . . ix. 21

Erpingham . . . . . x. 13
,, Register of . . . . . i. 290
,, North, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
,, South, Hundred Court . . . ix. 66
Erpingham House, Norwich, Notice of.—*J. H. Drury, Esq.* vi. 143
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Notice of Charter of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . ix. 114
,, ,, Norwich Residences of, vi. 143; x. 125
,, ,, Seals of . . . ix. 118
Erwarton, Suffolk, Casket for Heart Burial at . . ix. 361
,, Manor House . . . ix. 16
Eryng, Roger, Will of . . . . . vii. 189
Escutcheon, Brass, on Door, St. Gregory, Norwich . ii. 268
Est, Margaret, Will of . . . . . iv. 338
Ethilwald, Seal of Bishop . . . . i. 306
Eucharist reposited with Relics . . . viii. 109, 118
Evans, John, Esq., LL.D., on Gold British Coins . viii. 327
,, his Work on Stone Implements, &c. viii. 323
Evans, Rev. J. C., on the Heraldry of Norwich Cathedral . . . . . viii. 57
Ewer, Latten, at Salthouse Fen . . . . vii. 349
Ewing, W. C., on Boundary of Norwich . . ii. 1
,, on Window, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . . . . ii. 198
,, on Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 177
,, on Norwich Conspiracy . . . v. 74
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iii. 423
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 364; iv. 352; v. 357
Excavations in the Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 27
Exchequer Books, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 148
Executions at Yarmouth . . . . iv. 247
Exemplification for the Hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . vi. 52
Exeter, Thomas Beaufort, Duke of . . . x. 124

Exmes, Birthplace of Bishop Herbert de Lozinga iii. 141; viii. 290, 296
Eynford, Hundred Court . . . . . ix. 66

FACSIMILE and Transcript of Letter of Queen Elizabeth . . . . . ii. 81
Fairfax, Sir Thomas, Escape from Hull . ii. 55
Fairies in Norfolk . . . . . ii. 305
Fakenham . . . . . x. 24
Falcons, Price of, in 1609 . . . . x. 161
Families, Memoranda of Norfolk . . ii. 24; iii. 369
,, Norfolk, in 1612 . . . . iii. 43
Farrar, John, Rector of Barton St. Andrew . . iii. 58
Farrer, Rev. E., on Church Heraldry of Norfolk . x. 193
Fastolf, Will of Sir John.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 225
,, **Sir John, Deed appointing him Governor of the Bastille.**—*A. Dalrymple, Esq.* vi. 125
,, ,, his Atchievement hung in Churches ii. 228
,, Arms, Difference in . . . . ii. 172
,, Family, Pedigree of . . . . ii. 404
,, Mansion at Yarmouth . . . . iii. 382
,, John, son of Alexander, Will of . . iv. 319
Fasts of the Blessed Virgin . . . . ix. 205
Feasts of St. George's Gild . . . . iii. 361
Feathers, Badge of Ostrich . . . . viii. 341
Feilden, Major, *exh.* a Stone Mortar . . . x. 395
,, Rev. J. R., *comm.* note on Coffin, Baconsthorpe ix. 361
Felbrigg, Brass at . . . . . i. 356
Fellows, W. M., *comm.* to the Committee . iv. 359, 360
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . i. 371; iv. 350
Felmingham, Barrow at . . . . i. 50, 59
Felsham, Cope bequeathed to . . . . ix. 228
Felthorpe . . . . . x. 174
Felton, Thomas . . . . . ix. 320
Feltwell Fen, Bone Ornaments found in.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* viii. 319

Fermor, Sir W., builder of Wolterton House . . viii. 162
Ferrer, Richard, Will of . . . . v. 212
Fersfield, Blomefield's Residence at . . . ii. 203
,, Printing Press at . . ii. 207
,, Correspondence at . . ii. 207
,, Institution to . . . ii. 204
,, Grave at . . . ii. 222
,, Gift of Plate to . . . ix. 94
,, Church, proposed Memorial to Blomefield in vii. (*Report* for 1864, ii.)
,, ,, Plate . . . . ix. 94, 111
,, Rectory . . . . . ii. 203
,, Register, Entries in . . . . ii. 204
Fibula, Jewelled, found at Swaffham, Notice of.— *R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . v. 354, 361
,, found at Caister . . . iv. 233; v. 201
,, found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland . v. 355
,, Jewelled, found at Wickham Brooke, Suffolk . v. 354
,, Roman, found at Ashill . . . viii. 227
,, Roman and Saxon . . . . v. 356
,, Saxon, found at Threxton . . . iv. 363
Field Dalling, Mural Painting at . vi. (*Report* for 1859)
Fifteenths and Tenths . . . . . vi. 227
Figure on Shaft of Cross, Lynn . . . . ix. 352
,, Wooden, of Virgin and Child, found in Shimpling Church . . . . . viii. 337
Filby . . . . . x. 49
Fildallinge . . . . . x. 20
Fincham Family, Household Book of . . viii. 177, 333
,, John . . . . . viii. 218
Fincham, Roman Coins found at . . . vii. 359
Fines, Copyhold . . . . . viii. 15
,, Feet of, MS. of . . . . . vii. 138
,, Norfolk, Feet of . . . ix. (*Report* for 1881)
Fines for Privileges of Guilds . . . . viii. 133
Fireplace at Fundenhall . . . . vii. 355
Fisheries on Norfolk Coast . . . . vii. 277

Fishley . . . . . x. 44
Fitch, R., on Seal of Carrow Nunnery . . . i. 252
,, on Gold Niello found at Matlask . . iii. 97
,, on Seals set with Gems . . . iii. 422
,, on Antiquities found at Caister by Norwich . iv. 232
,, Notice of Norwich Pageants . . . v. 8
,, on Antiquities found at Caister . . v. 199
,, on Roman Speculum found at Caister . v. 271
,, on Norwich Brewers' Marks, and Trade Regulations . . . . v. 313
,, on Jewelled Fibula, found at Swaffham . v. 354
,, on Leaden Coffin discovered at Heigham . vi. 213
,, on Discovery of Roman Coins, Beachamwell vii. 128
,, *comm.* to the Committee, iii. 416, 424; iv. 357, 361; vi. 380, 381, 382, 383, 385; vii. 349, 350, 354, 356; viii. 326, 334, 341
,, *exh.* Antiquities, iii. 422, 424; iv. 345, 352, 354, 355, 361; v. 361, 365; vi. 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; vii. 349, 350, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 373; viii. 327, 328, 329, 331, 336, 339; ix. 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368
Fitch, W. S., on Thetford Mints . . . iii. 29
Fitt, Mr., *exh.* Antiquities . . . . iii. 421
Fitz Alan Family . . . . . viii. 12
Fitzwalter, Seal of Walter, Lord . . . viii. 331
Flames drawn from Cask, in Mural Painting . iii. 63, 68
Flanders, Early Intercourse with England . . x. 137
,, Prices of Merchandise bought in . . x. 147
Flegg Hundred, Seal of . . . . i. 368
,, Seal of the Deanery of . . . . vii. 356
Flint, Beds of, at Brandon . . . . vii. 360
,, Implements in the Drift . vi. (*Report* for 1860, iv.)
,, ,, Ancient Manufacture of . . vii. 360
,, Quarry, Grimes' Graves . vii. (*Report* for 1870, ii.)
,, Workings at Grimes' Graves, Account of . vii. 360
,, Ancient mode of Working Pits for extracting . vii. 362
,, from the Drift, Thetford . . . . vii. 353

Flitcham . . . . . x. 29
,, Tumulus at . . . . . ix. 65
Flixton, Bateman Family at . . . . viii. 340
Flood in Norwich, 1570 . . . . i. 147
Floyd, Father . . . . . viii. 277
Folk-moots, Primitive . . . . . ix. 63
Font at Toftrees.—*Rev. W. J. Stracey* . . . i. 283
,, **Aylsham.**—*Rev. E. T. Yates* . . . ii. 83
,, ,, Church . . . . iv. 361
,, Irstead Church . . . . . iv. 305
,, Ketteringham Church . . . . iii. 308
,, Loddon Church . . . . . ii. 64
,, Martham Church . . . . v. 170
,, Sculthorpe Church . . . . vii. 338
,, Sloley Church . . . . iii. 88
,, Little Walsingham . . . . vi. 259
,, Walsoken Church . . . . v. 270
,, Watton, sold to Ovington . . . iii. 399
,, Gift of to Burgate, Suffolk . . . v. 270
Font and Cover, Elsing Church . . . . vi. 200
,, Merton Church . . . vi. 307
,, Worstead Church . . . iv. 302
Font-cover, formerly in Ranworth Church, Notice of.—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . v. 268
,, Elsing Church . . . . v. 270
,, Southacre Church . . . . v. 270
,, Remains of, Kenninghall Church . . vii. 298
Fontenay, Foundation of Abbey of . . . v. 46
,, Tomb of Bishop Eborard at . . v. 46
Forgery of a Surrender in 1510 . . . ix. 137
Forster, Anthony . . . . . viii. 246
,, John, Will of . . . . . i. 267
Foston, Thomas, Will of . . . . ii. 106
Fouldon Church, Brass formerly in . . . vi. 21
Foulsham . . . . . x. 170
,, Church repaired . . . . i. 264
,, Gold Torques found at.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 231

Founders' Tombs . . . . . vi. 202
Fountaine, A. C., his Collections at Narford, ix. (*Report* for 1882)
Fourhowe Hundred, Benevolence . . . ix. 148
,, Court . . . . ix. 65
Foxes, Parish Payments for killing . . . i. 40
Foxley . . . . . x. 168
Frame, Saxon Windows . . iv. 363; viii. 336
Framingham Earl Church, Notes on . . viii. 9, 335
,, Frame found in Chancel Window, iv. 363; viii. 336
,, Enamelled Roundel found at . . vii. 349
Framingham Pigot Church . . . . iii. 420
Framlingham, Remains of Duke of Norfolk moved to viii. 43
France, Acoustic Pottery in Churches there . . vii. 95
,, Invasion of, 1544 . . . . i. 36
,, Wars of Edward II. in . . . viii. 185
Frank-pledge . . . . . vi. 228
Fransham Magna . . . . . x. 35
,, Parva . . . . . x. 38
Freebridge Hundred, Exemplification out of the Exchequer.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . vi. 52
,, Hundred Court . . . . ix. 65
Freeman, E. A., on Weyborne Church . . . x. 264
Freethorpe . . . . . x. 43
Frenze Church, Brass lost from . . . . vi. 25
,, Church Plate . . . . . ix. 95
Frescoes from Herculaneum, at Merton Hall . . vi. 311
Fresh Force explained . . . . . iv. 256
Fressingfield, Gold Ring found at . . . vii. 355
Frettenham . . . . . x. 173
,, Bronze Celts found at . . . viii. 327
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 214
,, Tumulus at . . . . . v. 357
Friars, Austin, their Site in Norwich . . . x. 134
,, **Black, Yarmouth, Notice of House of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* . . . . . iii. 377
Grey, their Site in Norwich . . . x. 122
Division of Towns by . . . . iii. 380

Friars, Legacies to . . . . . iii. 381
,, Preachers at Thetford, Foundation of . . x. 335
Fring Church, Repair of, in 1505 . . . ix. 229
Fritton Church, Mural Paintings at . . . iv. 345
,, Suffolk, Stone Celt from . . . vii. 351
Frost, Great, in 1564 . . . . . i. 146
Fulham Ware, Mug of . . . . . viii. 327
Fundenhall, Fireplace at . . . . vii. 355
Funeral Account, 1693 . . . . . iv. 364
,, Banners . . . . . viii. 47
,, Customs . . . . . vi. 296
,, Directions for, in a Will . . . iii. 161
,, of Thomas, second Duke of Norfolk . . viii. 41
,, Sermon ordered . . . . v. 212
,, Sermon, Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 145
Fyncham, Nicholas, Will of . . . . ii. 107

GAINSBOROUGH, Relief of, by Cromwell . ii. 47
Gallows, Right of, in Manors . . . vii. 273
Gaol Delivery Rolls of Yarmouth . . iv. 248
Gardens, Elizabethan . . . . . viii. 152
Gardiner Family . . . . . x. 85
,, Sir Robert . . . . . viii. 311
Garianonum, Site of . . . . . v. 147
Garter first used round shields of arms . . ii. 163
,, Insignia of the, on Howard Brasses . . viii. 40
,, Order of the . . . . . viii. 200
"Gate," the termination, in Norwich . . . x. 141
Gately . . . . . x 40
Gateley Screen, Figure of Sir John Schorn on.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* ii. 280
Gates of Yarmouth . . . . . vi. 111
Gauls, Reaping Machines of the Ancient, Notice of.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . vii. 102
Gaudye, Sir Henry . . . . . x. 159
Gawdy, Framlingham, News Letters to.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* v. 53

Golding, C., *comm.* Drawing of Seal of Wendling Abbey, viii. 175
Goldsmiths, Norwich . . . . . ix. 70
Goldsmiths' Company, Norwich . . . ix. 82
,, Hall, Norwich . . . . ix. 72
Goldsmith's "Deserted Village" supposed to be Houghton . . . . . viii. 256
Goldwell, Bishop, Rebus of . . . . viii. 60
,, Visitation of Weyborne Priory by . x. 273
Gomme, G. L., on Open Air Hundred Courts in Norfolk ix. 62
Gonvilde, Pedigree of . . . . . iv. 15
Gonville, Edmund, founder of Rushworth College x. 50, 284
,, his various Foundations . . x. 293
,, Family, first settlement of, in Norfolk . x. 284
,, ,, Pedigree of . . . x. 324, 331
Gooderston, Stone Celts found at . . . iii. 421
Goods and Ornaments of Norwich Churches in Fourteenth Century.—*H. Harrod, Esq.*, v. 89
,, of Temple Church, London, in 1307, v. 90
Goodwin, C. W., on Saxon Charters at Lynn . . iv. 93
Googe, Barnaby, his "Popish Kingdom" . . ix. 210
Gorget, Silver, of Sir James Calthorp . . . ix. 169
Gorleston, "Druidical" Remains at . . . iv. 312
Goulburn, Very Rev. Dean, on use of Hole in Norwich Cathedral Roof . . viii. 330
,, ,, on the Confessio, Norwich Cathedral . . ix. 275
,, ,, *comm.* to the Committee . x. 388
Gown bequeathed for a Cope . . . . ix. 227
,, Sir Philip Calthorp's . . . . ix. 14
Gown-cloths bequeathed . . . . ix. 229
Grail or Gradale explained . . . . v. 94
Grandison, Pedigree of . . . . . iv. 271
Grant of Arms to Bishop Hoadly . . . vii. 318
,, of Walsoken Chapel . . . . viii. 131
Greek Church, Use of Relics in . . . viii. 104
,, Terms in a Register . . . ix. 48, 50
Green, Sir William, a Vagrant Priest . . . iv. 342

Greenhoe, Hundred of . . . . . ix. 65
Greenwell, Rev. Canon, Account of Discoveries at Grimes Graves . . . . . vii. 359
Gresham Castle . . . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Gresham Family . . . . . vi. 252
Gressenhall . . . . . x. 34
Grey, Family of . . . . . iii. 273
,, Margaret, Will of . . . . . i. 263
,, Origin of Family Name of . . . vi. 212
,, Sir Henry . . . . . iv. 354
Griffith, Rev. H. T., *comm.* to the Committee . . vii. 372
Grigson, Rev. W., Notes to List of Norfolk Gentry in 1660 . . . . . vii. 310
,, W. H., *exh.* Antiquities . . vi. 381, 383
,, ,, *pres.* Antiquities . . ii. 398, 403
Grigson Family . . . . . viii. 318
Grimes Graves, Weeting, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning*, vii. 169
,, ,, **Account of Discoveries at.**—*Rev. Canon Greenwell* . vii. 359
,, ,, Examination of . . iv. 356
,, ,, Hundred Court held at . ix. 65
,, Derivation of Name . . vii. 173, 362
Grimeshoe Hundred, Derivation of . . . vii. 175
Grimpston . . . . . x. 27
Gristlewood, Wymondham . . . . ix. 363
Griston . . . . . x. 172
Grocers' Company, Inventory of Pageant . . v. 30
,, ,, Payments for Pageant . . v. 24
Grocers' Play, The.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . v. 8
Gross, le, Oliver, Tomb at Sloley . . . iii. 89
Guilds, Norfolk, Notice of.—*J. L'Estrange, and Walter Rye, Esq.* . . . . . vii. 105
Guilds . . . . . i. 113 ; viii. 127, 133, 137
,, in Yarmouth . . . . . vii. 224
,, Dissolution of . . . . . viii. 140
,, Noble Members of . . . . viii. 136
,, Norfolk . . . . . viii. 140

Harpley, Thomas, Will of . . . . ii. 109
"Harringtons," Traders' Token so called . . v. 237
Harrod, Henry, Extracts from Norfolk Wills . i. 111, 255
,, on Sanctus Bell, Brampton . . i. 239
,, on Norwich Coroners' Rolls . . ii. 253
,, on Drayton Lodge . . . ii. 363
,, on Norwich Pageants . . . iii. 3
,, on Thetford Priory . . . iii. 105
,, on the Weybourne Pits . . iii. 232
,, on Castle Rising . . . iv. 59
,, on Seal found at Marsham . . iv. 237
,, Notes on the Records of the Corporation of Yarmouth . . . iv. 239
,, Extracts from Early Wills, Norwich Registries . . . . iv. 317
,, Notice of Queen Elizabeth Woodville's Visit to Norwich . . . v. 32
,, on Goods and Ornaments of Norwich Churches . . . . v. 89
,, on Excavations at Burgh Castle . v. 146
,, on Norfolk Wills . . . v. 200
,, on Excavations in Bishop's Palace Garden, Norwich . . . vi. 27
,, on Assize and Plea Rolls about Norwich Thieves . . . . vii. 263
,, *comm.* to the Committee, ii. 397; iii. 418, 424; iv. 342, 347, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 359, 361; v. 357; vii. 357
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . v. 361; vi. 380
,, Death of . vii. (*Report* for 1870, iii.)
Harry Carry, The Yarmouth Row-cart, date of introduction . . . . iv. 261
Harsick Brass at Southacre . . . . viii. 341
,, Family, Badge of . . . . vii. 373
Hart, Rev. R., on Marriage of Clergy . . . i. 68
,, on Vestments, Randworth Screen . i. 324
,, on Challenge of Oliver Neve to Sir H. Hobart, ii. 70

Hart, Rev. R., on Misereres in Norwich Cathedral . ii. 234
,, on Norfolk Families in Harl. MSS. . iii. 40
,, on Littester's Rebellion . . . v. 348
,, on the Shrines and Pilgrimages of Norfolk . . . . vi. 277
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . ii. 405, iv. 341
Hart, W. H., on a Deed of the Corporation of Lynn . vi. 103
Hawks, Legislation on . . . . . x. 160
Hasingham . . . . . x. 41
Hassett's House, Pockthorpe, Notice of.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* vii. 79
Hastings Family, Notice of a Roll of Arms of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . . . vi. 73
,, **Martin, Extracts from Will of.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 193
,, Sir Edward, Letters and Petition of . vi. 83, 84
Hatchet of Basalt, found in Grimes Graves . . vii. 367
Haultoft, Gilbert, Will of . . . . ii. 99
,, **Will of Gilbert, Notice of.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* viii. 177
Hautebois Parva . . . . . x. 13
Haveringland Church, Brass formerly at . . vi. 23
Havers Family . . . . . x. 79
,, Thomas, Goldsmith . . . . x. 79
Hawtebois Magna . . . . . x. 10
Head, full face, on Seals . . . . ix. 368
Headboroughs . . . . . iii. 248
Healing at Walsingham Wishing Wells . . viii. 51
Heart, Brass of a . . . . . vii. 192
Heart-Burial, Casket for . . . . ix. 361
,, ,, Erwarton . . . . ix. 16
Hearth Tax . . . . . i. 38
Heckford cum Whitwell . . . . x. 168
Heckingham Church, Brass in . . . . x. 198
Hedenham, Notes on a Roman Kiln and Urns found at.—*Rev. S. W. King* . . . . vi. 149
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 206
Hedingham Castle, Old Note of . . . iv. 71

Heigham, Notice of a Leaden Coffin found at.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* vi. 213
,, Church, Brass Inscription found in . . viii. 339
,, Gold Ring found at . . . . vi. 384
,, Notice of Bronze Torque Rings found at . vi. 214
,, Roman Coin found at . . . vi. 386
Hell, Figures in Jaws of, Brooke Church . . iii. 66
,, Cart, Pageant of . . . . . iii. 12
Hellesdon . . . . . x. 176
,, Church, Brass in . . . . x. 215
,, Coin found at . . . . vii. 356
,, Lodge of Paston Family . . . ii. 366
,, Seal found at . . . . ix. 368
Hellington Church, Notes on Architecture of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* v. 195
Helloughton . . . . . x. 36
Helmet and Crest, Wooden, at Lincoln Hall, Beighton vii. 353
Helmet, Tilting, exhibited . . . . v. 361
Hemblington Church, Brasses in . . . x. 219
Hemesbye . . . . . x. 47
Hemp and Flax, Compulsory Sowing of . . x. 225
Hempnall, Ancient Cemetery at.—*Rev. S. W. King* . v. 49
,, British Urns found at . . . iv. 364
Hempstead . . . . . x. 19
Henry IV., Charter of . . . . . ix. 18
,, VI., Coronation Dinner of . . . i. 273
,, Images of . . . . . i. 119
,, on Gateley Screen . . . . ii. 289
,, Painting of, at Witton, &c. . . vi. 46
,, Portraits of . . . . . vi. 46
,, VII., his Room at Oxburgh Hall . . iv. 279
,, VIII., a Pilgrim to Walsingham . . viii. 148
Hens crowing, Sayings about . . . . ii. 302
Heraclius, Gold Coin of . . . . . iii. 376
Heraldic Playing Cards, Notice of Pack of.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . . v. 1
,, Charges, reversed . . . . vi. 192

Heraldic Quartering, Early Examples of . . vi. 204
,, Volume of Howard Family . . . viii. 44
Heraldry, Memoranda in.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* ii. 23; iii. 369
,, **of Norwich Cathedral, The.**—*Rev. J. C. Evans*, viii. 57
,, Church, of Norfolk, by Rev. E. Farrer . x. 193
,, Ecclesiastical, on Aylsham Font . . ii. 84
,, Arms in Norwich Cathedral . . . iii. 241
,, Religious, at Stow-Bardolph . . iii. 138
Heralds' Visitation, Proceedings at . . . ii. 401
,, ,, Summons to . . . i. 71
Herbert de Loxinga, Memoir of.—*Rev. W. T. Spurdens* iii. 140
,, **his Cognomen and Birthplace.**—*E. M. Beloe, Esq.* . . viii. 282
,, Bishop, Letters of . . iii. 154
,, ,, Tomb of . . . viii. 58
Heretics burnt at Norwich . . . i. 150, 151
Herling Family . . . . . x. 294
,, Joan, Lady, Burial Place of . . . x. 295
Hermit, Brass Inscription to, at Wellingham . . vii. 356
,, Dispensation for a . . . . i. 59
Hermitage at Walsoken . . . . viii. 132
Herringby . . . . . x. 48
,, in Stokesby . . . . v. 294
Herrings, Gold, presented to Charles II., at Yarmouth ii. 76
Herward, William, Will of . . . . i. 119
Herynge, Thomas, Will of . . . . i. 257
Hethersett Church, Mural Paintings at . . vii. 353
Hethersett Family . . . . . viii. 317
Heveningham Family . . . . . iii. 283
,, Lady Mary, Monument and Will of . iii. 290
,, Pedigree of . . . . iii. 284
Heverland . . . . . x. 169
Hewett Family . . . . . viii. 313, 316
Heydon . . . . . x. 16
Heydon, John . . . . . i. 295
,, Sir Christopher . . . . . ix. 294
,, ,, his house at Mannington . x. 15

Heyneford . . . . . x. 8, 10
Heyward, meaning of . . . . . viii. 14
Heyward, Edmund, Will of . . . . i. 266
Hicks Family, Watton . . . . iii. 398, 400
Highwood in Ashill, Roman Discoveries at . . viii. 224
Hilborough, in Stokesby . . . . v. 294
Hildebronde's Altar, St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich . v. 99
Hill-digging . . . . . i. 51, 54
Hillington . . . . . x. 28
Hindringham . . . . . x. 24
,, Slab to Abbot Hugo, of Langley . vii 353
Hinge of Door, with Merchant's Mark . . iii. 203
Hingham, Morley Monument . . . . ix. 115
,, Mural Painting of St. Thomas a'Becket . vi. 167
Hoadly, Bishop, Grant of Arms to . . . vii. 318
Hobart, Autographs of Sir Miles and Anthony . ii. 61
,, Family . . . . . ii. 62
,, Miles, Elegy on . . . . . ii. 69
,, Sir H., Killed in a Duel . . . ii. 71
Hockwold, Coins found at . . . . vi. 382
Hoe Chapelry . . . . . x. 36
Hoffman, Francis, Engraver for Blomefield . . ii. 213
Hogg, Miss M. A., on Roman Coins, Baconsthorpe . ix. 25
Hole in the Wall Club . . . . . iii. 205
Holkham . . . . . x. 21
,, MSS., with Jewelled Covers . . . i. 303
Holl and Holly Family . . . . . ii. 401
Holme, Cope bequeathed to . . . . ix. 228
Holme Hale, Brass erroneously attributed to . . x. 203
,, Church Goods . . . . vii. 21
Holt Church, Monument in . . . . iv. 346
Holte . . . . . x. 17
Holy Ghost, Pageant of the . . . . iii. 17
,, Loaf, or Eulogia . . . . . vi. 229
Homage and Fealty, Ceremony of, in Feudal Times.—
G. A. Carthew, Esq. . . . . . iv. 286
Honours explained . . . . . ix. 338

Hoogan Family, Dunham . . . . . i. 359
Hopkins, the Witchfinder, at Yarmouth . . iv. 249
Hopper, Rev. A. M., on Antique Watch at Gawdy Hall vi. 1
Horning, Carvings at . . . . . iii. 20
Horningtofte . . . . . x. 40
Horningtoft, Earthworks at . . . . iv. 359
Horns, Stags', from Pits at Eaton . . . vii. 373
,, used as Picks . . . vii. 364, 366
Horologe . . . . . viii. 134
Horse, Sculpture of, at Kenninghall Church . . vii. 297
Horse Shoes, Superstition about . . . ii. 305
Horse-trappings found at Saham, Roman . . ii. 399
Horses seized by Cromwell . . . . ii. 56
Horsey, Roman Urn and Coins found at . . iv. 355
Horsford Castle . . . . . ix. 341
Horsforth . . . . . x. 175
Horsham Fides . . . . . x. 175
Horstead . . . . . x. 16, 175
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 215
Horwood, A. J., his Description of MS. Howard Volume . . . . . viii. 43
Hospital of Holy Trinity, Walsoken . . . viii. 123
Hospitallers explained . . . . . vii. 236
Houghton . . . . . x. 22
Houghton-in-the-Brake, Notice of.—*Mrs. Herbert Jones* viii. 231
Houghton, Foundations of Fortified House at . . viii. 236
,, Manor House . . . . viii. 251
,, New House built at . . . viii. 261, 265
,, Old Village of, destroyed . . . viii. 256
,, Pictures at . . . . . viii. 266
,, Sots Hole . . . . . viii. 263
,, Sun Dial found at . . . . viii. 236
,, Visit of Grand Duke of Tuscany . . viii. 263
,, Church . . . . . viii. 271
,, Monument of a Prior of Cokesford . viii. 271
,, Paintings on the Screen at . . . iv. 345
Hour-glass Stand, Merton Church . . . vi. 308

House of Reformation for Vagabonds in Norfolk.—*Sir H. Ellis, K.H.* . . . . . ii. 92
Houses, Ancient, in Norwich . . . iii. 181 to 225
,, in Norwich in 1263 . . . . ii. 259
House, Elizabethan, at Yarmouth . . . iv. 352
Howard Family, MS. Volume of, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* viii. 39
,, Arms with Garter, on Stone Slab . . iii. 419
,, Arms, Augmentation granted . . . viii. 41
,, Burials at Kenninghall . . . vii. 299
,, Family, Continental Honours of . . viii. 50
,, Family, Legend concerning . . . viii. 49
,, Family, Monuments of, at East Winch . ix. 360
,, Family, Number of Titles in . . . viii. 48
,, Genealogy . . . . . viii. 44
,, Katharine, Lady, Brass of . . . viii. 47
,, Lord Bindon . . . . . viii. 44
,, Queen Catharine, Miniature of . . viii. 46
,, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Biography of, on Tomb . . . . . viii. 42
,, of Naworth, Family of . . . viii. 44
,, of Walden, Family of . . . . viii. 44
,, Rev. W., *exh.* Coffin-lid, Great Witchingham . viii. 326
Howchen, Robert, Will of . . . . . i. 255
Howell, Rev. H., *comm.* to the Committee . . v. 361
Howman, Rev. E. J., *exh.* Antiquities . . . i. 371
,, *pres.* Drawing of Painting, Denver Church . . . vii. 358
Howys, Thomas, Executor to Sir John Fastolf . . x. 194
Hoxne, Iron Cheek-piece of a Horse's Bit found at . vi. 382
,, Javelin-head found at "Gold Spur Bridge" . vii. 357
Hudson, Rev. W., on the Stone Bridge, St. Faith's Lane, Norwich . . . x. 117
,, his Work on the Norwich Corporation Records . x. (*Report*, 1886)
Humbleyard, Hundred of . . . . iii. 246
,, ,, Court . . . . . ix. 64

Humfrey, R. Blake, *exh.* MS. Volumes of Arms of Sheriffs of Norfolk . . . . . viii. 333
Hundred Courts, Open Air, in Norfolk.—*G. L. Gomme, Esq.*, ix. 62
,, ,, Open Air . . . . ix. 364
,, Rolls, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 151
Hungate, supposed Meaning of . . . . iv. 242
Hunstanton Archives . . . . . ix. 226
,, Directions for Tomb of Sir R. Le Strange ix. 228
,, Hall, Hangings in . . . . ix. 232
,, Chapel, Bequest to . . . . ix. 228
,, Church, Sanctuary in . . . vii. 273
,, Screen . . vii. (*Report* for 1868, iii.)
Hunter, Joseph, on History and Topography of Ketteringham . . . . . iii. 245
Hunworth . . . . . x. 18
,, Church Goods . . . . vii. 35
,, Flint Celts found at . . . . ix. 361
Husenbeth, Very Rev. F. C., D.D., on Paintings, Catfield, i. 137
,, ,, ,, Drayton, iii. 24
,, ,, ,, Limpenhoe, v. 221
,, ,, Norwich Cathedral, vi. 272
,, ,, Death of viii. (*Report* for 1872)
,, ,, Letter of . ix. 203
Hutch, Town, Yarmouth . . . iv. 239, 242
Hyrne Family . . . . . iv. 52
Hythe, Guild at . . . . . viii. 142

ICELAND, Trade with . . . . i. 263
Illuminations in Howard MS. Volume . viii. 45
Implement, Iron Roman, found at Ashill . viii. 227
Incense reposited with Relics . . . . viii. 110
Indenture, Calthorp Family . . . . ix. 12
Index of Names to Diary of Peter Le Neve . . ii. 390
,, of Names, Norfolk Families, in Harl. MS. 4756 iii. 49
,, ,, ,, in Harl. MS. 1109, iii. 50; iv. 292

Index of Names to Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 225
,, to Bedingfield State Papers on Princess Elizabeth . . . . . iv. 227
,, to the Armorial Bearings in Norwich Cathedral . viii. 85
,, of Names of Donors of Norwich Church Plate . x. 115
,, of Clergy, Archdeaconry of Norwich, in 1603 . x. 182
,, of Names, in Brasses omitted by Blomefield (1st Portion) . . . . . x. 222
Indulgences . . . . . viii. 128, 131
Ingham . . . . . ix. 11
,, Church . . . . . viii. 183
,, ,, Brasses lost from . . . vi. 24
,, ,, Brasses sold from . . . viii. 198
,, ,, Monuments . . . viii. 206, 216
,, Priory of Holy Trinity . . . . viii. 194
Ingham, Sir Oliver de, Founder of Ingham Church . viii. 183
,, Justiciary of Chester . . viii. 184
,, joins Queen Isabella and Mortimer, viii. 184
,, his Engagements in France . viii. 185
,, Constable of Ellesmere Castle . viii. 185
,, Letter of Charles de Valois to . viii. 186
,, Seneschal of Aquitaine . . viii. 186
,, one of the Council of Regency . viii. 187
,, arrested for Treason . . viii. 188
,, returns to Aquitaine . . viii. 188
,, sustains Siege of Bordeaux . viii. 189
,, his daughter Joan marries Sir Miles Stapleton . . viii. 190
,, his Monument at Ingham viii. 198, 216
Inglesthorpe . . . . . x. 26
Ingoldsthorp Manor in Wimbotsham . . ii. 137
,, Family . . . . . ii. 138
Ingulphus, Chronicle of . . . . . viii. 3
Ingworth . . . . . x. 13
Ingworth, Church Plate and Registers in Deanery of.—
Rev. E. T. Yates . . . . . v. 226
Inquisitions Post Mortem, MSS. of . . . vii. 147

Inscription on Seal . . . . . ix. 368
,, on Silver Ring . . . . ix. 367
,, undeciphered, at Lynn . . . ix. 357
Insurrection, Gladman's, in Norwich . . . i. 295
Intaglio found at Ashwicken . . . . v. 358
,, of Agnus Dei on Seal . . . . viii. 341
Interments, Early . . . . . vi. 138
Intwood and Keswick Churches, Particulars of.—*Rev. W. C. Davie* vi. 252
Inventory of Goods and Chattels of C. Wyndham.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . . . v. 331
,, Ketteringham Church . . . iii. 303
,, of Norfolk Church Goods . . . vii. 24
,, of Goods, Norwich Archdeaconry Churches . v. 89
,, of Goods, Norwich Cathedral, in 1666 and 1668 . . . . . x. 68
,, of the Gild of St. George, Norwich iii. 337, 342
,, of Goods and Ornaments, Temple Church, London . . . . . v. 90
Invocation of Spirits . . . . . i. 46, 57
Irish and Saxon Forms of Ornament . . ix. 348, 357
,, Mission in Norfolk . . . . ix. 357
Irmingland . . . . . x. 17
,, Family . . . . . viii. 161
Iron-work, Ancient . . . . iv. 303, 304
Irstead, Proverbs, Adages, &c., at.—*Rev. J. Gunn* . ii. 291
,, Church, Remarks on . . . . iv. 305
,, Return of Church Goods . . . i. 85
,, Screen . . . . . iii. 18
Isabella, Queen, References to, in Lynn Documents . ii. 406
,, Correction of Statements about her . iv. 60-69
,, Extracts from Patent Rolls on . iv. 62
,, real Place of her Death and Burial iv. 68, 69
Islington . . . . . x. 32
Ittringham . . . . . x. 12
Iwayn Family, Notes of . . . . v. 277
Iwayne, William, Will of . . . . v. 281

JACK, Leathern, at Merton Hall . . . vi. 311
Jack O'Lantern Superstitions . . . ii. 299
Jackson, Canon, on Amye Robsart . . viii. 241
Jakke, a dog's name . . . . . viii. 204
James I., Letter of, to Sir R. Cecil.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* iii. 75
,, Facsimile of Signature . . . iii. 79
,, King, and the Church of England . . x. 1
,, of Scotland, taken prisoner near Cromer . vii. 279
Jars, Earthen, found in Norwich Churches . . vi. 382
,, found in St. Peter Mancroft Church . . iv. 353
,, Earthenware, in Wall of Grey Friars, Norwich . x. 121
Jeckell, T., on Elsing Hall . . . . vi. 189
,, *exh.* Sketch of Fireplace, Fundenhall . vii. 355
Jegon, Bishop . . . . . x. 3
Jerbridge Family. *See* Gerbridge.
Jesse Tree on a Foreign Brass . . . . ix. 366
Jessopp, Rev. A., D.D., on Will of Gilbert Haultoft . viii. 177
,, Notice of Bowthorpe Hall . viii 273
,, on History of Breccles Hall . viii. 303
,, on Married Clergy in the Thirteenth Century . . ix. 187
,, Note on Deeds from Rougham ix. 359
,, on the Condition of the Archdeaconry of Norwich in 1603, x. 1, 166
,, on Weyborne Priory . . x. 271
,, on a Letter of Thomas Bilney x. 383
,, *comm.* to the Committee ix. 363, 367; x. 396
,, *exh.* MS. Book and Will . viii. 333
,, *exh.* Deed and Seal . . x. 389
Jesuits coming to England . . . . i. 149
Jet, British Ornaments of . . viii. 322, 323, 325
Jewels, Nuremburg . . . . . ii. 109
Jewel Box *exh.* . . . . . ix. 359
Jewels bequeathed . . . . . ix. 178
Jewels, Llewellyn . . . . . viii. 322

Jewry, the, in Norwich . . . . ii. 262
Jews, abduction of a Child by the . . . vii. 263
Jews in Norwich, persecuted . . . . ii. 262
John of Bohemia, Badge of Ostrich Feathers . . viii. 341
,, Penny of . . . . viii. 340
Johnson, Mr. Goddard, Extracts from Norwich City Books i. 41
,, on Norwich Chron. Memoranda i. 140
,, Extracts from Norwich Corporation Books . . i. 294
,, on Coins found at Caister . iv. 234
,, on Gold Torque found at Ashill v. 193
,, List of Coins found at Caister . v. 203
,, List of Coins found at Yarmouth, v. 359
,, *comm.* to the Committee i. 374; iv. 365; v. 359
,, *exh.* Antiquities . i. 363, 366; iv. 360
,, Memoir of . vi. (*Report*, 1860, v.)
Jones, Mrs. Herbert, Notes on Sculthorpe Church . vii. 321
,, Notes on Harpley Church . viii. 17
,, Stiffkey; a Sketch . . viii. 143
,, on Houghton-in-the-Brake . viii. 231
,, *exh.* Drawings of Babingley Screen, ix. 369
Jones, Rev. T., *exh.* British Bone Ornaments . . viii. 334
Josephus, Sir R. L'Estrange's Translation of . . v. 138
Judgment, the Last, Painting of the, at West Somerton vii. 258
Justices, First Commission of . . . . i. 65

KARR, William, Inscription to . . . viii. 339
Kellinge . . . . . x. 17
Kempston . . . . . x. 39
Kenninghall, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . vii. 289
,, Derivation of . . . . vii. 291
,, Saxon Cemetery at . . . vii. 292
,, Antiquities from . . . . vii. 292
,, Earthworks . . . . vii. 292
,, East Hall . . . . . vii. 293

Kenninghall Manor . . . . . vii. 293
,, Palace . . . . . vii. 294
,, Royal Visits . . . vii. 294, 295
,, Palace taken down . . . vii. 296
,, Tenure . . . . . vii. 297
,, Church, Monuments, Bracket with Rebus, Font Cover . . . vii. 297, 298
,, Saxon Antiquities from, *exh.* . . vii. 358
,, Pipes of Lead found at . . . iv. 359
Kensale, Thomas, Will of . . . . iv. 326
Keppel, Colonel, *exh.* Antiquities . . . vi. 384
Kerdeston, Sir Roger, Monument of . . . viii. 218
Kerrison Family, Monuments at Randworth . vii. 188, 193
,, Matthias . . . . viii. 314, 318
Keswick and Intwood Churches, Particulars of.—*Rev. W. C. Davie* . . . . vi. 252
,, Communion Plate . . . . vi. 254
,, Charters at . . . . . ix. 199
Ketel, a Saxon Lord, Will of . . . . iii. 253
Ketlistone, Ralph de, Will of . . . . ii. 98
Ketteringham, History and Topography of.—*Rev. Joseph Hunter* . . . iii. 245
,, Ecclesiastical Affairs . . . iii. 300
,, Survey of, in 1558 . . . iii. 302
,, Vicars of . . . iii. 301, 305
,, Church . . . . iii. 306
,, Church, fall of Tower . . . iii. 307
,, Font at . . . . iii. 308
,, Register . . . . iii. 310
,, Modern Statistics . . . iii. 312
,, Manor of . . . . iv. 354
,, Church, Brasses formerly at . . vi. 25
Kett's Rebellion . . . . . i. 145
Kiln, Potter's, at Weybourne, Notice of.—*W. J. J. Bolding, Esq.* . . . . . v. 254
,, **and Urns, Roman, at Hedenham, Notes on.**—*Rev. S. W. King* . . . . vi. 149

Kiln, Roman, found at Caister by Norwich . . vi. 155
„ at Caister by Yarmouth . . . iv. 352
„ found at Weybourne . . . vi. 155
King, Mr. G. A., *exh.* Drawings of Painted Glass, Ringland, x. 397
„ Rev. S. W., on Cemetery at Hempnall . . v. 49
„ on Roman Kiln and Urns, found at Hedenham . . . vi. 149
„ *comm.* to the Committee . . iv. 364
„ T. W., on Shields in Yarmouth Church . ii. 149; iii. 71
„ on the Cinque Port Jurisdiction . . iv. 361
„ *comm.* to the Committee . . i. 370; iv. 361
King's Books, for Norfolk Benefices, MSS. of . . vii. 144
Kings of Colen, Pageant of . . . . iii. 15
Kirby Cane, Antiquities found at . . . iv. 313
Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, Antiquities found at . v. 355
Kirkpatrick's Memoranda on Norwich Tokens . . v. 233
„ Sketch of Chapel and Porch in Palace Garden, Norwich . . vi. 31, 33
Knappe, John, Will of . . . . . ii. 104
Knapton . . . . . x. 46
„ Church, Remarks on . . . . iv. 300
Knaresborough, Sealed Altar at . . . viii. 105
Knife Guard, found at Terrington St. John's . . vi. 60
„ Handle found in Norwich . . . iii. 424
„ Roman . . . . . viii. 227
Knight of the Hundred . . . . . i. 266
Knighthood, Fines on Composition for . . . x. 257
„ List of Persons pleading exemption from x. 260
„ Persons pleading for discharge of . v. 127
Knights Templars, Cross of . . . . ix. 184
Knights, M., on St. Lawrence's Well and Gibson's Conduit, Norwich . . . . x. 185
Knollys, Sir Robert, his Arms . vii. 322, 323; viii. 27, 35
„ History . . . . vii. 324
„ purchases Sculthorpe . . vii. 331
„ Churches built by . . . vii. 332
„ Estates . . . . vii. 334

Knollys, Sir Robert, builds Harpley Church . viii. 18, 24
" Will of . . . . viii. 25
" his Almshouse at Pontefract . viii. 28
" comrade of the Black Prince . viii. 34
" Death and Burial . . . vii. 336
Knyvett, Nathanael, Will of . . . . v. 219

LACEY, Richard, Confession of . . . viii. 307
Ladder, Fire, bequeathed . . . iv. 326
Lady Fast, The, and Sexton's Wheel, Notice of.—*Rev. W. H. Sewell* . . . ix. 201
Lady Days . . . . . ix. 208
Lake Dwellings in Wretham Mere . . . vii. 355
Lakenheath, Stone Implement from . . . vii. 358
Lambeth Church, Howard Brasses removed to, from Thetford . . . . viii. 39
" Brasses at . . . . viii. 47
Lammas . . . . . x. 13
Lancaster Family . . . . . viii. 32
Lance-head found at Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe . . iv. 362
Langham Parva . . . . . x. 21, 22
" Regis . . . . . x. 20
" Chapel of Tofts, at . . . . iv. 339
Langley, Abbot Hugo, Slab of, at Hindringham . vii. 353
Langley Priory, MS. Chronicle of . . . iv. 350
Larlinge . . . . . x. 176
Latin Terms in a Register . . . ix. 47-50
Latten . . . . . ii. 105
Laud, Archbishop, Letter to . . . . viii. 333
Launditch, Carthew's History of, ix. (*Reports* for 1879 and 1882)
" Derivation of . . . . viii. 11
" Hundred Court . . . . ix. 66
Law, Figure of the . . . . . ii. 87
Lear, the River . . . . . iii. 246
Leaden Casket for Heart Burial . . . ix. 361
" Objects found at Leverington, Cambridgeshire vii. 357

Leaden Signs, Moulds for . . . . . ix. 20
Leather Hangings, Walsingham . . . ix. 15
,, Money . . . . . ii. 305
Lecterns, Ancient, preserved in Norfolk Churches.—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . . . vii. 126
Lecterns, Eagle, at Oxburgh Church . . . vi. 22
,, Randworth Church . . . . vii. 181
,, in Norfolk, Ancient, List of . . . vii. 126
Leet and Frank-pledge . . . . . vi. 228
Lee-Warner, Rev. J. H., on Little Walsingham Church vi. 257
,, on Walsingham Wishing Wells, viii. 51
,, on the Stapletons of Ingham viii. 183
,, on the Calthorps of Burnham ix. 1
,, ,, Cockthorpe, ix. 153
,, *comm.* to the Committee . iv. 361
,, *exh.* Antiquities iv. 345; vii. 356
Legend, explained . . . . . v. 93
Legge, Rev. A. G., *exh.* Antiquities found at North Elmham . . . . . viii. 326
Le Gross, Pedigree of . . . . . iii. 90
Leke, Ralph, Will of . . . . . i. 264
Le Neve's Collections . . . . . ii. 223
,, Pedigree of . . . . . ii. 392
,, Peter, Diary of . . . ii. 23, 111, 369
,, ,, Seal and Arms of . . . vii. 320
Lent strictly kept in 1628 . . . . . v. 68
Leopard's Head, a Plate Mark . . . . ix. 77
Lepers in Norwich . . . . . i. 257
Leper Window, Harpley . . . . viii. 21
Lerling Family, Pedigree of . . . . x. 331
Lesiat . . . . . x. 29
Lessingham, Parson of, practising Incantation . . i. 60
,, Screen . . . . . iii. 18
L'Estrange Papers.—*H. L'Estrange Styleman, Esq.* . v. 122
,, Sir Hamon, Letter of . . . v. 128
,, Sir Nicholas, Letters of . . v. 137, 142
,, Sir Roger, Letters of . . v. 129, 138

L'Estrange, J., on Sanctuary Chamber, Norwich Cathedral, vi. 177
,, on Ancient Lock, Norwich Cathedral . vii. 9
,, on Church Goods, St. Andrew and St. Mary Coslany, Norwich . . vii. 45
,, on Norfolk Guilds . . . vii. 105
,, Notice of Ranworth Church . . vii. 178
,, on Mural Paintings, West Somerton Church . . . . vii. 256
,, *comm.* to the Committee . vii. 352, 353, 355
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . . vii. 353, 357
Le Strange, Will of Sir Roger.—*Hamon le Strange, Esq.* ix. 226
,, **Sir Nicholas, Letter of.**—*Hamon le Strange, Esq.* ix. 329
,, Hamon, on Will of Sir Roger . . ix. 226
,, ,, on Letter of Sir Nicholas, to his Son . . . . ix. 329
,, ,, on Commission from the Privy Council in 1631 . . . x. 257
,, Name of . . . . . ix. 330
,, Sir H., appointed Collector of Fines on Composition of Knighthood . . x. 257
Letheringsett . . . . . x. 18
Letter Annual, a Plate Mark . . . . ix. 79
Letters on Witchcraft, from the Exchequer Treasury . i. 41, 57
,, of Lord Nelson, Facsimile of . . . i. 100
,, **of Privy Seal to borrow £20.**—*R. Ward, Esq.* . i. 128
,, **of James I., to Sir R. Cecil.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P* iii. 75
,, from Lady Margaret, Mother of Henry VII. . iv. 20
,, from King Henry VI., to John Paston . . iv. 24
,, from Clement Paston to his brother John . iv. 26
,, from King Edward IV. to Sir John Paston iv. 29, 30
,, from King Edward IV. to the Bailiffs of Yarmouth, iv. 34
,, from King Henry VII. to Sir John Paston . iv. 37
,, ,, VIII. to Wm. Paston . iv. 39-41
,, to a Son . . . . . v. 142
,, from Thomas Corie to the Earl of Yarmouth . v. 362

Letter and Declaration of Norfolk Gentry to General Monk, Notes on.—*A. W. Morant, Esq.* . vii. 309
„ proposing Marriage of James Calthorp . . ix. 171
„ **of Sir N. Le Strange to his son.**—*Hamon le Strange, Esq.* ix. 329
„ **of Thomas Bilney to the Vicar of East Dereham.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . . x. 283
Letters to and from Oliver Cromwell.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 43
„ **of Sir Isaac Newton.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.*, ii. 309
„ of Bishop Herbert de Lozinga . . . iii. 154
„ from Queen Mary (see Index to State Papers) . iv. 227
„ from the Privy Council (see Index to State Papers) . . . . . iv. 227
„ from Sir H. Bedingfield (see Index to State Papers) . . . . . iv. 227
„ **from Sir Edward Coke and Edward, Lord Cromwell.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . iv. 267
„ from Sir William Paston to Sir Thomas Knivett iv. 308
„ **of L'Estrange Family.**—*H. L'Estrange Styleman, Esq.* v. 122
„ Curious, from James Meller to Sir B. Gawdy . v. 363
„ of Bishop Hall and Bishop Corbet . . viii. 332
Leverington, Cambridgeshire, Objects found at . vii. 357
Lexham, East . . . . . x. 37
„ „ Church, supposed Saxon . . . vi. 380
„ West . . . . . x. 35
Liege, Portable Altar at . . . . viii. 100
Lights and Lamps in Churches . . . i. 114, 117
"Light-silver" explained . . . . viii. 138
Lilly, Henry, his Drawings in MS. Howard Volume . viii. 40
Limpenhoe Church, Mural Paintings in.—*Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D.* . . . . . v. 221
Limpenhow . . . . . x. 41
Linen, Communion, given to Starston Church . . ix. 109
Linge . . . . . x. 167
Lingwood . . . . . x. 42

Lion Passant, a Plate Mark . . . . . ix. 81
Littester's Robellion, Walsingham's Account of.—*Rev. R. Hart* v. 348
Littester, John, Execution of . . . . . v. 351
Littleton Family, Pedigree of . . . . . iv. 19
Liveries explained . . . . . vi. 333
Loans to the King, 1611 . . . . . i. 128
,, 1604 . . . . . ii. 339
Lobbe, a fish . . . . . vii. 283
Locket, Brass, found at East Dereham . . . vii. 356
,, of Charles I., found at Martham . . iv. 352
,, Memento of Charles I. . . . vi. 383
Lock-plate, Ancient, Norwich Cathedral, Notice of.—*Mr. J. L'Estrange* . . . . . vii. 9
Loddon Church Bell . . . . . ii. 62
,, ,, Brasses in . . . . . x. 207
,, ,, Coffin Lid at . . . . . vii. 373
,, ,, Font and Churchwardens' Accounts . ii. 64
,, Wooden Box found at . . . . iii. 416
London Guilds . . . . . viii. 142
Longfield Stone, Hundred Court at . . . ix. 66
Longham . . . . . x. 37
,, Bronze Celts found at . . . viii. 11
Longleat, Documents at . . . . . viii. 241
Lopham, South, Saxon Window Frame . . viii. 336
,, Saxon work in Church . . vii. 350
Lorraine, Bishops from . . . . . viii. 285
Lost Brasses.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . vi. 3
Lotharingian Bishops in English Sees . . . viii. 285
Lothingland, Seal of the Hundred of . . . vii. 357
Lowes, the, Salthouse Heath . . . . . v. 263
Low-side Windows, supposed uses of . . . iii. 135
,, or Leper's Window, Burgh . . . ix. 36
,, Window, Stow-Bardolph . . . iii. 135
,, ,, Wimbotsham . . ii. 130, 131
Lowth, William, Prior of Ixworth . . . ii. 73
Lozinga, Herbert de, Memoir of.—*Rev. W. T. Spurdens* iii. 140

Loxinga, Herbert de, his Cognomen and Birthplace.—*E. M. Beloe, Esq.* . . . . viii. 282
„ Explanation of term . . . . viii. 285
„ Robert, Bishop of Hereford . . . viii. 284
„ „ father of Bishop Herbert . . viii. 286
Lubbock, Mrs., of Irstead, her Sayings . . ii. 291
Lubeck, Guild at . . . . . viii. 138
Lyhart, Bishop, Ring supposed to be his . . ix. 367
Lyng, Altar-cloth . . . . . i. 365
„ Easthoe, Stone Implement found at . . iv. 361
„ Roman Pottery found at . . . . vi. 381
Lynn, Chamberlain's Accounts.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* ii. 183
„ „ „ . . . . . ii. 406
„ **Corporation Deeds.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 193
„ **Notice of MS. Volume in Corporation Records.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . . . vi. 217
„ **Deed in the possession of the Corporation of.**—*W. H. Hart, Esq.* . . . . vi. 103
„ **Saxon Charters of.**—*C. W. Goodwin, Esq.* . iv. 93
„ Mayoralty . . . . . vi. 233
„ List of Names of Burgesses of . . . vi. 233
„ **Subsidy Roll.**—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . i. 334
„ „ Date of . . . . vii. 357
„ „ of 6 Edward VI. . . iv. 347
„ Grant to Great Guild . . . . ii. 196
„ Chief Inhabitants in 1604 . . . ii. 342
„ Trades in 1517 . . . . . vi. 250
„ Journey from, to London in 1412 . . ii. 184
„ Seal found at . . . . . i. 370
„ Leaden Seal found at . . . . vi. 385
„ Pilgrims' Signs found at . . . . ix. 23
„ A Witch at . . . . . v. 87
„ Austin Friars, Agreement by . . . ii. 195
„ **Cemetery Cross of the Blackfriars.**—*E. M. Beloe, Esq.* ix. 346
„ Blackfriars . . . . ix. 346, 354
„ **Seal of the White Friars of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* iv. 56

Lynn, St. James, Return of Church Goods . . i. 81
,, St. Margaret's . . . . . x. 30
,, ,, Wheel Window discovered at . viii. 329
,, ,, Foundations of a Hexagon Building . . . viii. 329
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . i. 83
,, Brasses formerly at . . . . vi. 23
,, Bretach of the Bishop of Norwich . . ii. 196
,, Misereres at . . . . . ii. 242
,, St. Nicholas' Chapel . . . . x. 31
,, ,, Boss at . . . ix. 356
,, ,, Wood Carvings formerly at x. 388
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . i. 80
,, North . . . . . x. 32
,, South . . . . . x. 28
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . . . i. 78
,, West . . . . . x. 32
Lytcham . . . . . x. 37

MACAULAY on the Clergy in the 17th Century . ii. 343
Mace, for Norwich, provided 1704 . . i. 161
,, of St. George's Company, Norwich . x. 388
Mc Gill, Rev. G. H., on Easter Sepulchre at Northwold iv. 120
,, on Oxburgh Hall . . . iv. 271
Machecollate explained . . . . . iv. 277
Mackenzie, Rev. H., *comm.* to the Committee . . ii. 405
,, H. A. O., on the Composition of Medieval Colours . . . . . viii. 336
Mackerell's MS. History of Norwich . . . ii. 403
,, MS. Plates of Arms in Norwich Cathedral iii. 241
,, Account of St. George's Company, Norwich, iii. 315
,, MS. Book of Inscriptions by . . viii. 334
Macro, Dr. Cox, MSS. of . . . . ii. 309
Madron Well, Cornwall, Sealed Altar at . . viii. 101
Magic, Books and Instruments for . . . i. 58
Magistrates' Posts . . . . . iii. 197

"Maide Uncumber" . . . . . v. 113
Makarell, Dr., Sermon by . . . . . viii. 42
Maker's Mark, on Plate . . . . . ix. 78
Manby, Capt., contributes Letter from Lord Nelson . i. 100
,, Family, Pedigree . . . . . iii. 130
Manning Family, of Bury Hall, Ellingham . . ix. 306
,, Rev. C. R., on Ancient Pulpit, Diss . . iii. 229
,, on Seal of White Friars, Lynn . iv. 56
,, on Seal of Roger Bigod . . iv. 92
,, on Ancient Enamelled Candlestick iv. 118
,, State Papers relating to the Princess Elizabeth . . iv. 133
,, on Norfolk Families entitled to bear Arms . . . iv. 292
,, on Churches near North Walsham iv. 296
,, on News Letters from Sir E. Moundford . . . v. 53
,, on British Barrows at Bergh Apton, v. 180
,, on Hellington Church . . v. 195
,, on Font Cover, formerly at Ranworth . . . . . v. 268
,, on Lost Brasses . . . vi. 3
,, on Elsing Church . . vi. 200
,, on Brass, St. Stephen's, Norwich vi. 295
,, Suggestion respecting Parish Registers . . . vi. 387
,, on Wickhampton Church . vii. 1
,, on Ancient Lecterns in Norfolk Churches . . . vii. 122
,, on Grimes Graves, Weeting . vii. 169
,, on Kenninghall . . . vii. 289
,, on Coins found at Diss . . vii. 341
,, on Brasses and MS. Volume of Howard Family . . viii. 39
,, on Seal of Wendling Abbey . viii. 175
,, on Bone British Ornaments found at Feltwell . . . viii. 319

Manning, Rev. C. R., Note on Bell Inscription . . viii. 333
,, on Pre-Norman Architecture, Framingham Earl . . viii. 335
,, on Moulds for Casting Pilgrims' Signs . . . . ix. 20
,, on Church Plate of Redenhall Deanery . . . ix. 68
,, Note on Stone Cross, Sidestrand ix. 182
,, on Coffin Stones, Great Carbrooke, ix. 184
,, on Earthworks, Darrow Wood, Denton . . . ix. 335
,, on the Mote Hill, Wymondham . ix. 363
,, on Church Plate in the Deanery of Norwich . . . x. 65
,, on Brasses omitted by Blomefield (1st portion) . . . x. 192
,, on Weyborne Church and Priory x. 262
,, *comm.* to the Committee, iv. 356, 365; vii. 355; viii. 333, 334; ix. 361; x. 388, 395, 397
,, *exh.* Antiquities, ii. 398; iv. 361, 362, 363; v. 357, 358; vi. 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385; vi. 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; vii. 350, 351, 354, 355, 357, 358, 373; viii. 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 340, 341; ix. 363, 365, 367; x. 395
Mannington . . . . . x. 15
Manor Courts, Powers of . . . . vii. 270
Manorial Customs . . . . . viii. 14
Manor of Rushworth . . . . . x. 317
Manors, Wymondham . . . ix. 135, 136, 139
Manual explained . . . . . v. 94
MS. Volume in Lynn Records, Notice of.—*Rev. J. Bulwer*, vi. 217
,, **Volume of Howard Family, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* viii. 39
,, Visitation of Norfolk Churches, Chitting's . vii. 322
,, Volumes of Arms of the Sheriffs of Norfolk . viii. 333

MS. Book belonging to St. Stephen's, Norwich . viii. 334
„ Regulations of Walsingham Priory . . viii. 51
MSS., Harleian, Analysis of Cod. 4756.—*Rev. R. Hart* iii. 40
„ **in the Public Record Office relating to Norfolk.**—*Walter Rye, Esq.* . . . . vii. 137
„ Historical, Extract from Reports of Commission on, viii. 43
„ reposited with Relics . . . . viii. 112
„ Swan-marks and Herbal . . . viii. 351
„ Armorial . . . . . viii. 31
„ exhibited . . . . . ii. 401, 402
Maps of Norwich . . . . . ii. 1
„ „ 1541 . . . . viii. 3, 329
„ of the Weybourne Pits . . . . iii. 232
March, Ada, Will of . . . . . iv. 324
Marks, Merchant, Notices of the Norwich.—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.* iii. 177
„ Merchants', used by Gregory Draper . . vii. 357
„ Norwich Brewers' . . . . v. 313
„ Little Walsingham . . . . vi. 260
„ of Yarmouth Merchants . . . iv. 257
„ Plate . . . . . ix. 68
„ on Norwich Plate . . . . x. 66
Market Regulations of Yarmouth . . . iv. 260
Markshall, Gold Ring found at . . . . ii. 407
Marmot found in Norwich . . . . vii. 351
Marriage by Justices . . . . . i. 291
„ Certificate, Bagg and Carter . . . vi. 383
„ Great Dunham, Clandestine . . . i. 98
„ Latin Terms for . . . ix. 47, 50
„ of Clergy . . . . . i. 68
„ Settlement of Thos. Gawsell and Ellen Iwayn v. 279
„ „ of Gawsell and Iwayn Families . v. 289
Married Clergy in Norfolk, Thirteenth Century.—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . . . ix. 187
Marshal of England, Office of . . . . iv. 92
Marsham . . . . . x. 11
„ Heath, Pits, Tumuli, and Celts . . iii. 238

Marsham, Registers of Oates Family at . . v. 317
,, Roman Urns found at . . . iii. 418
,, **Seal found at.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . iv. 237
Marsham, C., *exh.* Antiquities . . . . iii. 418
,, John, Brass of, with Crucifix . . iii. 423
,, Robert, Will of . . . . i. 117
Marshland, Roman Road over . . . . iii. 425
Marston . . . . . x. 21
,, North, Image of Sir John Schorn at . . ii. 285
Marten (Merton) . . . . . x. 170
Martham . . . . . x. 47
Martham Church, Notice of.—*Rev. E. S. Taylor* . v. 168
,, ,, Painted Glass in . . . iv. 352
,, Locket found at . . . . iv. 352
Martin, Thomas, Catalogue of his Sale in 1773 . x. 396
,, his MSS. buried . . . ii. 224
Martlesham, Suffolk, Axe Head found at . . v. 361
Martryns explained . . . . . ix. 15
Martyn, Henry, Brass of, at Upwell . . . ii. 110
Mary, B. Virgin, Mural Painting of Death of . . vii. 301
Mary, Queen, her Letters (see Index to State Papers) . iv. 227
,, visits Kenninghall . . . vii. 294
,, her Flight from Hunsdon . . x. 302
,, of Scots, her Needlework at Oxburgh . iv. 280
Maser and Spoons bequeathed . . . . i. 121
Mass Book bequeathed . . . . ix. 178, 179
Massingham Parva . . . . . x. 29
,, Porch, School of Sir Robert Walpole viii. 37, 255
Master, A., *exh.* Antiquities . . . . iii. 421
Matlask, Gold Niello found at.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . iii. 97
Mattishall Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 211
Mauricius, Gold Jewelled Coin of . . . i. 193
Mautby Pedigree . . . . . iii. 159
Mawtby Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 23
Mawteby . . . . . x. 46
Mayors and Sheriffs of Norwich, MS. List of . . ix. 360
Medal, Gold, given to Bishop Hall . . . v. 217

Medallion of Prince Rupert . . . . ix. 365
Medallions, Roman . . . . . i. 200
Melton Constable . . . . . x. 17
,, Marks on Cup and Paten at . . x. 76
Mendham, Bateman Family at . . . . viii. 340
Mendicants' Box found at Loddon . . . iii. 417
Mendicant Orders in England . . . . x. 291
Meopham . . . . . x. 174
Merchants' Marks, Notices of Norwich.—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.* iii. 177
,, Little Walsingham . . . vi. 260
,, Yarmouth . . . . iv. 257
Mercury, the True Protestant . . . . v. 363
Mere, formerly at Watton . . . . iii. 396
Merlin's Prophecies of Norfolk . . . . i. 212
Merton Church and Hall.—*Rev. G. Crabbe* . . vi. 304
,, Hall built . . . . . ix. 312
,, ,, Documents at . . . ix. 282, 327
Merton, Statute of . . . . . x. 155
Messor, Lord's Bailiff . . . . . ii. 405
,, explained . . . . . viii. 14
Methwold Church, Brass of Sir Adam de Clifton . vi. 17
,, Bronze Celt found at . . . . viii. 327
,, Stone Celt found at . . . . ix. 363
,, Roman Remains at . . . . ix. 366
Meyton Bridge, Urns found at . . . . iii. 426
Middleton . . . . . x. 30
,, British Coin found at . . . iv. 358
,, Castle . . . . . ix. 341
Mileham, Earthworks at, Notice of.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.*, viii. 10
,, Castle . . . . . ix. 341
,, Customs of the Manor . . . viii. 14
Millard, Rev. J. W., Calthorp Seal belonging to . ix. 162
,, *exh.* MSS. of Swan-marks and Herbal . . . vii. 351
,, *exh.* Seals . . . . viii. 327
,, *exh.* Antiquities . . ix. 359, 363

Milton, his alleged Will . . . . . i. 127
Milward, Robert, Will of . . . . . vii. 191
Miniatures in Howard MS. Volume . . . viii. 46
Mining, Incantation for . . . . . i. 47
Minns, G. W. W., on Mural Paintings, Witton . vi. 42
,, Rev. G. W. W., on Acoustic Pottery . . vii. 93
,, ,, *exh.* Seal found at Castleacre . vii. 356
Mintlinge . . . . . x. 29
Mints, Thetford, Notes on.—*W. S. Fitch, Esq.* . . iii. 29
Minty, R. G. P., *exh.* Antiquities . . . i. 372
Miracle Play . . . . . iii. 3
Mirror, Roman, found at Caister, Notice of . . v. 271
Mirrors, Roman, found in England . . . v. 273
Misereres in Norwich Cathedral.—*Rev. R. Hart* . ii. 234
,, St. Peter Per Mountergate, Norwich . . ii. 238
,, at Lynn . . . . . ii. 242
Misericordiæ . . . . . ii. 235
Mitford Hundred Court . . . . . ix. 66
Monasteries, East Anglian . . . . ix. 189
,, Smaller Norfolk, Report of Visitation of . ix. 363
,, Suppression of, and Increase of Pauperism x. 153
Monchensi Family, connection with Rushforth . . x. 313
,, Pedigree of . . . . x. 315
Monex, a Seminary Priest . . . . ix. 314
Monk, General, Declaration of Norfolk Gentry to . vii. 309
Monks and Canons, Distinction between . . x. 272
Monsey, Dr. . . . . iii. 404
Montgomery Family in Normandy . . . viii. 298
,, Roger de, Father of Bishop Eborard . v. 42
Monuments, Crowmer, at Yarmouth . . . ii. 35
,, of an Abbot, West Walton Church . iii. 420
,, of Lady Mary Heveningham . . iii. 290
,, of Boileau Family, at Ketteringham . iii. 299
,, of Gerbridge Family, Wickhampton . vii. 6
,, Kenninghall Church . . . vii. 297
,, Starston Church . . . vii. 300, 302
,, of Sir Oliver Ingham . . viii. 198, 216

Monuments of Sir Roger Boys . . . . viii. 206
„ of Sir Roger de Kerdeston . . . viii. 218
„ of a Prior at Houghton . . . viii. 271
Morant, A. W., on Mural Paintings at Burlingham . v. 185
„ on Coins and Antiquities found at Caister by Yarmouth . . vii. 11
„ on Randworth Church . . . vii. 178
„ on Church of St. Nicholas, Yarmouth . vii. 215
„ on Letter and Declaration of Norfolk Gentry to General Monk . . vii. 309
„ Notices from the Papers of . . x. 185
„ *comm.* to the Committee vi. 386; vii. 372
More, Sir Thomas . . . . . i. 57
Morgan, Mr. O., his Remarks on the Astrolabe . vii. 359
Morley St. Botolph, Roman Coins found at . . ii. 397
Morley Arms on Tiles . . . . . ix. 279
„ Family, Badge of . . . . vii. 373
„ Lord de, Deed of . . . . ix. 114
„ Robert, Will of . . . . . iv. 337
„ Sir William, Will of . . . . iv. 319
Morningthorpe Church, Brass in . . . x. 200
Mortar, Bronze . . . . . vii. 350
Mortimer, Pedigree of . . . . . v. 301
Mortimer's Manor House in Tottington . . x. 394
Morton . . . . . x. 169
„ North, Chantry at . . . viii. 191, 211
Mortuary . . . . . i. 118
„ Roll, West Dereham Abbey . . . i. 368
Moses and Aaron, Pageant of . . . . iii. 15
Mote Hill, Wymondham, Note on . . . ix. 363
Mott, J. T., Roman Coins belonging to . viii. 341; ix. 25
Motto with Arms of Henry VI. . . . viii. 74
Mould for Casting Girdle or Scabbard-ends . . v. 361
Moulds for Casting Pilgrims' Signs, Notice of.—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . . . ix. 20
Mould, Silver, with St. Peter and St. Paul . . vii. 356
Moulton . . . . . x. 44

Moulton Church, Brasses in . . . . . x. 220
Mound at Burgh next Aylsham . . . iv. 344
,, or "Castle" at Bessingham . . . vii. 372
Mounds in English Castles . . . . . ix. 339
Moundford, Sir Edmund, News Letters from.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . v. 53
,, Family of . . . . . v. 54, 57
Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, Tomb at Thetford, iii. 118, 120
Mug of Fulham Ware . . . . . viii. 327
Mulbarton Church, Alabaster Sculpture found in . viii. 339
,, ,, Painted Glass removed from Martham, iv. 352
Mundesley, Celt found at . . . . . ix. 361
Mundham Church, Appropriation of.—*T. Brightwell, Esq.*, i. 224
,, Brasses in . . . . . x. 209
Munford, Rev. G., on Norfolk Churches mentioned in *Domesday* . . . . . iv. 360
,, on History of Claxton Vicarage . vi. 61
,, his Names of Places in Norfolk vii. (*Reports* for 1867, ii.; 1868, iii.; 1870, ii.)
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . iv. 360
Musical Notes on Randworth Lectern . . . vii. 124
Muster of Soldiers, Norwich . . . . . i. 5, 20
Mustredevelys explained . . . . . iii. 175
Myleham . . . . . x. 38
Mylles, Francis, Signature of . . . . . i. 132
Myllyerton, Margaret, Will of . . . . . i. 264

NABBE, The, at Wayland Wood . ix. 311, 327, 328
Names, temp. Edw. I. . . . . ii. 255
,, Index of, to Diary of Peter Le Neve ii. 390
Names, Norfolk, Alterations of . . . . . iii. 41
,, Index of, to Norwich Merchant Marks . . iii. 225
,, of the Donors of Norwich Church Plate . x. 115
Napkins, with Arms of James II. . . . . vi. 384
Narborough Church, Brass in . . . . . x. 202
Narford Hall, Collections at . . ix. (*Report* for 1882)

Neatisherde, Return of Church Goods . . . . i. 89
Necklace, Bone British, found at Feltwell, Notice of.—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . . . viii. 319
Necklaces, British . . . . . viii. 321
Necromancy . . . . . i. 219
Necton Church, Brass in . . . . . x. 203
Needham, Celt found at . . . . . vii. 357
,, Church Plate . . . . . ix. 97
Neile, Sir Paul, Supposed Death of, at Breccles Hall . viii. 315
Nelson, Edmund, Signature of . . . . . ix. 365
,, **Lord, Letter of.**—*Captain G. W. Manby* . i. 100
,, Anecdotes of . . . . . i. 101
,, his first School . . . . . i. 102
,, Birthplace of . . . . . ix. 5
Neve, Oliver, Challenge to Sir Henry Hobart . . ii. 70
Nevern, Cross at . . . . . ix. 350
Neville, Sir Edward, Confession of . . . . i. 221
News Letters from Sir E. Moundford to Framlingham Gawdy.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . v. 53
Newton by Castleacre . . . . . x. 30
,, St. Faith, Consecration Crosses at . . vii. 352
,, West . . . . . x. 25
Newton, Sir Isaac, Letters of.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 309
Niche, formerly in Martham Church . . . . v. 179
Nichols, J. Gough, on Walsoken Pardons . . viii. 119
,, on Guild, Stratford-on-Avon . viii. 137
,, on Badge of Prince of Wales . viii. 341
,, Death of . . viii. (*Report* for 1873)
Niello Relic-case, Gold, found at Matlask.—*R. Fitch, Esq.*, iii. 97
,, Meaning of . . . . . iii. 99
Noon Family . . . . . iv. 334
,, Henry, Will of . . . . . iv. 332
Norfolk, Antiquities of . . . . . i., xii.
,, Archæological Society, Establishment of . i., ix.
Norfolk Brasses omitted in Blomefield's History (1st portion).—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . x. 192
,, Castles in . . . . . ix. 341

Norfolk Churches, MS. Visitation of . . . vii. 322
,, ,, Cause of Ruin, temp. Elizabeth . viii. 276
,, Communicants and Recusants in 1603 . ix. 367
,, Correspondence, MSS. belonging to D. Gurney v. 53
,, County Muniments of . . . x. 396
,, Hugh Bigot, Earl of . . . . v. 44
,, Duke of, vexed with a spirit . . . i. 62
,, Thomas, Third Duke of, Letter from . iii. 111
,, Portrait of Thomas, Fourth Duke of . vii. 296
,, Brasses of Duke and Duchess of, Thetford . viii. 39
,, **Families bearing Arms.**—*Rev. R. Hart and Rev. C. R. Manning* . . iii. 50; iv. 292
,, Families, Arms of, in Norwich Cathedral . iii. 244
,, ,, Burial Places of Chief . . iii. 242
,, **Gentry in 1604.**—*R. Ward, Esq.* . . ii. 341
,, **and Norwich Gentry, Letter and Declaration of, to General Monk.**—*A. W. Morant, Esq.* vii. 309
,, **Guilds, Notice of.**—*J. L'Estrange and Walter Rye, Esq.* vii. 105
,, Irish Mission in . . . . ix. 357
,, **Justices, First Commission of.**—*Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P.* . . . . i. 65
,, **Married Clergy in Thirteenth Century.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . ix. 187
,, **Old Poem on.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., President*, v. 161
,, Report of Visitation of Smaller Monasteries ix. 363
,, **Wills.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* i. 111, 255; iv. 317; v. 209
,, ,, *See* **Wills.**
,, **Words not in Forby's Vocabulary.**—*Rev. G. J. Chester* v. 188
,, ,, **not found in Forby's Vocabulary.**—*W. G. Waters, Esq.* . . viii. 167
Norman Architecture . . . ix. 345, 362, 363
,, ,, Hellington Church . . v. 197
,, Chess-piece . . . . . v. 231
,, Conquest, Influence of the . . . viii. 335
,, Doorway, Kenninghall Church . . vii. 297

Norman Keeps, Purpose of . . . . . iv. 72
„ Stone Castles . . . . . ix. 339
Norman, Margaret, Will of . . . . . i. 124
Normandy, Dioceses in . . . . . viii. 291
„ Exchequer Rolls . . . . . viii. 294
Norris MSS., Transcript of . . . . . iii. 82
Northampton, Marquis of, his MS. Volume of Howard Family . . . . . viii. 39
North Family Deeds . . . . . ix. 359
Northwold, Easter Sepulchre at.—*Rev. G. H. Mc Gill* . iv. 120
„ Sepulchre, Correction to Account of . iv. 365
„ Church, restored by John Drewe . . viii. 24
Norton, Chipping, Altar Slab at . . . viii. 115
Norwegian Legends of Saints, Volume presented viii. (*Report* for 1874)
Norwich in the Reign of Edward the Confessor . viii. 1
„ **Corporation MSS., Extracts from.**—1578, &c. . i. 1
„ „ **Books, Extracts from.**—*Goddard Johnson, Esq.* . . . i. 294
„ „ Records, Extracts from . . iv. 342
„ Chamberlains' Accounts, 1469 . . . v. 32
„ Extracts made from City Assembly Books . x. 185
„ Corporation, Bushel Measure of . . viii. 332
„ **Pageants, Particulars concerning Early.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . iii. 3
„ **The Grocers' Play, Notice of.**—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . v. 8
„ Names of Players of Grocers' Play . . v. 24
„ Accounts of Grocers' Company . . v. 24
„ Corpus Christi Procession . . . iii. 4
„ Gild of St. Luke . . . . iii. 6
„ **Account of Company of St. George, in.**—*From Mackerell's MS. History* . . . iii. 315
„ Corporation and St. George's Gild . . iii. 366
„ Mackerell's MS. History of . . . ii. 403
„ MS. List of Mayors and Sheriffs . . ix. 360
„ **Coroners' Rells.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . ii. 253

Norwich Coroners' Rolls, Thirteenth Century . . vii. 264
,, **Thieves, &c., Extracts from the Assize and Plea Rolls.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . vii. 263
,, State of Prisons in Thirteenth Century . vii. 267
,, **Merchant Marks, Notices of.**—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.* iii. 177
,, **Traders' and City Tokens of Seventeenth Century.**—*J. Wodderspoon, Esq.* . . v. 236
,, **Brewers' Marks and Trade Regulations, Notice of.**—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . . v. 313
,, Pardon to the City for Issuing Farthings . v. 249
,, Penalty on the City for Wrongful Execution, and Pardon . . . . vii. 265, 266
,, **Conspiracy of, 1570.**—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.* . v. 74
,, Discontent in, 1627 . . . . vii. 147
,, Disturbances at . . . . viii. 204
,, City Law Suit, temp. Henry VI. . . iii. 424
,, Attack on the City and Priory . ii. 273, 276
,, Gladman's Insurrection . . . i. 294
,, Royal Visits . . . . i. 142, 143, 149
,, Henry VI.'s Visits to . . . . vi. 47
,, **Visit of Queen Elizabeth Woodville.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* v. 32
,, **Boundary of City and Hamlets.**—*W. C. Ewing, Esq.*, ii. 1
,, Map of Sanctuary Bounds . . viii. 3, 329
,, Plan of, between the Castle and the River . x. 117
,, Cleer's Map of, in Norwich Museum . . x. 133
,, The Termination "Gate" in King Street District, x. 141
,, Position of the Jewry in . . . ii. 262
,, Publication of the *Gates* of . vi. (*Report*, 1860, i.)
,, Leper-houses . . . . i. 116; iii. 167
,, Houses in 1263 . . . . ii. 259
,, Ancient Houses and Residents in . iii. 181—225
,, Chief Inhabitants in 1604 . . . ii. 341
,, Strangers Licensed to Live in . . . v. 74
,, Orders for Strangers, MS. of . . . vii. 146
,, Trades in . . . . . iii. 4

Norwich, **First Printers at** . . . . . i. 20
„ Fire in 1508 . . . . . i. 123
„ Fires in . . . . . i. 143
„ Plagues in 1479, 1579, 1603 . . i. 142, 149, 154
„ Letter from Town Clerk of, to the Earl of Yarmouth . . . . . v. 362
„ **Chronological Memoranda of.**—*Goddard Johnson, Esq.* i. 140
„ Roll of Swan Marks . . . . . i. 371
„ Goldsmiths' Company . . . . . ix. 82
„ Goldsmiths, List of . . . . . ix. 70
„ Hall Mark . . . . . ix. 73
„ Corporation Sword and Mace . . i. 160, 161
„ „ Plate . . . . . ix. 72
„ Mace of St. George's Company . . x. 388
„ **Church Plate in the Deanery of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning*, x. 65
„ Plate, Marks on . . . . . x. 66
„ Plate Marks, List of . . . . . x. 114
„ See of . . . . . viii. 4
„ Monks of Christ's Church previous to Foundation of Cathedral . . . viii. 3, 4
„ Bishop Herbert de Lozinga . iii. 140; viii. 282
„ **Eborard, Bishop of, his Retirement.**—*J. H. Druery, Esq.* v. 41
„ Bishop Eborard . . . . . viii. 300
„ Arms of the Bishops . . . . . iii. 244
„ **Seals of the Bishops of.**—*Mr. T. G. Bayfield* . i. 305
„ Archdeaconry of, Inventories of Churches in . v. 89
„ **Condition of Archdeaconry of, in 1603.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . . . x. 1, 166
„ Registries, Extracts from Wills in, i. 111, 255; iv. 317; v. 209
„ Diocese, MS. List of Benefices . . ii. 403
„ Number of Churches in the Fourteenth Century v. 90
„ List of Churches in 1368 . . . . v. 92
„ Inventory of Church Goods in 1368 . . ii. 261
„ **Churches, Goods and Ornaments of, in Fourteenth Century.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . v. 89

Norwich, Return of Church Goods in 6 Edw. VI.—
Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres. . . vi. 360
,, Misereres in Churches of . . . ii. 238
,, Sanctuary in Churches of . . . vii. 265
,, Cathedral, Bishop Herbert Lozinga's Work at viii. 288, 300
,, ,, called Christchurch . . viii. 2, 3
,, ,, Fire in, 1272 . . vii. 263, 266
,, ,, burnt, 1463 . . . i. 142
,, ,, struck by Lightning . . i. 153
,, ,, suspended from Holy Offices . v. 37
,, ,, Puritan desecration of . . ii. 241
,, ,, Letter for Repair of, in 1633 . v. 122
,, ,, Inventories of Goods in 1666 and 1668 . . . . x. 68
,, ,, Altar Stone in Jesus Chapel . vii. 373
,, ,, **Notice of Sealed Altar Slab in.—** *Rev. W. H. Sewell* . . viii. 87
,, ,, Arms on Woodwork . . ii. 245
,, ,, **Arms in, 1737.—***Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P.* iii. 241
,, ,, **The Heraldry of.—***Rev. J. C. Evans* viii. 57
,, ,, Index to Names in Heraldry of . viii. 85
,, ,, Brasses formerly in . . vi. 15
,, ,, Figures of Ancient Clock . . iii. 421
,, ,, Cloisters, W. Worcester's description of . . iv. 356
,, ,, ,, Figure of the Law in . ii. 88
,, ,, ,, Saxon Remains in . viii. 1
,, ,, **The Confessio, or Relic Chapel.—** *Very Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., Pres.* ix. 275
,, ,, Sculptured Corbel . . . viii. 68
,, ,, Use of Hole in Roof of Nave . viii. 333
,, ,, **Notice of Ancient Lock in.—***Mr. J. L'Estrange* . . . vii. 9
,, ,, **Misereres in.—***Rev. R. Hart* . ii. 234

Norwich Cathedral, Mouldings of Nave Arches . ix. 362
" " **Notice of Mural Paintings in.—**
Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D. vi. 272
" " Mural Painting in . . . vi. 386
" " " . . . vii. 372
" " Mural Decoration in . . viii. 333
" " Norman Wall Painting . . ix. 363
" " Plate . . . . x. 67
" " **Notice of Sanctuary Chamber in.—**
Mr. J. L'Estrange . . vi. 177
" " St. Andrew's Chapel . . vi. 183
" " St. Anne's Chapel . . . vi. 183
" " Certificate of Guild of Holy Trinity, vii. 115
" " Certificate of Guild of H. Trinity and St. William . . vii. 117
" " Date of Screen and Doorway in South Transept . . . vii. 10
" " Statues found in . . . iv. 351
" " Boundary of Precincts . . ii. 6
" " Foundations of Bell Tower disclosed, ix. 365
" " Close, threatened invasion by Railway . . . ix. 366
" " " Rings found in . . vi. 379
" **Bishop's Palace, Excavations made in.—**
H. Harrod, Esq. . vi. 27
" " existing Buildings . vi. 27
" " Bishop Salmon's Gateway, or Porch . . vi. 30
" " Hall in Gardens . . vi. 33
" " Chapel in Garden vi. 34, 36
" " Chapel Plate . . x. 75
" Austin Friars . . . . . x. 134
" Austin Friary, correction of statement vi. p. xvi.
" Blackfriars Church made a Hall . . iii. 340
" " "Black Friars' Hall" . x. 394
" " Destruction of Becket's Chapel . . . viii. 330

Norwich, Blackfriars' Church, St. Mary at the Black Friars,. Certificate of Guild . . . vii. 108
,, Grey Friars . . . . . x. 122
,, ,, Earthenware Jars in Wall of . x. 121
,, **Notes on Carrow Priory.**—*R. M. Phipson, Esq.* ix. 215
,, City Parishes, Returns from, in 1603 . . x. 176
,, All Saints, Return of Church Goods . . vi. 371
,, ,, Church, Acoustic Pottery and Consecration Crosses at . . vii. 352
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 76
,, St. Andrew, Appleyard's House in . . iv. 325
,, ,, Brass of Bishop Underwood . vi. 14
,, ,, Church Goods . . . v. 107
,, ,, ,, **Goods of.**—*M. J. L'Estrange* vii. 45
,, ,, ,, Consecration Crosses . vii. 356
,, ,, ,, Painted Glass in . iv. 347
,, ,, ,, Plate . . x. 77, 397
,, ,, ,, Sedilia at . . iii. 423
,, St. Augustine, Plate . . . . x. 79
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . vi. 374
,, ,, Ringing Chamber made in 1547 vi. 374
,, ,, Silver Seal found at . . vii. 353
,, St. Bartholomew, Return of Church Goods . vi. 376
,, St. Benedict, Return of Church Goods . vi. 370
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 80
,, ,, Gold British Coin found in . vi. 384
,, St. Botolph, Certificate of Guild . . vii. 109
,, **St. Clement, Ancient Door.**—*Mr. W. Enfield* . ii. 73
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . vi. 376
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 81
,, St. Crouch, Gold Ring found at . . ix. 365
,, St. Edmund, Plate . . . . x. 82
,, St. Etheldred, Church Goods . . . v. 119
,, ,, **Mural Painting at.**—*Rev. N. Bolingbroke* ix. 343

Norwich, St. Etheldred, Mural Paintings at . . v. 120
,, ,, Norman Doorway at . . ix. 345
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 82
,, ,, Priest's Chamber . . v. 121
,, St. Faith's Lane . . . . x. 140
,, **The Stone Bridge, St. Faith's Lane.**—*Rev. W. Hudson* x. 117
,, St. Giles, Return of Church Goods . . vi. 375
,, ,, Leaden Bulla found in . . vii. 357
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 85
,, Hospital of St. Giles . . . . i. 224
,, ,, ,, Deeds of . . . i. 369
,, St. George Colegate, Return of Church Goods vi. 369
,, ,, House of Priors of Walsingham in . . v. 357
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 83
,, St. George Tombland, new Aisle built . vi. 366
,, ,, Brass found at . . x. 395
,, ,, Carving of St. George . vi. 45
,, ,, Return of Church Goods, vi. 365
,, ,, Consecration Cross . ix. 365
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 84
,, St. Gregory, Bier-cloth . . . i. 366
,, ,, Brass Escutcheon . . ii. 268
,, ,, Brass with Merchant's Mark . iii. 212
,, ,, Church-house . . . i. 269
,, ,, Mural Painting of St. George, found at . . . vi. 382
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 86
,, ,, Sanctuary in . . . ii. 268
,, St. Helen, Brasses formerly in . . vi. 16
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 87
,, ,, Gift of Estates to . . . v. 76
,, ,, Map of Great Hospital Trust, &c. . x. 129
,, St. James, Altar-cloth . . . . i. 365
,, ,, Certificate of Guild . . vii. 111
,, ,, Fire Ladders at . . . iv. 326

Norwich, St. James, Plate . . . . . x. 88
,, ,, **Hassett's House, Pockthorpe, Notice of.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . vii. 79
,, St. John Maddermarket Church . . ii. 198
,, ,, ,, **Window.**—*W. C Ewing, Esq.* ii. 198
,, ,, ,, Brass with Crucifix . iii. 423
,, ,, ,, Church Goods . v. 112
,, ,, ,, Return of Church Goods, vi. 364
,, ,, ,, Panel Paintings from, viii. 338
,, ,, ,, Plate . . x. 88
,, St. John Sepulchre, Return of Church Goods vi. 367
,, ,, Consecration Crosses . vii. 352
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 89
,, ,, Screen Paintings at . vii. 354
,, St. John Ber Street, Return of Church Goods vi. 372
,, St. John Timberhill, Brass Inscription at . vii. 353
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 90
,, St. Julian, Church . . . . iii. 420
,, ,, Paving Tiles . . . i. 368
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 91
,, St. Katherine, Certificate of Guild . . vii. 113
,, St. Lawrence, Brass from . . . x. 395
,, ,, Church Goods . . . v. 110
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 92
,, ,, **Well, and Gibson's Conduit.**—*Mr. M. Knights* . . x. 185
,, St. Margaret, Return of Church Goods . vi. 377
,, ,, Churchwardens' Accounts and Briefs . . . x. 392
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 92
,, St. Martin at Oak, Plate . . . x. 93
,, St. Martin, Ber Street, Return of Church Goods, vi. 373
,, St. Martin at Palace . . . ix. 10, 16
,, ,, Brass . . . i. 366
,, ,, Return of Church Goods vi. 366
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 93

Norwich, St. Martin at Palace, The Erpingham House in.—*J. H. Drury, Esq.* . . . vi. 143
,, St. Mary Coslany, Return of Church Goods . vi. 367
,, **St. Mary in Coslany, Church Goods of.**—*Mr. J. L'Estrange*. vii. 45
,, ,, ,, Plate . . x. 95
,, St. Mary, Seal found at . . . viii. 331
,, St. Mary and St. John Baptist, Certificate of Guild . . . . . vii. 116
,, St. Michael, Ber Street, Return of Church Goods . . . . . vi. 378
,, St. Michael at Thorn, Lectern at . . vii. 124
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 98
,, St. Michael, Certificate of Guild . . vii. 112
,, St. Michael in Coslany, Brass formerly in . vi. 17
,, ,, Return of Church Goods, vi. 369
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 97
,, St. Michael at Plea, Brasses formerly in . vi. 16
,, ,, Return of Church Goods vi. 363
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 97
,, St. Paul, Church and Hospital . . v. 47
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . . vi. 371
,, ,, Plate . . . . . x. 99
,, St. Peter Hungate, Church Goods . . v. 113
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 100
,, St. Peter Mancroft, MS. History of . . ii. 403
,, ,, Church Re-built . . v. 104
,, ,, Acoustic Pottery at . vii. 98
,, ,, Brasses in . . . iv. 354
,, ,, Church Goods . . v. 95
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . vi. 365
,, ,, Hildebronde's Altar . v. 99
,, ,, Earthen Jars found in . iv. 352
,, ,, Plate . . . x. 101
,, ,, Cup of 1543-4 at . . x. 101
,, ,, Seal found at . . ix. 364
,, ,, Alabaster Tablet . . i. 250

Norwich, St. Peter Permountergate, Acoustic Pottery at vii. 99
,, ,, Earthen Jars in . iv. 353
,, ,, Jars found in Chancel, vi. 382
,, ,, Brass formerly in . vi. 16
,, ,, and St. John Evangelist, Church Goods . v. 115
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . . vi. 372
,, ,, Consecration Crosses at vii. 352
,, ,, Misereres at . ii. 238
,, ,, Plate . . x. 106
,, St. Peter Southgate, Plate . . . . x. 107
,, St. Saviour, Panel Paintings from . . viii. 326
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 109
,, St. Simon and Jude, Certificate of Guild of St. Katherine . . vii. 113
,, ,, ,, Plate . . . x. 109
,, St. Stephen, MS. Book belonging to . . viii. 334
,, ,, **Notice of Brass discovered at.—** *Rev. C. R. Manning* . . vi. 295
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . vi. 375
,, ,, Church Goods . . . v. 104
,, ,, Danish Draughtsman found in . v. 231
,, ,, Plate . . . . x. 110
,, ,, Alabaster Tablet . . i. 250
,, St. Swithin, Church Plate . . . x. 111
,, St. Vedast's Church . . . . x. 135
,, St. William in the Wood, Chapel of . . ii. 2
,, ,, Ground dug for Treasure, i. 52
,, Dutch Church, Plate . . . . x. 112
,, ,, Protest against its conversion to a School . . . x. 393
,, Castle constructed . . . . ix. 340
,, ,, **Order for Fortifying.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 108
,, ,, Gem Seal found in . . . iii. 422
,, ,, purchased by the City . . . x. 397

Norwich, Berney's Inn. . . . vi. 143, ix. 11
,, Bishopsgate Street, Marmot found in . . vii. 351
,, Butter Hills, dug for Treasure . . i. 52
,, Charing, properly Shearers', Cross . . iii. 206
,, Nether Conesford . . . x. 130, 140
,, Over Conesford . . . . x. 130
,, Chapel Field, Costrel found in . . vii. 355
,, Duke's Palace . . . . . iii. 208
,, ,, Slab with Howard Arms, found at . . . . iii. 418
,, ,, Incised Slab found at . . iii. 418
,, Magdalen Chapel . . . . ii. 2
,, Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene ix. (*Report* for 1882)
,, Maid's Head Hotel, Corbel from . . ix. 368
,, Norman's Spital . . . . i. 117
,, Rampant Horse Street, Candlestick found in . vii. 351
,, Skipwith's Place . . . . x. 123
,, Stonehall in Bethel Street . . . v. 105
,, Strangers' Hall . . . . viii. 5
,, Westwick Gates . . . . v. 35
,, Celts found at the Foundry Bridge . . viii. 331
,, Coins found in Ber Street . . . iv. 365
,, Bone Draughtsman found in . . . viii. 330
,, Bronze Ring found in . . . . ix. 365
,, Danish Sword found in . . . iv. 316
,, Knife Handle found in London Street . iii. 424
,, Mug of Fulham Ware found in . . viii. 327
,, Penner and Ink Bottle found in . . vi. 380
,, Leaden Weight with Commonwealth Arms found in . . . . . vi. 384
,, Roman Pan found in . . . . vi. 384
,, Roman Pottery found at Mousehold . . viii. 334
,, Seal of Hundred of Lothingland found in . vii. 357
,, Silver Cup found in River . . . v. 357
,, Silver Ring found near . . . ix. 367
,, Skull found in Prince's Street . . viii. 330
,, Skull found near Foundry Bridge . viii. 331

Norwich, Urns found in the Market Place . . iv. 360
Norwych, Robert, Will of . . . . iv. 331
Notes on the Gawsell Pedigree.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* v. 277
Notitia Imperii, MS. Illustrations of . . . ii. 402
Noyse Ship, Pageant of . . . . iii. 14
Nutmeg-grater, 1666 . . . . . iv. 354
Nuts found with Roman Urns . . . . viii. 228

OAK of Reformation . . . . ii. 2
Oak Tree, ancient, at Merton . . . vi. 310
Oaks, Hundred Courts held at . . ix. 66
Oates or Otes Family . . . . . v. 317
,, Titus . . . . . v. 317
Oaths of Allegiance, Sir Isaac Newton on . . ii. 325
,, Lynn Municipal . . . . . vi. 221
Olley, H., on Yarmouth Tolhouse . . . x. 390
Open-air Hundred Courts in Norfolk.—*G. L. Gomme, Esq.* ix. 62
,, Courts . . . . . ix. 364
Orange, Prince of, Letter from . . . . ii. 318
Order of the Garter . . . . . viii. 200
,, of the Holy Trinity of Ingham . . . viii. 194
,, of St. Anthony . . . . . viii. 207
Ordericus Vitalis . . . . . viii. 298
Ordinal explained . . . . . v. 94
Ordinances of Foundation of Ingham Priory . . viii. 195
,, Lynn Municipal . . . . . vi. 230
,, of the Company of St. George, Norwich . iii. 320
Orfreys explained . . . . . v. 99
Organs, Pair of . . . . . v. 104, 119
Orgeys, Orgoys, fish, explained . . . . vii. 283
Ormerod, Rev. A. S., *pres.* Coin . . . . vi. 381
,, ,, *comm.* Note of Mural Paintings, Wickhampton . . . ix. 361
Ormesby . . . . . x. 45

Ormesby, Celt found at . . . . . vii. 351
,, Derivation of . . . . . v. 289
,, Pipes of Lead found at . . . iv. 359
,, Gold Ring found at . . . . i. 372
,, Seal Ring found at . . . . iv. 360
Osculatory explained . . . . . v. 94
Ostrich Feathers, Badge of . . . . viii. 340
Oulton . . . . . x. 16
,, Suffolk, Brass at . . . . . i. 355
,, ,, Brass stolen from . . . vi. 26
Outwell, Documents relating to . . . . viii. 178
,, MS. Parish Book of . . . . viii. 333
Overseers, prejudice against . . . . x. 152
Ovington . . . . . x. 172
,, Church, Consecration Cross at . . vii. 352
,, Font bought from Watton . . . iii. 399
,, Roman Urns found at . . . vii. 359
Owen, Dr., prescribes for Princess Elizabeth . . iv. 186
Oxburgh Church, Brass Eagle Lectern at . . vi. 22
,, ,, Brasses formerly at . . . vi. 22
,, Stone Celts and Bead found at . . iii. 421
,, Grant of a Market to . . . iv. 272, 276
,, **Hall, Account of.**—*Rev. G. H. Mc Gill* . iv. 271
,, ,, King's Room at . . . . iv. 279
,, ,, License to build in 1482 . . iv. 276
,, ,, Forfeited and sold in 1652 . . iv. 282
,, ,, List of Papers at . . . iv. 285
,, Manor of . . . . . iv. 274
"Oximensis" explained . . . . viii. 290
Oxnead . . . . . x. 15
,, Tomb of Clement Paston at . . . iv. 43
,, Gold British Coin found at . . . iv. 358
,, Hall built . . . . . iv. 42
,, Muniments at . . . . . ii. 210
,, Visit of Charles II. . . . . ii. 76
Oxwick . . . . . x. 40
Oysters, Receipt for cooking . . . . ii. 188

PAGEANTS, Early Norwich, Particulars of.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . iii. 3
Pageants in Norwich.—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . v. 8, 35
Pageants and Plays, when suppressed . . . iii. 18
Paget, Lady, Letter to, from Queen Elizabeth . . ii. 81
Pagus Oximensis . . . . . viii. 292
Paintings, Mural, Arminghall Church . . . viii. 334
,, ,, Billingford . . vi. (*Report* for 1860, ii.)
,, ,, **Brooke Church.**—*Rev. W. Beal* . iii. 62
,, ,, Brunstead . . . . vii. 355
,, ,, Burgh St. Peter's Church . . vii. 374
,, ,, **Burlingham St. Edmund.**—*A. W. Morant, Esq.* v. 185
,, ,, Catfield Church . . . i. 365
,, ,, **Catfield.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* i. 133
,, ,, **of St. Agnes, at Cawston.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer*, iii. 37
,, ,, Coltishall . . . . vii. 350
,, ,, **Crostwight Church.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 352
,, ,, Denver Church . . . vii. 358
,, ,, Ditchingham . . . ii. 405
,, ,, **Drayton.**—*Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth* iii. 24
,, ,, **Eaton, Notes on.**—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* vi. 161
,, ,, Elsing . vi. 201 (*Report* for 1860, ii)
,, ,, Field Dalling Church, vi. (*Report* for 1859, ii.)
,, ,, Fritton . . . . iv. 345
,, ,, of St. Christopher, Hardwick . ix. 365
,, ,, Hethersett . . . . vii. 353
,, ,, of St. Nicholas at Ingham . . viii. 208
,, ,, Decoration of Tomb at Ingham . viii. 217
,, ,, **Limpenhoe Church.**—*Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D.* . . . v. 221
,, ,, **Norwich Cathedral.**—*Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D.* . . vi. 272
,, ,, Norwich Cathedral, vi. 386; vii. 372; viii. 330; ix, 276

uintings, **Mural**, St. Andrew's Church, Norwich . viii. 356
" " St. Etheldred's, Norwich . . v. 120
" " **of St. Christopher, St. Etheldred's, Norwich.**—*Rev. N. Bolingbroke* . ix. 343
" " St. Giles', Norwich vi. (*Report* for 1860, iii.)
" " of Consecration Cross, St. George Tombland, Norwich . . ix. 365
" " St. Gregory's, Norwich . . vi. 382
" " St. Peter Permountergate, Norwich vi. (*Report* for 1860, iii.)
" " Potter Heigham . . . . ii. 358
" " Rushall . . . . vi. 381
" " Sloley Church . . . iii. 89
" " **West Somerton Church, Notice of.**—*Mr. J. L'Estrange* . . . vii. 256
" " West Somerton . . . viii. 336
" " **Sporle Church, Notice of.**—*Mr. C. J. W. Winter* vii. 303
" " **Starston Church, Notes on.**—*R. M. Phipson, Esq.* . . . vii. 300
" " Stratford-on-Avon . . . viii. 136
" " **Stokesby, Notice of.**—*Rev. E. S. Taylor* . . . . v. 287
" " **Stow Bardolph Church.**—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* iii. 134
" " Thrigby . . . . vi. 386
" " Wells Church . . . v. 84, 86
" " Westfield . . . . vi. 383
" " Wickhampton . . viii. 2; ix. 361
" " of St. Christopher, Wimbotsham . ii. 136
" " **Witton, Notice of.**—*G. W. W. Minns, Esq.* vi. 42
" " Yarmouth Church . . . vii. 220
" " to remove . . . . iii. 138
" Panel *exh.* . . . . . viii. 326
" " from St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich viii. 338

Paintings, Panel, on Norfolk Screens . . . i. 325
,, ,, on Screens, Synopsis of.—*Rev. J. Gunn* iii. 18
,, ,, ,, Date of . . . viii. 338
,, ,, of Aylsham Roof and Screens, 1507 . ii. 86
,, ,, on Screen, Randworth Church vii. 182, 211
,, ,, Wellingham Screen . . . x. 389
,, on Wood, Composition of Colour used in . viii. 336
,, on Wood, Discovery of Drying Process . viii. 337
,, of Virgin and Child on piece of Deal . viii. 336
Pakenham, Cope bequeathed to . . . ix. 228
Palgrave, Sir F., on Letter on Incantation . . i. 41
,, ,, on Returns of Church Goods . . i. 74
,, ,, on Confessions of Norfolk Prophecies i. 209
,, ,, on Surnames . . . . ii. 256
Palgrave Family Memorials . . ix. (*Report* for 1879)
Palladius, his description of a Reaping Machine . vii. 104
Palmer, C. J., on Dominican Friary, Yarmouth . iii. 377
,, on the Town Wall of Yarmouth . vi. 105
,, on the Yarmouth Hutch . . vi. 171
,, *comm.* Discoveries . . . vi. 381
,, *exh.* Silver Badge with Arms of Thetford vi. 379
Palmer, F. Danby, on Yarmouth Tolhouse . . x. 390
Palmer, Figure of a, on a Seal . . . . viii. 328
Pan, Roman Bronze . . . . . viii. 230
Panxford . . . . . x. 44
Panxworth, Flint Arrow-head found at . . . viii. 327
Paradise, Pageant of . . . . iii. 11; v. 9
Pardoners . . . . . i. 271; viii. 128
Pardons . . . . . i. 370
,, Boston . . . . . viii. 126
,, Walsoken . . . . . viii. 119
Parliament, Members returned in 1656 . . . i. 67
Paris, Sculpture from Notre Dame . . . ix. 353
Parkhurst, Bishop, Articles of Enquiry . . ix. 75
Parmentergate explained . . . . ii. 260
Parry, Thomas, Cofferer to Princess Elizabeth . . iv. 155
Parsons the Jesuit . . . . . viii. 307

Particulars for Grants, Surrender of Norfolk Monasteries, MSS. of . . . . . vii. 143
Paston Church, Brasses restored to . . . vi. 360
Paston Family, at Hellesdon and Drayton . . ii. 366
„ „ **Account of a MS. Genealogy of.—** *F. Worship, Esq.* . . . iv. 1
„ „ Pedigree of . . . . iv. 1, 45
„ Arms, Alteration in . . . . iv. 5, 10
„ Suit with the Duke of Norfolk . . . iv. 24
„ Descent of the Marriage of Sir Thomas . iv. 45
„ Early Seal of . . . . . iv. 53
„ Clement, Account of . . . . iv. 42
„ Clement, Will of . . . . iv. 325
„ John . . . . . iii. 172
„ **Margaret, the Will of.—***Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* iii. 157
„ Robert, Will of . . . . . i. 115
„ Sir William, Tomb of, at North Walsham . iv. 308
„ William, Earl of Yarmouth, Descent from . iv. 52
„ Letters . . . . . ix. 9
Patens, Pre-Reformation, in Norfolk . . . x. 395
„ „ Gissing . . ix. 76, 95, 111
„ Change of form of . . . . ix. 76
Patentees, Exactions of . . . . x. 228, 248
Patent Rolls, Extracts from, on Queen Isabella . iv. 62
„ Walsoken Pardon . . . viii. 119
Pateshull Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 23
Pattesly . . . . . x. 39
Pauperism, Increase of, at Suppression of Monasteries x. 153
Pavement, Snettisham Church . . . . vii. 355
Paxbredes explained . . . . . vi. 370
Payne, Peter, Will of . . . . . i. 123
Peacock at Feasts . . . . . i. 279
Peche Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 11
Pedder's Way . . . . . viii. 17
„ Ford at Blackwater . . . . x. 281
Pedigrees, Norfolk, in Harl. MSS.—*Rev. R. Hart* . iii. 43
Pedigree of Argentine . . . . . iii. 267

Pedigree of Astley . . . . . iv. 19
,, of Barber of Denver . . . . iii. 128
,, of Barker . . . . . viii. 317
,, of Baylis . . . . . viii. 317
,, of Bedingfeld . . . . . iv. 271
,, of Berrye . . . . . iv. 16
,, of Caily of Denver . . . . iii. 126
,, of Calthorp . . . . . ix. 1, 16, 177
,, of Calthorp of Ampton . . . ix. 170
,, of Calthorp of Cockthorpe . . ix. 154, 163
,, of Clare, Despencer, and Scales . . iii. 71
,, of Clavering . . . . . iv. 23
,, of Clifton of Denver . . . . iii. 127
,, of Cufaude Family . . . . viii. 329
,, of De Grey . . . . . ix. 285
,, of Family of Edward III., illustrating Shields, Yarmouth Church . . . . iii. 71
,, of Gawsel . . . . . iii. 127
,, of Gawsell, Notes on . . . . v. 277
,, of Gerbridge . . . . . iv. 16
,, of Gonvilde . . . . . iv. 15
,, of Gonville . . . . . x. 324, 331
,, of Grandison . . . . . iv. 271
,, of Hastings of Elsing . vi. 76, 78, 90, 92
,, of Herne . . . . . iv. 52
,, of Hethersett . . . . . viii. 317
,, of Heveningham . . . . iii. 284
,, of Hewyt . . . . . viii. 316
,, of Le Groos . . . . . iii. 90
,, of Le Neve . . . . . ii. 392
,, of Lerling . . . . . x. 331
,, of Littleton . . . . . iv. 19
,, of Manby . . . . . iii. 130
,, of Mautby . . . . . iii. 159
,, of Mawtby . . . . . iv. 23
,, of Monchensi . . . . . x. 315
,, of Mortimer and De Burgo . . . v. 301

Pedigree of Paston . . . . . iv. 1, 45
„ of Pateshull . . . . . iv. 23
„ of Peche . . . . . iv. 11
„ of Pratt . . . . . ii. 142
„ of Ryley . . . . . viii. 317
„ of Shuldham Family, Notes on.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . . . vi. 300
„ of Stapleton of Ingham . . viii. 198, 222
„ of Sydney of Walsingham . . . vi. 263
„ of Taylor . . . . . viii. 317
„ of Tregos . . . . . iv. 23
„ of Tuddenham . . . . . iv. 271
„ of Webbe . . . . . viii. 316
Pellew, Very Rev. Dean, *comm.* to the Committee . iv. 351
Penalties against Recusants . . . viii. 280, 306
Penance by Jurymen . . . . . i. 45
„ performed in Watton Church in 1700 . . iii. 403
Pennock, Mr., Wood Engraver to Blomefield . . ii. 219
Penrodas, King of Cyprus . . . . viii. 192
Penteney . . . . . x. 26
Pentney Priory, great families buried in . . iii. 242
Perambulation Custom at Watton . . . iii. 397
Percy, Bishop, his Statutes for Rushworth College . x. 50, 59
Peterson, Peter, Norwich Goldsmith . ix. 72; x. 77, 112, 392
Petition of the Brewers of Norwich . . . v. 329
Pewter or Potter's Hill, Kirby Cane, Antiquities found at vi. 151
Pharos, Roman, at Reedham . . . . iv. 315
Pheasants and Partridges, Act to protect . . x. 149
Phelip, Sir William, Lord Bardolf . . . x. 125
Philosopher's Stone . . . . . i. 222
Phipson, R. M., on Starston Church and Mural Painting vii. 300
„ on the Chancel of Burgh Church . ix. 60
„ Notes on Carrow Priory . . ix. 215
Pickenham, North, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
Picks of Deer Horn, for quarrying Flint . vii. 364, 366
Pictones, John, Tutor to Princess Elizabeth . . iv. 161
Pictures bequeathed . . . . . ix. 176

Pictures formerly at Breccles Hall . . . viii. 314
,, at Houghton, Sale of . . . . viii. 314
Pie-poudre, Court of . . . . . iv. 277
Pilgrimages and Shrines of Norfolk.—*Rev. R. Hart* . vi. 277
Pilgrimages . . . . . iv. 338
Pilgrim's Badge, Walsingham . . . . vi. 294
,, Signs, Lynn . . . . . vi. 385
,, ,, **Moulds for Casting.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* ix. 20
Pimlowe, Abraham, his entry in Gt. Dunham Register, i. 98, 357
Pipe of Lead, found at Ormesby . . . iv. 358
Pipe Rolls, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . . vii. 148
Piscina, Norman, at Stow Bardolph . . . iii. 139
Pit Dwellings, supposed, in Norfolk . . . vii. 171
Pits at Weybourne, Aylmerton, &c. . . . iii. 232
Plague in Norwich in 1602 . . . . . x. 189
Plan of Church, like a Ship or Coffin . . . viii. 336
,, of Norwich, between the Castle and the River . x. 117
,, and Account of Thetford Priory . . . iii. 105
,, **of Wendling Abbey.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . v. 38
,, of the Black Friars, Yarmouth . . . iii. 377
Plaster of Parys . . . . . viii. 135
Plate Bequeathed . iii. 168, 170, 172, 173; ix. 178, 231
,, in Inventory of George Redman . . . v. 78
,, Marks on . . . . . ix. 77
,, Silver Spice, with Arms of Bardolf, bequeathed . iv. 319
,, Standard for . . . . . ix. 81
,, Norwich Corporation . . . . ix. 72
,, Norwich Hall Marks . . . . ix. 73
,, Archbishop Sancroft's . . . . ix. 109
,, **Church, in the Deanery of Ingworth.**—*Rev. E. T. Yates* v. 226
,, ,, Keswick . . . . . vi. 254
,, ,, **in the Deanery of Norwich.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* x. 65
,, of Norwich Cathedral seized at the Rebellion . x. 68
,, in Norwich Churches, List of Donors of . . x. 115
,, Church, sold from Norwich Churches . . vi. 363

Plate, Church, Randworth . . . . . vii. 209
" " of the Deanery of Redenhall.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* ix. 68
" " Sprowston changed in 1702 . . i. 39
" " Illegal Sale of . . . . . ix. 82
" " *See* Church Goods.
Play, The Grocers' . . . . . v. 8
Plea and Deed Rolls of Yarmouth . . . iv. 251
Pleas, Common, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . vii. 150
Pliny's Description of a Reaping Machine . . vii. 103
Ploughlights, Cawston and Wells . . . i. 119
Ploughshare, Manorial Fine of, sculptured at Beeston . viii. 16
Plowright, H., on Seal of the Deanery of Breccles . vii. 212
" *exh.* Antiquities . . . . iv. 354
Plume as Crest, at Southacre . . . . viii. 341
Plumpstead Parva . . . . . x. 42
Plumstead . . . . . x. 12
" Great, Brass at . . . . . x. 197
" Celt found at . . . . . ix. 361
Pockthorpe, Hassett's House, Notice of . . vii. 79
Poem by Sir Roger L'Estrange . . . . v. 129
" Old, on Norfolk.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . v. 161
Political Affairs in 1627-1633 . . . . v. 53
Pontificals, English Diocesan . . . . viii. 107
Poor Laws of Queen Elizabeth . . . . x. 154
Popham, Chief Justice, Letter of . . . ix. 315
Poppy-heads, Merton Church . . . . vi. 309
" Wimbotsham . . . . . ii. 136
Porcelain Roundels from Egypt, *exh.* . . . viii. 327
Porches, Early . . . . . iv. 300
" Norfolk . . . . . iv. 300
" of Churches, Uses of . . . . . x. 308
" Harpley . . . . . viii. 37
" Hellington Church . . . . . v. 198
" at Massingham . . . . . viii. 37
" in Bishop's Palace Gardens, Norwich . . vi. 30
" Walpole St. Peter's . . . . viii. 231

Porch, North Walsham Church, Remarks on.—*Rev. J. Gunn* v. 341
Porch-buttress at Trunch . . . . . iv. 299
Port and Trade of Cromer, Notes on.—*Walter Rye, Esq.* vii. 276
Portrait of James Calthorp . . . . . ix. 168
,, of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk . . vii. 296
Porthois, Correction of Swinden's error on . . iv. 240
Port-reeve . . . . . vi. 234
Postle, Rev. E., *exh.* Antiquities . . . iv. 357
Postwick Church, Brass in . . . . . x. 197
Potter Heigham, Paintings at . . . . . ii. 358
Potter's Kiln at Weybourne, Notice of.—*W. J. J. Bolding, Esq.* v. 254
,, Mark, Roman, Caister . . . . . v. 207
,, Mark, Roman . . . . . vii. 129
,, Stamps, Roman . . . . . viii. 226
Pottery, Acoustic, Notice of.—*Rev. G. W. W. Minns* . vii. 93
,, ,, East Harling Church . . viii. 331
,, ,, All Saints, Norwich, vii. (*Report* for 1866, iii.)
,, British, from Edgefield . . . vii. 359
,, ,, found at Thetford . . . vii. 373
,, Medieval, found at Trowse . . . ix. 368
,, Roman, found at Ashill . . . viii. 224
,, ,, at Beechamwell . . . vii. 129
,, ,, at Bessingham . . . vii. 372
,, ,, found at Eaton Nursery . . iv. 352
,, ,, found at Mousehold, Norwich . viii. 334
,, ,, at Ovington . . . . vii. 359
,, ,, and Celtic, found at Salthouse Broad iv. 355
,, ,, Amphora, Thorpe by Norwich . vii. 349
,, ,, at Weybourne . . . v. 254
,, ,, found in Suffolk, near Brandon . vii. 177
,, Saxon, found at Thetford . . . vii. 373
,, *See* Urns.
Pratt Family, Pedigree of . . . . . ii. 142
Prayer for the Dead in 1700 . . . . . x. 106
Preceptory, Great Carbrooke . . . . . ix. 184

Preface . . . . . i. ix.
Prehistoric Archæology, International Congress of vii. (*Report* for 1868, i.)
Premonstratentians . . . . . v. 39
Prester John . . . . . viii. 207, 208
Preston, A., *exh.* Autograph Letters . . . viii. 332
Prices in 1331-2 . . . . . vi. 319
„ in the Fourteenth Century . . . vii. 161
Priest, a Vagrant . . . . . iv. 342
Priests' Chamber, St. Etheldred's, Norwich . . v. 121
„ Hiding Places . . . . . ix. 314
Printing introduced at Norwich . . . i. 20
„ at Norwich in 1570 . . . . v. 80
„ State of, in 1733 . . . . ii. 207
„ Press, Blomefield's, at Fersfield . . ii. 212
Prisons, State of, in the Thirteenth Century . . vii. 267
Privileges, Papal . . . . . viii. 124
Privy Council, Letters of (see Index to State Papers) . iv. 227
„ **Seals for Norfolk Loans, 1604.**—*R. Ward, Esq.* . ii. 339
Proceedings of the Committee, Extracts from, i. 363; ii. 397; iii. 415; iv. 341; v. 357; vi. 379; vii. 349; viii. 326; ix. 359; x. 388
Procession, Norwich Companies . . . iii. 4
„ of St. George's Gild . . . iii. 360
Proclamations of James I. in Norfolk . . . v. 56, 58
Prodigal Son, Painting of, Brooke Church . . iii. 66
Profer explained . . . . . vi. 52
Prophecies, Norfolk, Confessions touching.—*Sir F. Palgrave, K.H.* i. 209
Prophets in Screen Paintings . . . . viii. 36
Protestant, a Christian name . . . . viii. 37
Proverbs, &c., preserved at Irstead.—*Rev. J. Gunn* . ii. 291
Psalter, Stowe . . . . . i. 304
Pudding Norton . . . . . x. 23, 35
Pulham St. Mary, Church and Porch . viii. (*Report* for 1875)
„ Church Plate . . ix. 98, 112
„ Indent of Brass . . . vi. 21

Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, Altar Seal formerly at . viii. 103
,, ,, Church Plate . ix. 99, 112
Pulham, Deed relating to . . . . ii. 398
,, Work, Hangings of, at Hunstanton . . ix. 232
Pulpit, Burlingham St. Edmund . . . v. 187
,, **Stem of Ancient, Diss.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . iii. 229
,, Randworth Church . . . . vii. 186
,, Trunch Church . . . . . iv. 298
,, North Walsham Church . . . iv. 307
Purdans, Margaret, Will of . . . . iv. 335
Purpris explained . . . . . ix. 258
Purse-Stretchers, Bronze, found at Sheringham . viii. 336
,, Enamelled Copper . . . vii. 350
Pygott, Robert, Will of . . . . . i. 255

QUEEN Elizabeth Woodville's Visit to Norwich.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . . v. 32
Queen's Messengers' Bills.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 103

RACKHEATH . . . . . x. 173
Raffman explained . . . . . v. 27
Ramsay, David, Watch made by . . vi. 1
Ramsey Abbey Manor in Wimbotsham . . . ii. 140
Randworth Church, Notice of.—*J. L'Estrange and A. W. Morant, Esq.* . . vii. 178
,, Bell Inscriptions . . . vii. 187
,, Brasses in . . . . x. 220
,, Church Goods . . . vii. 196
,, Consecration Crosses . . vii. 186
,, **Notice of Font-cover formerly in.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . v. 268
,, Lectern at . . vii. 123, 181
,, Monuments and Brasses . . vii. 188
,, Plate . . . . vii. 209
,, Pulpit at . . . . vii. 186

Randworth Church Register . . . . vii. 209
,, **Screen Painting at.**—*Rev. R. Hart* . i. 324
,, Screen Paintings . . iii. 18; vii. 182
,, Record of Decay, in Visitation Books, vii. 197
,, Terriers of . . . . vii. 205
,, Vicars of . . . . vii. 200
Ranworth . . . . . x. 43
Ratisbon Cathedral, Norman Altar in . . . viii. 96
Raven, Rev. Dr., *comm.* Roman Remains, Caister by Yarmouth ix. 360
Raveningham Church, Brass in . . . . x. 198
Raynham, Margaret . . . . . x. 37
,, Martin . . . . . x. 36
,, Mary . . . . . x. 35
,, Hall . . . . . viii. 258
,, Park, Muniments at . . . x. 143, 225
Reade, Sir Peter, Brass of, St. Peter Mancroft . . iv. 354
Reaping Machines of the Ancient Gauls.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . . . vii. 102
Rebus, Carrow Priory . . . . . ix. 216
,, of Bishop Goldwell . . . . viii. 60
,, of Bishop Lyhart . . . . viii. 75
,, of Hare and Tun at Watton . . iii. 394, 414
,, of Wingfield . . . . . x. 382
,, on a Ring . . . . . ix. 365
Reconciling a Church . . . . . i. 261
Record Office, Public, MSS. relating to Norfolk, in.—*Walter Rye, Esq.* . . . . . vii. 137
Records, Norfolk, in Public Record Office, x. (*Reports* for 1884-5-6)
,, Chancery, relating to Norfolk, MSS. of . vii. 141
,, of Clerk of the Peace for Norfolk . . viii. 310
,, **of the Corporation of Yarmouth, Notes on.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . iv. 239
Recusants . . . . . ix. 282, 322
,, allowed Churches to be ruined . . viii. 276
,, Documents relating to . . . viii. 281
,, Laws against . . . . . viii. 280

Recusants in Norfolk and Suffolk . viii. 306, 308, 310
,, in Norwich, MS. List of . . . vii. 142
,, Presentments of . . . viii. 277, 278
,, Prisoners, Rules for . . . . ix. 299
Redenhall Church, Indent of Brass . . . vi. 21
,, ,, Lecterns at . . . . vii. 124
,, ,, Plate . . . ix. 99, 111
,, Roman Pottery found at . . . iv. 313
,, **Deanery of, Church Plate in.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* ix. 68
,, Deanery, Church Goods . . . ix. 110
Redman, George, his Execution and Inventory . . v. 76
Reedham . . . . . x. 41
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 221
,, Bronze Celt found at . . . . vii. 358
,, Coins found at . . . . iv. 315
,, Roman Pharos . . . . iv. 315
Reepham Church, Monument at . . . viii. 218
,, Gable-cross found at . . . . x. 393
Reeve, Mr., *exh.* Medieval Pottery . . . ix. 368
Refare, meaning of . . . . . viii. 14
Register of Burgh Church, Transcript of.—*Rev. E. T. Yates* ix. 37
Registers, Great Dunham . . . . i. 97
,, **of Great Dunham, Extracts from.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* i. 358
,, Wells, Extracts from . . . . v. 87
,, of Wimbotsham, Extracts from . . ii. 143
,, Dates of, in Deanery of Ingworth . . v. 226
,, Entries in . . . . . i. 288
,, Parish, Suggestion respecting . . vi. 387
Reiffham St. Mary . . . . x. 46, 167
Relic Chapel, or Confessio, Norwich Cathedral.—*Very Rev. Dean Goulburn, Pres.* . . . . ix. 275
Relics . . . . . ix. 280
,, of Arm of St. George . . . . iii. 337
,, bequeathed . . . . . iv. 332

Relics, Latin and Greek use of . . . . viii. 103
,, **placing in an Altar** . . viii. 91, 108, 115
,, **rationale of** . . . . . viii. 97
,, **reposition of** . . . . . viii. 106
,, **at Walsingham** . . . . . vi. 289
,, **formerly at Yarmouth** . . . . vi. 175
Reliefs, Explanation of . . . . . iv. 287
Repps . . . . . x. 47
,, **Church Goods** . . . . . vii. 33
Repton, J. A., *comm.* **to the Committee** . . . ii. 397
Reredos, Alabaster, at East Rudham . . . viii. 328
,, **Yarmouth Church** . . . . vii. 221
Residences of Norfolk Families in 1612 . . iii. 43
Residents in Barton Bendish, 1557 . . . iii. 53
,, **Ancient, in Norwich** . . . iii. 181 to 225
Resurrection of Christ, Mural Painting of . . vii. 258
,, **Pageant of the** . . . . iii. 16
Returns of Church Goods in Norwich.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . . . vi. 360
,, **of Corn and Grain, Clackclose Hundred, 1557.**—*J. Copeman, Esq.* . . . . iii. 52
Reymerston Church, Brass in . . . . x. 212
Rhine, Stone from the, in Yarmouth Church Tower . vii. 216
Riborowe Magna . . . . . x. 40
Richardson, Sir Thomas . . . . viii. 312
Ridells explained . . . . . v. 103
Riddlesworth Old Hall, Painting at . . . viii. 27
Ridibown, St. Puella . . . . . ii. 290
Ring, Gold, found at West Bilney . . . vii. 359
,, **found at Binham** . . . . . vi. 381
,, **and Dish found at Blo' Norton** . . . i. 368
,, **found at Earlham** . . . . vii. 358
,, **Gimmel, found in Elsing Moat** . . . vi. 192
,, ,, *exh.* . . . . . vii. 359
,, **Gold, found at Fressingfield** . . . vii. 355
,, ,, **found at Heigham** . . . . vi. 384
,, ,, **found at Markshall** . . . ii. 407

Ring, Gold, from West Norfolk . . . vii. 351
,, Bronze, found in Norwich . . . ix. 365
,, Gold, found in Norwich . . . . ix. 365
,, Silver, found near Norwich . . . ix. 367
,, Gold, found at Ormesby . . . . i. 372
,, ,, found at Sall . . . . ix. 361
,, ,, Coins, Beads, and Tiles, found at Whissonsett, iii. 421
,, ,, found at Wiggenhall . . . iv. 361
,, ,, with Buck's Head . . . . iv. 345
,, Posy . . . . . vi. 386
,, with Rebus and Tau-cross . . . ix. 365
Ringland . . . . . x. 169
,, Painted Glass formerly at . . . viii. 327
,, Drawings of Glass from . . . x. 397
,, Church visited . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Ringstead, Great, Cope bequeathed to . . . ix. 228
Riots at Norwich . . . . . i. 163
Rippon Hall, Roman Cup found at . . . iii. 418
Rising Castle.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . iv. 57
Rising, R., *comm.* to the Committee . . . iv. 355
Ristofte, a lost Church . . . . . viii. 234
Rix, S. W., on Guildhall, Diss . . . . ii. 11
,, Notices of Blomefield and Fersfield . ii. 201
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . . iv. 346
Road, Roman, at Billingford . . . . iv. 312
,, ,, at Denver . . . . iii. 425
Robin Hood's Garden at Ashill . . . . viii. 224
Robinson, John, Rector of Elsing, Latin Memoir of . vi. 206
Robsart, Amye . . . . . viii. 237
,, Family and Birthplace . . . viii. 238
,, Marriage with Robert Dudley . . viii. 239
,, Visit to the Tower . . . viii. 240
,, Letter of . . . . viii. 240
,, Marriage Settlement . . . viii. 242
,, Residence at Cumnor . . . viii. 245
,, Death of, Funeral, and Ghost . viii. 247, 248
,, Supposed Murder of . . . viii. 249

Robyns, John, Will of . . . . . i. 117
Rockland St. Andrew . . . . . x. 172
,, St. Mary, Brasses at . . . . . x. 204
,, St. Peter . . . . . x. 171
Rockland, Urn found at . . . . . v. 183
Rollesby Church, Claxton Tomb at . . . iii. 388
,, Derivation of . . . . . v. 289
Rollesbye . . . . . x. 49
Roll of Arms of Hastings Family, Elsing.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 73
Rolls, Crown Pleas, &c., relating to Norfolk, MSS. of . vii. 139
Roman Antiquities, v. 199; vi. 311, 379, 385; vii. 11, 177, 349, 351, 356, 373; viii. 226, 228; ix. 363, 366
,, Bucket . . . viii. 227, 228
,, Bulla . . . . iv. 315
,, Bust . . . . iv. 233
,, Camps . ii. 404; vi. 153; viii. 10
,, Coffin, Leaden . . . vi. 213
,, Coins, i. 193; ii. 397; iii. 376, 420, 421; iv. 234, 313, 314, 315, 355, 360, 365; v. 183, 203; vi. 381, 385, 386; vii. 11, 128, 177, 359; viii. 341; ix. 25, 363
,, Fibulæ, iv. 233; v. 201, 354, 355, 356, 361, 363
,, Gem . . . iii. 422; v. 358
,, Glass . . . . iv. 314
,, Horse-trappings . . ii. 399; iv. 313
,, Kilns . iv. 352; v. 254; vi. 149, 155
,, Knife . . . . viii. 227
,, Mirror . . . . v. 271
,, Pan, Bronze . . . viii. 230
,, Pottery, ii. 364, 403; iii. 415, 418; iv. 313, 314, 315, 352, 355, 360; v. 148, 207, 254; vi. 152, 153, 156, 186, 381, 384, 385; vii. 129, 177, 349, 359, 372; viii. 226, 228; ix. 363, 366
,, Roads . . . iii. 425; iv. 312

Rood, supposed part of a . . . . viii. 336
" in stone, at Wickhampton . . . vii. 3
Rood-loft, Sheringham Church . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
Rood-screens, Synopsis of Paintings on.—*Rev. J. Gunn* iii. 18
Rood, dated one at Knapton . . . . iv. 301
" of North Walsham Church . . . v. 345
Rood, King of Thetford . . . . iii. 109
Rougham . . . . . x. 35
" Charters at . . . . ix. 197, 359
Roughton Heath, Tumuli at . . . iii. 237; v. 266
Roundel, Enamelled, found at Framingham . . vii. 349
Rowdham, Extracts from Court Book of . . iv. 286
" Homage for the Manor of . . . iv. 289
Royal Arms in Churches . . . . ii. 167
Royalist Composition Papers, Norfolk, MSS. of . vii. 144
Roydon. Celts found at . . . . . iv. 311
" Church Plate . . . . ix. 101, 112
Rucham River, Hempnall . . . . v. 50
Rudham, East, Gable-cross with Crucifix . . viii. 329
" " Sculptures found at . . . viii. 328
" West . . . . . x. 29, 36
" " Register . . . . i. 68
Runhall Church, cause of Ruin . . . viii. 276
Runham . . . . . x. 48
Runton, North . . . . . x. 26
" Urns found at . . . . . v. 266
Rupert, Prince, Medallion of . . . . ix. 365
Rushall Church, Mural Painting in . . . vi. 381
" Church Plate . . . . ix. 101, 112
Rushford College, Deeds illustrating History of . ix. 369
Rushworth College, On the Original Statutes of.—*Rev. Dr. Bennet* x. 51
" The College of St. John Evangelist of.—*Rev. Dr. Bennet* . . . . x. 277
" College, Dissolution of . . . x. 299
" " Surrender of . . . . x. 299
" " Buildings . . . x. 304, 342

Rushworth College, Common Seal of . . . x. 312
,, ,, Charters of . . . x. 336, 343
,, Manor, Division of Land in . . . x. 321
,, Church . . . . x. 307, 337
,, ,, Tower, Defences of . . . x. 309
Ruston, East, Brass Roundels found at . . iv. 345
,, Screen . . . . . iii. 18
Rye, Walter, on Norfolk Church Goods, temp. Edw. VI. vii. 20
,, on Norfolk Guilds. . . . vii. 105
,, on MSS. relating to Norfolk in the Public Record Office . . . . vii. 137
,, on the Port and Trade of Cromer . vii. 276
,, Feet of Fines . . ix. (*Report* for 1881)
Ryley Family . . . . . viii. 317

SACRAMENTS, Paintings of, Catfield . . i. 137
Saffron, Cultivation of . . . i. 266
Saham Toney . . . . . x. 171
Saham Toney, Antiquities found at . . . ii. 398
,, British Swords found at, vii. (*Report* for 1868, ii.)
,, Roman Flue found at . . . vii. 349
,, Roman Urn found at . . . ii. 403
St. Agnes, Painting of, at Cawston . . . iii. 37
,, Albert of Cringleford . . . . vi. 278
,, Amphibolus . . . . . i. 246
,, Anne, Painting of . . . . . viii. 36
,, Anthony, Order and Cross of . . . viii. 207
,, ,, Sculpture of . . . . viii. 329
,, Benedict, Figure of, at Burlingham . . iii. 20
,, Bennet at Holme, Foundation of Abbey of . . iv. 97
,, ,, Register of . . . ix. 1
,, ,, Stone and Incised Slab from . iii. 419
,, Catharine, Mural Paintings of History of . . v. 223
,, ,, Figure of, on a Seal . . . viii. 331
,, ,, Paintings of, at Sporle . . vii. 304, 305
,, Cecilia, Figure of, at Burlingham . . . iii. 21

St. Christopher, Mural Painting of, at Arminghall . viii. 334
,, ,, ,, at Crostwight . ii. 353
,, ,, ,, at Drayton . . iii. 24
,, ,, ,, at Hardwick . ix. 365
,, ,, ,, at St. Etheldred's, Norwich.—*Rev. N. Bolingbroke*, ix. 343, 368
,, ,, ,, at Stow Bardolph, iii. 136, 137
,, ,, ,, at Wimbotsham . ii. 136
,, ,, ,, at Witton . . vi. 43
,, Crispin and Crispianus . . . . ix. 8
,, David's Cathedral, Sealed Altar in . . . viii. 99
,, Dominic (?) . . . . . ii. 246
,, Dorothy . . . . . viii. 55
,, Dunstan . . . . . ix. 191
,, Edmund . . . . . v. 175
,, ,, Defeat and Death of . . . x. 281
,, ,, Mural Painting of, Stow Bardolph . iii. 137
,, Emona . . . . . iv. 346
,, Erasmus, Martyrdom of . . . . i. 248
,, Etheldred, Window with Life of . . . iv. 326
,, Evroult . . . . . viii. 297
,, Faith's Lane, Norwich, Topography of . x. 117, 146
,, George, Account of, Company of, in Norwich.—*From Mackerell's MS. History* . . iii. 315
,, ,, Arm of, a Relic . . . . iii. 337
,, ,, Painting of, at Drayton . . . iii. 26
,, ,, Carving of, at St. George Tombland, Norwich, vi. 45
,, ,, Painting of, at Witton . . . vi. 44
,, Goderic the Hermit . . . . . viii. 233
,, Helen, Painting of . . . . . vi. 164
,, James and John, on Box found at Loddon . . iii. 417
,, Jane of Valois, Paintings of . . . vi. 164
,, John Evangelist, Sculpture of, at East Rudham . viii. 328
,, ,, Baptist's Head at Trimingham . . vi. 280
,, ,, ,, Carving of Head of, Trimingham Church . . . . vii. 353

St. John Baptist, Supposed Head of, on Seal . . vii. 212
,, ,, Figure of, Hellington . . v. 198
,, ,, ,, on a Seal . ii. 398; viii. 329
,, Lawrence, Emblem of . . viii. 26, 30, 33, 35
,, Madron, Sealed Altar at . . . . viii. 101
,, Margaret, Banner of . . . . viii. 47
,, Mary Magdalen, Painting of, at Drayton . . iii. 26
,, Michael, Bell Inscriptions of . . . viii. 333
,, ,, Painting of, at Crostwight . . ii. 353
,, ,, supposed Figure of, on Cross at Lynn . ix. 353
,, Nicholas, on Panels at Ingham . . . viii. 208
,, ,, on Randworth Screen . . . i. 327
,, ,, Legend of, in Glass at North Morton, viii. 192, 194
,, Otto, Story of . . . . . viii. 117
,, Paul's Cathedral, Old Brasses formerly in . . vi. 10
,, ,, Statutes and Guild of . . viii. 142
,, ,, Figure of Dove swung from Roof, viii. 330
,, Puella Ridibown . . . . . ii. 290
,, Richard of Chichester . . . viii. 54; ix. 278
,, Robert's Cave, Knaresborough . . . viii. 105
,, Theobald of Hautbois . . . . vi. 279
,, Thomas Beckett, Mural Painting of his death . v. 185
,, ,, Mural Paintings of . . vi. 167
,, ,, ,, Burgh St. Peter vii. 374
,, ,, Silver Cup and Cover belonging to iv. 321
,, ,, Sword with which he was killed . v. 91
,, Vedast, Dedication of Church to . . . x. 137
,, Walstan of Bawburgh . . . . vi. 280
,, ,, Figure of, at Burlingham . . . iii. 22
,, Wandragesilius . . . . . vii. 234
,, Wandrede of Bixley, Pilgrimage to . . iv. 338
,, William in the Wood . . . . i. 52
,, ,, of Norwich, Guild and Altar of . . vii. 119
,, Winwaloe, Deeds relating to Priory of, in Wereham.—
Rev. G. H. Dashwood . . . . v. 297

St. Withburga . . . . . vi. 279
,, ,, Figure of, at Burlingham . . iii. 20
,, Wolstan, Painting of . . . . vi. 272
Saints, Paintings of, Catfield . . . . i. 138
,, on Screens at Cawston and Gateley . . ii. 289
,, on Screen at Harpley . . . . viii. 35
,, Randworth Screen . . . vii. 182, 211
,, represented standing by the Cross . . iii. 98
,, Days, Proverbs on . . . . ii. 294
Salhouse, Sanctus Bell . . . . . i. 242
Sall . . . . . x. 167
,, Gold Ring found at . . . . ix. 361
Sallowes . . . . . x. 174
Salthouse . . . . . x. 18
,, Broad, Pottery found at . . . iv. 355
,, Fen, Latton Ewer found at . . . vii. 349
,, Heath, Earthworks at . . . v. 263
,, ,, Tumuli and Urns found at . . iii. 236
,, Marshes, Pottery found at . . . v. 254
Salts, Silver, bequeathed . . . . ix. 159
Sancroft, Archbishop, Church Plate of . . ix. 103, 109
,, Family . . . . . ix. 109
Sanctuary Map of Norwich . . . . viii. 329
,, Privilege of . . . . . ii. 268
,, Right of . . . . . iv. 248
,, ,, at Hunstanton . . . vii. 273
,, ,, in Norwich . . . vii. 265, 266
,, Chamber, Norwich Cathedral . . ix. 280
,, ,, ,, Notice of . vi. 177
Sanctus Bell, Brampton.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . i. 239
Sandals, Roman . . . . . viii. 227
Sandringham . . . . . x. 28
Santon Downham, Suffolk, Palæolithic Celts from . vii. 356
Sawyer, Sir Robert . . . . . ii. 312
Saxlingham . . . . . x. 19
Saxon Antiquities . . . i. 204, 354, 357, 373
,, Roads . . iv. 352; viii. 326

Saxon Antiquities, Coins iii. 30; v. 233; vi. 38; viii. 331
„ Fibulæ . . . iv. 363; v. 356
„ Pottery, iii. 416; iv. 315; v. 361; vi. 154, 380; vii. 292, 358, 373
„ Torque Rings . . . vi. 214
Saxon Coins minted at Thetford . . . iii. 30
„ Jewellery . . . . . i. 204
„ Architecture . . . . i. 91; viii. 335
„ Castle Mounds . . . . . viii. 335
„ Churches in East Anglia . . . ix. 190, 194
„ Masonry, supposed . . . viii. 1, 8, 9
„ „ Beeston Church . . . iv. 305
„ „ Coltishall Church . . . vii. 350
„ „ Cranwich Church Tower . . vii. 260
„ „ South Lopham Church . . vii. 350
„ **Remains, Norwich Cathedral Cloisters.**—*John Gunn, Esq.* viii. 1
„ Tower, &c., Weyborne . . . x. 263, 270
Saxthorpe . . . . . x. 13
Scala Celi, Altars of . . . . . i. 267
„ Sancta at Rome . . . . . i. 258
Sceatta found at Burgh Castle, Notice of.—*Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart., Pres.* . . . . . v. 233
"Schismatics," definition of . . viii. 275, 307; ix. 307
Scholarship, state of, in 1382 . . . . v. 352
School, Free, Wymondham . . . ix. 140, 141
„ Grammar, for "Dame Annys Children," x. 298, 307, 369
Schools in Convents . . . . . ix. 217
Schorn, Sir John, Figures of.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . ii. 280
Scole, Antiquities found at . . . iv. 311, 313
„ Church, Lectern at . . . . vii. 124
„ „ Plate . . . . ix. 102, 112
„ Inn Sign, painted by J. J. Kirby . . ii. 217
Scotch War, Men furnished for . . . . i. 32
Scotland, Arms of Nobility of, on Playing Cards . v. 3
Scott, P. N., *comm.* Letters of Queen Elizabeth ii. 81, 408
„ *exh.* Antiquities . . . . i. 363

Scott, Sir G. G., on Burgh Church . . ix. 33, 60
Scottow . . . . . x. 11
Scoulton . . . . . x. 172
Scratby, Coins found at . . . . . iv. 350
Screen, formerly at Babingley . . . . ix. 369
,, Brooke Church, Adam and Eve on . . iii. 69
,, at North Burlingham.—*Rev. J. Gunn* . . iii. 19
,, Edingthorpe Church . . . . iv. 301
,, at Gateley and Cawston . . . . ii. 280
,, Harpley . . . . . viii. 35
,, Houghton, Paintings on . . . iv. 345
,, at Merton Church . . . . vi. 306
,, St. John Sepulchre, Norwich vii. (*Report* for 1866, iii.)
,, Randworth Church . . i. 324; vii. 182, 211
,, Trunch Church . . . . . iv. 298
,, Western, at Worstead . . . . iv. 301
,, Dated examples of . . . iv. 298, 301
,, Date of Paintings on . . . . viii. 338
,, Painting, unknown subject, at Wellingham . x. 289
Scrotesby . . . . . x. 145
Scudamore, Rev. W., *exh.* Antiquities . . . ii. 405
,, ,, on reposition of Eucharist with Relics viii. 118
Sculpture on Shaft of Cross . . . ix. 352, 353
,, from Notre Dame, Paris . . . ix. 353
Sculthorpe Church, Notes on.—*Mrs. Herbert Jones* . vii. 321
,, ,, Armorial bearings in . . vii. 322
,, ,, original form of . . . vii. 337
,, ,, Brass in . . . . vii. 339
,, ,, Font at . . . . vii. 338
Sea, Encroachments of the, on Norfolk Coast . . x. 225
,, ,, at Cromer . . . vii. 277
Sealed Altar Slabs, Notice of.—*Rev. W. H. Sewell* . viii. 87
Seals, Drawings of, in Howard MS. Volume . . viii. 45
,, Impressions of, with twisted rushes . . iv. 357
,, the Great, breaking of . . . . viii. 157
,, ,, of Elizabeth . . . . ii. 398

Seals, the Great, of Mary, made into a Cup . . viii. 157
" set with Gems, examples of . . . iii. 422
" Sun and Moon on . . . . iv. 57
" triple . . . . . viii. 328
" with screw Secretum . . . . viii. 328
" of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus, Angiers vi. 103
" of John de Annersly . . . . vii. 373
" of Robert Archer . . . . . v. 358
" of John Arnold . . . . . i. 362
" Silver, found at Ashwicken, with Intaglio . v. 357
" **of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* iv. 92
" Bronze, found at Binham . . . . v. 361
" of Richard Blanwic . . . . viii. 327
" of Blomefield . . . . . ix. 365
" Lead, found at Booton . . . . vii. 356
" **of the Deanery of Breccles, Notice of.**—*Mr. H. Ploworight* . . . . . vii. 212
" of Elizabeth de Burgh, Lady of Clare . . v. 302
" with Calthorp Arms . . . . viii. 328
" of Lord Mayor Calthorp . . . . ix. 162
" **of Carrow Nunnery.**—*R. Fitch, Esq.* . . i. 252
" found at Castleacre . . . . vii. 356
" of Christiana, Prioress of Crabhouse . . v. 258
" of North Creake Abbey . . . . vii. 168
" found at Diss . . . . . ii. 398
" of John du Bois . . . . . viii. 341
" found at Dunwich . . . . ix. 366
" of Bartholomew Edrich . . . . viii. 328
" of Edward III. . . . . v. 304
" of Richard English . . . v. 307, 312
" of Sir Thomas Erpingham . . . ix. 118
" of Bishop Ethelwald . . . . i. 306
" of Walter Fitzwalter . . . . i. 370
" and Charter of Sir Walter Fitzwalter . . v. 358
" of Walter, Lord Fitzwalter . . . viii. 331
" of Flegg Hundred . . . i. 368; vii. 356

Seals found at Hadleigh . . . . vii. 350
,, found at Heigham . . . . vii. 350
,, found at Hellesdon . . . . ix. 368
,, of Brass, found at Ipswich . . . viii. 329
,, of Lead, found at Ipswich . . . vii. 349
,, of the Hundred of Lothingland . . . vii. 357
,, **of the White Friars, Lynn.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* iv. 56
,, of William le Meisi . . . . v. 309
,, **of Subsidy on Wool, found at Marsham.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* iv. 237
,, of Robert de Montalt . . . . iv. 56
,, of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March . . v. 306
,, of the North Family . . . . vii. 373
,, **of the Bishops of Norwich.**—*Mr. T. G. Bayfield* i. 305
,, found in Norwich . . . . . viii. 331
,, found at St. Augustine's Gates, Norwich . . vii. 353
,, of the Fraternity of St. George, Norwich . iii. 337
,, found in St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich . . ix. 364
,, impression of, Paston Arms . . . iv. 13
,, of Rushworth College . . . . x. 312
,, from the Buxton MSS., relating to Rushworth . x. 381
,, of Herald's Office of Scotland . . . v. 6
,, found at Shropham . . . . ix. 359
,, of Emma de Stradsete . . . . v. 311
,, of Margaret de Stradsete . . . . v. 311
,, found at Long Stratton . . . . ii. 407
,, of Talley Abbey . . . . . vii. 350
,, of John Vanbrugh and Peter le Neve . . vii. 320
,, of Walsingham Priory . . . . vi. 293
,, of Holy Trinity Hospital, Walsoken . . viii. 130
,, **of Wendling Abbey, Notice of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* viii. 175
,, of Anne, Lady Wyngfield . . . x. 382
,, of Clementina de Wyrham . . . v. 308
,, of Ralph de Wyrham . . . . v. 309
,, of the Black Friars, Yarmouth . . . iii. 380
Secretum of Seals . . . . . viii. 328

Sedilia, Burnham Thorpe . . . . . ix. 4
„ discovered at St. Andrew's, Norwich . . iii. 423
Sees removed from Villages in 1075 . . . iii. 151
Seething Church, Brasses in . . . . . x. 210
Sekyngton, W., representation of, on Corbel . . viii. 68
Selby, Walford, his Norfolk Records . x. (*Report*, 1886)
Seller explained . . . . . iv. 322
Sepulchre, or Seal, of an Altar . . . viii. 90, 108
Sequestration of Clergy in 1644 . . . ix. 46
Settlement of Eastern England, Early . . iii. 246, 248
Seven Deadly Sins, Catfield . . . . . i. 134
„ at Crostwight . . . ii. 352
„ at Stratford-on-Avon . . ii. 356
Sewell, Rev. W. H., on Sealed Altar Slabs . . viii. 87
„ on Sexton's Wheel and the Lady Fast . . . . ix. 201
Sexton's Wheel and the Lady Fast.—*Rev. W. H. Sewell* ix. 201
Seyman, Robert, Confession of . . . . i. 217
Shadwell Court, Collection of Deeds . . . ix. 368
„ derivation of Name . . . . . x. 320
Shakespeare, Scene from, compared with Thomas de Walsingham . . . . . v. 352
Sharington . . . . . x. 19
Shearers', now Charing Cross, Norwich . . . iii. 206
Sheep, importance of, in 1533 . . . . x. 155
Shelfhanger Church Plate . . . ix. 102, 112
Sheriffs of Norfolk, MS. Volume of Arms of . . viii. 333
Sheringford . . . . . x. 34
Sheringham Pier.—*W. A. Day, Esq.* . . . x. 225
„ Purse-stretchers found at . . . viii. 336
„ Roodloft at . . viii. (*Report* for 1877)
„ silting up of a deep Landing-place at x. 234, 246
Shield, British, found at Sutton . . . viii. 334
Shields in Yarmouth Church Roof.—*T. W. King, Esq.* iii. 71
Shimpling, Bead found at . . . . viii. 326
„ Church, Brass in . . . . . x. 200
„ Figure of Virgin and Child found at . viii. 337

Shimpling Church Plate . . . ix. 103, 113
,, Church, Encaustic Tile . . . vi. 379
Ship of Fools, the . . . . . ix. 211
Shipden, Subsidy and Patent Rolls . . . vii. 282
,, *See* Cromer.
Shipdham Church, Lectern at . . . . vii. 125
,, Sanctus Bell . . . . . i. 241
Shipton, Mother, Prophecies of . . . ii. 292, 303
Short, Roger, Will of . . . . . i. 119
Shotesham, Consecration Crosses at . . . vii. 352
,, St. Martin, Saxon Masonry . . viii. 9
Shrewsbury, Countess of, her Needlework at Oxburgh . iv. 280
Shrines and Pilgrimages of Norfolk, The.—*Rev. R. Hart*, vi. 277
Shropham, Seal found at . . . . . ix. 359
Shuldham Family, Notes on a Pedigree of.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* . . . . . vi. 300
Sidestrand, Hill digging at . . . . . i. 58
,, **Stone Cross at, Notice of.**—*J. Gunn, Esq.* . ix. 180
Sigillum of an Altar . . . . . viii. 87, 108
Signacula . . . . . ix. 23
Signaculum, a forged one, *exh.* . . . . vii. 357
Signature of Sir Edward Coke . . . . iv. 269
,, of Edward, Lord Cromwell . . . iv. 270
,, of James I. . . . . iii. 79
Signs, Pilgrims', Moulds for Casting, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . . . . . ix. 20
Single Pence . . . . . iv. 251
Singing Breads explained . . . . . vii. 236
"Sir," a Clerical Title . . . . . viii. 309
Skakilthorpe, Adam de, Will of . . . . iv. 318
Skarninge . . . . . x. 38
Skeletons found in Stone Coffins, Drayton . . vi. 132
,, found at Gooderston, with Whetstones . iii. 421
Skelton, Rector of Diss . . . . . ii. 17
Skornyng, Thomas, Will of . . . . . iv. 324
Skulls found in Norwich . . . . viii. 330, 331
Skeyton . . . . . x. 14

Slab, Incised, at Drayton . . . . . vi. 136
,, ,, at Elsing . . . . . vi. 205
,, ,, found at Duke's Palace Bridge, Norwich iii. 418
,, Monumental, at Buckenham Ferry . . v. 365
Sloley Parish and Church . . . . . iii. 86
Slype, Carrow Priory . . . . . ix. 222
Smethdon Hundred Court . . . . . ix. 65
Smith, C. Roach, *presents* "Collectanea Antiqua," x. (*Report*, 1885)
,, Henry, Will of . . . . . i. 262
,, Rev. J. J., *exh.* Drawing of Coffin-lid, Loddon . vii. 373
,, Rev. S., on St. Margaret's Church Accounts, Norwich x. 392
,, Toulmin, on Guilds . . . . . viii. 137
Snellyng, John, Will of . . . . . i. 115
Snettisham Church, Ancient Pavement of . . vii. 355
Snoringe Magna . . . . . x. 24
Soldiers, Training and Mustering . . . . i. 1
Solemn League and Covenant . . . . . i. 286
Solempne, Anthony de la, Printer at Norwich . . v. 80
Somerton, West, Bell Inscription at . . . vii. 259
,, **Mural Paintings at, Notice of.—** *Mr. J. L'Estrange* . . . vii. 256
,, Mural Paintings at . . . viii. 336
Sorcery for Treasures . . . . . i. 47
Sound-holes, Worstead Church . . . . . iv. 302
Southacre, Brass at, with Plume Crest . . . viii. 341
,, Gift of Font-cover to . . . . v. 270
Southwood . . . . . x. 41
Sovereign's Head, a Plate Mark . . . . ix. 81
Sparham . . . . . x. 167
Spear-head, Iron, found at Hoxne . . . vii. 357
,, found near Stoke Ferry . . . vii. 351
,, Saxon, found at Thorpe by Norwich . viii. 329
Speculum, Roman, found at Caister, Notice of.— *R. Fitch, Esq.* . . . . . v. 271
Speech of the Recorder of Yarmouth to Charles II. . ii. 75
Spencer, Bishop . . . . . v. 350

Spirits called up . . . . . i. 59
Spixford . . . . . x. 175
Spixworth Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 215
Spoons, Apostle, found at Gawdy Hall . . . vi. 1
,, Christening . . . . . ii. 206
,, with a Crucifix . . . . . x. 106
Sporle Church, Discovery of Mural Painting in.—
Mr. C. J. W. Winter . . . . . vii. 303
Sprowston cum Beeston . . . . x. 174, 180
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 216
,, Gold Ring found at . . . . iv. 360
,, ,, with Arms of Shipdam . . vi. 382
Spurdens, Rev. T. W., on Hundred of Tunstead . iii. 80
,, ,, on Herbert de Lozinga . . iii. 140
,, ,, Notes on Remains near North Walsham . . . iii. 426
,, ,, *exh.* Antiquities . . . iv. 345
,, ,, his MSS. . . . v. 38
Spurs, Tenure of a pair of Gold . . . vii. 214
Spynk, Richard, Gifts to Norwich in 1344 . . iii. 183
SS, Collar of . . . . . ix. 7, 8
Standard of Hastings Family, Elsing . . . vi. 74
Stanfield . . . . . x. 36
,, Hall . . . . . viii. 238
Stanley, Bishop, on the Society's Establishment . i. x.
,, J., *exh.* Mace of St. George's Company, Norwich x. 388
Stanninghall . . . . . x. 176
,, Church, cause of Ruin . . . viii. 276
Stannow, Margaret, Will of . . . . i. 116
Stapleton, a Monk of St. Bennet's . . . i. 57
,, Family, Brasses of . . viii. 199, 202, 203, 205
,, Mr. Chetwynd, his Pedigree of Stapleton . viii. 198
,, Sir Brian, Will of . . . . iv. 327
,, Sir Miles, Will of . . iv. 321; viii. 218
,, Sir Philip, Letter to Oliver Cromwell . ii. 45
Stapletons of Ingham, Notice of the.—*Rev. J. Lee-Warner* viii. 183

Stapletons of Ingham, Pedigree of . . . viii. 222
Star Hotel, Yarmouth, Notice of.—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* . vii. 249
Starston, Altar Linen . . . . . ix. 109
„ Church Plate . . . . ix. 103, 109, 119
„ Cotton Monument . . . . ix. 317
„ **Church and Mural Painting, Notes on.**—
R. M. Phipson, Esq. . . vii. 300
„ Mural Painting at . . . vii. 372
State Papers, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . . vii. 145
„ **relating to the Princess Elizabeth.**—
Rev. C. R. Manning . . . iv. 133
„ preserved at Oxburgh . . . iv. 285
State Trials, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . . vii. 142
Statues found in Norwich Cathedral . . . iv. 351
„ Wooden, of Heveningham Family . . iii. 284
Statute of Merton . . . . . x. 155
Statutes, Original, of Rushworth College, Notes on.—
Rev. Dr. Bennet . . . . . x. 50
Stede, Julian, Will of . . . . . i. 259
Stevenson, S. W., on Gold Coin found at Bacton . i. 193
„ Catalogue of Roman Coins, Beechamwell . . . . vii. 128
„ *exh.* Antiquities . . . ii. 401
Stiffkey . . . . . x. 22
„ **Notice of.**—*Mrs. Herbert Jones* . . . viii. 143
„ Church . . . . . viii. 163
„ Hall . . . . viii. 148; x. 143, 164
Stockton Churchwardens' Accounts.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.*, i. 167
„ Church, re-pewed 1627 . . . i. 170
„ „ Brass in . . . . x. 198
Stoke, Derivation of . . . . . v. 288
„ Ferry, Spear-heads and Pin found near . . vii. 351
Stokes, Robert, Will of . . . . . i. 258
Stokesby . . . . . x. 48
„ **Notice of the Parish of.**—*Rev. E. S. Taylor* . v. 287
„ Inventory of Goods of Wyndham Family . v. 331
„ Manor of . . . . . v. 331

Stokesby, Mural Paintings at . . . . . v. 291
Stonehall, Bethel Street, Norwich . . . v. 105
Stone Hammer and Mortar, found at Congham . vii. 354
,, Implements from Denmark, Sweden, and Ireland, *exh.* vii. 358
,, Implement from Lakenheath . . . vii. 358
,, ,, found at Thetford . . . vii. 373
,, Roller found at Eaton . . . . vii. 373
Stone Street, Gooderston . . . . iii. 421
,, ,, Hedenham . . . . vi. 153
Stow Bardolph, Deeds at, of Wereham Priory . . v. 297
,, **Extracts from Wills at.**—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* ii. 97
,, **Church, Mural Paintings at.**—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* iii. 134
,, Urns found at . . . . iii. 426
Stow Bedon . . . . . x. 171
Stowe Ward in Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 127
Stracey, Rev. W. J., on Toftrees Font . . . i. 283
Stradsett Church, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 22
Strangers, Licensed to live in Norwich . . . v. 74
,, Norwich, Conspiracy to banish . . v. 75
Stratton, Long, Seal found at . . . . ii. 407
,, ,, Sexton's Wheel at . . . ix. 201
,, (Strawless) . . . . . x. 14
Strumpshawe . . . . . x. 43
,, Church, Brasses in . . . x. 197
,, Tower built . . . . i. 118
Studdye . . . . . x. 18
Stulpes explained . . . . . i. 172
Sturston, Thomas, Will of . . . . i. 270
Styleman, H. L'Estrange, on L'Estrange Papers . v. 122
Subsidy Roll, Lynn Corporation.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* i. 334
,, Lynn . . . . . iv. 347
,, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . . vii. 139
,, relating to Shipden . . . vii. 282
Subsidy of 1557 . . . . . iii. 56

Subsidy on Wool, Seal of . . . . iv. 237
Subtilties at Banquets . . . . . i. 274
Suffield, Bishop Walter de . . . . ix. 1
Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of . . . . i. 297
Sulyarde Family . . . . . ix. 294
"Sump," a Drain . . . . . viii. 225
Sun-dial found at Houghton . . . . viii. 236
Super Altars . . . . . viii. 94, 100
Superstitions, Popular . . . . . ii. 291
,, Recent, in Norfolk . . . iii. 247
Supervisors of Executors . . . . i. 120
Surlingham Church, Brass in . . . . x. 205
Surnames, Sir F. Palgrave on . . . . ii. 256
,, curious instances of . . . . iv. 253
Surplice, Order to preach in a . . . . viii. 37
Surveys of Crown Lands in Norfolk, MSS. of . . vii. 143
Sutton, British Shield found at . . . . viii. 334
Sutton, Rev. A., on Cranwich Church Tower . . vii. 260
Sussex, Henry, Earl of, Sale of Diss Church Plate to . ix. 107
Swaffham, Jewelled Fibula found at, Notice of.—
R. Fitch, Esq. . . . . v. 354
,, Black Book of . . . . viii. 24
,, Gift of Vestment to . . . viii. 24
Swannington . . . . . x. 170
Swan-marks, Roll of Norwich . . . . i. 371
,, MS. of, *exh.* . . . . vii. 351
Swans with Dawbeney's Mark, Legacy of . . iii. 168
Swanton Abbatis . . . . . x. 14
,, Morley . . . . . x. 34
,, Novers . . . . . x. 20, 24
Swords, British, found at Saham . vii. (*Report* for 1868, ii.)
,, Celtic, found near East Dereham . . iv. 355
,, Danish, found in the Wensum . . . v. 231
,, Spanish, taken by Lord Nelson . . i. 100
,, found at Bergh Apton . . . . v. 180
,, of State for Norwich, provided 1704 . . i. 160
,, and Plate, City of Norwich . . . iii. 359

Sword with which St. Thomas Becket was killed . v. 91
Syderstone, Ruins and Antiquities at . . . viii. 239
Sydney Inscriptions, Little Walsingham . . vi. 261
,, Pedigree, of Walsingham . . . iv. 263
,, Sir Henry, Monument at Walsingham . . vi. 260
Syleham, Bishop Herbert's Manor there . . iii. 146
Symonds, Rev. Precentor, *exh.* Bronze Celt from France vii. 357

TABLET, Alabaster, found at Buckenham Ferry Church.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* . i. 243
Tallages . . . . . vi. 227
Talley Abbey, Caermarthenshire, Seal of . . vii. 350
Tanner, Bishop, Letter of . . . . ii. 208
,, assists Blomefield for Hundred of Diss ii. 216
,, Death of . . . . ii. 218
Tapestry, Ancient . . . . . ii. 397
,, at Oxburgh Hall . . . . iv. 279
,, bequeathed . . . . . ix. 15
Tarsus, Cloth of, explained . . . . v. 98
Tassator explained . . . . . viii. 15
Tau Cross . . . . . viii. 207, 208
,, on Breast of a Prior of Cokesford . . viii. 271
,, on Ring . . . . . ix. 365
Taverham . . . . . x. 173
,, Church, Brass in . . . . x. 216
Taylor Family of Breccles . . viii. 314, 315, 317
,, Rev. E. S., on Martham Church . . v. 168
,, ,, Notices of the Parish of Stokesby . v. 287
,, ,, on Coins and Antiquities found at Caister by Yarmouth . . vii. 11
Temple Church, London, Goods and Ornaments in . v. 90
Terms of Goods and Property explained . . i. 338
,, Latin, of farming establishment . vi. 342-356
Terrington, St. Clement's and St. John . . . x. 33
,, ,, Window with Life of St. Etheldred . . . iv. 326

Terrington St. John, Knife-guard found at . . vi. 60
Testerton . . . . . x. 40
Tewkesbury Abbey, Sealed Altar at . . . viii. 116
Tharston, Funeral Chalice found at . . . ix. 361
,, Stone Coffin at . . . . ix. 361
Thelnetham, Suffolk . . . . . x. 49
Thelton, Jet Chessman found at . . . . vii. 354
Thelveton Church Plate . . . . ix. 104, 113
Thetford, Brame's MS. Account of . . . iii. 109
,, Purchase of Bishoprick by Bishop Herbert . iii. 149
,, See removed to Norwich . . . iii. 152
,, Foundation of Friars Preachers at . . x. 335
,, Castle, Date of . . . . ix. 340
,, **Mints, Notes on the.**—*W. S. Fitch, Esq.* . iii. 29
,, **Priory, Account and Plan of.**—*H. Harrod, Esq.* iii. 105
,, ,, Hollar's print of the Ruins of . iii. 112
,, ,, Excavations at . . . iii. 113
,, ,, Position of Sacristy . . . iii. 117
,, ,, Howard Brasses formerly in . . viii. 39
,, ,, MS. Rent-roll of . . . x. 279
,, Badge with Arms of . . . . vi. 379
,, British Pottery found at . . . vii. 373
,, Bronze Celt found at . . . . vii. 373
,, Celts from the Drift . . . . vii. 353
,, Palæolithic Implements found at . . vii. 373
,, Saxon Antiquities found at . . . vii. 373
Thieves, Norwich, of the Thirteenth Century, Notice of.—
H. Harrod, Esq. . . . . . vii. 263
Thimblethorpe . . . . . x. 168
Thirlby, Bishop of Westminster and Norwich . . iv. 145
Thirne . . . . . x. 47
Thompson . . . . . x. 172
,, College . . . . . ix. 288
,, Mr. Crabbe's MS. History of x. (*Report* for 1885)
Thornage . . . . . x. 19
Thorpe Abbott's, Church Plate . . . ix. 105, 113
Thorpe Episcopi . . . . . x. 45

Thorpe by Norwich, Amphora found at . . vii. 349
,, ,, Spear-head found at . . viii. 329
,, Hamlet, Roman Remains found at . . vi. 385
,, by Haddiscoe, Brass at . . . . x. 198
,, ,, Lance-head found at . iv. 312, 362
,, Parva, Leaden Seal found at . . . vi. 384
Thorp Church, Suffolk, bequest to . . . ix. 229
Thorpland Hall . . . viii. 198; ix. 166, 173, 179
Three Farthing Hill, Salthouse Heath . . . v. 263
,, Halfpenny Hill, Salthouse Heath . . v. 263
,, Kings of Cologne, Names of, on a knife-guard . vi. 60
Threxton . . . . . x. 171
,, Roman Camp at . . . . ii. 404
,, ,, Gem found at . . . . iii. 422
,, Saxon Fibula found at . . . iv. 363
Thrigbye . . . . . x. 48
Thrigby, Derivation of . . . . . v. 289
,, Church, Mural Paintings at . . . vi. 386
Thurlock, Joan, Will of . . . . . i. 122
Thurlton Church, Brass in . . . . x. 199
,, Celt found at . . . . . iv. 312
,, or Thurverton, Manor of . . . vii. 233
Thurninge . . . . . x. 166
Thursforde . . . . . x. 25
Thurston, Mrs., *exh.* Carved Bellows . . . iv. 352
Thurton, Coins found at . . . iv. 315; v. 183
,, Proof Groat of Edw. I., found at . . iii. 420
Thuxton Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 212
Thwaite . . . . . x. 12
,, Gem Seal found at . . . . iii. 422
Tibenham Church Goods . . . . vii. 34
,, Guildhall . . . . . viii. 141
,, MS. Churchwardens' Accounts of . . x. 279
Tichborne, Altar Slab at . . . . viii. 115
Tiles, Paving . . . . . i. 368
,, found at Barwick . . . . . i. 373
,, found at West Dereham . . . . i. 371

Tiles, Pavement, Norwich Cathedral . . . ix. 279
,, Shimpling Church . . . . vi. 379
Tillett, E. A., *exh.* Brass Inscriptions . . . x. 395
Tippling, Acts against . . . . . x. 157
Titchwell Church, bequest to repair . . . ix. 229
Tithes, Norfolk, MSS. of . . . . vii. 144
Titles, Number of, in Howard Family . . . viii. 48
Tittleshall . . . . . x. 34
Tivetshall Church Plate . . . . ix. 103, 113
Toft Monks Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 199
Toftrees . . . . . x. 36
,, Church, Brass formerly at . . . vi. 22
,, **Font at.**—*Rev. W. J. Stracey* . . . i. 283
Tofts, Chapel of, in Langham . . . . iv. 339
Tokens, Norwich Traders' and City.—*J. Wodderspoon, Esq.*, v. 236
,, Traders', Cause of Issue of . . . v. 237
,, Farthing, Issue of . . . . v. 238
,, of the Eighteenth Century . . . v. 252
Tomb of Bishop Eborard at Fontenay . . . v. 42
Tombs of Founders of Churches . . . vi. 202
Tombland, Meaning of . . . . . iv. 242
Tonal explained . . . . . v. 101
Tonwell Manor in Wimbotsham . . . . ii. 141
Torches at Funerals . . . . . iii. 161
Torques, use of . . . . . v. 193
Torque, Gold, found at Ashill, Notice of.—*Mr. Goddard Johnson* v. 193
,, ,, **found at Foulsham.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 231
,, ,, found at Geldeston . . . iv. 312
,, Rings, found at Heigham . . . vi. 214
Tottington . . . . . x. 172
,, Mortimer's Manor-house, Stone Shield from x. 394
Toulmin, Rev. T., his Drawing of Ranworth Font-cover v. 269
Towers, Round . . . . . vii. 261
,, Great, Castle Rising . . . . iv. 72
,, Ketteringham Church, Fall of . . . iii. 307
,, Rushworth Church, Defences of . . . 309

Towers of Town Wall, Yarmouth . . . vi. 112
Townshend Family . . . . . viii. 259
,, Roger, Builder of Raynham Hall . . viii. 156
Trades at Lynn in 1517 . . . . vi. 250
,, in Norwich . . . . . iii. 4, 8
,, ,, issuing Tokens in seventeenth century, v. 240
Travelling, Rate of, in 1562 . . . . i. 106
Treasure-trove . . . . . i. 46, 50, 219
Tredway, William, Will of . . . . i. 125
Trees as Boundaries . . . . . viii. 55
Tregos Family, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 23
Trentalls . . . . . i. 120
Trial by Duel . . . . . vii. 268
,, **by Jury, Treasure Trove, and Invocation of Spirits, Remarks on.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* i. 41
Trimingham Church, Carving of St. John Baptist's Head . . . . . vii. 353
,, Relics of St. John Baptist . . vi. 280
Trinity, the Holy, Representation of . . ix. 355, 356
,, Order of the Holy, at Ingham . . viii. 194
Tudenham, Sir Thomas . . . . . i. 294
Tuddenham, Pedigree of . . . . iv. 271
Tuddenham, East, Stone Effigy at . . . vi. 385
Trolly Carts, Yarmouth, Date of Introduction of . iv. 262
Troper, explained . . . . . v. 94
Trowse Church, Brass in . . . . . x. 205
,, Pottery found at . . . . ix. 368
Trunch Church, Remarks on . . . . iv. 296
,, Screen and Pulpit at . . . iv. 298
Tumuli, Hundred Courts held at . . . ix. 65
,, at Bergh Apton . . . . v. 180
,, at Broome and Ditchingham . . . v. 361
,, at Little Cressingham . . . . iii. 1
,, Frettenham Common . . . . v. 357
,, in Greenhoe and Flitcham . . . ix. 65
,, at Roughton Heath . . . . v. 266
,, Salthouse Heath . . . iii. 236; v. 263

Tumuli at Thorpe by Norwich . . . . . v. 148
Tunstead, Particulars of the Hundred of.—*Rev. W. T. Spurdens* iii. 80
„ Church, Remarks on . . . . . iv. 303
„ „ raised Platform in . . . . iv. 305
Turkeys introduced into England . . . . i. 282
Turner, Dawson, on Trials, Treasure-trove, &c. . . i. 41
„ on Returns of Church Goods . . . i. 73
„ on Mural Painting, Catfield . . . i. 133
„ on Crucifix and Tablet, Buckenham Ferry, i. 243
„ on Crucifix at Buckenham Ferry . i. 300
„ on Letters of Oliver Cromwell . ii. 43
„ on Antiquities at York and Durham . ii. 87
„ on Corporation Deeds at Lynn . ii. 193
„ on Will of Sir J. Fastolf . . ii. 225
„ on Letters of Sir Isaac Newton . ii. 309
„ on Mural Paintings, Crostwight . ii. 352
„ on MS. Return, Clackclose Hundred . iii. 52
„ on Letter of James I. . . . iii. 75
„ on Will of Margaret Paston . . iii. 157
„ *comm.* to the Committee, i. 364, 365; ii. 401, 402, 404; iii. 423
„ *exh.* Antiquities, i. 364, 365, 366, 367, 372; ii. 402, 403, 404; iv. 352
Tuscany, Grand Duke of, visits Houghton . . viii. 263
Tuthill, Katherine, Will of . . . . . v. 212
Tuttington . . . . . x. 9, 10
Twtyney, John, Will of . . . . . i. 265
Twyford . . . . . x. 167
Tylles, John, a Cleric . . . . . ix. 39
Tyllny . . . . . x. 34
Tyndale on the Lady Fast . . . . . ix. 207
Tyrrell, Anthony . . . . . viii. 307

UFFORD Family . . . . . viii. 29
Underwood, Bishop, Brass of . . . vi. 14
Unicorn's Horn, bequest of . . . v. 220

Unicorn's Horn, Whistle made of . . . vi. 198
Unton Family, Monument of . . . . vii. 339
Upton . . . . . x. 44
,, Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 221
,, Painted Glass . . . . . i. 262
,, Church, reconciled . . . . i. 262
Upwell, Brass at.—*Rev. C. Boutell* . . . ii. 110
,, Documents relating to . . . . viii. 178
,, Parish Book of . . . . . viii. 333
Urns at Bergh Apton . . . . . v. 180
,, found at Broome Heath . . . . vi. 153
,, found at Buckenham . . . . iv. 315
,, Roman British, found at Burgh Castle . . iii. 415
,, found at Caister by Yarmouth . . . iv. 352
,, Saxon, found at Castleacre . . . v. 361
,, found at Ditchingham . . . . v. 148
,, Roman, found at Ditchingham Heath . . v. 362
,, found at Ditchingham.—*Mr. G. B. Baker* . . vi. 186
,, found at Earsham . . . . . vi. 154
,, Saxon, South Elmham . . . . iv. 315
,, ,, found at Hargham . . . . vi. 380
,, and Kiln, Reman, found at Hedenham.—*Rev. S. W. King* vi. 149
,, Roman, found at Hedenham . . . vi. 156
,, British, found at Hempnall . . . iv. 364
,, found at Hempnall . . . . . v. 50
,, found at Horsey . . . . . iv. 355
,, found at Lyng . . . . . vi. 381
,, Roman, found at Marsham . . . iii. 418
,, found at Meyton Bridge and Edingthorpe . iii. 426
,, found in Norwich Market-place . . . vi. 360
,, found at Rockland . . . . . v. 183
,, found at Roughton Heath . . . . v. 267
,, found at Runton . . . . . v. 266
,, Salthouse Heath . . . . iii. 236; v. 264
,, found at Thorpe Hamlet . . . . vi. 385
,, found at Stow Bardolph . . . . iii. 426

Urns found at Wainford Bridge . . . . vi. 152
,, British, found with Coins at Weston . . iv. 357
,, found at Wiverton . . . . . v. 266
,, *See* Pottery, Roman Antiquities, &c.

VAGABONDS in Norfolk, House for . . ii. 92
Valentine's Day . . . . ii. 294
Vanbrugh, John, Seal and Arms of . . vii. 320
Van Eycks, Paintings of the . . . . viii. 337
Vase, Roman, found at Burgh Castle . . . iii. 415
,, Roman Glass, found at Geldeston . . iv. 314
,, or Pan, Roman, found in Norwich . . vi. 384
Vaux or Vallibus, Family of . . . . iii. 262
Vedast, St., Dedication of Church to . . . x. 137
Vernets, a doubtful word . . . . vii. 232
Verses by Thomas Brooke, 1570 . . . v. 78
Vestments . . . . . v. 94
,, Ecclesiastical, from Randworth Screen.—
Rev. R. Hart . . . . i. 324
,, Legacies of . . . . . iii. 164
,, to be used at Rushworth Collegiate Church . x. 58
,, *See* Church Goods.
Vicarage of Claxton, Notes on Early History of.—
Rev. G. Munford . . . . . vi. 61
Villa, Roman, at Ashill . . . . . viii. 225
Visitations of Norfolk . . . . . iii. 42
,, ,, Publication of vii. (*Report* for 1864, iii.)
,, ,, Monasteries, MS. Report of . ix. 363
,, of Weyborne Priory, by Bishop Goldwell . x. 273
Vitis Calthorpiana . . . . ix. 2, 153
Vowell, R., Prior of Walsingham . . . viii. 51
,, ,, Arms of . . vi. 258

WABORNE . . . . . x. 17
Wages in Norfolk in 1430 . . . iv. 362
Waldegrave, Sir Edward, Imprisonment and
Death . . . . . viii. 274

Waldeus, supposed King of Norfolk and Suffolk . iii. 109
Wall, Roman, Walsoken . . . . . viii. 124
,, **the Town, Yarmouth, Notice of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* vi. 105
"Walls," a Cemetery at Hempnall . . . v. 57
Walpole St. Andrew . . . . . x. 33
,, St. Peter . . . . . x. 32
,, ,, Brasses formerly at . . . vi. 24
,, ,, Church and Porch . . . viii. 232
Walpole Family . . . . viii. 29, 178, 232
,, Dorothy, Portraits, Death, and Ghost of viii. 260, 261
,, Horace, Letter of . . . . viii. 269
,, Robert, Account Book of . . . iii. 423
,, Sir Robert . . . viii. 37, 255, 261
Walsham, North, Market Cross at . . . v. 346
,, Remarks on Church at . . iv. 306
,, **Remarks on the Porch at.**—*Rev. J. Gunn* v. 341
,, Window . . . . iv. 306
,, Gem Seal found at . . . iii. 422
,, **Remarks on Churches in Neighbourhood of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . iv. 296
Walsham, South, Solemn League and Covenant in Register.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . i. 286
,, St. Lawrence . . . . x. 44
,, St. Mary . . . . x. 43
,, St. Mary, Brasses at . . . x. 222
Walsineham, an unknown Parish in Humbleyard . iii. 252
Walsingham, Secretary, on House of Reformation for Norfolk . . . . ii. 92
,, **Thomas of, his account of Littester's Rebellion.**—*Rev. R. Hart* . . v. 348
Walsingham, Poem on, by Wynkyn de Worde . iv. 361
,, Excavations at . . . . iv. 361
,, House of the Priors of, at Norwich . v. 357
,, Pilgrimages . . . . ix. 21
,, Henry VIII., a Pilgrim to . . viii. 148

Walsingham Shrine, Relics at . . . . vi. 285
,, **The Wishing Wells, Notice of.**—*Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner* . . . viii. 51
,, Magna . . . . . x. 22, 30
,, Great, Church Goods . . . vii. 38
,, Parva . . . . . x. 25
,, **Church, Little, Notice of.**—*Rev. J. Lee-Warner* vi. 257
,, Little, Chaplains and Ministers of . vi. 270
,, ,, Church Goods . . . vii. 40
,, ,, Font at . . . . vi. 259
,, British Urn found at . . . iv. 358
,, Mould for Pilgrims' Signs, found at . ix. 20
Walsoken . . . . . x. 33
,, Church, Gift of Font to . . . v. 270
,, Hospital, Wardens, Seal, and Hermitage viii. 129, 130, 132
,, Seal of Trinity Hospital . . . vi. 381
,, **Pardons, On.**—*J. Gough Nichols, Esq.* . viii. 119
Walton, East . . . . . x. 27
,, West, Lewys . . . . . x. 31
,, ,, Effigy at . . . . iii. 420
Wambeis . . . . . ii. 258
Warborough Earthworks . . . . ix. 158
Ward, R., on Privy Seals for Loans, 1604 . . ii. 339
,, *comm.* Letter of Privy Seal . . . i. 128
Wardship . . . . . iii. 171
,, **on the Right of, in Feudal Times.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . . . . . iv. 286
Wareham All Saints . . . . . x. 24
Warenne, Earl William, his Manors in Norfolk . x. 286
Warmington, Warwickshire, Altar Slab at . . viii. 115
Warrham, Magdalene and Marie . . . x. 23
Wassel, a Freemason . . . . . viii. 42
Watch and Play Society, Wymondham. . . ix. 145
Watch, Notice of Antique, Gawdy Hall.—*Rev. A. M. Hopper*

Waters, W. G., on Norfolk Words . . . viii. 167
Watlington Church, Indent of Brass at . . vi. 22
Watlington Family . . . . . vi. 302
Watton . . . . . x. 171
,, **Notice of the Town and Parish of.**—*T. Barton, Esq.* iii. 394
,, Descent of the Manors of . . . iii. 397
,, Extracts from the Town Book . . . iii. 406
,, Penance performed in 1700 . . . iii. 403
,, Vicars of . . . . . iii. 405
,, Church, Notice of . . . . iii. 398
,, Crucifix on Gable Cross at . . . iii. 399
,, Font at . . . . . iii. 399
,, Monuments in Chancel . . . . iii. 400
,, Poor Box at . . . . . iii. 402
,, Registers at . . . . . iii. 403
Waveney and Yare Valleys, Sketch of the Antiquities of.—*G. J. Chester, Esq.* . . . . iv. 310
Way, Albert, on Roman Mirror found at Caister . v. 272
,, Death of . . . viii. (*Report* for 1874)
Wayland Wood . . . . iii. 395; ix. 327
Waynflete, W. de, his Helmet and Crest at Beighton . vii. 353
Weather Proverbs . . . . . ii. 297
Webbe Family . . . . . viii. 312, 316
,, Edmund, surreptitiously conveyed into Norfolk x. 145
Weeting, Arrow-head found at . . . . iv. 361
,, Castle . . . . . ix. 341
,, Grimes Graves at . . . iii. 238; iv. 356
,, **Notice of Grimes Graves in.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* vii. 169
,, Canon Greenwell's Discoveries at Grimes Graves, vii. 359
Well, Holy, at Madron . . . . . viii. 101
,, St. Lawrence's, Norwich . . . . x. 185
,, at Walsingham . . . . . vi. 293
,, **Walsingham Wishing, Notice of.**—*Rev. H. J. Lee-Warner* viii. 51
Wellingham . . . . . x. 37

Wellingham, Brass Inscription at . . . vii. 356
,, Church Screen . . . . x. 389
Wells, Eleanor, Will of . . . . . ii. 100
Wells . . . . . x. 23
,, Derivation of the name . . . . v. 81
,, **Church, Notice of.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . v. 81
,, ,, **Doorway in Chancel of** . . . vi. 142
,, ,, Brass Inscription in . . . vi. 142
,, ,, Goods . . . . . vii. 32
,, ,, Register . . . . . v. 87
,, Roman Coins found at . . . . iii. 421
,, Petition of Inhabitants of . . . x. 156
Wendling . . . . . x. 37
,, **Abbey, Plan of.**—*Rev. J. Bulwer* . . v. 38
,, ,, **Notice of Seal of.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning*, viii. 175
,, Derivation of name . . . . . v. 40
Wereham Priory, Deeds relating to.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* v. 297
Wesenham All Saints and St. Peter . . . x. 39
Westacre . . . . . x. 27
Westfield Church, Mural Painting . . . vi. 383
Weston . . . . . x. 169
,, British Coins found at . . . . iv. 357
Weyborne Pits, Notice of the.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . iii. 232
,, Pits . . . . . vii. 170
,, **Notice of Potter's Kiln at.**—*W. J. J. Bolding, Esq.* v. 254
,, **Church and Priory.**—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . x. 262
,, **Priory.**—*Rev. Dr. Jessopp* . . . x. 271
,, ,, Plan of older Church discovered . vii. 355
,, ,, Plan of . . . . . x. 262
Wheatacre Church, Brass in . . . . x. 199
Wheel Cross, Barningham . . . . ix. 333
,, of Fortune, Catfield . . . . i. 137
,, Sexton's, Notice of . . . . ix. 201
Whetstone, Roman . . . . . viii. 227
Whifflers, St. George's Company . . . iii. 365

Whissonsett, Coins, Bead, Tiles, and Ring, found at . iii. 421
Whistle of Clay, found at Caister by Norwich . . iii. 418
" of Unicorn's Horn . . . . . vi. 198
Whitgift, Archbishop, Enquiries as to numbers of Communicants . . . . . x. 1
Whitsuntide Custom in St. Paul's and Norwich Cathedrals . . . . . viii. 330
Wickhambrooke, Suffolk, Jewelled Fibula found at . v. 354
Wickhampton . . . . . x. 43
" Church, Notice of.—*Rev. C. R. Manning* . vii. 1
" Mural Paintings at . . . ix. 361
Wickmeare . . . . . x. 16, 45
Wiggenhall Jermyn and Magdalene . . . x. 32
" St. Germain's, Bell Turret . . i. 241
" " Cup and Paten formerly at x. 397
" " Hundred Court . . ix. 66
" Mary and St. Peter . . . x. 33
" Gold Ring of Kervyle Family, found at . iv. 361
" St. Mary Magdalen, Crabhouse Nunnery in, v. 257
Wighton . . . . . x. 22
" Church Goods . . . . . vii. 36
Wiken . . . . . x. 29
Wildman, Robert, Will of . . . . v. 213
Wilkinson, Nicholas, a Recusant . . . viii. 310
William III. and Mary, Proclaiming of . . ii. 321
Williams, C., *exh.* MS. List of Norwich Mayors, &c. . ix. 360
Williamson, Sir Joseph, Badge with Arms of . . vi. 379
Willins, E. P., *exh.* Stone Shield from Tottington . x. 394
Willis, Prof., on Norman Mouldings, Norwich Cathedral . . . . . ix. 362
Wills, general Contents of early . . . i. 111
" Nuncupative . . . . . i. 126
" Probate of, in the Seventeenth Century . . v. 209
" referring to Funerals of the Testators . . vi. 296
" Extracts from Early Norfolk.—*H. Harrod, Esq.*, i. 111, 255
" in the Norwich Registries, Extracts from.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . iv. 317

Wills, Norfolk.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . v. 209
,, **at Stow Bardolph, Extracts from.**—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* ii. 97
,, proved at Lynn . . . . . ii. 406
,, of Margaret Alleyn (two) . . . i. 122
,, of Isabell Allysaunder . . . . i. 269
,, of William Appleyard . . . . iv. 324
,, of Sir Bartholomew Bacon . . . iv. 320
,, of William Balle . . . . . i. 115
,, of Thomas Beell . . . . . i. 120
,, of Katherine Braunch . . . . iv. 325
,, of William Bruyn . . . . iv. 335
,, of Sir Charles Calthorp . . . . ix. 174
,, of Elizabeth Calthorp . . . . ix. 175
,, of James Calthorp . . . . ix. 164
,, of William Clerk . . . . . i. 119
,, of Thomas Coleyn . . . . i. 259
,, of John Colyn . . . . . i. 120
,, of John Colyns . . . . . i. 122
,, of Etheldreda Coneys . . . . i. 114
,, of Giles Cook . . . . . iv. 323
,, of Richard Copeman . . . . v. 214
,, relating to Cromer and Shipden . . . vii. 280
,, of Reynold Crosse . . . . i. 123
,, of Jerome Crowe . . . . . iv. 338
,, of Robert Cupper . . . . iv. 326
,, of John de Cone . . . . . iv. 318
,, of William Dager . . . . i. 121
,, of John Deconson . . . . i. 118
,, of John Dewe . . . . . i. 114
,, of Juliana Drake . . . . i. 120
,, of John Dyghton . . . . . iv. 337
,, of Anne Dysney . . . . . viii. 305
,, of Richard Edy, alias Former, an extraordinary one, iv. 329
,, of Gregory Ellis . . . . . v. 213
,, of Roger Eryng . . . . . vii. 189
,, Elsing . . . . . vi. 211

Will of Margaret Est . . . . . iv. 338
,, of Sir John Fastolf . . . . ii. 225
,, of John Fastolf . . . . . iv. 319
,, of Richard Ferrer . . . . v. 212
,, of John Forster . . . . . i. 267
,, of Thomas Foston . . . . ii. 106
,, of Nicholas Fyncham . . . . ii. 107
,, of Helene Gawsell . . . . v. 285
,, of Thomas Gawsell . . . . v. 284
,, of Nicholas Geyton . . . . ii. 102
,, of Katherine Gilbert . . . . i. 118
,, of Walter Godard . . . . iv. 326
,, of Margaret Grey . . . . i. 263
,, of Sir Henry Grey . . . . iii. 281
,, of Dr. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich . . v. 215
,, of Katherine Hallys . . . . i. 268
,, of Adam Hanys . . . . . iv. 339
,, of Michael Haar . . . . . ii. 103
,, of William Haar . . . . . ii. 106
,, of John Hare . . . . . ii. 101
,, of Nicholas Hare . . . . . ii. 104
,, of Thomas Harpley . . . . ii. 109
,, of **Martin Hastings, Extracts from.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* vi. 193
,, of **Gilbert Haultoft.**—*Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.* . viii. 177
,, of Gilbert Haultoft . . . . ii. 99
,, of Lady Mary Hevoningham . . . iii. 290
,, of William Herward . . . . i. 119
,, of Thomas Herynge . . . . i. 257
,, of Edmund Heyward . . . . i. 266
,, of Robert Howchen . . . . i. 255
,, of William Iwayne . . . . v. 281
,, of Thomas Kensale . . . . iv. 326
,, of Ketel, a Saxon Lord . . . . iii. 253
,, of Ralph de Ketlistone . . . . ii. 98
,, of John Knappe . . . . . ii. 104
,, of Nathaniel Knyvett . . . . v. 219

Will of Sir Robert Knollys . . . . . viii. 25
,, of Ralph Leke . . . . . i. 264
,, **of Sir Roger Le Strange.**—*Hamon le Strange, Esq.* ix. 226
,, of Ada March . . . . . iv. 324
,, of Robert Marsham . . . . . i. 117
,, of Robert Millward . . . . . vii. 191
,, of Sir William de Morley . . . . iv. 319
,, of Robert Morley . . . . . iv. 337
,, of Margaret Myllynton . . . . . i. 264
,, of Henry Noon . . . . . iv. 332
,, of Thomas, second Duke of Norfolk . . viii. 42
,, of Margaret Norman . . . . . i. 124
,, of Robert Norwych . . . . . iv. 331
,, of Clement Paston . . . . . iv. 325
,, **of Margaret Paston.**—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* iii. 157
,, of Robert Paston . . . . . i. 115
,, of Peter Payne . . . . . i. 123
,, of Margaret Purdans . . . . . iv. 335
,, of Robert Pygott . . . . . i. 255
,, of John Robyns . . . . . i. 117
,, of Roger Short . . . . . i. 119
,, of Adam de Skakilthorpe . . . . iv. 318
,, of Thomas Skernyng . . . . . iv. 324
,, of Henry Smith . . . . . i. 262
,, of John Snellyng . . . . . i. 115
,, of Margaret Stannow . . . . . i. 116
,, of Sir Bryan Stapylton . . . . . iv. 327
,, of Sir Miles Stapleton . . . . . iv. 321
,, ,, ... viii. 218
,, of Julian Stede . . . . . i. 259
,, relating to Stiffkey . . . . . viii. 164
,, of Robert Stokes . . . . . i. 258
,, of Nicholas de Stow . . . . . vii. 355
,, of Thomas Sturston . . . . . i. 270
,, of Joan Thurlock . . . . . i. 122
,, of William Tredway . . . . . i. 125
,, of Katherine Tuthill . . . . . v. 212

Will of John Twtyney . . . . . i. 265
,, of Eleanor Wells . . . . . ii. 100
,, of Robert Wildman . . . . . v. 213
,, of Elizabeth Wode . . . . . i. 257
,, of Robert Wooderove . . . . . i. 121
,, of Francis Woodhouse . . . . viii. 311
,, of John Wygman . . . . . i. 258
,, of Thomas Wyssett . . . . . i. 261
Wimbotsham, Church and Parish of.—*Rev. G. H. Dashwood* ii. 127
,, Register, Extracts from . . . ii. 143
Wilton, Gold Cross found at.—*G. J. Chester, Esq.* . iii. 375
Winch, Randworth Church . . . . vii. 180
Winch, East . . . . . x. 26
,, ,, Brasses formerly at . . . vi. 25
,, ,, Coffin Lids at . . . . ix. 360
,, ,, Monuments of the Howard Family . ix. 360
,, ,, Tomb and Font formerly at . . viii. 45
,, West . . . . . x. 28
Winchester, Lord, Signature of . . . i. 104, 105
Windows, anomalous, Knapton Church . . . iv. 300
,, Tracery, curious example of . . . iv. 304
,, double-splayed, at Coltishall and Lopham . vii. 350
,, ,, . . . iv. 363; viii. 6
,, Frame, Saxon, at Framingham Earl . viii. 9, 336
,, ancient substitutes for Glass in . . iv. 363
Windows, Cords used instead of Glass . . . vii. 351
,, Leper or Low-side, at Harpley . . viii. 21
,, Saxon, Cranwich Church . . . vii. 262
,, Wheel, St. Margaret's, Lynn . . viii. 329
Winfarthing Church Plate . . . ix. 106, 113
,, the good Sword of . . . vi. 281
Wingfield, Lady Anne . . . . x. 285, 296, 366
,, Sir Robert . . . . . x. 296
,, Badge and Rebus of . . . x. 382
Wingfield Church, Suffolk, Brasses lost from . . vi. 24
,, ,, Monuments at . . ix. 9

Winter, C. J. W., on Mural Painting, Sporle Church . vii. 303
Winterton . . . . . x. 46
Wissingsett . . . . . x. 39
Witch, Mother Gabley, of Lynn . . . v. 87
Witches, Belief in . . . . . ii. 306
Witchcraft, for Hill-digging . . . . i. 51
,, Crime of . . . . . iv. 284
Witchingham St. Faith and St. Mary . . . x. 168
,, Return of Church Goods . . i. 77
,, Great, Coffin-lid found at . . viii. 326
Witton . . . . . x. 42
,, Church, Brass at . . . . x. 197
,, **Mural Paintings at, Notice of.**—*G. W. W. Minns, Esq.*, vi. 42
,, Saxon Architecture at . . . vi. 49; viii. 9
Wiveton . . . . . x. 17
Wiverton, Urn found at . . . . v. 266
Wodderspoon, J., on Norwich Traders' and City Tokens v. 236
,, on Stone Coffins at Drayton . . vi. 132
Wode, Elizabeth, Will of . . . . i. 257
Wolf, Bronze, found at Caister by Yarmouth . . vii. 356
Wolfe Family . . . . . viii. 314
Wolsey, Cardinal, Witchcraft relating to . . i. 63
Wolverton . . . . . x. 26
Wood, Painting on, Colours employed . . . viii. 336
Woodbastwick . . . . . x. 42
Wooddallinge . . . . . x. 170
Wood Dalling, Bead found at . . . . iv. 352
,, Cup and Paten at . . . x. 396
Wooden Churches . . . . . viii. 335
Wooderove, Robert, Will of . . . . i. 121
Woodhouse, Eleanor, a Recusant . . . viii. 310
,, Francis . . . . . ix. 283, 307
,, ,, Will of . . . . viii. 311
,, John, of Breccles . . . . viii. 303
Woodnorton . . . . . x. 169
Woodrisinge . . . . . x. 171
Woodstock, Custody of Princess Elizabeth at . . iv. 133

Woodton Church, Brasses in . . . . x. 210
Woodward, B. B., *comm.* Discoveries . . . vi. 380
Wool, Seal of Subsidy on . . . . iv. 237
Wootton, South, Church Goods . . . . vii. 33
Words, Norfolk, not in Forby's Vocabulary.—*Rev. G. J. Chester* v. 188
Words, Norfolk, not in Forby's Vocabulary.—*W. G. Waters, Esq.* viii. 167
,, requiring explanation . . . . vii. 163
Wormegay Castle . . . . . ix. 341
Worship, F., on Crowmer Monument, Yarmouth . ii. 35
,, Account of MS. Genealogy of Paston Family, iv. 1
,, on Coins found at Yarmouth . v. 358; vi. 72
,, *comm.* to the Committee . . v. 358; vi. 381
,, *exh.* forged Signaculum . . . vii. 357
Worstead Church, Remarks on . . . . iv. 301
,, Register of . . . . i. 292
,, Western Screen at . . . iv. 301
,, Windows in . . . . v. 345
,, Manufacture . . . . . v. 74
Worthinge . . . . . x. 34
Wren, Bishop . . . . . viii. 278
Wrench, Jonathan, Rector of Burgh . . . ix. 53
Wretham Mere, Lake Dwellings in . . . vii. 355
Wridlington, Robert de, Seal of . . . vii. 356
Wright, Rev. H., Charter belonging to . . . ix. 114
Wroxham Church, Brass in . . . . x. 217
Wulterton . . . . . x. 11
Wygman, John, Will of . . . . i. 258
Wymondham, Extracts from Papers in the Church Chest.—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* ix. 121, 240
,, **Gilds, Notice of.**—*G. A. Carthew, Esq.* . ix. 240
,, ,, . . . ix. 124, 131, 132, 240
,, ,, Lands . . . . ix. 142
,, All Saints' Gild . . . . ix. 256
,, Holy Trinity Gild . . . ix. 246
,, Our Lady's Gild . . . . ix. 132

Wymondham, Gild of St. Thomas . . . ix. 134
,, Manors of . . . . ix. 135
,, Mote Hill . . . . ix. 363
,, Free School . . . . ix. 141
,, Watch and Play Society . . ix. 145
,, Becket's Chapel . . . . ix. 149
,, Church Goods . . . . ix. 145
,, Leaden Coffin found at . . . ii. 404
Wyndham of Stokesby, Inventory of Goods of.—*Rev. J. Bulwer* v. 331
,, Sir John, MS. respecting . . . vi. 380
Wyssett, Thomas, Will of . . . . i. 261

YALLOP Family . . . . . viii. 280
Yare and Waveney Valleys, Antiquities of . iv. 310
,, Derivation of . . . . vii. 213
Yarmouth, Notes on the Records of the Corporation of.—*H. Harrod, Esq.* . . . . iv. 239
,, **The Hutch, Notice of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* . vi. 171
,, Town Hutch . . . . iv. 239, 242
,, **Visit of Charles II.**—*Joseph Davey, Esq.* . ii. 75
,, Port Horse Charter . . . iii. 384, 427
,, Executions at . . . . iv. 248
,, Petition against Pirates, MS. of . . vii. 146
,, Republican Politics of . . . iv. 265
,, Coroner's Rolls . . . . iv. 244
,, Court Rolls of . . . . iv. 239
,, Rolls . . . vi. (*Report* for 1859, ii.)
,, Fortification of . . . . i. 16
,, Plan of Fortifications . . . i. 370
,, Gates of . . . . . vi. 111
,, Guilds . . . . vii. 224, 227
,, Herring Fishery, "Christ's Half Dole" . vii. 232
,, **The Town Wall of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* . vi. 106
,, Towers on the Wall . . . . iii. 390
,, Toll-house at . iv. 324; viii. (*Report* for 1874)

Yarmouth Tolhouse, Account of, by H. Olley . . x. 390
,, ,, Protest against destruction of . ix. 366
,, Chief Inhabitants in 1604 . . . ii. 342
,, Elizabethan House at . . . iv. 352
,, Fastolf Mansion at . . . . iii. 382
,, **Star Hotel, Notice of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* . vii. 249
,, Merchants' Marks . . . . iv. 257
,, Trolly Carts, or Harry Carries . . . iv. 261
,, Conventual Buildings at . . . iv. 353
,, Austin Friars, Architectural Fragments from, vii. 252
,, **Notice of Black Friars House, of.**—*C. J. Palmer, Esq.* iii. 377
,, Skeletons found at the Black Friars. . iii. 391
,, Compotus of Brother D. Hindolveston . vii. 230
,, **Church, Notice of.**—*A. W. Morant, Esq.* . vii. 215
,, ,, Foundation of . . . vii. 226
,, ,, Dimensions of . . . vii. 215
,, ,, Altar Stone, Tomb, and Reading Desk, vii. 221
,, ,, Brasses sold by the Town . . vi. 25
,, ,, ,, cast into Town Weights . vii. 220
,, ,, Chapels and Lights . . vii. 222
,, ,, Return of Church Goods . . i. 90
,, ,, Corbel Head . . . iii. 422
,, ,, **Crowmer Monument.**—*F. Worship, Esq.*, ii. 35
,, ,, Design of intended West Front . vii. 218
,, ,, Mural Paintings . . . vii. 220
,, ,, Norman Arches . . . ii. 36
,, ,, ,, Remains found in . . ii. 402
,, ,, Relics formerly at . . . vi. 175
,, ,, Reredos . . . . vii. 221
,, ,, **Shields in.**—*T. W. King, Esq.* . ii. 149
,, ,, ,, **in Roof.**—*T. W. King, Esq.* iii. 71
,, ,, Churchyard Inscriptions . . vii. 221
,, ,, Charnel House formerly at . vi. 121
,, ,, Stone Coffins found at . . ii. 405
,, Coins found at . . . . v. 358
,, ,, List of . . . v. 359

Yarmouth, Notice of Groats of Henry VIII., found at.—*F. Worship, Esq.* . . . . . vi. 72
Yate, Margery, daughter of Sir R. L'Estrange . v. 145
Yates, Rev. E. T., on Aylsham Font . . . ii. 83
„ on Church Plate and Registers, Ingworth Deanery . . . v. 236
„ on Burgh Church . . . ix. 33
„ on the Register of Burgh Church . ix. 37
Yaxley Family . . . . . viii. 275, 277
„ Henry, a Recusant . . . . viii. 276
„ „ ordered to repair Bowthorpe Church . viii. 280
Yaxley Hall, Suffolk . . . . . viii. 278
„ Church, Sexton's Wheel at . . . ix. 201
Year-day, Directions for, in a Will . . . iii. 162
Yelverton Family Deeds . . . . ix. 359
Yelverton Church, Brass in . . . . x. 205
Yernemutha Magna . . . . . x. 49
York Cathedral, Figure of the Law.—*Dawson Turner, Esq., V.P.* ii. 87
„ Guild of Corpus Christi . . . viii. 138, 142
Ypocras, given to Sir T. Leighton . . . i. 6
Ysopi, explained . . . . . v. 97

ZODIAC, Signs of, on a Purse-stretcher . . vii. 350

II.

INDEX TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS CONTAINED IN THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES OF THE "NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY."

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

ACLE Church, Brass to Thomas Stones . . x. 201
Alabaster Tablet of St. Erasmus, Buckenham Ferry . . . . . i. 243
Altar-slabs, a Bishop depositing Relics (from a MS.) . viii. 93
,, in the Jesus Chapel, Norwich Cathedral . viii. 95
,, in St. David's Cathedral . . . viii. 99
,, Madron Well Chapel, Cornwall . . viii. 102
,, St. Robert's Chapel, Knaresborough . viii. 105
,, a Bishop placing Seal on Sepulchre (from a MS.) . . . . . viii. 108
,, with Sepulchre, Tewkesbury Abbey . viii. 116
Angel and Shield, Harpley Church . . . viii. 23
Angiers, Seal of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus vi. 105
Antiquities, Bronze, found at Saham Toney . . ii. 400
,, found at Little Cressingham . . iii. 1
Armilla, Gold, found at Downham . . . i. 231
Arms of Diss . . . . . ii. 11, 19
,, on South Aisle Roof, Yarmouth Church . ii. 151, 180
,, of Barnewall impaling Calton . . . iii. 41
,, in Norwich Cathedral (nine plates) . . iii. 244

Arms and Quarterings of Paston . . . iv. 1
,, of Arnold, on a Seal . . . . iv. 354
,, of Scotch Nobility on Playing Cards . . v. 1
,, of Hoadly . . . . . vii. 318
,, in Sculthorpe Church (two plates) . . vii. 323
,, on Tomb of Sir N. Bacon, Stiffkey Church . viii. 153
,, on Gatehouse and Church Porch, Stiffkey . viii. 161
,, formerly on Stiffkey Church . . . viii. 163
,, of Walpole, Robsart, and Burwell, at Houghton viii. 249
,, of D'Eureux (De Dreux) on a Quarry . . ix. 168
Arnold, Arms of, on Impression of Seal . . iv. 354
Ashill, Gold Torque found at . . . . v. 193
,, Plan of Roman Discoveries at . . . viii. 225
,, Roman Shaft and Urns . . . . viii. 226
,, Roman Antiquities found at . . viii. 227, 228
Ashwellthorpe, Chess-piece found at . . v. 229, 231
Astronomical Instrument, Brass. . . . vii. 358
Atkyns Monument, Ketteringham Church . . iii. 294
Autograph of Lord Buckhurst . . . . i. 71
,, of Lord Winchester, 1558, 1562 . i. 104, 105
,, of Lord Nelson . . . . i. 100
,, of Francis Mylles . . . . i. 132
,, of Sir Charles Cornwallis . . . i. 132
,, of Robert Burrough, Diss . . . ii. 21
,, of Oliver Cromwell . . . . ii. 49
,, of Sir Miles and Anthony Hobart . . ii. 61
,, of James I. . . . . iii. 79
,, of Sir Edward Coke . . . iv. 269
,, of Edward, Lord Cromwell . . . iv. 270
Aylsham Church, Font at . . . . ii. 83, 85

[illegible] Figure of, found at Caister by Norwich v. 200
[illegible] Cup, The, for Stiffkey Hall . . viii. 156
[illegible] Book-plate, the, 1574 . . . viii. 166
[illegible] Jewelled Coin of Mauricius found at . i. 193
[illegible] . . . . . vi. 294

Baptistery, Trunch Church . . . . iv. 297
Barnewall, Arms of, impaling Calton . . . iii. 41
Barningham Northwood Church, Wheel Cross at . ix. 333
Barwick, Encaustic Tile from . . . . i. 374
Battlements, Armorial, Harpley Church . . viii. 25
Bawburgh Church, Brass to Wm. Rechers . . x. 201
Beachamwell, Roman Jar with Coins found at . . vii. 129
Beads, Amber, found at Little Cressingham . . iii. 1
Bedingfeld Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . . iv. 271
Bell, Sanctus, on Screen, Salhouse . . . i. 242
,, Turret, Wiggenhall St. German's . . . i. 239
Bench End, Wimbotsham Church . . . ii. 135
Bergh Apton, British Urn found at . . . v. 182
Bigod, Roger, Fourth Earl of Norfolk, Seal of . iv. 56
Blomefield, Residence and Birthplace, Fersfield ii. 203, 204
,, Facsimile of Entry in Register by . . ii. 204
Boileau Monument, Ketteringham Church . . iii. 299
Book-plate, the Bacon, 1574 . . . . viii. 166
Bosses, Wimbotsham Church . . . . ii. 134
Bowthorpe Chapel . . . . . viii. 273
Box, Gold British, found at Cressingham . . iii. 1
,, Churchwarden's Collecting, Wendling . . i. 363
,, Carved Wooden, found at Loddon . . iii. 416
Bracket, Kenninghall Church . . . . vii. 298
Brass Astronomical Instrument . . . . vii. 358
,, Escutcheon for Sanctuary, St. Gregory, Norwich ii. 269
,, of a Priest, Oulton, Suffolk . . . i. 355
,, of Sir Simon Felbrigg, Felbrigg Church . . i. 356
,, of Henry Martyn, Upwell Church . . ii. 110
,, Enamelled, Ketteringham Church . . iii. 285
,, Indent of Cross-legged Knight, Emneth Church . vi. 12
,, Indent of Bishop Underwood, St. Andrew's, Norwich vi. 14
,, of Sir Adam de Clifton, Methwold Church . vi. 18
,, Crosses, Indents of . . . . vi. 21
,, of Sir Hugh Hastings, Elsing Church . . vi. 202
,, of a Civilian and Wife, Little Walsingham . vi. 267

Brass of Margaret Stoke, Little Walsingham . . vi. 268
„ St. Stephen's, Norwich . . . . vi. 295
„ Indent of, Harpley Church . . . viii. 19
„ of Thomas, Second Duke of Norfolk, K.G., 1524 viii. 39
„ of Agnes, Duchess of Norfolk, 1524 . . viii. 40
„ at Acle and Bawburgh Churches . . . x. 201
„ at Frettenham and Reedham Churches . . x. 214
„ Palimpsest, Halvergate Church . . . x. 218
Breccles, Seal of the Deanery of . . . vii. 212
„ Hall . . . . . viii. 303
Brewers' Marks, Norwich (two plates) . . v. 315, 316
Bridge, Cock Street, Diss . . . . ii. 20
„ the Stone, St. Faith's Lane, Norwich . . x. 118
Brooke Church, Mural Paintings from (three) . iii. 67, 68
Buckenham Ferry, Alabaster Tablet of St. Erasmus found at . . . . i. 243
„ Crucifix found at . . . i. 300
Burgh Castle, Urn found at . . . . iii. 416
„ View from South Hill . . . v. 146
„ Plan of the Station . . . v. 148
„ Section of Wall and Rampart . . v. 150
„ North Side of East Gate . . v. 151
„ South-East Tower . . . v. 151
„ Ground Plan of East Gate . . v. 152
„ Exterior, North Gate . . . v. 153
„ Wall and Trench . . v. 153, 156
„ Section of Trench . . . v. 158
„ Sceatta found at . . . . v. 233
„ Penny of Ceolwulf found at . . vi. 38
Burgh near Aylsham, Plan of Chancel . . . ix. 59
„ Elevation and Details of Chancel (three plates) . . . . . ix. 59
Burnham St. Andrew, Figure of St. Benedict from Screen . . . iii. 20
„ „ Figure of St. Withburga from Screen . . iii. 21
South, St. Edmund, Mural Painting at . v. 185

Burnham Thorpe Church, East End . . . ix. 4
,, ,, Sedilia in . . . ix. 4
Bust, Bronze, found at Caister by Norwich . . iv. 232

CAISTER by Norwich, Antiquities found at (two plates) . . iv. 232
,, Bronze Bust and Head of Diana, found at . iv. 232
Caister by Norwich, Figure of Bacchus found at . v. 200
,, Fibula, Tag, and Hatchet found at v. 201
,, Roman Speculum found at . v. 271
Candlestick of Limoges Enamel . . . iv. 118
Carbrooke, Great, Church, Coffin Stones at (two plates) ix. 184
Cards, Heraldic Playing, (four plates) . . . v. 1
Carew, Head of Cross at . . . . ix. 349
Carrow Nunnery, Seal of . . . . i. 252
,, Priory, Plan, Details and Mouldings of (three plates) . . . . . ix. 215
Carved Angle Posts, Diss . . . ii. 12, 21, 22
Castle Rising Castle, Plan of . . . . iv. 59
,, Gatehouse and Bridge . . iv. 70
,, Entrance to Great Tower . . iv. 72
,, Plan of Chapel . . . iv. 77
,, Great Tower . . . iv. 79
,, Plans of Ground and Upper Floors, iv. 79,81
Catfield Church, Mural Painting in . . . i. 133
Cawston Screen, Figure of Sir John Schorn on . ii. 282
,, Mural Painting of St. Agnes at . . iii. 37
,, supposed Painting of Gurney Family . iii. 38
Charles I., Signature of . . . . . v. 123
Chess-piece found at Ashwellthorpe . . v. 229, 231
,, Top of, Ashwellthorpe . . . v. 231
,, Jet, found at Thelton . . . vii. 354
,, Ivory, at Gawdy Hall . . . vii. 355
Chest, East Harling Church . . . . vi. 50
Chimneys, Easthall Manor House, Denver . . iii. 131

Chimneys, Stack, Thorpland Hall . . . ix. 179
Coffin-lid, Starston Church . . . . vii. 302
,, at East Winch Church . . . ix. 360
,, Stone, Durham Cathedral . . . ii. 89
Coffins, Stone, found at Drayton . . vi. 133, 134
,, Great Carbrooke Church (two plates) . ix. 184
Coins, Gold Jewelled, of Mauricius, found at Bacton . i. 193
,, ,, British . . . . . iv. 354
,, Silver, British, found at Weston . . . iv. 358
,, Sceatta, found at Burgh Castle . . . v. 233
,, Penny of Ceolwulf, found at Burgh Castle . vi. 38
Coke, Sir Edward, Signature of, 1601 . . . iv. 269
Column, Durham Cathedral . . . . ii. 91
Confessio, Norwich Cathedral . . . . ix. 275
Corbel Table, Wimbotsham Church . . . ii. 129
Coroners' Rolls, Norwich, Facsimiles of entries in . ii. 253
Crabhouse Nunnery, Seal of the Prioress of . . v. 257
Cranwich Church, Window in Round Tower . . vii. 260
Creake, North, View of Abbey . . . . vii. 153
,, Seal of Abbey . . . . vii. 168
Cressingham, Little, Antiquities found at . . iii. 1
Cromwell, Oliver, Autograph of . . . ii. 49
,, Edward, Lord, Signature of, 1601 . . iv. 270
Cross, Gold, with Medallion, found at Wilton . . iii. 375
,, Gable, at Watton, with Crucifix . . . iii. 399
,, ,, Hellington Church . . . v. 196
,, Stone, at Sidestrand Church . . . ix. 180
,, Wheel, at Barningham Northwood Church . ix. 333
,, Cemetery, from Blackfriars, Lynn . ix. 346, 354
,, Head of, Carew . . . . . ix. 349
,, ,, at Nevern . . . . ix. 350
,, Part of the Shaft of a (two plates) . . ix. 352
Crostwight Church, Mural Paintings at . ii. 352, 353
Crowmer Monument, Yarmouth Church . . ii. 35
,, ,, ,, Tablet and Panel ii. 38
Crucifix found in Buckenham Ferry Church . . i. 300
Cumnor Place, Plan of . . . . . viii. 246

Cup, The Bacon, for Stiffkey Hall . . . viii. 156
,, Communion, at Dickleburgh, Diss, and Starston . ix. 76
,, Sir P. Gleane's, St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich (three plates) . . . . . x. 103
,, Communion, Dutch Church, Norwich . . x. 113

DAGGER-GUARD found near Downham Market vi. 60
De Burgh, Lady Elizabeth, Seal of . . v. 302
Denton, Plan of Earthworks at Darrow Wood ix. 335
Denver, Easthall Manor-house . . . . iii. 125
Dereham, West, Encaustic Tile from . . . i. 371
Dickleburgh, Elizabethan Communion Cup and Cover . ix. 76
Diss, Arms of the Town . . . ii. 11, 19
,, Carving on Oak Post, Guildhall . . . ii. 12
,, Guildhall Grammar School . . . ii. 16
,, Farthing, a . . . . . ii. 19
,, Cock Street Bridge . . . . ii. 20
,, Heywood Hall . . . . . ii. 20
,, Carved Panels, Heywood Hall . . . ii. 21
,, Angle Post, Mere Street . . . . ii. 21
,, Autograph of Robert Burrough . . . ii. 21
,, Angle Post, Market Hill . . . . . ii. 22
,, Church, Stem of Wooden Pulpit at . . iii. 229
,, Elizabethan Communion Cup . . . ix. 76
,, Hall Marks on Communion Cup . . . ix. 82
Ditchingham, Urns found at . . . . vi. 187
Door, Ancient, St. Clement's, Norwich . . . ii. 73
,, Carved, Martham Church . . . . v. 169
,, Wells Church . . . . . vi. 142
,, Harpley Church . . . . . viii. 34
Doorway, Norman, Wimbotsham Church . . ii. 131
,, ,, Hellington Church . . . v. 197
,, to Sacristy, Harpley Church . . . viii. 22
Downham Market, Gold Armilla found at . . i. 231
,, Dagger-guard found near . . vi. 60
Drayton Lodge . . . . . ii. 363

Drayton Lodge, Ground Plan of . . . ii. 364
,, Church, Stone Coffin found at . . . vi. 133
,, ,, Stone Coffin with Skeleton at . . vi. 134
,, ,, Incised Slab at . . . vi. 136
Draughtsman, Bone, found at St. Stephen's, Norwich . v. 232
Dunham Church, Great, Interior of . . . i. 91
,, Long and Short Work at . i. 91
,, Belfry Window . . i. 93
,, Norman details of . . i. 94, 95
Durham Cathedral, Stone Coffin-lid and Column ii. 89, 91

EARSHAM, Saxon Urn found at . . . vi. 154
Earthworks, Darrow Wood, Denton . . ix. 335
,, at Kenninghall . . . vii. 289
,, at Mileham . . . viii. 13
Easter Sepulchre, Northwold Church . . . iv. 120
Easthall Manor-house, Denver . . . . iii. 125
Eaton Church, South View . . . . vi. 161
,, North and South Walls, Interior . vi. 163
,, ,, Window, with Mural Painting . vi. 163
,, Mural Painting of St. Thomas a'Becket vi. 165
Eborard, Bishop, Tomb of, at Fontenay . . v. 41
Edward III., Seal of . . . . . v. 304
Effigy of a Prior, Houghton Church . . . viii. 271
Elizabeth, Queen, Facsimile of Letter to Lady Paget . ii. 81
Elsing Church, Font at . . . . . vi. 201
,, Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings . . vi. 202
,, Incised Slab . . . . vi. 205
Emneth Church, Indent of Brass at . . . vi. 12
English, Richard, Seal of . . . . v. 312
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, Seals to a Charter of . . ix. 118
Ethilwald, Bishop of Dunwich, Seal of . . i. 307
Eye, Seal of Ethilwald, Bishop of Dunwich, found at . i. 307

FACSIMILE of a Letter of Sir Horatio Nelson . i. 100
Facsimile of Two Woodcuts, *Monarchy or no Monarchy in England*, 1651 . . . i. 215

Facsimile of Letter from Queen Elizabeth to Lady Paget ii. 81
,, of Entry by Blomefield in Fersfield Register ii. 204
,, of Entries in Norwich Coroners' Rolls . ii. 253
,, of a Letter of Sir Isaac Newton . . ii. 309
Fall of Man, Glass Painting of the, Martham . . v. 173
Felbrigg, Brass of Sir Simon Felbrigge . . i. 356
Feltwell, Bone British Necklace found at . . viii. 319
Fersfield Rectory, Blomefield's Residence . . ii. 203
,, Blomefield's Birthplace . . . ii. 204
,, Facsimile of Entry in Register by Blomefield ii. 204
Fibula, Bronze Saxon, found at Threxton . . iv. 354
,, Tag and Hatchet found at Caister by Norwich v. 201
,, Oval Jewelled, found at Swaffham . . v. 354
Flegg, Seal of the Hundred of . . . . . i. 368
Font, Toftrees Church . . . . . i. 283
,, Aylsham Church . . . . . ii. 83
,, ,, Five Panels of . . . ii. 85
,, Elsing Church . . . . . vi. 201
,, and Cover, Merton Church . . . vi. 307
,, Sculthorpe Church (two plates) . . vii. 338, 339
,, formerly at Harpley . . . . viii. 17
Font-cover, formerly in Randworth Church . . v. 268
Fontenay, Tomb of Bishop Eborard at . . . v. 41
Foulsham, Gold Torques found at . . . i. 231
Frettenham Church, Brass to a Lady . . . x. 214
Frieze on South Aisle, Harpley Church . . viii. 25

GATELEY Screen, Figure of Sir John Schorn on . ii. 280
Gateley Screen, Inscription on . . ii. 282
Gawdy Hall, Silver Watch preserved at . vi. 1
Gawdy Hall, Ivory Chess-piece at . . . vii. 355
Gerbridge Family, Tombs of, at Wickhampton . vii. 1
Gold Box and Ornament found at Little Cressingham . iii. 1
,, Niello found at Matlask . . . . iii. 97
Guildhall, Diss, Carving on . . . . ii. 12
,, Grammar School, Diss . . . ii. 16
Gurney Family, supposed Painting of, Cawston . iii. 38

HALL Marks, Diss Communion Cup . . ix. 82
Halvergate Church, Palimpsest Brass at . x. 218
Harling, East, Indent of Brass Cross at . vi. 21
Harling, East, Church Chest at . . . . vi. 50
,, ,, Lectern at . . . vii. 123
Harpley Church . . . . . viii. 17
,, Font formerly in . . . viii. 17
,, Indent of Brass . . . viii. 19
,, Ground Plan . . . . viii. 21
,, Doorway to Sacristy . . . viii. 22
,, Angel and Shield . . . viii. 23
,, Armorial Battlements, South Aisle . viii. 25
,, Window and Sedilia . . . viii. 26
,, South Side of Chancel, Exterior . viii. 28
,, Door in . . . . viii. 34
,, Porch of . . . . viii. 36
,, Shields in . . . . viii. 38
Hassett's House, Pockthorpe, Norwich . . . vii. 79
Hastings Pedigree, Standard at the foot of . . vi. 73
Head of Diana, found at Caister by Norwich . . iv. 232
,, from Notre Dame, Paris . . . . ix. 353
Hedenham, Roman Kiln found at . . . vi. 149
,, Roman Urn found at . . . vi. 156
Hedingham Castle, Essex, Survey, 1592 . . iv. 71
Heigham, Torque Rings found at . . . vi. 215
,, Gold Ring found at . . . . vi. 385
Hellesdon, Silver Seal found at . . . . ix. 368
Hellington Church, South Porch . . . v. 195
,, South Side of Chancel, Interior . . v. 196
,, Church, Gable Cross . . . v. 196
,, ,, South Doorway . . . v. 197
Hempnall, Plan of Cemetery at . . . v. 49
Henry VI., Mural Painting of, Witton Church . vi. 42
Heveningham Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . iii. 284
,, Tomb, Ketteringham Church . . iii. 286
Heywood Hall, Diss . . . . . ii. 20
,, Carved Panels at . . . ii. 21

Hoadly, Arms of . . . . . vii. 318
Hobart, Autographs of Sir Miles and Anthony . ii. 61
Horsey, Roman Urn found at . . . . iv. 354
Houghton, Arms of Walpole, Robsart, and Burwell . viii. 249
„ Manor, Old Plan of . . . . viii. 251
„ Church, Tomb of a Prior of Cokesford . viii. 271
Hutch, The Yarmouth . . . . . vi. 171

INGHAM Church, Painting of St. Nicholas, formerly at (two plates) . . viii. 208, 209
Ingham Church, Tomb of Sir Oliver Ingham . viii. 216
Intwood Church . . . . . vi. 253
Ironwork on South Door, Tunstead Church . . iv. 303
„ „ Irstead Church . . iv. 304
Irstead Church, Ironwork on South Door . . iv. 304

JAMES I., Autograph of . . . . iii. 79
Jar, St. Laurent en Caux, Normandy . . vii. 97
„ St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich . . vii. 98
Jars, St. Peter Permountergate, Norwich . . vii. 99
„ Roman, found at Beachamwell . . . vii. 129

KENNINGHALL, Plan of Earthworks at . vii. 289
„ Church, Bracket at . . vii. 298
Keswick Church . . . . vi. 253
Ketteringham Hall, Exterior . . . . iii. 245
„ „ Interior . . . iii. 247
„ Enamelled Brass at . . . iii. 285
„ Church, Heveningham Tomb . . iii. 286
„ „ Mural Monument . . iii. 290
„ „ Atkyns Monument . . iii. 294
„ „ Boileau Monument . . iii. 299
Kiln, Potters', at Weybourne . . . . v. 254
„ „ „ Plan and Section of . v. 255
„ Roman, found at Hedenham . . . vi. 149

Kings of Arms, Seals of . . . . vii. 320
Knaresborough, Altar Slab in St. Robert's Chapel . viii. 105
Knife Handle found in London Street, Norwich . iii. 422

LECTERNS at Scole and East Harling Churches . vii. 123
Lectern, Shipdham Church (two plates) . vii. 125
Le Groos Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . iii. 90
Le Neve Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . . ii. 395
Letter, Facsimile of, from Queen Elizabeth to Lady Paget, ii. 81
Lilly's *Monarchy or no Monarchy*, Woodcuts from . i. 215
Limpenhoe, Mural Paintings at (three plates) . v. 222, 224
Lock Plate in Norwich Cathedral . . . vii. 9
Loddon, Carved Wooden Box found at . . . iii. 416
Lynn Carmelites, Seal of . . . . iv. 56
,, St. Margaret, Wheel Window at . . . viii. 329
,, Mould for casting Pilgrims' Signs, found at . ix. 24
,, Blackfriars, Cemetery Cross from . . ix. 346, 354

MACE, Bishop's Palace Chapel, Norwich . . x. 76
Madron Well Chapel, Cornwall, Altar-slab in, viii. 102
Manby Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . iii. 130
Map of the Boundary of the County of the City of Norwich . . . . . ii. 1
,, of the "Pagus Oximensis," Normandy . . viii. 302
Marsham, Seal of Subsidy on Wool found at . . iv. 237
Martham Church, South Door . . . . v. 169
,, Interior . . . . v. 170
,, Glass Painting of the Fall . . v. 173
,, ,, of St. Michael . v. 173
Matlask, Gold Niello found at . . . . iii. 97
Merchants' Marks, Norwich (eleven plates) . . iii. 228
,, Yarmouth . . . . iv. 257
,, Little Walsingham . . . vi. 260
Merton Church, Roodscreen . . . . vi. 306
,, Font and Cover . . . vi. 307

Methwold Church, Brass of Sir Adam de Clifton . vi. 18
Mileham Castle, Plan of Earthworks . . . viii. 13
Misereres, Norwich Cathedral (six plates) . ii. 246, 251
Montalt, Robert de, Seal of . . . . iv. 56
Mortimer, Edmund, Earl of March, Seal of . . v. 306
Mould for casting Pilgrims' Signs, found at Walsingham ix. 20
" " " Lynn . ix. 24

NECKLACE, Bone British, found at Feltwell . viii. 319
Necklaces, British, found in Derbyshire . viii. 322
Nelson, Sir Horatio, Facsimile of a Letter of i. 100
Nevern, Head of Cross at . . . . ix. 350
Newton, Sir Isaac, Facsimile of a Letter of . . ii. 309
Northwold Church, Easter Sepulchre at . . iv. 120
Norwich, Map of the Boundary of the County of the City . . . . . ii. 1
" Plan of a portion of the City of . . x. 117
" Westwick Gate, 1786 . . . . v. 32
" Hassett's House, Pockthorpe . . . vii. 79
" the Stone Bridge, St. Faith's Lane . . x. 118
" Greyfriars, Part of the Wall of . . x. 121
" Bishop's Palace Grounds, Plan of . . vi. 27
" " Chapel and Porch in 1720 . vi. 31
" " and Chapel in 1720 . . vi. 33
" " Chapel, Mace of . . x. 76
" Church Plate, Group of . . . x. 65
" Cathedral, Misereres in (six plates) . ii. 246-251
" " Arms in (nine plates) . . iii. 244
" " Situation of the Sanctuary Chamber . . . vi. 177
" " Mural Painting . . . vi. 272
" " Lock Plate in . . . vii. 9
" " Altar-slab, Jesus Chapel . . viii. 95
" " West Cloister Wall, exterior . viii. 5
" " " interior . viii. 7
" " Shields of Arms (two plates) viii. 59, 67

Norwich Cathedral, Confessio at . . . ix. 275
,, St. Andrew, Indent of Brass of Bishop Underwood . . . vi. 14
,, ,, Cup and Paten at . . x. 77
,, ,, Standing Cup and Cover . x. 78
,, St. Clement, carved Door at . . . ii. 73
,, St. Etheldred, Mural Painting of St. Christopher at . . . . . ix. 343
,, St. Gregory, Sanctuary Knocker at . . ii. 269
,, St. John Maddermarket, East Window . ii. 198
,, St. Julian, Encaustic Tiles from . . i. 369
,, St. Martin at Palace, Cup and Paten . x. 94
,, St. Peter Hungate, Standing Cup and Cover x. 100
,, St. Peter Mancroft, Jars found in . . vii. 98
,, ,, Group of Plate . . x. 101
,, ,, Cup and Cover . . x. 102
,, ,, Sir P. Gleane's Cup and Cover (three plates) . x. 103
,, St. Peter Permountergate, Jars found in . vii. 99
,, ,, Spoon at (two plates) . . x. 106
,, St. Stephen, Bone Draughtsman found at . v. 232
,, ,, Brass at . . . . vi. 295
,, Dutch Church, Communion Cup . . x. 113
,, Coroners' Rolls, Facsimiles of entries in . ii. 253
,, Merchants' Marks (eleven plates) . . iii. 228
,, Brewers' Marks (two plates) . . v. 315, 316
,, City and Traders' Tokens . . . v. 241
,, Churches, Acoustic Pottery in . . vii. 93
,, Knife Handle found in London Street . iii. 422
,, Silver Ring found near (Bishop Lyhart's ?) . ix. 367
Nutmeg-grater, 1666 . . . . . iv. 354

OULTON, Suffolk, Brass of — Bacon, Priest . i. 355
Oxburgh Hall, Exterior . . . iv. 271
Oxburgh Hall, Interior of King's Room . iv. 279

PAINTING of Figure of the Law, York Cathedral ii. 87
Painting, Glass, Martham Church . . v. 173
„ of St. Nicholas, Randworth Screen . i. 324
Painting of Sir John Schorn, at Gateley and Cawston, ii. 280, 282
„ of St. Benedict, Burlingham St. Andrew, Screen, iii. 20
„ of St. Withburga, Burlingham St. Andrew, Screen . . . . . iii. 21
„ Panel, of St. Nicholas, formerly at Ingham (two plates) . . . . viii. 208, 209
„ Mural, in Catfield Church . . . i. 133
„ „ Crostwight Church (three) . ii. 352, 353
„ „ of St. Agnes, Cawston . . . iii. 37
„ „ Brooke Church (three) . . iii. 67, 68
„ „ Stow Bardolph (five plates) . . iii. 138
„ „ Wells Church . . . . v. 81
„ „ of St. Thomas à Becket, South Burlingham . . . . v. 185
„ „ Limpenhoe Church (three plates) v. 222, 224
„ „ Witton Church (two plates) . vi. 42, 43
„ „ Eaton Church . . . vi. 163, 165
„ „ Norwich Cathedral . . . vi. 272
„ „ West Somerton Church . . vii. 256
„ „ Starston Church . . . vii. 301
„ „ Sporle Church . . . . vii. 305
„ „ St. Etheldred's, Norwich . . ix. 343
Paris, Head from Notre Dame . . . . ix. 353
Paston, Arms and Quarterings of . . . iv. 1
„ Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . . iv. 1
Pedigree, Sheet, of Le Neve . . . . ii. 395
„ „ illustrating Shields, Yarmouth Church iii. 71
„ „ of Le Groos . . . . iii. 90
„ „ of Manby Family . . . iii. 130
„ „ of Heveningham Family . . iii. 284
„ „ of Paston Family . . . iv. 1
„ „ of Bedingfeld Family . . . iv. 271
„ „ of Shuldham Family . . . vi. 300
Pickenham, North, Indent of Brass Cross at . . vi. 21

Piscina, Stow Bardolph Church . . . . iii. 139
Plans of Thetford Priory, 1849 and 1779 . iii. 105, 106
,, of Castle, Castle Rising . . . . iv. 59
,, of Chapel, Castle Rising Castle . . . iv. 77
,, of Ground and Upper Floors, Castle Rising Castle . . . . . iv. 79, 81
,, of Wendling Abbey . . . . v. 38
,, of Cemetery, Hempnall . . . . v. 49
,, of Station and Gate, Burgh Castle . v. 148, 152
,, of Bishop's Palace Grounds, Norwich . . vi. 27
,, of Town Walls, Yarmouth, c. 1650 . . vi. 106
,, of St. Nicholas Church, Yarmouth . . vii. 215
,, of Earthworks, Kenninghall . . . vii. 289
,, ,, Mileham Castle . . . viii. 13
,, of Harpley Church . . . . viii. 21
,, of Stiffkey Hall . . . . . viii. 150
,, of Roman Discoveries at Ashill . . . viii. 225
,, of Cumnor Place . . . . . viii. 246
,, of Houghton Manor . . . . viii. 251
,, of Chancel, Burgh near Aylsham . . ix. 59
,, of Carrow Priory . . . . . ix. 215
,, of Earthworks, Darrow Wood, Denton . . ix. 335
,, of Mote Hill, Wymondham . . . ix. 364
,, of a portion of the City of Norwich . . x. 117
,, of Weybourne Church and Priory . . x. 262
,, of Rushworth College, restored . . . x. 277
Plate, Church, Group of Norwich . . . x. 65
,, ,, St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich . x. 101
Poor Box, Watton Church . . . . iii. 394
Poppy-head, Wimbotsham Church . . . ii. 136
Porch Buttress, Trunch Church . . . iv. 299
,, Hellington Church . . . . v. 195
,, Harpley Church . . . . . viii. 36
,, Walpole St. Peter's Church . . . viii. 231
Pottery, Acoustic, in Norwich Churches . . vii. 93
Pulham St. Mary, Indent of Brass Cross at . . vi. 21
Pulpit, Stem of, Diss Church . . . . iii. 229

QUARRY of D'Eureux (De Dreux) Arms . ix. 168

RANDWORTH Screen, Painting of St. Nicholas from . . . . . i. 324
Randworth Church, Font-cover formerly in . v. 268
Reaping Machine of Palladius . . . . vii. 102
Reedham Church, Brass to Margaret Berney . . x. 214
Relics, a Bishop depositing (from a MS.) . . viii. 93
Ring, Gold, found at Heigham . . . . vi. 385
„ Silver, found near Norwich (Bishop Lyhart's?) . ix. 367
Rushford. *See* Rushworth.
Rushworth College, Ground Plan restored . . x. 277
„ „ the Quadrangle . . . x. 302
„ „ Seal of . . . . x. 312
„ Church . . . . . x. 307
„ Seals from the Buxton MSS. . . x. 381

SAHAM Toney, Antiquities found at . . ii. 400
St. Agnes, Mural Painting of, Cawston . iii. 37
St. Benedict, Figure of, from Screen, Burlingham St. Andrew . . . ii. 20
St. Catharine, Mural Paintings of, Limpenhoe (three plates) . . . v. 222, 224
„ „ Paintings of her History, Sporle Church vii. 305
„ Christopher, Paintings of, Stow Bardolph (two) . iii. 138
„ „ Mural Painting of, Witton Church . vi. 43
„ „ . „ St. Etheldred's, Norwich . ix. 343
„ David's Cathedral, Altar-slab in . . . viii. 99
„ Edmund, Painting of, Stow Bardolph . . iii. 138
„ Erasmus, Alabaster Tablet of, Buckenham Ferry . i. 243
„ George, Mural Painting of, Witton Church . vi. 43
„ Michael, Glass Painting of, Martham . . v. 173
„ Nicholas, Painting of, on Randworth Screen . i. 324

St. Nicholas, Panel Paintings of, formerly at Ingham (two plates) . . . viii. 208, 209
,, Thomas à Becket, Painting of, South Burlingham . v. 185
,, ,, ,, Eaton Church . vi. 165
,, Withburga, Figure of, from Screen, Burlingham St. Andrew . . . . . iii. 21
Salhouse, Sanctus Bell on Screen . . . i. 242
Sanctuary Chamber, Norwich Cathedral, Situation of . vi. 177
,, Knocker, St. Gregory, Norwich . . ii. 269
Sanctus Bell Turret, Wiggenhall St. Germain's . i. 239
,, on Screen, Salhouse . . . i. 242
Sceatta found at Burgh Castle . . . . v. 233
Schorn, Sir John, Figures of, at Gateley and Cawston, ii. 280, 282
Scole Church, Lectern at . . . . vii. 123
Scotch Nobility, Arms of, on Playing Cards . . v. 1
Screen, Merton Church . . . . . vi. 306
Sculthorpe Church, Coats of Arms in (two plates) . vii. 323
,, Font in (two plates) . vii. 338, 339
Seals of Carrow Nunnery . . . . i. 252
,, of Ethelwald, Bishop of Dunwich . . i. 307
,, of Bishop Spencer . . . . . i. 317
,, of the Hundred of Flegg . . . . i. 368
,, three personal, in the Fitch collection . . iii. 422
,, of the Carmelities of Lynn . . . iv. 56
,, of Roger Bigod, fourth Earl of Norfolk . . iv. 56
,, of Robert de Montalt, of Rising . . . iv. 56
,, of Subsidy on Wool, found at Marsham . . iv. 237
,, with Arms of Arnold . . . . iv. 354
,, of the Prioress of Crabhouse Nunnery . . v. 257
,, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh . . . v. 302
,, of Edward III. . . . . v. 304
,, of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March . . v. 306
,, of Emma and Margaret de Stradesete (two plates), v. 310
,, of Richard English . . . . v. 312
,, of Monastery of SS. Sergius and Baccus, Angiers, vi. 105
,, of the Priory of Walsingham . . . vi. 293
,, of North Creake Abbey . . . . vii. 168

Seals of the Deanery of Breccles . . . vii. 212
,, of Kings of Arms. . . . . vii. 320
,, of Trinity Hospital, Walsoken . . . viii. 130
,, of Wendling Abbey . . . . viii. 175
,, to a Charter of Sir Thomas Erpingham . . ix. 118
,, Silver, found at Hellesdon . . . ix. 368
,, of Rushworth College . . . . x. 312
,, Rushworth, from the Buxton MSS. . . x. 381
Sedilia and Window, Harpley Church . . . viii. 26
,, Burnham Thorpe Church . . . ix. 4
Sexton's Wheel, Yaxley Church, Suffolk . . ix. 202
,, Long Stratton St. Mary's Church . ix. 203
,, from Brant's *Ship of Fools* . . ix. 211
Shaft and Urns, Roman, at Ashill . . . viii. 226
Shields, Ancient, Aisle Roof, St. Nicholas, Yarmouth ii. 151-180
,, Harpley Church . . . . viii. 38
,, of Arms, Norwich Cathedral (two plates) viii. 59, 67
Shipdham Church, Lectern at (two plates) . . vii. 125
Shuldham Family, Sheet Pedigree of . . . vi. 300
Sidestrand, Stone Cross at . . . . ix. 180
Signature of Sir Edward Coke, 1601 . . . iv. 269
,, of Edward, Lord Cromwell, 1601 . . iv. 270
,, of Charles I. . . . . v. 123
Signs, Pilgrims', found at Lynn . . . ix. 24
Slab, Incised, at Drayton . . . . vi. 136
,, Elsing Church . . . . vi. 205
Sloley Church, West End . . . . iii. 80
,, Plan of . . . . . iii. 87
Somerton, West, Mural Painting at . . . vii. 256
Sound-holes, Worstead Church Tower . . . iv. 302
Speculum, Roman, found at Caister by Norwich . v. 271
Spencer, Bishop, Seal of . . . . i. 317
Sporle Church, Mural Paintings at . . . vii. 305
Standard at the foot of Hastings Pedigree . . vi. 73
Starston Church, Mural Painting at . . . vii. 301
,, ,, Coffin-lid at . . . . vii. 302

Starston, Elizabethan Communion Cup and Cover . ix. 76
Stiffkey Hall, View of, in 1779 . . . . viii. 143
,, ,, West Side . . . . viii. 143
,, ,, Plan of . . . . . viii. 150
,, Church, Arms on Tomb of Sir N. Bacon . viii. 153
,, Arms on Gatehouse and Church Porch . . viii. 161
,, Church, Arms formerly on . . . viii. 163
Stow Bardolph Church, South Wall of Chancel . iii. 138
,, ,, Mural Paintings (five plates) . iii. 138
,, ,, Piscina at . . . iii. 139
Stradesete, Seals of Emma and Margaret de . . v. 310
Stratton St. Mary, Long, Sexton's Wheel at . . ix. 203
Swaffham, Oval Jewelled Fibula found at . . v. 354

TABLET, Alabaster, found in Buckenham Ferry Church . . . . . i. 243
Tewkesbury Abbey, Altar-slab with Sepulchre, viii. 116
Thelton, Jet Chess-piece found at . . . vii. 354
Thetford Priory, Plan of, 1849 . . . . iii. 105
,, ,, 1779 . . . . iii. 106
,, after Hollar . . . . iii. 112
,, View looking East . . . iii. 113
,, Interior, West End . . . iii. 114
,, Sections of Ruins . . . iii. 115
,, Base of Pillars in Choir . . iii. 118
,, Triforium Window, East End . iii. 119
,, Mouldings found near Chapter-house iii. 121
Thorpland Hall, 1881 . . . . . ix. 166
,, 1795 . . . . . ix. 173
,, Chimney Stack . . . ix. 179
Threxton, Bronze Saxon Fibula found at . . iv. 354
Tiles, Encaustic, St. Julian's, Norwich . . . i. 369
,, ,, West Dereham . . . i. 371
,, ,, from Barwick . . . . i. 374
Tokens, Norwich City and Traders' . . . v. 241
Tomb of Bishop Eborard at Fontenay . . . v. 41

Tomb of Sir Oliver Ingham, at Ingham . . viii. 216
Tombs of the Gerbridge Family, Wickhampton Church vii. 1
Torques, Gold, found at Foulsham . . . i. 231
„ found at Ashill . . . . v. 193
Torque Rings, found at Heigham . . . vi. 215
Toftrees Church, Font at . . . . i. 283
"Trolly" Carts, Yarmouth . . . . iv. 261
Trunch Church, Baptistery . . . . iv. 297
„ Porch Buttress at . . . iv. 299
Tunstead Church, Ironwork on South Door . . iv. 303

UPWELL Church, Brass of Henry Martyn at . ii. 110
Urn found at Burgh Castle . . . iii. 416
„ Roman, found at Horsey . . . iv. 354
Urn, British, found at Bergh Apton . . . v. 182
„ Saxon, found at Earsham . . . . vi. 154
„ Roman, found at Hedenham . . . vi. 156
„ „ found at Ditchingham . . . vi. 187
„ and Shaft, Roman, at Ashill . . . viii. 226
„ Roman, found at Ashill . . . . viii. 228

VOWELL, Prior, Arms of, Little Walsingham . vi. 258

WALPOLE St. Peter, Porch of Church . . viii. 231
Walsham, North, East Window of Aisles . iv. 306
Walsingham, Little, Arms of Prior Vowell . vi. 258
Walsingham, Little, Merchants' Marks . . vi. 260
„ „ Brass of a Civilian and Wife . vi. 267
„ „ Brass of Margaret Stoke . . vi. 268
„ Well in Common Place . . . vi. 293
„ Seal of the Priory . . . vi. 293
„ Pilgrims' Badge . . . . vi. 294
„ Mould found at, for casting Pilgrims' Signs, ix. 20
Walsoken, Seal of Trinity Hospital . . . viii. 130

Watch, Silver, preserved at Gawdy Hall . . vi. 1
Watton, Carving on the Market Cross . . . iii. 394
,, Church, Poor Box in . . . . iii. 394
,, Gable Cross with Crucifix . . . iii. 399
Well at Walsingham . . . . . vi. 293
Wells Church, Vestry Door at . . . . vi. 142
,, Mural Painting at . . . . v. 81
Wendling, Churchwardens' Collecting-box . . i. 363
,, Abbey, Plan of . . . . v. 38
,, ,, Seal of . . . . viii. 175
Weston, Silver British Coins found at . . . iv. 358
Westwick Gate, Norwich, 1786 . . . . v. 32
Weybourne Heath, Survey of . . . . iii. 232
,, Pits and Section . . . iii. 234, 235
,, Potters' Kiln at . . . . v. 254
,, Pits, Sketch of . . . . vii. 170
,, Church and Priory, Ground Plan of . x. 262
,, ,, from the South-East . x. 266
,, ,, from the North . x. 266
Wheel, Sexton's, at Yaxley and Long Stratton. ix. 202, 203
Wickhampton Church, Tombs of the Gerbridge Family vii. 1
Wiggenhall St. German's, Sanctus Bell Turret. . i. 239
Wilton, Gold Byzantine Cross found at . . iii. 375
Wimbotsham Church, Corbel Table at . . . ii. 129
,, Norman Doorway at . . ii. 131
,, Interior . . . . ii. 132
,, Six Bosses . . . ii. 134
,, Boss in Roof of Nave . . ii. 134
,, Bench End . . . ii. 135
,, Poppy-head . . . ii. 136
Winch, East, Coffin-lid at . . . . ix. 360
Window, Belfry, Great Dunham . . . i. 93
,, East, St. John Maddermarket, Norwich . ii. 198
,, ,, of Aisles, North Walsham . . iv. 306
,, in Round Tower, Cranwich Church . . vii. 260
,, Double-splayed, Norwich Cathedral Cloisters, viii. 5, 7
,, Wheel, St. Margaret's, Lynn. . . viii. 329

Witton Church, Mural Paintings at (two plates) . vi. 42, 43
Worstead Church, Sound-holes in Tower . . iv. 302
Wymondham, Plan of Mote Hill . . . ix. 364

YARMOUTH Church, Crowmer Monument . ii. 35
Yarmouth, Tablet and Panel, Crowmer Monument, ii. 38
,, Ancient Shields, South Aisle Roof ii. 151-180
Yarmouth Church, Sheet Pedigree illustrating Shields in iii. 71
,, Plan of Site of Dominican Friary . . iii. 377
,, South-West Tower . . . . iii. 391
,, Merchants' Marks . . . . iv. 257
,, "Trolly" Carts . . . . iv. 261
,, Plan of Town Walls, c. 1650 . . vi. 106
,, Town Walls, Sketch of construction of . vi. 110
,, Hutch, The . . . . . vi. 171
,, St. Nicholas Church, Ground Plan . . vii. 215
,, ,, West Front . . vii. 216
,, ,, East End in 1862 . vii. 222
,, ,, View of intended Restoration . . vii. 223
,, Star Hotel, the Nelson Room (two plates), vii. 249, 252
Yaxley Church, Suffolk, Sexton's Wheel at . . ix. 202
York Cathedral, Painting of Figure of the Law . ii. 87

III.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF EXCURSIONS AND PLACES VISITED.

Chronological List of Excursions and Places visited by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 1846—1890.

1846, *January 8th.*—The Society constituted.

1847, *August 4th.*—Wymondham and Ely (in conjunction with the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland).

1848, *September 21st.*—Yarmouth: St. Nicholas and Priory, Ancient Houses on the Quay, Tolhouse, &c.; Caister, Filby, Burgh Castle, Belton.

1849, *September 27th.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History), Thetford: Castle Hill, Churches, Conventual Buildings and Ancient Houses.

1850, *September 18th and 19th.*—Lynn: St. Margaret, St. Nicholas' Chapel, St. James' Chapel, Greyfriars, Red Mount Chapel, Ancient Houses; Hillington, Castle Rising.

1851, *September 10th, 11th, and 12th.*—Swaffham, Castleacre Castle, Church, and Priory; Narborough Camp and Church, Oxburgh Church and Hall, Middleton, Blackborough, Necton.

1852, *September* 30*th.*—East Harling, Banham, New Buckenham Castle and Church, Besthorpe, Attleborough.

1853, *August* 17*th and* 18*th.*—Fakenham, Snoring, Binham, Walsingham, Houghton, Houghton le Dale, East Barsham, Pensthorpe, Sculthorpe, Toftrees, Rainham.

1854, *July* 19*th and* 20*th.*—North Walsham, Swafield, Trunch, Knapton, Paston, Bromholm, Edingthorpe, Worstead, Tunstead, Smallburgh, Barton Turf, Irstead.

1855, *July* 12*th and* 13*th.*—Wisbeach, Walsoken, Roman Bank, West Walton, Walpole St. Peter, Terrington St. Clement (Lynn), Tilney All Saints, Wiggenhall St. Mary, St. Mary's Hall (St. Mary Magdalen Church omitted), Wallington Hall, Stow Bardolph, Wimbotsham.

,, *September* 13*th.*—Frettenham Tumulus opened.

1856, *September* 3*rd.*—Yarmouth, Caister, Mautby, Filby, Burgh Castle, Burgh St. Margaret, Burgh St. Mary, Rollesby, Martham, Ormesby.

1857, *August* 24*th to* 31*st.*—Congress of the British Archæological Association. Excursion tickets granted to Members of the Norfolk Society at half-price.

1858, *June* 9*th.*—Randworth, St. Bennet's Abbey, South Walsham, Upton, Burlingham St. Andrew, St. Peter, St. Edmund; Blofield.

,, *August* 25*th.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History). Harleston, Flixton, Old Minster, South Elmham; Fressingfield, Wingfield, Redenhall.

1859, *May* 12*th.*—The Bishop's Palace, Norwich.

,, *August* 25*th.*—Aylsham, Blickling, Whitwell, Reepham, Cawston, Sall.

1860, *October* 25*th.*—Wymondham, Ashwellthorpe, Morley, Deopham, Hingham, Hackford, Wicklewood.

1861, *August* 5*th.*—East Dereham, North Elmham, Elsing, Swanton Morley.

,, *October* 9*th.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute), Bungay St. Mary, Holy Trinity, Castle; Mettingham Castle and Church; Earsham.

1862, *June 26th.*—Wells, Warham St. Mary, Warham All Saints, Warborough Hill, Stiffkey, Morston, Blakeney, Cley, Wiveton, Langham, Cockthorpe.

,, *October 2nd.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute) Beccles, Gillingham Church and Hall, Rose Hall, Barsham.

1863, *July 7th.*—East Dereham, Shipdham, Ovington, Watton, Merton, Threxton, Great and Little Cressingham, Saham Tony, Tottington.

1864, *July 19th.*—Walsingham Abbey and Churches, Wighton, Burnham Thorpe, Burnham Ulph, Burnham Norton, Burnham Friary, North and South Creake.

,, *September 22nd.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute) Diss, Bressingham, Fersfield, South Lopham, Redgrave, Wortham, Palgrave.

1865, *August 8th.*—Loddon, Langley Abbey and Hall, Langley Cross, Heckingham, Norton Subcourse, Hales.

1866, *July 5th.*—Weeting Castle and Church, Grimes Graves, Cranwich, Didlington, Northwold, Methwold.

,, *September 26th.*—Stratton St. Mary, Stratton St. Michael, Tasburgh, Fritton, Shelton, Hardwick, Wacton, Forncett St. Mary, Forncett St. Peter.

1867, *August 16th.*—Yarmouth, Caister, East and West Somerton, Winterton, Martham, Rollesby, Hemsby.

,, *October 14th and 15th.*—Hunstanton, Holme, Thornham, Ringstead, Sedgeford, Snettisham.

1868, *September 16th.*—(In conjunction with the Suffolk Institute) Haddiscoe, Haddiscoe Thorpe, Toft Monks, Fritton, Blundeston, Herringfleet, Flixton, Oulton (Lowestoft).

1869, *June 2nd.*—Yaxham, Mattishall, Mattishall Burgh, North and East Tuddenham, Hockering, Welborne, Brandon Parva, Barnham Broom, Coston, Kimberley.

,, *September 24th.*—Kenninghall Church, Place, and Saxon Cemetery; Quidenham Church and Hall.

1870, *July 12th.*—Stalham, Ingham, Hickling, Eccles, Hempstead, Lessingham, Happisburgh, East Ruston.

1871, *July 5th.*—Norwich Cathedral, Deanery, and Precincts.

1871, *September* 27*th.*—Great Dunham, Beeston-next-Mileham, Mileham Church and Castle, Newton by Castleacre, Sporle.

1872, *July* 31*st.*—Wroxham, Horning, St. Bennet's Abbey, Potter Heigham, Ludham.

1873, *October* 29*th.*—Lynn: St. Margaret's, St. Nicholas, Grey Friars, Red Mount, &c.

1874, *July* 10*th.*—Toftrees, Weasenham, Massingham, Harpley, Rudham, Sculthorpe.

,, *October* 16*th.*—Ashill, Camp and Roman Wells.

1875, *June* 25*th.*—Tivetshall St. Margaret and St. Mary, Gissing, Tibenham, Channons Hall, Pulham St. Mary and St. Mary Magdalene.

1876, *September* 22*nd.*—Trowse, Kirby Bedon, Framingham Earl, Framingham Pigot, Arminghall.

1877, *July* 12*th.*—Cromer, Beeston Church and Priory, Sheringham, Gresham, Felbrigg.

,, *September* 20*th.*—Heigham, Bishop Hall's Palace, and St. Bartholomew; Bowthorpe, Bawburgh, Ringland, Drayton.

1878, *July* 11*th.*—Great Ellingham, Shropham, Breccles, Thompson, Merton, Caston.

1879, *August* 20*th.*—Blickling Hall and Church, Burgh-by-Aylsham, Cawston, Sall.

1880, *July* 7*th.*—Woodton, Hedenham, Bedingham, Darrow Wood Earthworks, Denton, Earsham.

1881, *July* 6*th.*—Hockwold, Wilton, Feltwell, Methwold, Northwold.

,, *December* 1*st.*—Norwich: Carrow Priory, St. Etheldred, St. Peter Southgate, Austin Friars, Music-house, St. Julian, St. Peter Permountergate.

1882, *July* 18*th.*—Narford Church and Hall, Narborough, Westacre, Southacre, Castleacre.

,, *October* 26*th.*—Norwich: Magdalen Chapel, St. Augustine, St. Mary in Coslany, Pilgrims' Hall, St. Michael in Coslany, St. George Colegate, St. Clement.

1883, *August* 30*th.*—Thetford: Priory, King's House, Churches,

Nunnery, Castle Hill; Rushford College and Church, Shadwell Court.

1883, *November* 20*th*.—Norwich: Stone Bridge, Greyfriars, Grammar School, St. Martin at Palace, St. Helen, Great Hospital, Tabernacle, Bishop's Bridge.

1884, *August* 15*th*.—Melton Constable Hall and Church, Hindolveston.

1885, *May* 20*th*.—Norwich: St. Benedict, St. Swithin, St. Margaret, St. Lawrence, Gibson's Conduit, Strangers' Hall, St. John Maddermarket, St. Gregory.

,, *September* 16*th*.—Pentney Church and Priory, Fincham St. Martin and St. Mary, Marham Church and Nunnery.

1886, *May* 26*th*.—Norwich: St. Crouch (site of), St. Andrew, The Bridewell, Blackfriars, St. Andrew's Hall, St. Peter Hungate, SS. Simon and Jude, Maid's Head.

,, *September* 2*nd*.—Holt, Baconsthorpe Church and Hall, Weybourne Church and Priory.

1887, *May* 18*th*.—Norwich: Guildhall, Curat's House, St. Peter Mancroft.

,, *September* 1*st*.—Wolferton, Sandringham, West Newton, Dersingham, Castle Rising.

1888, *January* 24*th*.—Formation of Yarmouth Branch.

,, *May* 16*th*.—Norwich: Castle, St. Michael at Plea, French Church.

,, *June* 21*st*.—Yarmouth Church and Priory, Greyfriars, &c., Tolhouse, Walls and Gates.

,, *August* 2*nd*.—East Harling, Wilby Hall, New Buckenham Church and Castle, Old Buckenham Church and Priory, Besthorpe.

1889, *June* 5*th*.—Norwich: St. John de Sepulchre, St. Michael at Thorn, St. John Timberhill, All Saints, St. Stephen.

,, *August* 13*th*.—(In conjunction with the Royal Archæological Institute) Barton Turf, Tunstead, North Walsham, Trunch, Knapton, Bromholm Priory.

1890, *May* 21*st*.—Norwich: Castle Excavations, Cathedral Priory Buildings.

,, *July* 16*th*.—Swaffham, Oxburgh Church and Hall.

INDEX OF PLACES VISITED.

Arminghall . . . 1876
Ashill . . . 1874
Ashwellthorpe . . 1860
Attleborough . . 1852
Aylsham . . . 1859

Baconsthorpe . . 1886
Banham . . . 1852
Barnham Broom . . 1869
Barsham, East . . 1853
Barsham (Suffolk) . . 1862
Barton Turf . 1854, 1889
Bawburgh . . . 1877
Beccles (Suffolk) . . 1862
Bedingham . . . 1880
Beeston next Milcham . 1871
Beeston next the Sea . 1877
Belton (Suffolk) . . 1848
Besthorpe . . 1852, 1888
Binham . . . 1853
Blackburgh . . . 1851
Blakeney . . . 1862
Blickling . . 1859, 1879
Blofield . . . 1858
Blundeston (Suffolk) . 1868
Bowthorpe . . . 1877
Brandon Parva . . 1869
Breccles . . . 1878
Bressingham . . 1864
Bromholm Priory . 1854, 1889
Bungay (Suffolk) . . 1861
Buckenham, New . 1852, 1888
Buckenham, Old . . 1888
Burlingham St. Andrew . 1858
,, St. Edmund . 1858
,, St. Peter . 1858
Burgh by Aylsham . . 1879
,, Castle (Suffolk), 1848, 1856
Burgh St. Margaret. . 1856
,, St. Mary . . 1856
Burnham Friary . . 1864
,, Norton . . 1864
,, Thorpe . . 1864
,, Ulph . . 1864

Caister by Yarmouth, 1848, 1856, 1867
Carrow Priory . . 1881
Castle Acre . . 1851, 1882
,, Rising . 1850, 1887
Caston . . . 1878
Cawston . . 1859, 1879
Channons Hall, Tibenham 1875
Cley next the Sea . . 1862
Cockthorpe . . . 1862
Coston . . . 1869
Cranwich . . . 1866
Creake, North . . 1863
,, South . . 1863
Cressingham, Great. . 1863
,, Little. . 1863
Cromer . . . 1877

Darrow Wood, Denton . 1880
Denton . . . 1880
Deopham . . . 1860
Dereham, East . 1861, 1863
Dersingham . . . 1887
Diss 1864
Didlington . . . 1866
Drayton . . . 1877
Dunham, Great . . 1871

Earsham . . 1861, 1880
Eccles by the Sea . . 1870
Edingthorpe . . 1854

Ellingham, Great . . 1878
Elmham, North . . 1861
,, South, Old Minster (Suffolk) . . . 1858
Elsing . . . 1861

Fakenham . . . 1853
Felbrigg . . . 1877
Feltwell . . . 1881
Fersfield . . . 1864
Filby . . 1848, 1856
Fincham . . . 1885
Flixton (Bungay) . . 1858
,, (Lowestoft) . . 1868
Forncett St. Mary . . 1866
,, St. Peter . . 1866
Framingham Earl . . 1876
,, Pigot . . 1876
Frettenham (tumulus) . 1855
Fritton . . . 1866
,, (Suffolk) . . 1868

Gillingham Church and Hall 1862
Gissing . . . 1875
Gresham . . . 1877
Grimes Graves, Weeting . 1866

Hackford . . . 1860
Haddiscoe . . . 1868
,, Thorpe . . 1868
Hales . . . 1865
Happisburgh . . 1870
Hardwick . . . 1866
Harleston . . . 1858
Harling, East . 1852, 1888
Harpley . . . 1874
Heckingham . . 1865
Hedenham . . . 1880
Heigham, St. Bartholomew 1877
,, Bishop Hall's Palace . 1877
Hempstead . . . 1870
Hemsby . . . 1867
Herringfleet (Suffolk) . 1868
Hickling . . . 1870
Hillington . . . 1850
Hindolveston . . 1884
Hingham . . . 1860
Hockering . . . 1869
Hockwold . . . 1881

Holme next the Sea . 1867
Horning . . . 1872
Houghton . . . 1853
Houghton le Dale . . 1853
Hunstanton . . . 1867

Ingham . . . 1870
Irstead . . . 1854

Kenninghall . . 1869
Kimberley . . . 1869
Kirby Bedon . . 1876
Knapton . . 1854, 1889

Langham . . . 1862
Langley Abbey and Hall . 1865
Langley Cross . . 1865
Lessingham . . . 1870
Loddon . . . 1865
Lopham, South . . 1864
Lowestoft . . . 1868
Ludham . . . 1872
Lynn, Town . 1850, 1873
,, St. Margaret 1850, 1873
,, St. Nicholas . 1850, 1873
,, Red Mount . 1850, 1873
,, St. James . . 1850
,, (Dinner only) . 1855

Marham . . . 1885
Martham . . 1856, 1867
Massingham . . 1874
Mattishall . . . 1869
,, Burgh . . 1869
Mautby . . . 1856
Melton Constable . . 1884
Merton Church and Hall, 1863, 1878
Methwold . . 1881
Mettingham (Suffolk) . 1861
Middleton . . . 1857
Milcham . . . 1871
Morley . . . 1860
Morston . . . 1862

Narborough . 1851, 1882
Narford Church and Hall . 1882
Necton . . . 1851
Newton by Castleacre . 1871
,, West . . 1887
Northwold . . 1866, 1881

Norton Subcourse . . 1865
Norwich, Austin Friars . 1881
,, Bishop's Bridge . 1883
,, ,, Palace . 1859
,, Blackfriars . 1886
,, Bridewell . 1836
,, Castle . . 1888
,, ,, Excavations 1890
,, Cathedral. . 1871
,, Cathedral Priory . 1890
,, Carrow Priory . 1881
,, Churches, viz. :—
,, All Saints . 1889
,, St. Andrew . 1886
,, St. Andrew's Hall 1886
,, St. Augustine . 1862
,, St. Benedict . 1885
,, St. Clement . 1882
,, St. Etheldred . 1881
,, St. George Colegate, 1882
,, St. Gregory . 1885
,, St. Helen . . 1883
,, St. John Maddermarket . . 1885
,, St. John Sepulchre, 1889
,, St. John Timberhill, 1889
,, St. Julian . 1881
,, St. Lawrence . 1885
,, St. Margaret . 1885
,, St. Martin at Palace, 1883
,, St. Mary in Coslany, 1882
,, St. Michael at Plea, 1888
,, St. Michael at Thorn, 1889
,, St. Michael in Coslany . . 1882
,, St. Peter Hungate, 1886
,, St. Peter Mancroft, 1887
,, St. Peter Permountergate . 1881
,, St. Peter Southgate, 1881
,, SS. Simon and Jude, 1856
,, St. Stephen . 1889
,, St. Swithin . 1885
,, French Church . 1888
,, Curat's House . 1887
,, Deanery, &c. . 1871
,, Gibson's Conduit. 1885
,, Grammar School . 1883
,, Great Hospital . 1883
,, Grey Friars . 1883
Norwich, Guildhall . . 1887
,, Magdalen Chapel. 1882
,, Maid's Head . 1886
,, Music House . 1881
,, Palace Grounds . 1890
,, Pilgrims' Hall . 1882
,, Stone Bridge . 1883
,, Strangers' Hall . 1885
,, Tabernacle . 1883
Ormesby . . . 185
Oulton (Suffolk) . . 1868
Ovington . . . 1863
Oxburgh, Church and Hall 1851, 1890

Palgrave (Suffolk) . . 1864
Paston . . . 1854
Pensthorpe . . . 1853
Pentney, Church and Priory 1885
Potter Heigham . . 1872
Pulham St. Mary . . 1875
,, Magdalen 1875

Quidenham, Church and Hall 1869

Rainham . . . 1853
Randworth . . . 1858
Redenhall . . . 1858
Redgrave (Suffolk) . . 1864
Reepham . . . 1859
Ringland . . . 1877
Ringstead . . . 1867
Rollesby . . 1856, 1867
Roman Bank, Marshland . 1855
Rose Hall, Beccles (Suffolk) 1862
Rudham . . . 1874
Rushford Church and College 1883
Ruston, East . . 1870

Saham Tony . . 1863
St. Bennet's at Holme 1858, 1872
Sall . . . 1859, 1879
Sandringham . . 1887
Sculthorpe . . 1853, 1874
Sedgeford . . . 1867
Shadwell Court . . 1883
Shelton . . . 1866
Sheringham . . . 1877
Shipdham . . . 1863
Shropham . . . 1878

Smallburgh . . . 1854
Snettisham . . . 1867
Snoring, Great . . 1853
,, Little . . 1853
Somerton, East and West . 1867
Southacre . . . 1882
Sporle . . . 1871
Stalham . . . 1870
Stiffkey . . . 1862
Stow Bardolph . . 1855
Stratton St. Mary . . 1866
,, St. Michael . 1866
Swaffham . . 1851, 1890
Swafield . . . 1854
Swanton Morley . . 1861

Tasburgh . . . 1866
Terrington St. Clement . 1855
Thetford . . 1849, 1883
,, Castle Hills 1849, 1883
,, King's House . 1883
,, Nunnery (Suffolk) 1883
,, Priory . 1849, 1883
Thompson . . . 1878
Thornham . . . 1867
Threxton . . . 1863
Tibenham . . . 1875
Tilney All Saints . . 1855
Tivetshall . . . 1875
Toft Monks . . . 1868
Toftrees . . 1853, 1874
Tottington . . . 1863
Trowse . . . 1876
Trunch . . 1854, 1889
Tuddenham, East . . 1869
,, North . . 1869
Tunstead . . 1854, 1889

Upton . . . 1858

Wacton . . . 1866
Wallington Hall . . 1855
Walpole St. Peter . . 1855
Walsham, North . 1854, 1889
,, South . . 1858
Walsingham, Great . 1864
,, Greyfriars . 1853
,, Little 1853, 1864
,, Priory 1853, 1864
Walsoken . . . 1855
Walton, West . . 1855
Warborough Hill . . 1862
Warham All Saints . . 1862
,, St. Mary . . 1862
Watton . . . 1863
Weasenham . . . 1874
Weeting Castle . . 1866
,, Church . . 1866
,, Grimes Graves . 1866
Welborne . . . 1869
Wells . . . 1862
Westacre . . . 1882
Weybourne . . . 1886
Whitwell . . . 1859
Wicklewood . . . 1860
Wiggenhall St. Mary . 1855
,, ,, Hall . 1855
Wighton . . . 1864
Wilby . . . 1888
Wilton . . . 1881
Wimbotsham . . 1855
Wingfield (Suffolk) . . 1858
Winterton . . . 1867
Wisbeach (Cambridgeshire) . 1855
Wiveton . . . 1862
Wolferton . . . 1887
Woodton . . . 1880
Worstead . . . 1854
Wortham (Suffolk) . . 1864
Wroxham . . . 1872
Wymondham . . 1860

Yarmouth, 1848, 1856, 1867, 1888
,, Grey Friars . 1888
,, Priory . 1848, 1888
,, St. Nicholas, 1848, 1888
,, Tolhouse 1848, 1888
,, Walls and Gates 1888
Yaxham . . . 1869

AGAS GOOSE, PRINTER, RAMPANT HORSE STREET, NORWICH.

A

GENERAL INDEX

TO VOLS. XI.—XX.

OF

Norfolk Archæology

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY

BY THE LATE

JOHN OLORENSHAW,
Hon. Member,

AND

A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL PLACES VISITED, JULY, 1890, TO DECEMBER, 1927.

NORWICH: PRINTED BY GOOSE & SON, LTD.

1928.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society has for many years projected an Index to Volumes XI. to XX. of its Publication, and through the interest and industry of the late Mr. Olorenshaw the MS. work was completed last year, but, most unfortunately, the sudden death of the compiler prevented him from seeing it through the press. As a result, the task of general arrangement and proof-correcting has been one of very great difficulty and intricacy, and has only been accomplished through the combined and invaluable efforts of Mr. F. Johnson and Mr. A. W. Goose, with some assistance from the Editorial Secretary.

It is hoped that members of the Society, and other readers, will take into consideration the above-mentioned circumstances when they judge the work as a whole, and make due allowance for any defects or errors which the Index may contain.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbey, St. Benet's, Gateway repaired, xii. 335 (1891 Rep. vi.)
— — held land at Witchingham Parva, xiii. 202
Abbot, Archbishop, xvi. 143
— W. J. Lewis, xx. 322
Abbot's House of Westminster (Robinson) quoted, xix. 276
Abbs Manor in Buxton, xiii. 62, 72
Abby Lanercost (Cumberland), xv. 216
Abeale, Abel, Abele, John Vanden, xix. 213, 214
Abelard, Absolution Cross of, xi. 310
Abell, John, xiii. 250
Abelot, William, xiv. 53
Aberbrothock (co. Forfar), xv. 207, 217
Abercorn, Duke of, xviii. 278
Abercromby, Robert, xvi. 262
Abergavenny, Mary (daughter of Lord), xv. 292
Abot, Henry, xiv. 24, 30, and Robert, 51
Abraham and Isaac (Painted Glass), xviii. 285, 286, 288, 290
Absolution Crosses, xi. 303
Abton (Salop), xv. 220
Accounts, Rolls of, Norwich Cathedral, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— Churchwarden's, relating to Plays and Players, xi. 336
— — Great Witchingham, xiii. 201, 203-4, 206-7
— Household of Kenninghall Palace 1525) (by Richard Howlett, F.S.A.), xv. 51-60
Acheson, Canon, xvi. 153
Acke, Walter, xvi. 195
Acketon (Doublet), xiv. 292
Acle (Ocle), xiii. 43, 44, 74, 77, 181, 188, 257; xvii. 94; xviii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 257, 258
— A Mediæval Inscription in Church at (by G. C. Coulton, M.A.), xx. 141-149
— — — Translation of, xx. 143
Acle (Ocle, Ocley), Robert and Thos., xv. 169, 174, 187
Acora, Simon, xiv. 307
Acquaviva, Cardinal, xviii. 14
Acre, Derivation of, xi. 212
— Castle. See Castleacre. Vol. xii.; Vol. xiii.
— See Castleacre, Westacre, Vol. xvii.
— Andrew de, xii. 76-78, 83
— Bartholomew de, xii. 77, 79, 83
— John de, xvi. 191
Acton, Edmond and Alice, xiii. 44
— xiv. 343; xvii. 134
— (co. Middlesex), xv. 112, 113
Act for Burial in Woollen (1679), Note on, xv. 202, 203
— (Henry VIII. 27), Enrolment of County Deeds, xiii. 35
Acts of the Privy Council (Dasent), quoted, xiv. 240
Actors to have Mayor's Licence at Norwich, xiii. 3
Adam, John, xiii. 67
— Dominus, xiv. 230; (serviens) 305, 307, and son of Nicholas the Reeve, 28
— Prior of Castleacre, xvii. 361
— and Eve, Representation of, xvii. 280
Adams, Charles, xv. 286; William, 210; and Sir William, 285
— Stephen and William, xviii. 38, 154
Adamson, Bryan, xviii. 100; John and Will., xviii. 87, 98, 100
Ad Ansam, xvii. 3, 5, 7, 14, 17, 29
— Crucem, Stephen, xiv. 52
Adderley (Shropshire), Brass there, xiv. 66
— Church, xv. 209
Addey, Alderman John, xvii. 256
Adelicia, widow of Henry (i.), married William D'Albini (ii.), xv. 25
Adlercron, Mrs., xviii. 227
Adley, Robert, xiii. 288
Adoration of the Kings, Representation of, xvii. 204

Adoration of the Shepherds, Representation of, xvii. 204
Adrian, Pope, xx. 35
Ad Taum, xvii. 1-3, 5-7, 9, 10, 14, 17
Adthelwald, James, John, Louece, Richard, and Thomas, xiii. 106
Ægelferth, xiii. 99
Ælfric, Bishop, xviii. 115, 118, 123
Ælfric and Æfic, xiii. 98, 99
Ælfwald (Ælfwold), xiii. 99
Ælfwine (Æelfwine), xiii. 89, 99
Ælmar, Bishop, xviii. 105, 109, 115, 117, 118
— Variations of Spelling. See Ailmar, Almar
Æthelbearht, xiii. 96
Æthelheard, Bishop, xviii. 113, 114
Ætnelred, xiii. 95, 96, 98
Æthelred II. (978-1016), Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98
Æthelstan (established Mint at Norwich), xiii. 95, 96, 98
— Norwich Moneyers tempore (925-941), xiii. 98
Æthelwulf, xiii. 95, 96
Agar, Mr., xx. 96
Agas, John, xvi. 89
Agaz, Willelmus, xiv. 309
Aggas, Edward, xiii. 182
Agincourt, Battle of, xvii. 245
"Agistacio" explained, xiv. 280, 281
Agnes, xx. 185, 297; and wife of Godwyn, 188
Agnus Dei (Holy Wax), xiv. 167
Agriculture and Prices (Rogers) quoted, xv. 54, 166, 168, 171
— of Norfolk (Kent) quoted, xix. 44
Aguillon, William, xx. 49 (2)
Aid explained, xx. 184
Aide, Thomas and Susanna, xvi. 149, 150
Ailesway, The, xiv. 137, 138
Ailmar, Bishop, xviii. 110, 119, 123, 125-127
Ailmerton, xii. 283
Ailward, xvii. 366
Ailwin, St., xviii. 122 (3)
Ainsworth (Amsworth), George, xviii. 98
Aithe, Aitheamh, Meaning of, xvii. 21
Akeman Street, xiv. 138
Akenham, xvii. 138
Alabaster Panels, xi. 352
— Sculptures at East Barsham, xi. 257
— Carvings in West Barsham Church, xiii. 100
Alan, Count, xx. 32, 37
Alan, son of Odo, xx. 187, 188, 189 (2)
Alanus (Clericus) (Serviens), xiv. 298, 306
Albano, Cardinal, xviii. 11
Albemarle, Duke of, xviii. 8
— Earl and Countess of, xx. (Rep. xvi.)
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, xviii. 278
— Farman, xvi. 195
Albini, William de, xii. 166; xiv. 141
— Hugh de, xii. 167
— Family, Account of, xii. 166. See also D'Albini
Albon, Johannes, xiv. 310
— John (Berley), xix. 96
Alborowe, Mr., xviii. 158
Albry, John, xiv. 43
Alburgh, Town Reeve Accounts exhibited, xii. 339
— xiii. 147, 248, 253; xvii. 125
Alby(e), xii. 284; xiii. 70, 140, 277; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
— (Aulby), Church Plate at, xx. 151
Alcock (Alecock), Adam, xiv. 20
Alcocke, John, xiii. 161; Awcocke, 173, 175
Alconbury cum Weston, xv. 208
Aldam, Nathaniel, xviii. 154
Aldberch, xviii. 116
Aldborough, Brasses at, xi. 184, 368; xiii. 82; xiv. 249; xvii. 111
Aldbye, xiii. 44, 157
Aldeburgh, xii. 283
— Clement de, xvi. 190
— Chapel of Hazlewood, xvii. 141
Aldeby, xii. 270; xvii. 116
— Church Plate at, xvi. 154
— Roger de, xvi. 192
— (Audeby), xix. 301; Prior of, 273, and Adam, 74, 103
Alden, Thomas and Edmund, xiii. 78
Alderford, Edmund, xiv. 277, 311, and Edmundus de, 316, 319
— John, xv. 116; xvi. 192, 276; xvii. 96; xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 222
Alderforth, Willelmus de, xiv. 297
Aldershot, xx. 61
Alderton, xvii. 141
Aldham, Thomas, xiii. 60; xvii. 133; John de, 137
— Mr., xx. 128, 129 (2), 131 (2), 132 (3), 133 (5), 134 (3), 135 (2)
Aldis, W., xvii. 9
Aldithley (Audley), Thomas, xv. 274, 291
Aldred, Nicholas, xviii. 151
Aldredge, Mr., xviii. 153

Aldrich, John, xiii. 57, 156, 163; Richard, 57; Thomas, 163
— Mr., xviii. 149
Aldringham, xvii. 139
Aldrych, John, xv. 228
Aldryche, Thos., xix. 204
Alecock, Peter, xiv. 52
Alecok, Adam, xiv. 52, 55; Alvena, wife of Peter, 52
Alec, William, xiii. 187
Alegar explained, xii. 202
Alemannia, Simon de, xiv. 311
Alen, Thomas (Alderman), xiv. 209, 213
— (Aleyn), Thomas, xiv. 165, 202, 203
— — Agnes, widow of Thomas, xiv. 209
Alexander, Edmond, xiii. 138
— Willelmus, xiv. 308
— III. Pope, xvii. 294, 295, 298, 346, 355
— Severus, xvii. 16
— Beatrix, xx. 307 (2), 308
— William and Geoffrey, xx. 284, 287
Alexandra, Princess of Wales, and Queen, xviii. 278, 281; xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Aleyn (Alen), Richard and Robert, xiv. 36, 316
— John, sen., xvi. 71
Aleyns (Allen, Alleyn, Allyn, Aleyn [e]), John, sen. and jun., xix. 24
Alfled, Hugo, xiv. 37
Alfric, Bishop, xii. 43
Alfstan, xiii. 99
Algar, Rogerus, xiii. 122; Thomas, 141
— Bishop of Norwich, 1012 to 1018, xix. 243, 257
— Earl of Mercia, xx. 32, 279, 280
— late Mr. Jabex—his collection of lantern slides bought, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
Alger, Mr. Clare Sewell, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Alhheard (Bishop of Elmham), xviii. 113
Alianora, Queen of Hen. II., xvii. 286
Alice (de Cheney?), xvii. 305, 357 (2)
— (widow of John de Johland), xvii. 316
— widow of Robert (de Pynkeney?), xvii. 367
— the widow, xx. 190
Alicia, ancilla Willelmi prepositi, xiv. 21
Alkorne, Mr., xv. 262
Allare, Mr., xviii. 153
Allen, John, xiii. 55, 84, 178, 243
Allen, Robert, xiii. 55, 182, 183
— J. Romilly, xiv. 101
— John and Robert, xviii. 89, 154, 159
— Alice and Gregorie, xix. 23; James, 22; John, Richard, and Warren, 25, 26; and Robert, 25, 26, 30, 31
Allesthorpe, xii. 272
Alleyn, Edward, xiii. 18; Thomas, 244
— Thomas, xv. 302
— John, Robert, Warren, xix. 24
— James and Gregory, xix. 26
Alline, Joseph, xviii. 157
All Saints' Church, Norwich, xii. 38, 45-47 (1891 Rep. ii.)
Allyn, Richard, xviii. 83
— of Snitterley, xix. 17
— Johanna, John, Thomas, and William, xix. 22
Almar, xvii. 331
— Bishop, xviii. 117, 119. See also Aelmar, Ailmar, Aylmer
Alma-Tadema, Mr. L.—his opinion of the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310
Almitage, Mrs., xx. 243
Almoner's Garden, Castleacre, xii. 156
— Register, Grants in, relating to St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 121
Alms Dish at Westacre, described, xiii. 239, 240
Alowe, Thomas, xiii. 51
Alpe, Francis, xiii. 176; Thomas, xiv. 43
— Rev. A. J. (wife of), xviii. 42
Alpheton, xvii. 134
Alpington, xii. 269
Alquinus (?), Thomas, xix. 78
Alriche, John, xviii. 103
Altar, to which Norwich Tabula belonged doubtful, xiii. 307
Altars, Remains of, in Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 7
Altcarr (Lancs.), xv. 224
Alteeltische Sprachschatz quoted, xvii. 18
Altebergh, xii. 276
Alteynston, xvii. 146
Althorp, xii. 280
Alto Bosco, Peter de, xvii. 287, 299, 319, 356 (3)
— — ... Peter, his son, xvii. 319
Aluered (Alured), Henry and William, xiv. 21
Aluingtune, John de, xvii. 363
Alured, John, son of William, xiv. 21, 45; Henry, 45; William, 45
Aluric, the Reve of Rudham, xvii. 289, 296, 331

Aluric, Ailwin, his son, xvii. 280, 331
— Lefwin, his son, xvii. 296, 355
— See fil' Wlmar, Vol. xvii.
Alvis, Rev. E. J., on Sepulchral Cross Slabs in East Winch Church, xvi. 169-176
— — — Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
Ameringhale, Edmund and John de, xvi. 190
Ameringhall, xiii. 70
Amerynghale, xii. 271
Amherst of Hackney, Lord—his death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Amiens, xii. 64, 65
Amiot, William, xiv. 37
Ampleford, Thomas, xiii. 283
Ampton, xvii. 127
Amsworth (? Ainsworth), George, xviii. 98
Amyas, John, xiii. 277
Amys, Christopher, xiii. 142, 159; Edward, 159; John, 184-187, 190
Anant, Alice, xx. 309; John, 296; Roger, 284, 287, 296, 309
Ancient Armour (Hewitt) quoted, xiv. 291
— Deeds, Catalogue of (P.R.O.), quoted, xiv. 150
— Stained Glass in St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, Description of (by G. A. King), xvii. 195-220
— — — in Tracery of great East Window, xvii. 214-218
— — — of Windows, xvii. 214-218
— Timber Roadway across the Wensum at Fye Bridge (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiii. 217
Ancona (Italy), xviii. 17
Ancre, Marquis of, xx. 250
Anderida, Meaning of, xvii. 20
Anderson, alias Emerson, William, xiii. 266; Margery, 46
— Sir Henry, xviii. 4
Andlezer, Edward, xviii. 96
Andover, Lord, xviii. 16
André, J. Lewis, F.S.A., on Female Head-dresses exemplified by Norfolk Brasses, xiv. 241-262
Andreas "pulter," xiv. 304; (serviens) 304, 310
Andrew, son of Gilbert, xiv. 26
— Thomas (clerk), xvi. 206, 217, 218
— Richard, xvii. 325
— Master (de Gisleham, Chancellor, Cambridge University), xix. 289
Andrewe (Andrewes), Roger, xiii. 60; Jane, 62; William, 62
Andrewes, John, xviii. 154
Andrewes, Eusebius, xx. 223, 235
Andrews, Christopher, xiii. 182
— William, xvii. 171, 183, 272, 274
— W., xviii. 209, 271
— Widow—her son, xix. 56
— Robert, xx. 114 (note), 188
Androse, Mr. (the Preacher), xiv. 89, 97
Androw(e), ... xix. 158, 159, 166
— William, xix. 140, 153, 155
Androwes Houses, xix. 157
Anegos, Hughtred de, xiv. 45
Anemere, Godwin de, xvii. 394
— William de, xvii. 364 (3)
Angall, Stephen, xviii. 88
Angel, Representation of an, xvii. 217, 218
Angell, Dame Juliana (vowess), Brass to, xiv. 258
— George, xvi. 247; xvii. 168
— J. and J., xviii. 42
Angels, Nine Orders of, on Alabaster Panels, xi. 353
— Images of, found at Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 4
— treatment in Early Italian Art, xiii. 335
Anger, Thomas and Willm., xiii. 66
Angerstein, Mr., xviii. 52
Angles and Danes, Norwich, in Times of the, xii. 32
Angleys, Richard, xvi. 188
Anglia, Early Bishops of East, xviii. 113-115
Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Castle Acre, xii. 100
— — Chronicle (Thorpe) quoted, xvi. 43; xviii. 124
Anguish, Mr. John, xiii. 15, 17, and Elizabeth, 257
— Edmond, xix. 214
— Alice, xx. 265
Anguishe, Thomas, xiii. 160, 257
Angwishe, Edmund, xiii. 150, 190
Animals on Sculptured Stone, from St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 119
Anker, Meaning of, xv. 170
Ankersmith, Benedictus, xiv. 300
Anmer, Brass at, xi. 87
— xvii. 104; xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 263
Anmere, xii. 271
Annales Monastici quoted, xvii. 71
Annals of Burton quoted, xvii. 47, 62
— — Osney quoted, xvii. 71
Anne, Queen of Richard III., xiv. 248
Anneys, William, xvi. 93; xx. 283, 308, 309

Annulet, William, xiv. 32
Annunciation, painting of, at St. Michael-at-Plea Church, Norwich, xiii. 341
— Representation of the, xvii. 202, 279
Annyson, William, xiii. 184-186, 190
Ansger, the Staller, xx. 32
Ansham, Phillipp, xviii. 92
Anstwick (Yorks), xviii. 71
Anthony (shepherd), xix. 140, 154
Antine, John, xviii. 152
Antingham, Brasses at, xi. 184; xiv. 261
— xii. 283; xiii. 45, 57, 155, 277, 278; xvi. 148; xvii. 112; xviii. 83, 84
Antioch, St. Margaret of, xii. 88
Antipathy to Play Actors, xiii. 14, 15
Antiphoner, The Ranworth, described in detail, xviii. (Rep. xxxiv.-xxxvii.)
Antiquaries, Society of, Proceedings quoted, xiii. 294
Antiquary, The, quoted, xvii. 1, 2
Antonines (Antoninus) Itinerary—Iter. ii. 19, 28; Iter. v. 19; Iter. ix. 1-30. Vol. xvii.
Anund, son of Wuluina, xx. 296, 297
Apeton, xii. 270
Apice, Meaning of, xv. 171
"Apologie for Paris," An (R. Baron), xx. 250, 253, 254
— of Poetry, xiii. 103
Apology for Actors (1612) quoted, xiii. 9
Apostles, Saints, &c., carvings on bench ends at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, xix. 324-332
Appelyerd, Bartholomeus de, xiv. 305, 313, 315, 319
— William de, xiv. 305
Appendix, Proceedings of the Committee, xi. 359
Appilyerd, William, xv. 187
— Bartholomew, xvi. 70; William de, 66; Willm., 70
Apping. See Happing Hundred, Vol. xii.
Appleman, Alexander, xvi. 188
Appleton, xiii. 288; xvii. 104, 323
— Chapel of St. Katherine at, xvii. 323
— Alice, wife of Henry Berney, xiii. 235
— Alice, xx. 267
Appleyard, Arms of, xiii. 194
— Henry, Commonplace book of, xiv. 143
— William, xvi. 274-276
Appleyarde, John and Thomas, xiii. 144
Appleyerd, Willelmus, xiv. 315
Apprenticeship Bond, enrolled 1291, xii. 73
Ap Rice ..... xviii. 2 (3)
Apton, xvii. 115
Ap Tonwerth, Arms of, xiv. 342; and David and Erddylad, 342
Aquinas, Thomas, his Summa Theologiæ, xii. 208, 209, 224, 225
Arabian Characters, on borders of garments, xiii. 334
Aragon, Katherine of, xviii. 243, 289
Archæologia quoted, xiv. 117, 148, 149
— Aeliana referred to, xviii. 209
Archæological Society (Norfolk and Norwich), affiliated with National Trust for Places of Historic Interest, xv. 350
— — completes its 50th year, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
— — of Lincs. and Notts. visit the Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— Institute, Proceedings quoted, xiv. 149; xviii. 179, 185, 187, 189, 198, 199, 203
— Journal, xlii. 251 quoted; xiii. 119
— — referred to, xviii. 106, 209
— — quoted, xiv. 136
Archbishop of Canterbury re-opens the Choir of the Cathedral, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.)
— or Pope, Figure of, found in Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 5
Archdeaconries, Comparative Valuation of, xvii. 68, 69
— of Norwich Diocese, Suggested Origin of, xvii. 50
Architecture, Early English, Decorated and Perpendicular, in Terrington Church, xii. 3, 6
Architectural Societies' (Associated) Papers referred to, xviii. 209
Archives of Papal Propaganda referred to, xviii. 20
Arderon (William), xx. 229
Ardley (Staffs.), xv. 213
Arelsford, New, xv. 221
Aretino, Spinello, Crucifixion by, xiii. 332, 334, 337
Argall, Mr., xix. 144, 151
"Armati" (armed men) Precise Meaning of, xiv. 269
Armeiard, Richard, xiv. 51
Armes, William, xviii. 156
Armestead, Willm', xviii. 102
Armested, James, xviii. 99

Armigard (Armegard), xx. 204. Alice, Amabilia, Cecilia, Escelina, Gilbert, Mabil, Matilda, and Richard
Arminghall (Amringhall), xiii. 62, 70, 154, 156, 157, 168, 183, 189
— Old Hall visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— xvii. 114; Church Plate at, 363, 364; and Paten at, 186, 263
— (Ameringehall), xix. 278, 300
Armorial Bearings. Vols. xi.-xx.:— Albeneto, xv. 326; Albini, xv. 327, 330; Appleyard, xiii. 194; Ap Tonworth, xiv. 342; Astley, xix. 224; Atte Lathe, xix. 322; Bardolf, xii. 11; xix. 321; Barker, xi. 325; xviii. 279; Barkham, xiii. 236, 239, 240; Barnwell, xx. 9; Barret, xix. 215, 217; Beauchamp, xii. 11; xix. 322; Beaufort, xv. 329; Bedingfield, xix. 321; Berney, xiii. 235; xx. 267; Berry, xv. 83; Best, xviii. 238; Blankenheim, xv. 341 Blenerhassett, xv. 73, 75; Blennerhassett, xix. 187; Blenerhaysett, xiii. 195; Blenerhaysett quartering Orton, xv. 65; Bohun, xv. 329; Bosvile, xv. 333; Boteler, xix. 124; Bottetort, xv. 326; Bradeston, xiii. 235; Bradestone, xx. 267; Bradshawe, xv. 327; Brampton, xiii. 192; Broom (Brome), xviii. 230; Broome, xiii. 192; Brotherton, xv. 326; Browne, xviii. 240; Buckenham (Old) Priory, xv. 333; Buckingham (Bokenham), xv. 325, 328; Buckingham, Duke of, Humphrey Stafford, xv. 329; Buckle (Bokele), xv. 326; Butler, xix. 124, 317, 320, 321; Buttevant, xx. 160; Cailey and Clifton impaling Thorpe, xvi. 1; Cailly (Cayley), xv. 327, 330, 333; Calthorpe, xv. 73, 75; xviii. 282; Canterbury, See of, xviii. 293; Cardinall, xix. 220a; Castleacre Priory, xii. 155; Caston, xiii. 235; xx. 267; Clifford (?), xiii. 301; Clifton, xv. 324-327, 329, 333; Cobbes, xix. 124; Cockayn, xi. 325; Corbet, xv. 198; Courtney, xv. 325-327, 329; Cromwell, xv. 326, 333; Crouch, xiii. 236; Curson, xi. 76; Dalling or Illey, xix. 321; Damant impaling —, xvii. 188; Deane, xix. 317; De la Pole, xv. 326, 327; Denver, xii. 11; Despencer, xiii. 301; De Valence, xiv. 328; Dodge, xv. 73; Driby, xv. 326; Drury, xv. 74, 76; Edwards, xi. 325; Ellis [illegible], xvii. 198, 201; Ely, See of, xi. 12; Everard, xi. 327; Fastolf,
Armorial Bearings (continued)— xiv. 67-69; xiv. 325; Felton, xi. 73; Ficklin, xiii. 195; Fincham, xix. 317, 321; Fitton, xix. 321; Fitzalan, xii. 155; Fitz Hamon, xv. 325, 326; Fitz Otes, xv. 326; Five Wounds, xii. 12; Fordham, xii. 11, 12; France and England, xii. 147; Garnysh, xviii. 200, 202; quartering Ramsey, 200; Gerbridge, xv. 84; Gernon, xiii. 301; Glemham, xv. 326; Gloucester City, xvii. 251; Goddard, xii. 11; Gogill, xix. 28; Goldwell (Bishop), xviii. 290; Gray of Rythn, xv. 328; Grey, xv. 324, 325, 327, 328; Grocer's Company, xi. 100, 198; xviii. 297; xix. 220b; Gurdon, xviii. 37; Gwyn, xiv. 342; Gygges, xi. 85; Gynney, xv. 326; Genney, 327; Hales, xiii. 300; Hastings, xv. 328; xvii. 269; Hastings and Valence, xv. 324; Hemgrave, xv. 83; Hereford, xv. 325, 326; Herne, xix. 228; Hethersett, xv. 84; Heydon, xi. 73; Hobart, xii. 158; Hotman (?), xv. 79; Howard, xii. 11; xiii. 301; xv. 326; xix. 322; Huntingfield, xv. 326; Illey or Dalling, xix. 321; Inglethorpe, xix. 322; Ingoldisthorp, xvi. 318; Jenyson, xi. 83; Johnson, xvi. 203; Jones of co. Cardigan, impaling Dawson, xvii. 187; Keldon, xv. 73-75; Kent, Earl of (Grey), xv. 328; Kerdeston, xiii. 301; xv. 333; xvi. 1; xix. 322; Kervil, xix. 317, 320; Knyvett (Knevett), xv. 44, 324-327, 329, 333; Layer, xx. 160; Leche, xv. 83; Legge, xiii. 105; Le Gross, xi. 361; Leiston, xv. 326; Lloyd, xiv. 342; Louvaine, xv. 84; Lovell, xix. 317, 321; Lowdham, xiii. 194; xv. 65, 73, 75; Lynne, xv. 324; Maltravers, xii. 156; Manderscheid and Blankenheim, xv. 341; Martin (Suffolk), xv. 235; Mautby (?), xv. 84; Mercers' Company, xiv. 65; xvii. 250; xix. 207, 214-216; Merchant Adventurers, xix. 207, 214-217; Morieux, xiii. 300; Morley, xix. 322; Narborough, xix. 124, 317; Norwich, Diocese of, xv. 333; Norwich City, Confirmation of, xvii. 246; xix. 215, 217; Orton, xiii. 195; xv. 73, 75; Oulton, xi. 73; Oxford, xv. 326; Paston, xv. 83; Peche, xv. 83; Pell impaling Calthorpe, xviii. 269; Peyver, xv. 84; Plantagenet, xv. 329; Plowden, xix. 320, 321; Preston, xi. 96;

Armorial Bearings (continued)—
Pyke, xix. 317; Ramsey of Kenton, xvii. 200; impaling Elys, 202; Redvers, xv. 329; Reedham, xiii. 235; xx. 267; Repps, xviii. 45; Rochford, xii. 11, 12; Rookwood, xiii. 192; Royal Arms, xii. 155; Rugge, xiv. 65; St. Andrew, xii. 12; xviii. 294; St. Catherine, xviii. 294; St. Clement, xii. 12; St. Edmund, xix. 5; St. George, xii. 12; xv. 333; St. Michael, xviii. 294; St. Paul, xii. 12; St. Peter, xii. 12; Scales, xii. 11; xix. 321; Scrope, xv. 84; Shield of Passion, xii. 12; Shouldham, xix. 317; Skipp, xviii. 43; Smallpeece, xvi. 203; Somerset, xv. 325, 326; Somerton, xv. 83; Spelman, xviii. 268; xix. 124; Spencer, xix. 176; Stafford, xv. 327-329; Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, xv. 329; Steward, xix. 215, 217; Stuart, xviii. 20; Suckling, xix. 214, 215, 217; Tatershall (Tateshall), xv. 326, 330, 333; Thornton, xv. 198; Thorold, xix. 321; Thorp, xv. 333; Thorpe of Geyton, xix. 321; Tindall, xiii. 195; Tiptoft, xv. 84; Tyrington, xii. 12; Upwood, xi. 325; Valence, xv. 328; Wachesam, xv. 84; Walbode, xii. 11; Walcot, xv. 83; Warren, xii. 147, 155; Wesenham, xix. 321; Wetherby, xv. 326, 328, 331; White, xi. 93; Whytwood, xi. 98; Wilton, xi. 331; Windham, xv. 84; Woodstoke, xv. 327-329; Wyn, xiv. 342; Yaxley, xviii. 230
Armorial Bearings on Glass in Old and New Buckenham Churches (by Prince F. Duleep Singh), xv. 324-334
— on Buttresses of Tower of Blakeney Church, xv. 40, 41
— of the City of Norwich (by J. T. Hotblack), xvii. 245-253
— Glass replaced in New Buckenham Church, xvi. 1
Armour and Arms: Terms used, Vol. xiv. 291-294. Acketon, Aventail, Bacinet, Baculus, Brassarts, Breech piece, Coters de fer, Coudiere, Cutellus, Doublet, Gauntlets, Gunarium cum pulvere, Gysarm, Hachia, Hauberk, Lunett, Paunse de Maille, Pisan, Pollex, Purpoint, Rerebras, Surcoat, Spartha, Umbrer, Vantbras, Wefle, Wyex
Armour, Ancient (Hewitt), quoted, xiv. 291
Armourer, William le, xvi. 192
Arms of the Blessed Sacrament, xvii. 210
— Canting, xi. 73
— Change of Charges, Le Groos Family, xi. 362
— on Fireplaces in Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— Reversed, on Curson Brass at Bylaugh, xi. 76
— on Painted Tabula, Norwich, xiii. 297-302
— Views of, and Array, 14th-cent Rolls of Norwich for various Letes, xiv.; Berstrete, 299; Conesford, 295, 316; Conesford sublete, 296; Mancroft, 302, 316; Over the Water, 310, 316; Wymer, 305, 312, 314, 316
Armstrong, Rev. B. J., on the Church and Family of Shelton, xii. 234
— — reads Paper on Heydon Church, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— — exhibits Panels from a Rood Screen, xvii. 371
Arnald, Hubert, xx. 287, 306, and Richard, 283, 306
Arnold and Osborn, xii. 10
— William, xiii. 51
— Richard, xv. 174; the German, 347
— Philip, xvi. 277
— Mr., xix. 53
— (Notts.), xv. 212
Aron, James, xv. 211
Arrayacio explained, xiv. 280, 281
Arrest of Our Lord, Representation of the, xvii. 212, 213
Art (Ecclesiastical) Exhibition, Norwich, xiii. 358
— Loan Exhibition visited, xv. (1902 Rep. i.)
Articuli pro Clero (1584) quoted, xviii. 80
Artillery (Norwich) in 14th Century, xvi. 46-75
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, xii. 178, 186
— — — Thomas, Earl of, xiii. 158; xviii. 68
— Philip, Earl of, xii. 196; xx. 31
— Thomas, Earl of, xii. 186, 187
— (co. Sussex), xiii. 356; Honour and Estates, how acquired, xv. 27
— Earls of, Vol. xv.:—(Dr. Albini) Hugh, 27-29; (Dr. Albini) William, 27; (Fitzalan) Edmund, 30; (Fitzalan) Henry, 34; John, 27, 28; Richard, 31, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 33; (Howard) Philip, 35; Countess Arundel, 27

Arundel, Earl of, xiv. 23; and xvi. 149
— MS. 285 quoted, xvii. 232, 240
Arych, Nichs., xii. 227
Asa, xvii. 215
Ascension, Depicted on Norwich Tabula, xiii. 306, 328
— Representation of Scene, after the, xvii. 207
Aschefelde Manor in Bichamwell, xviii. 55
Ascheman, Robert, xvi. 196
Asgarthorpe (Thorpe St. Michael), xiii. 150
Asgor, John, xvi. 189
Ash Bocking, xvii. 138
— by Campsey (Asse), College of, xvii. 136, 138, 153
— Roger, xiii. 256
Ashborne and Mappleton, xv. 213
Ashby (Brooke), xvii. 115; Church Plate at, 364; (Flegg) 99; (Lothingland) 140
— (by Loddon), xviii. 93; Ashbye (by Acle), 95; (Norfolk), xix. 186
Ashcroft, John, xiv. 49
Ashebye, xiii. 52, 169
Asheton, Anne and Nicholas, xviii. 229
Ashewetinge (Ashwicken), xviii. 101
Ashfield, xiv. 44
— (Blackburn), xvii. 128, 152
— (Claydon), xvii. 138
Ashforth, George, xvii. 169
Ashill, xiii. 247; xvii. 101; xviii. 97
— Church Plate at, xvi. 32
Ashley, xvii. 130
— Colonel Sir Edward, xiv. 334
— Thomas, xx. 23
Ashmanhaugh, Transcript of Register of, xi. 365
— xiii. 164; xvii. 110
Ashmolean MS. 751 quoted, xvii. 231, 232, 234, 237, 238; Catalogue of, 237
Ashmonhagh (Norfolk), xv. 243
Ashton, xv. 209
Ashwell, Thos., xiii. 270, 274
— John and Thomas, xviii. 87, 151
— (Herts.), Inscription in Church at, xx. 147-149
Ashwellthorpe, xiii. 65, 76, 126, 130, 133, 156, 158, 163, 164, 168, 249; xvii. 108; xviii. 92
— xiv. 129, and Effigy of Joan de Thorpe (c. 1420) at, 245
— xv. Church Plate, 44; Sub-manor of, 268
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
Ashwicken, xiii. 277; xvii. 105
— (Ashwetinge), xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 263, 264
Askeby, xii. 266
Askew, xiii. 185
Askler, Robert, xix. 158
Aslacton, xii. 270; xvii. 107
— (Ashlacton), xiii. 143, 190
— Church Plate at, xv. 44
— Church Tower, Early Windows in, xviii. p. xliv.
Aslak, John, xv. 189; and Walter, 192
Aspall, xvii. 129
Assartum novum. See Terra Assarta, Vol. xiv.
Assembly Chamber at Guildhall, Norwich, Play performed in, xiii. 4
Assessment of Norfolk Townships for Tenths and Fifteenths in 1334 (Rev. W. Hudson), xii. 243
— of Ecclesiastical Property, Basis of, xvii. 62
Asshwell, Reginald de, xvi. 71
Assington, xvii. 134
Aswell, Reginald de, xvi. 65
Assize of Bread taken at Yarmouth, xiv. 89
Astell (Ash) boards, xv. 167, 171, 179
Asthrith, xiii. 99
Astle, Mr., xv. 259, 260, 262-265; and Thomas, 253
Astley, Hobart, xii. 160
— Sir Isaac, xiii. 272, 273, 278; Sir Jacob and Dame Bridgett, 278
— Rev. H. J. D., reports discoveries at East Rudham Church, xiv. 344; (1899 Rep. i.)
— — — reads paper on Briefs recorded in the Syderstone Parish Register, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.)
— — — exhibits seal found at Tatterford, xv. 350
— — — on Syderstone Registers, xv. 196-226
— — — reads notes on Antoninus' 9th Iter. xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
— — — on Norman Fonts in North-West Norfolk, xvi. 97-124
— — — describes East Rudham Church, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — — edits Memorials of Old Norfolk, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
— — — on the Ninth Iter. of Antoninus, &c., xvii. 1-30
— — — Assistant Editor pro tem. xix. (1915 Proceedings ii.)
— — — xx 320; (Rep. xvii., xxxiv., xxxix., xl.)

Astley, B. (widow), xvi. 244
— Barbara, xvii. 181; Dr. Herbert, 181
— (Dean), xix. 91; Thomas, 224
Astye, Margerie, xiii. 175
Aswarby (Lincs.), xv. 224
Atdam, John, xiii. 73; Martine, 189
Ate Grene, Richard, xiv. 37
— Hyl (del Hel), Robert, xiv. 48
— Milne, Ralph, xiv. 36
— — William, xiv. 37
— Wro, John, xiv. 43
Atfenn, Thomas, xiii. 261
—Abraham, xviii. 151
Athel Johannes, xiv. 317. See also Atte Hill, ate Hyl, &c.
Athelington, xvii. 139
Athelwald, Edmond, xiii. 106; Richard, 105, 107; Thomas, 106, 107
Atherton, Edward, xvi. 232
Atheythe, Adam, xix. 24
Athill, Family of, xi. 77
— James, jun., xiii. 248
Athills—once owned Foulsham Hall, xvi. 94
Athol, Countess of, xix. 283
Athow, Wingfeild, xiii. 187
Atkine, xviii. 153
Atkins, John, xviii. 158
Atkinson, Mr. T. D., Paper on Swannington Church, xii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— — — on the Old Bridge at Attlebridge, xviii. 295-298
— Thomas, xviii. 87, 97, 103, 104; William, 90
Atkyns, Isabel, xiv. 188
— Frances, xvi. 251
Atmeare, Thos., xiii. 67
Atrebates, Tribe of the, xvii. 20, 21
atte Bek, John, xx. 207
— Brigg, Johannes, xiv. 314
— Brigge, Simon, xx. 205
— Cherche, Genicla, xiv. 45
— Chirch, Nicholas, xiii. 106
— Chirche, Richard, xvi. 194
— Falgate, Thomas, xiv. 24, 30
— Gate, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
— Greene, Emma, xiv. 27
— Gren, Johannes, xiv. 311
— Grene, John, xiv. 26; xvi. 191
— — Agnes, xiv. 28
— Hel, Robert, xiv. 51
— Herne, Peter, xiv. 51
— Hill, Geoffrey, xiv. 24
— Hythe, Alan, xx. 213
— — Andrew, xx. 213, 214
— — John, xx. 212-214
atte Hythe, Margery, xx. 213, 214
— — Ralph, xx. 213, 214
— — William, xx. 213
— Lane, Thomas, xiv. 306
— — William, xiv. 290
— Medwe, William, xiv. 32
— Mere, John, xix. 204, 205
— Moer, John, xvi. 65, 73
— Mor, Thomas, xiv. 308
— Nab, Clement, xvi. 67
— Pit, Alice, xx. 284, 306
— Ston, William, xvi. 196
— Strete, Thomas, xiv. 308
— — John, xvi. 191
— Tomblond, Thomas Barbour, xiv. 308
— Tounesende. See Tounesende, Vol. xiv.
— Wain, Nicholas, xvi. 194
— Water. See Water, Vol. xiv.
— — Alicia, xiv. 27; Andrew, 27; Geoffrey, 38; Nicholaus, 307; Walter, 27; William, 11, 12, 32, 35, 39
— — Geoffrey, xvi. 192
— Watir, Nicholas, xvi. 65
— Welle, John, xx. 307, 308
Attelbrigge, William de, xvi. 188
Attelburgh, xii. 278
Attelebrugge, Roger de, xvi. 190
Attempts to Suppress Players, xiii. 15-17
Attilbrigge, xii. 267
Attilburgh ..... de, xiv. 303
Attire (tire), its meaning, xiv. 262
Attleborough, xvii. 121; Chalice at, 165; Church Plate at, 166, 167
— Church visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.)
— xviii. 59, 88
Attlebridge, Church Plate at, xvi. 258
— xvii. 93, 198
— Old Bridge destroyed, xviii., xlvi., xlix. Also 295-298
— (Attlebrigg), xviii. 93
Attlebrigge, xiii. 67
Attleburgh, or Attleborough, xiii. 59, 71, 73, 84, 90, 91, 169, 181, 182, 276
— John, xix. 77, 103
Attwood, John, xiii. 61, 63
— Catherine, xix. 225; George D. and Henry A. S., 225
Atwood, Clement, xviii. 160
Aubry, Alicia and Emma, xiv. 37
— William, xiv. 48; son of Robert (de Langham), 49; William, jun., of Langham, 44; and William, sen., 44
Auclers, B. de, xvii. 129

Audley, Hugh (Lord of Buckenham Manor), claims Chief Butlership, xv. 35; Sir James, 274, 275, 291; Lord Audley, 274, 291; Eva, 291; (Aldithley) Thomas, 274, 291
— Sir John, xviii. 3; Audeley, 76; and Edmund Awdley, 59
Aufreres—once owned Foulsham Hall, xvi. 94
Augsburg, xvii. 16
Augustine, Bishop, Works by, xii. 208, 209, 224, 225, 227
Augustomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20
Aula, Robert de, xvi. 194
— Geoffrey de, xvii. 304, 358; Nicholas de, 304, 305, 358
Aumerle (Alba Marle), Abbey of, xvii. 134 (2), 153
Aunsel, Robert, xvi. 194
Aunselm, Adam, xiv. 50, 51, 55
Auntell, John, xiii. 107, 108, 111
Aurifaber, Geoffrey, xvi. 189
Austerfield (Chesterfield), Yorks., xv. 217
Ausham (?), Philip, xviii. 92
Austin Canons, Houses of, in Norfolk, xvii. 284, 285
— — Hospitals of, in Norfolk, xvii. 304
"Avantagium" explained, xix. 286
Avelina, widow of John the Carpenter, xiv. 35
Aveline, Roger, xx. 288
Aventail and Averagium explained, xiv. 40, 292
Averare and Cariare distinguished, xx. 185
Aye. See Eye, Vol. xx.
Ayer, Willm. and Johanna, xiii. 67
Aylesbury (Bucks.), xv. 217
Aylesham, Henry de, xvi. 189
— Vicar' de, xvii. 99
Ayl(e)mere, Robert, xix. 203, 204
Aylild (tenement), xiv. 50. Also Aylyld
Aylisham, xii. 248, 284, 293
Aylmer Hall, xii. 322
— Bishop of Thetford, xvii. 78
— — — Elmham, xx. 199, 279, 281
Aylmerton, xiii. 289; xvii. 111; xviii. 81, 84
Aylon, M., xiv. 225
Aylsham, Brass at, xi. 73
— xii. 62, 256; xiii. 52, 72, 79, 139, 151, 179, 244, 277; xix. 286
— Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.) and Shroud Brass at (1499), 262
— xvii. 95, and Church Plate at, 182, 183
Aylsham, Linen Webs of, xviii. 148, and Aylesham, 97
Aylward, Richard, xix. 91
Aylyld, William, xiv. 44
Ayremine, Willm. de, Bishop, xii. 264
Ayscroft, Katerine de, xiv. 51
Aysheby, xii. 269
Ayshlee, xii. 287
Ayshmanhagh, xii. 285

Baas, Adam, xiv. 280, 306, 312, 315
— Adam and Agnes, xix. 218, 219
— Robert, xv. 188
— Richard, xvi. 71
Babbinglee, xii. 272; Babbingley, 293; Babingley, 23
Babergh Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Babewe, Johannes de, xiv. 307
Babewell, John de, xiv. 307
Babingle, Sir Simon de, xiv. 257
Babinglee, xiii. 44, 256
Babingley, xvii. 104
— xviii. 101; Church Plate, 264
— Screen once at, xix. 132
Bachcroft, Thomas, xv. 298
Bacheler, Edward, clerk, xiii. 52
Bachelor, Gregorie, xviii. 89
Bacinet described, xiv. 291, 292
Back, Rev. A. J., reads Paper at Worstead, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Mr. Philip, his death, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— John, xix. 55
— Mr. Alfred, xx.; 141 note
Backet, Francis, xiii. 166
Backton, xiii. 84
Bacon, John, xii. 301; xv. 140, 143
— Sir Edmond, xiii. 285, 287; Edward, Francis, Lyonell, Thomas, jun., 152; Hugh, 263; John, 72
— Sir Robert, Bart., and Alice, xiv. 343
— Badge of, on panels at Mannington Hall, xiv. 325
— Adam de, Brass (1310), xiv. 66
— Ann, xvi. 160; Sir Edmund, 25, 26, 163; Edward, 203; Mary, 25; Sir Nicholas, 13, 203
— Sir Nathaniel, xviii. 66; Sir Nicholas, 63, 64
— John, Henry, and Martin, xix. 1, 14, 30
— ..... xx. 217
Bacon's Hall (Manor), xiii. 150, 171, 173
Baconsthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 73; xiv. 254, 255
— xii. 284; xvii. 95; xviii. 99; xx. 60, 61, 111, 150

Baconthorpe, John, xix. 109
Bacoun, Henricus, xiv. 297
Bacton, xiii. 251; xviii. 83; xix. 12, 22, 23
— (Hartismere), xvii. 69, 129
— (Waxham), xvii. 110
Baculus (staff), xiv. 293, 294
Bacune, William and Margaret, xiv. 221
Bacunesthorp, Ralph de, xvii. 366; Robt. de, 366
Badgcroft, Francis, xiv. 333
Badingham, xvii. 139
Badley (? Beetley), xiii. 156
— xvii. 138
Badlingham (Cambs.), xviii. 59, 67; (Kent) 59
Badwell, xvii. 128, 152
Badwellashe (Suffolk), xiii. 79, 162
Bagethorp, Eustace de, Richard de, Roger de, William de, xvii. 362
Bagg, John, xiii. 259
Bagge, Sir Alfred, xviii. 4
Baggethorpe, xii. 273
Baggewell, Geoffrey de, xvi. 73
Baggs = badges, xv. 101
Bagthorpe, Font described, xvi. 101, 124
— xvii. 123; xviii. 84
Bailey, Rev. John and Rachel, xvii. 274
— Richard, xix. 192
Bailiffs of Norwich, A Revised List of, xi. 228, 241
— — — Enrolments in Court of, xi. 234
Baik, Walterus, xiv. 299
Baillol, Ada, xv. 291
Bainard, Sir Robert, xvi. 149
Baispoole, Lionell, Robert, William, xiii. 70, and Moundeford, 170, 172. See also Baspoole
Bakensthorpe, xiii. 56
Baker, Agnes, John, and Symon, xiii. 61; Stephyne, 74
— Sir Richard and Crisogona, xv. 292; Leigh, 251, 252, 256
— William (clerk), xvi. 160, 161
— Martine, xviii. 152; Thomas, 157
— Martin, xx.; 242 note
Bakere, Adam, xv. 182
— John le, xvi. 193
Baketon, xii. 285
— Ricardus de, xiv. 308
Bakford, Willelmus, xiv. 302
Bakunsthorp, William, xii. 227
Balderston, Alice and B..... xiii. 125
— Timothy, xvi. 327
— John, xviii. 149, 152
Baldeswell, xii. 282
— Nicholaus de, xiv. 306, 313
—(e), Thomas, xvi. 190
Baldewyne, Walterus de, xiv. 316
Baldwyn, Robert, xiii. 280
— John, xviii. 100; Nicholas, 85
Baldyng ..... xix. 169
Baldynge, Robert, xiii. 64
Bale, John, Plays by, xi. 349
— on the Destruction of MSS., xii. 194
— (alias Batheley), xiii. 70, 289; John, 65; Simon, 291
— (Bathley), John, xvii. 98, 228, 231
— (Bathlie), xviii. 99
— Major, excavates Roman Villa at Grimston, xvi. 220, 227
— Bishop (Index Scriptorum), xix. 85
Balescote, Manor of, xvii. 286
Baleston, Thomas, xviii. 151
Baley, Margaret, widow, xviii. 157
Balheved, Robert, xiv. 52
Balinger (war vessel), xiv. 281
Ball, Daniel, xviii. 269
Ballance, Rev. J. D., helps in Excursion (1895 Rep. ii.), Vol. xiii.
— — — xx. (Proceedings xxviii.)
Balle, Hugo, xx. 308
Balles, Thomas, xviii. 158
Ballis, Alice, wife of Richard, xiv. 210; and Richard, 163, 167, 210, 217
Balls, James, xiii. 285
Balsum, Robert, xiv. 96
Baly, Henry, xiii. 142
— Robert, xviii. 187
Balyfe, or Balye, Henry, xiii. 159
Baman, Thomas, xiv. 316
Bambrigg, Willm., xviii. 103
Bamburg, xvii. 303, 362, 368
Bamcroft, John, xviii. 98
Bame, John, xii. 175
Bampton Bridge (Chester), xv. 214
Banbyri, Henricus de, xiv. 307
Banckes, Thomas, xviii. 99
Bancroft, Miss, xviii. 227
Bangs, Richard, xiii. 51
Banham Guild, Certificate of, xi. 107
— xii. 279; xiii. 65, 70, 254, 264; xiv. 11, 138-140; xvii. 14, 121; xviii. 88, 178, 196, 202
— Field, xiv. 10
— Heraldic Glass once there, xv. 333
— Manor, An Extent of (1281), xiv. 5, 10-17, 32-43
— — Customary tenants in, xiv. 11-14, 35, 36, 39, 40
— — Molmen, xiv. 14, 15, 36-38, 40-42

Banham Manor, Summary of rents and services, xiv. 42
— — Tenants bound to special suit of court, xiv. 15-17, 38, 41
— — (1281), General Analysis of, xiv. 10-17
— — — Particular Analysis of, xiv. 32-43
— — — The lord's demesne in, xiv. 10, 32-34
— — — Freeholders in, xiv. 10, 11, 35
— Outwode, xiv. 43; and Willelmus de, 301
— Church Plate at, xvii. 167, 168
— Commonwealth Paten at, xvii. 165
— Church visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.)
Baningham, Walter de, xvi. 63, 68
— xviii. 97
Bank, The great North Sea, xii. 316-318, 327-329
— Salter's Lode, xii. 319
Banker explained, xii. 198; xiv. 195
Banningham, Paten at, xii. 92
— xiii. 92, 271; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xix. 26
— Church Plate at, xx. 150, 151, 156
Bannock, alias Barber, Thomas and William, xiii. 51
Banyard, John and Christiane, Brasses to, xiii. 196; Robert and Elizabeth, 281
— Robert, xvii. 299, 318, 319, 365
Banyngham, xii. 284
— John de, xvi. 68
Barbar, Edward, xiv. 333
Barbe (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Barber, Robert, xii. 335
— Edward and Gregory, xiii. 262; William, 161
— Thos., xv. 339; and John, 177
— Mr. John, xviii. 160
Barbould, Mr. and Mrs., xvi. 238
Barbour, Thomas, xiv. 308
— Richer le, xvi. 195
Barburgh, Thomas, xiv. 310
Barcar', Will., xiv. 38
Barclay, Mr. F. H., xx. (Proceedings xxi.)
Bardel (Burdel), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98
Bardeswell (Bergwell), Norfolk, xv. 222
Bardolf, Arms of, xii. 11
— John, xiv. 267, 280, 312, 315
— — of Wermegeie, xiv. 295
Bardolph, J. de, xiv. 314, 315
Bardwell, xiv. 10, 16, 19; xvii. 127, 128, 152. See Berdewell
Bardwell (Berdewell), xiv. 23
— Suffolk, Wykes Manor in, Extent of, xiv. 6, 17-23, 43-56
— T. (Artist), xv. 241
Baret, Simon, xiii. 107
— Nicholas, xvii. 362
Barford, xiii. 151, 242; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 24
Barfot, Thomas, xiv. 299
Barham, xvii. 138
Baringe, Robert, xviii. 87
Barker, Thomas, xiii. 127
— Avelyna, xiv. 36; Johannes, 311
— Richard, xiv. 36
— Walterus and Willelmus, xiv. 304
— Robert, xv. 178, 182-185
— John, xvi. 191
— James and John, xvii. 171
— Robert, xviii. 274, 275; Thomas, 155
— Adam, xix. 87
Barkere, John, xiii. 105, 282; xvi. 193
— Alexr., xiv. 307; Roger, 309
— Robert, xv. 188
Barkham Family, Account of, xiii. 236-239; Edward, 237; Robert, 239; Sir Edward, 236, 238, 239
— Sir Edward, xviii. 279
— Sir Will., xviii. 270, 279
— Family, xviii. 270, 279
Barking, xvii. 138
Barkins (Manor), xiii. 153
Barkweye (Herts.), xiii. 63
Barlee, Rev. Wm., xii. 161
Barloe, Raphe, xviii. 104
Barman, Thomas, xvi. 189
Barmer (Barmere, Bermere), xvii. 124, 302, 323, 334, 341, 345, 356-358, 362, 365, 366
— Church of, xvii. 300, 305, 313, 316, 358, 361
Barmere (Bermer), xix. 50
Barn, Abbey, East Barsham, xi. 257
Barnard, Robert, xiii. 114; xix. 318
— Messrs., xvi. 159, 245, 251, 259 (2), 261, 266; xviii. 27, 28; xix. 194, 195, 233; xx. 28, 268
— — E. & J., xvii. 171, 175, 273
— George W. G.—his resignation (1908 Rep. iv.) Vol. xvii.
— John, xviii. 89; J. —., 270
Barnardiston, xvii. 136
Barnby, xvii. 140
Barnefather, John, xviii. 156
Barneham, William, xviii. 154
Barners (Berners), Hatton, xiii. 249-251, 253, 256
Barnes, Edward, xvii. 271

Barnewell, Edward and Stephen, xiii. 152; John, 289
Barney, xii. 281; xvii. 99
— Church Plate at, xx. 23
Barnham Broom, xiii. 63, 271
— — xviii. 89; Church Plate, 24
— — St. Walstan on Screen at, xix. 239
— —(e), xx. 271
— xiv. 140; Cross Common, 139; Robertus de, 309
— St. Gregory (Blackbourn), xvii. 128, 152
— St. Martin (Blackbourn), xvii. 128
— (Hingham), xvii. 114
— Mr. Thomas, xx. 106 (3), 107-109, 111, 112
Barningham, Northwood, Brasses at, xi. 185; xiv. 251, 252
— — xiv. 324; xvi. 148; xviii. 84
— Parva, xii. 284; xiii. 83; xiv. 328
— — (Ingworth), xvii. 95
— (Blackbourn), xvii. 128, 152
— Magna (Repps), xvii. 112
— Town or Winter (Repps), xiii. 138, 287; xvii. 112; xviii. 84
— (Banningham) Parva, xviii. 98
— Hall, visited and Account of, Vol. xix. (1915 Proceedings, v.-vii.)
— Little, Church Plate at, xx. 151
Barn's or Baron's Hall, Fakenham, residence of Gwyn family, xiv. 341
Barnwell or Barnewell (Cambs.), xv. 213, 218
— Priory of, xvii. 48, 105, 153
— Rev. Charles, xx. 3, 8, 9
Baromaci, xvii. 19
Baronage, Dugdale's quoted, xv. 25
Baron, John and Robert, xviii. 71, 151
— (Barron), Robert, xx. 241-246, 248, 249, 251-254
— Robert (by F. R. Beecheno), xx. 241-254
— — sen.—his Norwich house, xx. 242
— — his will, 1649-50, xx. 242, 244
— — Poet, portrait of, xx. 248, 253, 254
— — — Bibliography of Works, xx. 252-4
— — — "Cyprian Academy," xx. 247, 252
— — — "Mirza," a Tragedy, xx. 251, 254
— — xx.; Ales, 242; Esther, 244, 251; Frances, 243; George, 241; Hesther, 242; Timothy, 242; Mary, 242, 244
Baroun, Johannes, xiv. 298
Barrard, Robt., xiii. 85
Barret, John (player), xiii. 18
Barrett, Simon, of Hardwick, xii. 234
— Edmond, xiii. 278
— Christofer, sells house at Fakenham to Rice Gwyn, xiv. 341
Barrett-Lennard, Family of, &c. See Lennard
— Vol. xv. See also Lennard, and Dacre. Anne, 286; Ann (Lennard) (Pratt), 292; Dacre, 286, 287, 292; Dorothy, 286; Sir Edward (Lord Newburgh), 285; Richard and Jane, 292; Thomas Lennard (Lord Dacre), Barony of Dacre, 287, 288, 292
— Vol. xviii. Christopher, 151; John, 158; Peter, 154; Thomas, 150
— Vol. xix. Christopher, 209, 211-213, 215, 217; Elizabeth, 211; Dr. John, 87-90; Mr. Robert, 51, 52, 54
— Christopher, xx. 159 (3)
— Dacre, Esq., xx. 58, 61, 62, 108, 111, 115, 116
— Richard, xx. 58, 59, 100, 101, 104-106, 108
— Thomas, xx. 58, 104, 116
— William, xx. 159
Barrough (Burgh), xiii. 62, 149
Barrow, Miss, xv. 49
Barrow (Chester), xv. 224; xvii. 132
Barry, John, xv. 255
— Robert, M.A., xviii. 44
Barsham, East, Fragments of Sculptured Stone, xi. 257
— — Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. viii.)
— — xiii. 57, 163, 178, 258, 355; xvii. 124, 313, 361-363; xviii. 85
— — Manor House visited, xviii. (Rep. i.)
— North, xiii. 106; xvii. 124, 313, 342, 367; xviii. 85
— West, xiii. 258; Alabaster Panel in Church (Rev. W. Martin), 100
— — Brass at, xi. 90
— — (Burnham), xvii. 124; xviii. 85
— xvi. 328; xvii. 345, 359
— (Suffolk) visited, xx. (Proceedings xi., xx.)
— (Wangford), xvii. 143
— Thomas, xiii. 52; xviii. 66, 88
— Johannes de, xiv. 308; Johannes, Tailor de, 303
— Maurice de, xvii. 364; John, 227
Bartham (Suffolk), xiv. 129
Bartholomew, son of Matilda, xx. 285
Bartholomew-tide Plays, xi. 335

Barthram, John, xviii. 84
Barton, xiii. 51, 70, 147, 172, 345; xiv. 337-340
— St. Andrew and All Saints, xviii. 86
— Bendish, Guild Certificate of, xi. 110
— — xii. 294; xviii. 47, 48, 59
— Bendishe, xiii. 170, 262, 273, 291
— (Fincham), All Saints, St. Andrew, St. Mary, xvii. 119
— (Fordham), xvii. 132; (Waxham) 110; and (Thedwastre), 126
— on Humber (Lincs.), xv. 216
— Mills, xix. 50
— Turf, Brasses at, xi. 96
— — xiii. 129, 170; xviii. 83
— John, xii. 227
— Walter M., acts as guide to the Society at East Dereham, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — — entertains the Society, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
Bartram, William, xiii. 115
Barwick, Anne, xvi. 15, 16; Lady Anne, 14, 126; Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. 28; Elizabeth, xix. 209; xx. 159; James, xiii. 152, 157, 266; John, xvi. 14, 17, 126, 164; Thomas, 16; Sir William, 14-17, 23, 28, 126
— xvii. 117
Bascot (Warwick), xv. 222
Basely, John, xii. 10
Basham, John, xiii. 151, and East (Barsham), 57
Basingham, Stephanus, xiv. 306, 313, 317; Thomas, xix. 210
Basingstoke, xviii. 290
Baspole, John, xiii. 58
Baspool, Anthonie, xiii. 44
Baspoole, William, xiii. 245
Bassaham, xix. 170
Basset, John, Honor, and Sir, xviii. 75, 76
Bassingham, xiii. 81; and xviii. 84
— William de, xvi. 188
Bastard, Edmund and Henry, xiii. 268
— (Baster), Mr., xix. 170-173
Basten ropes—what they were, xv. 171
Bastwick, xiii. 44, 52, 78, 126, 175
— (Blofield), xvii. 91
— (Repps), xvii. 99
— Church Ruins, xix. 186, 190
Bastwike, xii. 266
Bastwyk, Johannes de, xiv. 311
— John de, xvi. 71; Richard, 188
Bastys (? meaning of), xv. 171
Basyngham, xii. 283
Batalie, Walter, xiv. 28
Bataly, John, xiii. 110
Batch, Edward, xiii. 273; and Batche, Will., 135
— Alice and Henry, xv. 243
Batcheler ..... xx. 77
Batchiller, Leonard, xvi. 150
Bate, Thomas, xiii. 182
— Nicholas, xviii. 86, 102
Bately, Dr., exhibits Channelled Bricks, xii. 338
— Dr. John, reads Paper at Yarmouth on Grey Friars' Priory there, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— — — Recent Discoveries on the site of the Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 21
— — — his death, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
— Clement, xviii. 158
Bateman, Bishop, Brass to the parents of, xi. 202
— Charles, xiii. 247; Thomas, 50; John and Katherine, 168
— Rev. J. F., xiv. 60
— Lord, xv. 258; Viscount, 253; Hester, 48
— John and Thomas, xvi. 194; Peter and Anne, 251; William, 155, 163, 166, 247
— Peter and William, xvii. 178, 266; Anne, 266; Dr. Stephen, 238
— Peter and Anne, xviii. 33; William, 33, 269
— William, xix. 193
Bates, Richd., xiii. 181
— Rev. Will., D.D., xvii. 277
— ..... xviii. 152
Bateson, Mary, xvii. 228
— Miss Mary, on the Register of Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. 1
Bath and Wells, Death of Bishop of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Bathe, John, xvi. 262
Bathele, xii. 281
Bathelie (Bale), xviii. 99
Bathley or Bale, xvii. 98
Batho, William, B.D., and Mary, xiii. 128
Battisford, xvii. 137; Commandery of, 133, 153
Battle Bridge (Southwark), xv. 210
— (de Bello), Abbey of, xvii. 95, 131, 153
Battlefield (Salop), xv. 225
Bauburgh, xii. 278
Bauzan, Richard, xx. 45, 46
Bawburgh, xiii. 65, 165, 168, 270, 271, 281; xvii. 113; xviii. 90; xix. 238-267, passim

Bawburgh, Shroud Brass (male) at (1660), xiv. 262
— St. Walstan's Well at, xv. 350
— — — Shrine at, xix. 240, 241
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— Church Plate at, xviii. 25
— Thomas, xx. 216, 217
Bawdeswell, xiii. 207; xvii. 97; xviii. 96
— (Baldeswelle), xix. 286
— (Baldeswell), Simon de, xix. 282
— Church Plate at, xix. 222, 223
Bawdkyn, rich silk stuff, xiv. 195
Bawdsey, xvii. 140
Bawsey, Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 264, 265, 268
— xvii. 105
Baxster (baker), xv. 171; Robert, 176; Sampson, 187
Baxstere, Hugh and Robert, xix. 201, 202
Baxter, Edward, xiii. 248; Francis, 136; John, 258
— (Baxtere), Johannes and Richard, xiv. 299
— Brass to Christiana, widow of Robert (1432), xiv. 259
— Richard, xv. 126-130, 133-136, 140, 141
— William, xviii. 87; Katherine, 60
Baxtere, Simon, xvi. 68
Baycroft, Sibill, xv. 291
Bayfeld, Simon de, xvi. 71
Bayfield, xii. 281; xiii. 248, 252, 253; xvii. 97
— Hall visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— Mr. (Norwich), xv. 80, 90
— Edward, xiii. 286; George, 160, 179; Mr. T. G., 360; William, 179
Bayley, Richard, xvi. 265; xvii. 266; xix. 191, 232; xx. 260, 261, 264
— Harold, xviii. 206
Baylham, xvii. 137
Bayly, Henry and Margaret, xiii. 183
Baylye (Bayley), Robt. and Thos., xiii. 78, 138
Baynard's Castle, xv. 11
Bayning, Elizabeth, daughter of Viscount, xv. 292
Bayspoole, Elia, xvii. 272
Beachams (Manor), xiii. 135
Beachamwell, xii. 294. See Beechamwell
Beads, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104
Beale, William, xiii. 84
— John Vana, xix. 214
Beales, Robert, xiii. 258
— Edward, xviii. 89
Bealings, Great and Little, xvii. 146
Beall's Hill Meadow, xiv. 146
Beamont, Elizabeth and Willm., xiii. 148
Beams, Painted, at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179
Beamund, Stephanus, xiv. 300
Beane, Christopher and Henry, xiii. 81
— Henrie, xviii. 84, 95
Bear, The White, formerly the Dolphin and now the Turk's Head, Yarmouth, xiii. 28
Bearde, James, xiv. 91
Bearwards and Minstrels, xi. 340
Beauchamp, Arms of, xii. 11; and Guy de and Philippa de, 298
— Lord, his company play in Christchurch, xiii. 14
— Thomas, K.G., xiii. 102
— Philippa de, Brass (c. 1383), xiv. 244, 257
— Margaret, xvii. 241
— Sir Reginald, entertains the Society at Langley Park, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
Beaufoe (Bellafago), Ralph de, xvii. 360; Richard de, 52; Thomas de, 305
Beaufoy, Agnes and Ralph de, xv. 268
Beaulieu (de Bello Loco), Abbey of, xvii. 97, 153
Beaumond (Bellomonte) Alice de, xvii. 366; William de, 363-366
Beaumont, John, Viscount, xiv. 62
— Edward, xx. 224, 235
Beauthorp. See Bowthorpe. Vol. xix.
Beauvant, xv. 192
Beavis, Mr., xviii. 153
Beccles, xiii. 80, 131, 139; xiv. 149; xvii. 143
— Nicholas de, xiv. 304
— and District visited, xx. (Proceedings, xi.-xiii., xx., xxi.)
Becclis, Cecilia de, xvi. 191
Becham, Peter, son of Robert de, xiv. 23
Beck, Henry, xiii. 145
— (Bec Hellouin), Abbey of, xvii. 111, 121, 153
— Hospital, dedicated to St. Thomas, xvii. 304, 308; and Fair of, 208
— Dr. E., xx. 241, 244, 245, 251, 252
— Mr. Frank, xx. (Proceedings xxxv.)
Beckertin, xix. 58
Beckerton (Stow Bedon), xiii. 147
— Jasper, xix. 54
Becket, Thomas à, xvii. 292
Beckham, East and West, xiii. 81; xx. 150

Beckham (Ingworth), xvii. 95; (Repps) 112
— James, xiii. 127; Walter, xviii. 160
Beckles, Robert, of Witchingham, xiii. 199, 201, 206
Beclis, John de, xvi. 64, 71, 74
Becroft, Edward, xviii. 160
Beddingham (co. Sussex), xv. 112
Bede, The Ven., xviii. 116 (4), 209
Bedefeld, Custanc' de, xvi. 191
Bedel, Richard, xx. 284
Bedfield, xvii. 139
Bedford, xiv. 338
Bedfordshire, Sheriff of (Hugh de Lezze), xiii. 102
Bedingfield, xiii. 352-356; Christopher, 288; Edmund, 352, 353, 355, 356; Francis, 286, 287; Margaret, 352, 354, 355; Sir Henry, 133, 156, 279, 286, 288, 353-356; Thomas, 279, 352
— xv. Henry, 4, 5; Sir Henry, 2; Thomas (his duel with Thos. Berney), 4-14; Thomas, Esq., 6, 8, 9, 11, 13; Sir Thomas, 4
— Charles and Philip, xvi. 160; and James, 156, 160
— xvii. 139
— Sir Edmund, Knt., xviii. 52
— (Beddingfelde), Alyce, xix. 133; Sir Henry, 133-136, 146, 150; Humfrey, 133, 135, 139; John, 139, 146
— Humfrey and Mr., xx. 30, 160
Bedingfild, Nicholas, xiii. 75
Bedingham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 131, 142, 173, 254; xvii. 62, 116; xviii. 93
— Richard de, xvii. 62
— Church Plate at, xvi. 154
— Church, xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Bedowe, Elis (player), xiii. 18
Bedwevere, Adam and Bartholomew, xvi. 72
Bedwin, Great (Wilts.), xv. 212
Bedyngfeld, "My sister," xiv. 129
Bedyngfyld, Robert, xiii. 54
Bee, Robert le, xiv. 29
Beebe, John, xvi. 259
Beechamwell, xiii. 344, 346, 347; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119. See Beachamwell
— (Bychamwell, Bichamwell), xviii. 46, 53, 55, 59, 61
— Paten at, xii. 93
Beecheno, Mr. F. R., furnishes details of old roadway at Fyebridge, xiii. 217
— — — xv. 4; xvi. 85; xx. (Proceedings vi., xvi., xvii., xl.)
— — — The Norwich Subscription for Regaining Newcastle, 1643, xviii. 149-160
Beecheno, Mr. F. R., on Robert Baron, xx. 241-254
— — — on the Suckling's House at Norwich, xix. 197-220, 220 a, b; xx. 158-178
— — — and Solempne's House, xx. 231
Beeching, Very Rev. Dean, on Norwich Cathedral Library, xix. 67-116
— — — Dean of Norwich, xx. 181, 320; (1919 Rep. xvi., xvii., xxxix.)
Beecroft, Robert, xiii. 267
Beerd (tenement), xiv. 44
Beeston, Derivation of, xi. 210
— Regis, Brass at, xi. 185, 368
— — Paten, xii. 93
— — Rood Screen at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
— St. Lawrence, Brass at, xi. 96
— near Norwich, xii. 159, 160, 168
— next Mileham, Paten at, xii. 90
— — — xiii. 83, 178, 187, 234; xviii. 100; xx. 3, 8, 25
— xiii. 70, 73, 135, 260, 271, 280; Bn. Manor, 152; St. Lawrence, 291. Also see Beston, Beson, 58
— Church and Priory visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.); and Paper on Priory Sheep Walk (1899 Rep. ii.)
— Mr. John and Frances, xv. 235-239
— xvii. (Brisley) 103; (Repps) 111; (Taverham) 93; (Waxham) 110; Rood Screen at, 372; Priory, 285, 301
— xviii. 84, 179
Beetley, xiii. 83, 163, 187, 244, 289, 292; xvii. 103; xviii. 100, 125
Beevor, Sir Hugh, Bart., possessor of Sir M. Branthwayt's notebook, xiv. 128
Beghton, xii. 268
Begviles Manor, xiii. 47
Beighton, Paten at, xii. 89
— (Boyton), xiii. 188; xvii. 94; xviii. 95
— Chalice at, xvi. 254
— Church Plate at, xx. 258
Beise. See Bice, Vol. xiv.
Bek, Anthony, xviii. 122, 128
Bekiswell cum Riston, xii. 286
Bel, Philip le, xii. 169
Belagh and Belaghe, xii. 282, 284
— Thomas de, xiv. 308
Belaghe, Nicholas de, xvi. 194; Richard de, 196
Belaugh, Brass at, xi. 74
— xiii. 256, 265
— Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— xvii. 95; Church Plate at, 183, 184
— (Below), xviii. 98

Belawe, Edmund and Matilda de, xix. 199
Bele, Richard, xvi. 187
Belet, Michael, xv. 28
Beleth (Belet), Annora, xvii. 286, 349, 350, 352. See Verdun
— Harvey, xvii. 301, 302, 304, 307-309, 333, 334, 349, 350, 352, 356 (2), 357 (6), 359, 360
— John, xvii. 349 (4), 352, 358
— Michael, xvii. 286, 292, 296-298, 305, 314, 333, 349 (3), 350, 352, 355, 356 (5), 361
— — Magister, xvii. 286, 302, 309, 310, 333, 334, 349, 350, 352, 364 (4)
— William, xvii. 349, 352
Belgœ, The, xvii. 11, 27
Belhagh John de, xvi. 65, 70; Roger de, 194
Belhus, Demesne of, xvii. 114
— (Belhous), Essex, xx. 111, 134
Bell Acre Land, xi. 146
— broken by Fire at Great Plumstead, xi. 366
— Brass (1631), to Jane, wife of Sinolphus, xiv. 257
— -ringing customs, xx. 317
— Sir Robert, xii. 161
— Edmund, John, Richard, and Thomas, xiii. 80
— Sir Thomas, xvii. 257
— George and John, xviii. 98, 158
— Henry, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
Bellafago. See Beaufoe. Vol. xvii.
Bellamye, Adam, xiii. 49; xix. 147
Bellomonte. See Beaumond, Vol. xvii.
Bells at Terrington Church, xii. 10
Beloe, E. M., F.S.A., on the Mortuary or Absolution Cross, xi. 303
— — — on Oxburgh Church, xi.(1890 Rep. ii.)
— — — conducts Excursion in Marshland, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Episcopal Manor Houses, xii. (1893 Rep. i.)
— — — Paper on Castle Rising, its Castle and Borough, xii. 164
— — — on Freebridge Hundred and the making of Lynn, xii. 311
— — — Notes on Oxborough, xiii. 343
— — — on the Great Fen Road, xiv. 137
— — — describes Castle Rising, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— — — xvi. 172
— — — his death, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
— — — The late, xviii. 137
— — — Lectures on Seals, xviii. (Rep. ii. xxii.)
Beloe, E. M., xx. (Proceedings xxiv., xxxiii., xxxvi., xl.)
— Mr. and Mrs. E. M., entertain the Society at Hunstanton Town Hall, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — jun., on Brasses at Gedney, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
— — — discovers parts of Brass at Elsing (1347), xiii. 194
— — — "Photolithograph Brasses" quoted, xiv. 66
— — — gives Lecture on Norman Fonts in Norfolk, xv. (1902 Rep. i.)
— — — Buys the Greenland Fishery at Lynn, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
Belstead, xvii. 142
Belted, William, xvii. 241
Belter, William, xvii. 367
Belton, Isaac de and Richer de, xvi. 195
— xvii. 140
Beltone, Robert and William, xix. 203, 204
Beluaco, Bartholomew de, xii. 229, 233
Belvaco (Beauveys), James de, xii. 229
Belvoir Castle, Muniments at, xviii. 50
Belward, Robert, xiii. 245
Bemond, Thomas, xix. 219
Benacre, xvii. 144
Bencelyn, Ricardus, xiv. 306, 313, 315
Benches at Shelton Church, xii. 239
Bendeste, Adam, xvi. 187; Robert, 189, 190
Bendish, Mr., xix. 63
— R., xx. 100
Bendishe, Robert, xviii. 152
Bene, Richard, xvi. 188
Benedict III., Pope, xvii. 16
Benefeld, Thomas de, xvii. 357 (2)
Benenden (co. Kent), xv. 212
Benet, Thomas, xv. 188; William, xvi. 196
— (Benedict), father of St. Walstan, xix. 244, 251
Beneyt, Robert and Charlotte, xvi. 194
Benhall (Suffolk), xiii. 150, 151
— Eva and Sir Robt., xv. 275, 291
— xvii. 141
Beningham, xvii. 129
Benner, W. de, xvii. 121
Bennet, Rev. Dr., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. v.)
— College, Cambridge, xii. 123
— Cross (Bens Cross), xiii. 202
— John, xviii. 92
Bennett, Robert and Thomas, xiii. 269, 270; Alice, 269; George, 261
— Henery, xviii. 160; and William, 99

Bennys, als. Catton, Robt., xix. 75, 76, 80
Bensley, George, xiii. 161, 170; Henry, 170
— xix. 65
Bensly, Dr. W. T., on Sculptured Alabaster Panels in Norwich, xi. 352
— — — exhibits Bones from Broom Hill, Horning, xi. 365
— — — exhibits Photographs of Ruins of Great Plumstead Church, xi. 366
— — — exhibits Pottery, &c., found at Life's Green, Norwich, xi. 365
— — — reports Ancient Cellars, Bethel Street, Norwich, xi. 360
— — — reports on Screen Paintings, Lessingham, xi. 362
— — — reports on Norwich Cathedral Account Rolls, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— — — reports North Walsham Cross repaired, xii. 336
— — — exhibits Coins, &c., found in the Close, xii. 337
— — — reports Remains at Horstead Rood Screen in Barn there, xii. 339
— — — reports Gift of Panels from St. John, Maddermarket, Church, to the Museum, xii. 335
— — — exhibits Photos of Bosses in Cathedral, xii. 335; (1893 Rep. i.)
— — — reports Mural Painting uncovered at Cathedral, xii. 335
— — — reads Paper on Carmelite Friars and Norman's Hospital, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— — — on St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 190
— — — reports as to Repairs, St. Benet's Abbey, xii. 335
— — — reads Letter from Rev. W. H. Sewell on Sir R. Gresham's Absolution, xii. 340
— — — exhibits Coins found at Caistor near Norwich, xii. 340
— — — F.S.A., exhibits fragments of Brasses, xiii. 360
— — — reports Frescoes at Shotesham Church, xiv. 345
— — — reports discovery of Cross in Whissonsett Churchyard, xiv. 345
— — — refers to threatened destruction of Thetford Town Hall, xiv. 344
— — — on discoveries at Norwich Cathedral xiv. (1899 Rep. i.)
— — — on a silver-gilt Ewer and Basin given to City of Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 227-232
Bensly, Dr. W. T., inspects excavations, Theatre Plain, xv. 295
— — — reads notes at Cley Church, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— — — acts as guide at Arminghall, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— — — as to Sir Thos. Browne's Vault, xvi. 333
— — — exhibits replicas of Archbishop Parker's Rosewater Dish and Ewer, xvi. 331
— — — xvii. 157, 181, 243, 371; xix. 274
— — — writes Introduction to the "Bosses in the Roof of the Bauchun Chapel in Norwich Cathedral," xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— — — his death, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— Joshua (clerk), xiii. 267
— Dr. W. T. and W. H. St. John Hope, Recent discoveries in Norwich Cathedral, xiv. 105-127
— Professor, Translation of Dr. Browne's Inaugural Oration, Pembroke College, xvi. 144, 145
Benslye, Richard, xiv. 129
Benson, Richard, xiii. 57, 58
— Samuel, xviii. 156
— Archbishop, preaches at Norwich Cathedral, xv. 227
Bensyln, Thomas, xiii. 145
Bentley, a player in Queen Elizabeth's Company, xiii. 10
— affray between him and Wynsdon, xiii. 11
— Mr., xv. 345; xvii. 142; xviii. 11
Bentlye, Edward, xviii. 94
Benton, John de, xvi. 189
— Violet, xviii. 154
Benyng, Will., xiii. 45
Bercham Tofts (Bercham), xv. 2
"Bercarius," Hugo, xiv. 36
Bercher, John le, xiv. 44
Berd, Andreas, xiv. 320; William, 36, 37; Petronilla, 38
Berden, Priory of, xvii. 135
Berdewell, Church of St. Peter, xiv. 50-52
— Elizabeth, xiv. 250; Henry de, 48, 51, 52; William, 45, 250; John, son of W., 45
Berdon, John, xvii. 324
Bereford (Berford), Johannes de, xiv. 305, 313, 320
Beresall, John, xviii. 95
Beresset (a groom), xix. 284
Berewike, xii. 273
Berforth, Adam de, xiv. 309
Berforthe, John de, xvi. 190

Bergh, John, xii. 196, 197, 226; and **Apeton**, 270
— **Andrea and Richard de**, xvi. 187
Bergham, Roger de, xvi. 66, 73
Bergh Apton, xiii. 144, 250; xiv. 148; xvii. 115; xviii. 93
— — **Church Plate at**, xvii. 264, 265
— — **major. See Southberg**, xvii. 113
— — **minor. See Mattishall Bergh**, xiii. 52; xvii. 112
Berghe, xiii. 165
Berghmakere, Gilbertus, xiv. 307. **See Berugham**
Bergholt, xvii. 142
Berington, Robert, xiii. 131; **Thos.**, 132
Berkswich (Staffs.), xv. 220
Berley, John (Albon), xix. 96
Bermere, xii. 273
— **Family Pedigree of**, xvii. 353; (Coxford) 353-368; Alured or Aluric de, 353, 358; Edith de, 353, 358; **Emma**, daughter of Alured de, 358; — wife of John de, 353; Eustace de, 364; John de, 353, 358; Martin de, 353, 358; Matilda de, 353, 355; Nicholas de, 287, 353, 358, 365; Petronilla wife of Martin de, 353; Paul de, 341, 353, 358; Reginald de, 341, 353, 358; Richard de, 353, 362; Roger de, 358, 364; Sara de, 358; Simon de, 353, 362, 365; **Thomas** de, 362; Thomas de, son of **Edith** de, 353, 358; William de (Priest), 353, 357, 358
Bermondsey, Priory of, xvii. 130, 153
Bernard of Clairvaux, xii. 209
— **Esay and Margaret**, xiii. 255
— **John**, xvi. 66; Oliver, 193; Nicholas, 195
— **Roger**, Nicholas, and John, xx. 284, 287
Bernewich, xvii. 103
Berney, xiii. George and Grace, 77; John, 255; Richard, 127; Henry, 127, 179, 180; donor of Reedham Cup, 235; Sir Richard, 136, 152, 157, 238, 255, 273, 276; Thomas, 183, 189; Sir Thomas, 127, 136, 238; Robert (Bernye), 155
— Brass to Elizabeth, wife of John (1474), xiv. 249
— xv. John, 5, 6; Sir Richard, 4; Sir Thomas, 4; Thomas, (Mr. Barney), 4, 6-9, 11, 12
— (Berneye), Walter de, xiv. 290, 306. See also Burney and Barney
— Sir Thomas, Bart., xvii. 270
— Henry and Thomas, xx. 160, 267
Berney (Berneye), Elizabeth, xvi. 202, 241; Richard, 162; **Thomas Trench**, 241; Walter de, 66, 71
Bernham, xii. 278
— Henry de, xvi. 189; **Robert de**, 64, 67
— **Robert de**, xix. 200
Berningham Parva, xii. 284
Bernyngham, Jacob and William, xiv. 307. **See also De Berningham**
Berridge, John, xviii. 93
Berrington (Bennington), John, xiii. 245
Berry, Ralph de, xvii. 117
Bersted, xii. 278
Berstrete, John de, xii. 67
— xiii. 226, 227
Bert, Andreas, xiv. 304; and **Radulphus**, 310
Bertam, Bartholomew, xvi. 195
Berte, Adam, xiv. 316
— William and Richard, xvi. 189
— Nicholas, xx. 287
Berton, xii. 285; **Benedich**, 286
— Hamon de, xvi. 195; **Richard de**, 192
— (Barton), xiii. 44
Bertyng, William, xvi. 188; **Roger** and John, 187
Berugham-maker, Gilbertus, xiv. 313
— (Berwham—Berhom) explained, xiv. 313
Berwick, Little, xix. 50
Bery, Johannes de, xiv. 317; **Ricardus de**, 303
— Margaret de, xvi. 192
Besaunte, Nicholas, xx. 53
Besefen, xvii. 289, 330
Bessingham, xvii. 112
Best, Henry, xiii. 133, 141, 149, 150, 156
— Jno., xviii. 236, 237, 239
— — Portrait at Blo' Norton Hall, xviii. 251
— Nathaniel, xviii. 226, 227, 235, 237-239, 243, 247, 251
— — Portrait at Blo' Norton Hall, xviii. 251
— Family, xviii. 250
Bestan, Henry, xvi. 195
Besthorp(e), xii. 277; xiii. 50, 51, 55, 59, 275; xvii. 121; xviii. 88
— Church Plate, xvii. 168
— Philippus de, xiv. 301
— John de, xvi. 187
Beston, xii. 267, 277, 283, 285; xiii. 51, 174
— **John**, xvi. 188; **Nicholas**, 189
Betele, xii. 277

Betele, Nicholaus de, xiv. 307
Betham, William, xvi. 188
— Sir Willm., xix. 182
Betisson, John, xvi. 66, 73
Betrayal, The, painting at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 313, 330, 331, 337
Bettelds (Manor), xiii. 166
Betts, Richard (clerk), xiii. 201, 203, 213; and Robert, 179
— Thomas, xv. 94
Betty, Pretty, xii. 182, 183
Betyns, John, xv. 142
Betys, John, xix. 202
Beuerle, John de, Philip de, Sibil de, and Thomas de, xvi. 195
Beumund (tenement), xiv. 50, 54
Beverley, Richard, xviii. 160
— (Yorks.), xviii. 148
— Dr. Michael, xx. (Proceedings xi.)
Beversham, William, xx. 249
Bewcastle (Cumberland), xviii. 205; Cross at, xv. 318, 319
Bewdly, xv. 208
Bewfeld, Thomas, xix. 204
Bexwell, Henry, xiii. 253
— Mr., xiv. 333
— xiv. 329, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340; and cum Riston, 332
— xvii. 120; xviii. 86
Beyton, xvii. 127
Bhedingham, xii. 269
Bibliography, Norfolk, xx. 318
Bibliotheca Norfolciensis, given to Society, xiii. 359
— Britannico-Hibernica quoted, xvii. 230
— Hagiog: Latina quoted, xix. 239
— Musico Liturgica (Frere), xix. 82
Bice, a blue pigment, xiv. 188
Bickerdike, Nicholas, xvi. 146
Bickerston, xiii. 271, 272; xviii. 89
Bickley (Chester), xv. 214
Biddynge (Biddyng), Magna and Parva, xii. 277
Bigge, Thomas and Katherine, xiii. 180
Biggleswade (Beds.), xv. 214
Bigod Family, xviii. 250
— — xx. 318; Hugh (Rep. xii.); Roger le, 53
Bigot, Roger, xii. 26, 35, 53, 56
Bikerston, xii. 278
Bildeston, xvii. 134
Bilhagh, John, xv. 174
Bilham (Byllern), Sir Will., xiv. 187; and the Priest, 203, 213
Billarickye (Billericay), xiv. 98
Billesdon, John, xviii. 50, 51
Billing, Thomas, xix. 56
— explained, xx. 185
Billingford, Paten at, xii. 85
— xv. 88
— (Redenhall). See Prilleston, xvii. 125
— (Sparham), xvii. 97, 308
— (by Scole), xviii. 91
— (near N. Elmham), xviii. 96
— Thomas, xviii. 88
— Church Plate at, xix. 223
Billingforde, xiii. 76, 163, 233
Billingshurst (Sussex), Brass at (1499), xiv. 253
Billingsley, John, xiii. 253
Billisby, Ela and John, xviii. 56
Billockby, xiii. 46; xvii. 100
— Church Plate at, xix. 186
Billockbye, xviii. 96
Billokeby, xii. 266
Bills or Barkings (Manor), xiii. 142
Billyngford, xii. 282
Bilney, xi. 216, 217; xii. 23
— xiii. 163, 276; East, 186, 187; West, 148
— (Brisley), xvii. 102; (Lynn), 104
— West, Church Plate at, xviii. 265
— Thomas (Martyr), xx. 262
Bilsington Manor, its tenure, xv. 32
Bilson, Dr., his Edition of Musculus Common-places, xiii. 207, 208
Biltham, Thomas de, xiv. 304
— Walter de, xvi. 189
Binham, Brass at, xi. 189, 369
— Gildhall at, xviii. 202
— Church Plate at, xx. 23
— William, xix. 71
— xvii. 99
— Monks of, xvii. 297, 356
— Priory of, xvii. 84, 95 (2), 96, 97, 98 (3), 99 (4), 101 (3), 102, 104, 105, 116, 124 (3), 153
Bintre, Philip de, xvi. 188
Bintree Mill, xvi. 92
Bintrie, xviii. 96
Bintry, xi. 203; Brasses at, 75
— xiii. 165, 278; xvii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 221, 223
Biographia Britannica quoted, xv. 111
Bippis, Nicholas, xvi. 72
Birch, Rev. C. G. R., Notes on Brasses, xi. 366
— — — on Brasses at Necton and Great Cressingham, xii. 298
— — — xiii. 196
— — — his death, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
— Elizabeth and Sarah, xviii. 71
— and Elers, xix. 233
Bircham, Great, Brass at, xi. 199, 370

Bircham, Great, xiii. 154, 278; Pre-Reformation Cope (1896 Rep. ii.)
— Newton and Tofts, xiii. 154
— (Fincham), xvii. 119; Parva, 119; and (Heacham), 117
— Newton, xviii. 84; Magna and Tofts, 85; St. Mary, 86
— Edmund, xviii. 101
— William, xix. 235
Birche, Alderman George, xx. 166
Birch's, Dr., Life of Prince Henry (1760) quoted, xv. 111
Bird, Thomas, xiii. 133
— G., xvii. 362
— John, xviii. 83
Birde, Thomas, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324, 325
Birkbeck, Sir Edward, xvi. 150
— Geoffrey, xvii. 273
— Mr. Henry, xx. (Rep. xxxi.)
— — — death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— — W. J., exhibits Greek Church Service Books, &c., xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— — — describes Stratton Strawless Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— — — his death, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Birkenhead, Henry, xv. 109; xvi. 135
— Elizabeth, xvi. 135
Birkin, John, xviii. 152
Birlingham, Laurence de, xii. 60
— Nicholas de, xvi. 192; Stephen de, 190; Xpofer, xviii. 99
— (South), xviii. 95
Birston, xii. 281
Birx, Sir Toby, xviii. 15
Biry, John de, xvi. 189
Biscop, Bartholomew, xvi. 188
— Roger, xvii. 367
Bish, Sir Edw., King of Arms, xvii. 251
Bishop, John, xiv. 27, 89, 309
— Adam, xv. 177
— Winsor, xx. 267
Bishopp, Thomas, xx. 243
Bishops of East Anglia, never had mints, xiii. 98
— of Norwich: their Seals, xviii. (Rep. ii., iii.)
"Bishop's, the, Lin," xii. 314
Bishop's Norton (Lincs.), xv. 216
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Biskele, xii. 271
Bisshop, Bartholomeus, xiv. 308, 314
Bissop, Peter, xx. 187
Biston, Sir Richard (Priest), xiv. 192
Biteringge, Richard de, xvi. 190
Bittering, xiii. 289; xvii. 102
— Great, xiii. 83, 163, 187, 292
Bittering, Little, xiii. 271; xviii. 100
Bixley, xiii. 151, 258; xvii. 114; xx. 262
— Church Plate, xvii. 265
Bixton, Andreas de, xiv. 317 Robertus de, 305; Walterus de, 305, 312, 313, 315
— xvii. 113
— Geoffrey de, xvi. 63, 67
— Walter de, xvi. 64, 70, 274, 275, 288
Bixtone, Walter de, xiv. 280, 284, 285
Blachoumoer, William de, xvi. 63, 67
Black Dyke, xvi. 91
— John, xvi. 326
— W. H., xvii. 232, 237
Blackborne, Henry, xiii. 155
— Richard, xviii. 96
Blackborough, xii. 328
— Manor of, xiii. 55
— Nunnery, Cartulary of, xviii. (Rep. iii.)
Blackborow, xiii. 249
Blackbourn Hundred (Suffolk), xiv. 139
— Subsidy Roll for (1283), xiv. 20
Blackburgh, xi. 223; (Blackeborne), xviii. 53
— Cartulary, transcript presented, xx. (Proceedings xvii.)
Blackburn Deanery, xvii. 56, 80, 88-90, 127, 148, 152, 177
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56, 88, 89, 152
Blackburne, late Mr. E. L., his Norfolk MSS. acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
Blackerly, George, xviii. 154
Blackett, John, xviii. 155
Blackford Hall (Manor), xiii. 174
Blackheath (Horsford), xx. 65, 69, 77
Black Horse Alley (London), xv. 14
Blackman, Johannes L., xx. 26
Blacktoft (Yorks.), xv. 225
Blade, John, xix. 57
Bladsmith, John, xvi. 68
Bladwell, William, xiii. 140, 155, 157, 160, 161; xv. 4, 6
Blaeman (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Blakburgh, Nunnery of, xvii. 97, 98, 102, 104 (2), 126, 153
Blake, William, xiii. 76; xvii. 191
— Dr. H., on Yarmouth Gaol, xix. (1915 Proceedings, ii.)
— Henry Will., xix. 234
Blakelock, Ven. Archdeacon, death of, xii. (1891 Rep. vii.)
Blakeman, Roger, xx. 285; William, 312-314; Yware, 282, 306, 313
Blakene, Richard de, xii. 226

Blakene, Radulphus de, xiv. 316
— Willelmus de, xiv. 230, 237, 303, 316, 319
— Nicholas de, xvi. 64, 68; Roger de, 194; William de, 189
Blakeney, Brasses at, xi. 194
— xii. 261, 281
— alias Sniterlie, xiii. 130, 255
— xv. 191; Church visited (1902 Rep. ii.); Description of (by J. O. Scott, F.S.A.), 39-43; Font, 40; Chancel, 41, 42; Shields on Buttresses, 40, 41; Lighthouse Tower at, 39
— See Sniterle, xvii. 97
— (Blaknye), xviii. 98; Gildhall at, 202
— (Snitterley), xix. 22
Blakenham, super aquam and parva, xvii. 137
Blaking (Blakyng), Osbert and Robert, xx. 283, 285
Blancher, John, xviii. 159
Blandford, xv. 206
— Forum (Dorset.), xv. 210, 217
Blankes, John, xviii. 87
Blankplu' explained, xv. 171
Blanwic, Richard, his seal exhibited, xiv. 344
Blaston, Thomas de, xii. 263, 264
Blaxhall, xvii. 141
Blekestere, Beatrix le and William le, xiv. 13, 36
Blencowe, Rev. E. E., xii. 6
— — — Curator of Stow Hall Muniments, death of, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
Blenerhasset, Jane, Brass to (1521), xiv. 252, 259
— Sir Edward, xx. 61-64, 68, 69, 72-76, 80, 85, 88, 89, 99, 121. See also Hassett, Vol. xx.
Blenerhassett, Edward, xv. 279-281; Thomas, 280; William, 279
— Raph, Esq., xviii. 159
— Thomas, xx. 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70
Blennerhassett, Elizabeth, xix. 187
Blessing the Kings, Representation of, xvii. 204
Bleverhassett, Jhon, xv. 72, 73
Bliborough (Blythburgh), xiv. 98
Bliburgh, John de, xiv. 273, 298; William, 273, 295; Willelmus de, 298, 299
— Priory of, xvii. 145
Blickling, Brass at, xi. 74
— xiii. 188; xvii. 95; xviii. 97
— (Bliklyng), xii. 159, 161, 162, 284
— xiv. Brasses at (1458) (1479), 260; (1485) (1512) 249, 252; Brick from old Boleyn home there at Mannington Hall, 325; Hall visited (1900 Rep. iii.); Petrus de, 303, 304
— xv. 137; Hall, 131; Robert B., 298
— Roger, xix. 74
— xx. 62, 318; Church Plate at, 152; Plaster-work at Hall, 318
Bliclingge (Bliclyngge), Adam de, xvi. 189; Matthew and Robert, 188; Roger de, 66, 70; William de, 64, 69, 190
— Roger of, xix. 96
Blicling, Matheus de, xiv. 309; Simon de, 305, 313, 315, 316
Bliclyng, Jacobus de, xiv. 296
Blida, St., on Screen, once at St. James' Norwich, xix. 239
— Old Glass at Cawston Rectory, xix. 239
— her Chapel at Martham, xix. 239, 243
Blidworth (Notts.), xv. 220
Bligh (? Blyth), xviii. 148
Bliklyng, Willelmus de, xiv. 303, 316
Blimhill (Staffs.), xv. 211
Blithing Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Blo, Geoffrey le, xiv. 26, 28, 56; and Juliana le, 26. See also Le Blo
Blofeld, xii. 268; xv. 136
— Johannes de, xiv. 290, 307
— Edmund de, xvi. 196
Blofield, Transcript of Registers of, xi. 363
— Hundred, xii. 39, 44, 45, 250, 268, 290, 292
— xiii. 47, 144, 170, 172, 193, 272, 281; and Hundred of, 47, 82
— Elizabeth, xiii. 184; Leonard, 185; Robert (clerk), 184; Thomas, 184
— xvii. 94; Hundred of, 56; Deanery, 56, 94, 147
— xviii. 80; Clergy in Deanery, 1592-3, 94, 95
— Church Plate at, xx. 258, 259
— Deanery, Church Plate in (Rev. E. C. Hopper, F.S.A.), xx. 257-272
Blofylde, Cesseley, xix. 29
Blokere, Thomas, xvi. 71
Blome, John, xiv. 240; xvii. 104
— William (Norwich), xiv. 90
Blomefield, Alice (Batch), xv. 243
— Brasses omitted in his History of Norfolk (second portion), xi. 72
— ditto (third portion), xi. 182
— his list of Norwich Bailiffs corrected, xi. 229
— (Blomfield), Reginald, History of Renaissance, xiii. 355
— Henry, xv. 243
— Mary (Womock), xv. 243

Blomefield, Rev. Francis, unacquainted with deeds at Shirehall, xiii. 42
— — — Account of Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate, xvi. 206, 207
— — — publishes History of Norfolk, xv. 244, 245; and its continuation by Parkin, xv. 245
— — — Brief Memoir of, xv. 243
— — — his Queries for his History of Norfolk (by G. A. Stephen, F.L.A.), xx. 1-9
— — — his Letter Book, xx. 2, 3
— — — quoted or corrected, xx. (Proceedings iii., xxviii., xxx.)
— — — xx. 1-4, 33, 41, 44, 45, 50, 56, 132, 149, 225, 280
Blomefield's History of Norfolk quoted or referred to, xiv. 23, 35, 68, 82, 94, 187, 190, 202, 203, 209, 210, 213, 222, 267; xv. 64, 67, 69, 72; xvii. 49, 51, 59, 83, 125, 149, 196, 198, 199, 201, 214, 221, 248, 252, 278, 301, 307, 347, 362; xviii. 3, 9, 10, 20, 59, 62, 72, 76, 81, 83, 85, 93, 94, 102, 112, 122, 130, 132, 134, 148-150, 161, 165, 174, 196, 202, 203, 212, 213, 228-233, 236-238, 240, 242-244; xix. 71, 73, 85, 238-241, 271, 282, 284, 293, 294, 321, 322
— — — quoted re Chief Butlership, xv. 30
Blondeville, John, xiii. 78
Blonorton, xii. 279
— xiii. 83, 125; Brass at, 192
— See Norton (Rockland), xvii. 122; Church Plate at, 173
— xviii. 259, 260
— (Norton), xviii. 88
— — Church and Hall visited, xviii. (Rep. v.)
— — — Farm, xviii. 243, 244, 246
— — possible Derivation of, xviii. 250
— — Domesday Book re Manor, xviii. 212
— — Flint Implements and Roman Coins found at, xviii. 211, 212
— — Seymer's Hall at, xviii. 230, 232
— — Hall, Account of (by H.H. Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, M.V.O., xviii. 211-260
— — — "Best" Room at, xviii. 217
— — — "Brampton" Room at, xviii. 217, 227
— — — "Brome" Room at, xviii. 219, 220, 227
— — — "Browne" Room at, xviii. 219
— — — "Gallery" at, xviii. 218, 220
— — — Names of Rooms at, xviii. In 1603, 221
Blo Norton Hall, Portraits at, xviii. 241, 242, 246, 251
— — — "Oratory" at, xviii. 220, 221
Bloom, Rev. J. H., his Notices of Castleacre referred to, xii. 107, 116, 154, 155
Bloome, William, xiii. 262
Blosse, Thomas, xiii. 158
Blowere, Roger le, xvi. 190
Blowfeild, Peter, xviii. 152
Bloxam, M. H., on Affinities of Byzantine and Norman Designs, xvi. 115, 116
Bloys, Master W., xx. 245, 246
Bluet, Bluett, Oswald, xix. 36; xx. 77
Blumvill, Oliver, xx. 47
Blumvill', Goods of, xvii. 116
Blumville, John, xvii. 108
— Thomas de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 299, 360 (2)
Blundeston, John de, xvi. 190
— xvii. 140
Blunte, Mr., xviii. 59
Blyford, Matthew, xiii. 282
— xvii. 145
Blygarde's Marsh in Whitacre, xiii. 76
Blyth, Mr., xvi. 106
— John, xx. 130, 131; Mr. S., 134, 135
Blythburgh, Stained Glass in Church, xvi. 214
— xvii. 145
— (Suffolk), xix. 241, 243, 251
Boardman, Edward, Alterations at Norwich Castle, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
— Mr., exhibits Pottery, xii. 339
— — Edward, death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Boards, "rigall," "estrich," "astell," and "popyl," xv. 167, 171-173, 179
Bobi and Villar (Piedmont), xv. 207, 221
Boccanegra, Simone, Doge of Venice, xiii. 319
Bocher, William, xiii. 54
Bocking (Essex), xiv. 342
Bockyng, Richard, xiii. 114
Boddington, Rev. T. F., death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Bodekisham, Henricus, xiv. 306, 313, 315, 319
Bodeneye, xii. 287
Bodfeddan, Anglesey, xiv. 342
Bodham, Brass at, xi. 194
— xii. 280; xiii. 283; xvii. 97; xviii. 99
— Richer de, xvi. 195
— Thomas, xiii. 259

Bodleian Library, xvii. 236
Bodley, Rev. Father, xiii. 343
Bodney, xii. 13; and Derivation, 14
— xiii. 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87
Bodyncham, xiv. 342
Bogas, Ann, xiii. 171
Boggas, Robert, xiii. 131, 134, 171, 172
Boileau, Sir F. G. M., Bart., Election as President, xi. (1888 Rep. vi.)
— — — presides at Lynn Meeting, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— — — exhibits objects of interest from India, &c., xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — — arranges for accommodation of County Records, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
— — — Palimpsest Brass in his possession, xiii. 198
— — — his death, xiv. (1900 Rep. i.)
— Sir Maurice, Palimpsest Brass in his possession, xv. 90
— — — xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.); and xx. (Rep. xi.)
— — — and Lady entertain the Society at Ketteringham Hall, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.)
Bois, Lady Margaret de, Effigy (c. 1380), xiv. 244
Bokelermaker, Rogerus, xiv. 317
Bokenham Ferie, xii. 268
— Parva, xii. 274
— Vetus, xii. 277
— Petronilla de, xiv. 274, 300
— Willelmus de, xiv. 307, 308
Dorothy and John, xviii. 235
William, xix. 71
Bolding, Mr. W. J. J., death of, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
Bole, William, xiv. 38
John, xvi. 64, 74
Boleyn, Anne, Queen, xii. 241; xiv. 254; xviii. 56; xx. (Proceedings x.)
Brasses to Anna (1479) and Cecily (1458), xiv. 260
Sir William and Alice, xv. 81
Sir Thomas and Anne, xvii. 329
Bolingbroke, L. G., on Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players in Norfolk, xi. 332; xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — — elected Excursion Secretary, xii. (1894 Rep. xii.)
— — — reads Paper on Elizabethan Players in Norwich, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)
— — — reads Paper at Waxham Hall, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— — — Players in Norwich, 1558-1642, xiii. 1
Bolingbroke, L. G., on The Reformation in a Norfolk Parish, xiii. 199
— — — reads Paper at Witchingham, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— — — elected Hon. Secretary, xiii. 359 (1895 Rep. v.)
— — — elected Delegate to Congress of Archæological Societies, xiii. 359
— — — Hon. Sec., The Hundred of Clackclose and the Civil War, xiv. 329-340
— — — describes Pilgrim's Hall, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— — — describes St. Mary Coslany Church, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— — — reads Notes on Runton and Beeston, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— — — acquires the "Strangers' Hall" in Norwich and receives the Society there, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Ingham Old Hall, xvi. 197-204
— — — xvii. 243; xix. 68, 220; xx. (Proceedings i., xvi., xix., xx., xxi., xxxix., xl.)
— — — temporarily appointed to carry out the duties of Editor, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — resigns the Secretaryship, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — — Presentation to, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — — consents to act as Treasurer pro tem., xvii. (1909 Rep. v., vi.)
— — — on two Elizabethan Inventories, xv. 91-108
— — — (Hon. Treas.), the Streets, Lanes, and Ancient Houses in St. John Maddermarket Parish, and their Old-time Assocns., xx. 215-239
— Mr. and Mrs. L. G. entertain the Society, xviii. (Rep. xi.)
— Mr. H. C., xiii. 42
Bolle, Roger, xx. 285, 287
— (Bowl), xv. 171
Bologna, xiii. 319, 326, 334
Bolokenton (Blo' Norton), xviii. 256
Bolte, Will., xiii. 160
Bolton, Fraunces, jun., xiii. 68
— (Cumberland), xviii. 207
Bomsted (Bomstede, Bumpsted), Nicholaus de, xiv. 317; Johannes de and Petrus de, 317; Thomas de, 316
Bonaventura, Cardinal, xvii. 238
Bond, John, xiii. 283
— Mr., xv. 258; John, 296
— — Nigel, Pleads cause of National Trust of Historical Places, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)

Bond, Richard, xvi. 68; Walter, 63, 68
— xvii. 367
Bonde, Johannes, xiv. 307
Bondmen, Concealed, xix. 11
Bondsmen, The last of, in a Norfolk Manor, xix. 9-32
— under the Tudors (by A. Savine), xix. 11
Bone, William, xiv. 28
Bones at Fye Bridge, Norwich, xiii 223; and found in Queen Street, Yarmouth, 22
Bonewell, xii. 270
— xiv. Alicia de, 235; Ricardus de, 302; Robertus de, 303, 304, 309; Walterus de, 235; Willelmus de, 307, 309
xvi. Robert de, 63, 68
Bonge (Bunge), Geoffrey, xv. 134, 139
Bonnett, Mr. (? Ponyette), xiv. 97
Bon Repos (de bona requie), Abbey of, xvii. 113, 153
Bonyngton, Henricus de, xiv. 296, 301
Book of Pleas, xii. 243, 244, 257, 288
— of Customs (London) quoted, xviii. 140
— of Sundials (Mrs. A. Gatty) referred to, xviii. 205
— of Martyrs in Wiggenhall St. Mary's Church, xix. 140
Books added to Library, xii. (1892 Rep. vi.)
— of Common Prayer ordered to be sent in, xiv. 334
— The Care of (Clark), referred to, xix. 76
Boon (bene) Works explained, xiv. 31
Boond (Boondis), xv. 137
Boone, Robert, xviii. 155
Boote, Edward, xviii. 152
Booth and Berry, Messrs., xv. 251, 252; and Mr. Martin Booth, 255
Boothe, Robert, xviii. 94
Booton, Brass at, xi. 74
— xiii. 44; Church visited (1896 Rep. iii.) Church rebuilt at cost of Rev. Whitwell Elwin (1896 Rep. iii.)
— xvii. 95; Church Plate at, 184, 185
— xviii. 98; Cup at, 31
Bordclevere, Willelmus, xiv. 308
Borel, Peter and William, xvi. 191
Borghini, Raffaelle, xiii. 329
Borham, Thomas, xv. 187
Borley Manor (Essex), xiv. 12
Borne, Richard, xviii. 96
Borough alias Burrough Vaux (Manor), xiii. 156
Borough St. Mary and St. Margaret (Norfolk), xv. 222
Borowghe (Burgh by Aylsham), xviii. 98
Borrow, George, xx. 224, 239
Borrowe Apton, xiii. 136
Borrowhe, John and William, xix. 165
Bosard, Brass to Margery, wife of Philip (1490), xiv. 249
— Margaret and Philip, xx. (Proceedings xiii.)
Bosmere Deanery, xvii. 56, 137, 148
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Bosome, Anne, Robert, Roger, xiii. 56; Bosomes Manor, 256
Bosoun, John, xv. 193
Bosse, Robert, xvii. 362; Roger, 313, 362
Bosses in Cathedral, Winter's Drawings of, acquired, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
Bostocke, Thomas, xviii. 80, 95
Boston (Lincs.), xii. 261; xviii. 12; xix. 285
— Thomas, xiii. 65
— Robert de, xvi. 193
Bosvill (Bosevill, Bosvyle), Adam and Amicia, xx. 34, 40, 41
Boswode, Adam, xvi. 190
Boteler, Galfridus, xiv. 305, 319; and Arms of at Mannington Hall, 326
— William, xvi. 69
Boteley, Richard, xvii. 324
Botery, William, xv. 80; and Dame Ede, 79, 80
Bothe, Willelmus, xiv. 309
Botilston, Robert, xvi. 193
Botlisham, Henry de, xvi. 65, 70
Botman, Elyas, xiv. 299; Semannus, 298
Botolfe, Alice and Jermyn, xiii. 52
Boton, xii. 284
Botone, Rogerus de, xiv. 311
Boton(e), Beatrice and Margaret de, xix. 199
— Roger, xix. 74, 97
— Thos. and Walter de, xix. 199, 200
Botoner, William (William of Worcester), xix. 108
Botsdale (Suffolk), xiii. 81, 128, 132
Bottisham (Cambs.), xv. 210
Bottle & Olley, Grey Friars' Cloisters behind their offices, Yarmouth, xiii. 26
Botyvaunt v. Corbett (suit), xvi. 91
Boudicca, xvii. 15, 25
Bouethorp, William de, xvi. 190
Boughton, Guild Certificate of, xi. 111
— xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119
— xvi. Thomas de, 64, 69
— xviii. 86; Bucton, 178, 184; Malherbe (Kent), 238, 239

Boughton-under-Blean (Kent), xix. 179
Bould, William (clerk), xiii. 181
Boulge, xvii. 141
Boulogne, son of Count of, xvii. 132
Boult, Clement, xiii. 81
Bound, Thomas, xviii. 158
— (e), Dr. and Nicholas, xix. 89, 90
Bourne, Thos. (player), xiii. 18
— Herbert, xix. 155
Bour', Robert, xiv. 213
Bourton, Rev. J., xvi. 165
Bousanne, Robert, xiii. 49
Bout, Willelmus, xiv. 309
Boutel, Charles, xiii. 288
Boutell's "Monumental Brasses and Slabs" quoted and referred to, xiv. 66; and xv. 74, 90
Bouthorp, xii. 278
Bovetts alias Borells (Manor), xiii. 153
Bowes, Jherome, xiii. 44
Bowett Family, xv. 267; Amye, 276, 291; Ann, 192; Elizabeth, 275, 276, 291; Sir William, 192, 275, 276, 291; Joan, 275, 276, 291
Boweyer, Walter le, xvi. 187
Bowghton, Thomas de, xvi. 69
Bowls of Silver, xi. 270
Bo Wluina, xx. 284, 296
Bowman, Rev. John, xvii. 265
— Symond, xviii. 155; Thomas, 100
Bowmont (Bownyng), Walter and Melicint, xv. 90
Bowry, John, xviii. 156
Bowthorpe, xiii. 270; xvii. 113; xviii. 90. See also Earlham, Vol. xvi.
— Church Plate at, xvi. 241; xviii. 243
— Table of St. Walstan's Life once there, xix. 240, 249, 267
Bowyer, William, xv. 210
— Smijth, Sir Edw., Bart., xvii. 167
— — Lady Lætitia C., xvii. 167
Bowyere, Johannes, xiv. 306
Bowyngton, Agnes de, xvi. 192
Boxford, xvii. 133, 134; Parson of, 133
Boy Bishop and his ornaments, xi. 341; xiv. 162, 171, 172
Boycatt, John, xiii. 292
Boyce, Augustine and Cecily, xix. 205
Boycodeswade Hospital, Coxford, xvii. 301-304, 334, 361, 362, 364-366 (3), 367 (2)
— Chapel of St. Andrew at, xvii. 335
— Possessions of, xvii. 303
Boyland, xiii. 73; Manor of, 135
— John de, xiv. 274, 296, 300
— Sir Richard de, xvi. 238
Boylound, John and Sir Rich. de, xix. 201, 281
Boys, John, xv. 114, 115, 117, 120-123, 143, 144, 157-160
— Augustin, xix. 204
— Manor (Rollesby), xiii. 47
— at Grammar School play before Mayor, xiii. 6
Boyscott near Bungay, xiii. 64
Boyton (Beighton), xiii. 74, 257; xvii. 140
— Lawrence, xviii. 93
Bozoun, Thomas, xix. 72; Simon (Prior), 72, 73, 100, 101, 103
Braathwaite, Henry, xiii. 91
Brabant, Henry, xix. 211
Bracey, Mr., xx. 274
Braconash, xiii. 48, 82, 130, 139, 169; xvii. 109; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 241
Bracondale, xiii. 255, 278; xvii. 109
Bracton, Henry de, xvii. 314
Bradbek, John de, xvi. 187
Bradbury, Mr. Cordwell, xv. 2
Bradcar Manor in Shropham (1298), xiv. General Analysis, 6-10; Particular Analysis, 23-32; Freeholders in, 6, 7, 24-29; Molmen in, 7, 8, 29, 30; Lord's demesne, 9, 10, 30, 31; Customary Tenants in, 8, 9, 30
Bradenham, xii. 13, 15
— xiii. 162, 290; East, 48; West, 249
— East and West, xiii. 271, 286, 287, 289; xvii. 119; xviii. 87
Bradefield, xii. 285
Bradeston, xiii. 241, 242, 272; xvii. 94; xviii. 95. See also Braydeston
Bradestone (Braydestone) Brass (1518), refixed at, xiii. 193
Bradfield, Brasses at, xi. 97
— xiii. 45, 251, 274; xviii. 83
— (in Suffolk), xiii. 129
— Monks (Thedwastre), xvii. 127
— St. Clare (Thedwastre), xvii. 127
— Parva (Thedwastre), xvii. 127
— (Waxham), xvii. 110, 298, 355-357, 366
— — Church of, xvii. 298
— (Wilford), xvii. 140
Bradford, Jane, widow, xviii. 154
Bradley, Nicholas, xiii. 80
— Great and Little, xvii. 137
Bradmere Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Bradok, Robert de, xiv. 25; Walter de, 24
Bradshaw, Richard, xiii. 178
Bradwell (Suffolk), xiii. 181; xvii. 140

Brady, Thomas and Ann, xiii. 262; Nicholas, 166; John Bradye, 179
— Henery and John, xviii. 155
Braham, Brass to Joan (1519), xiv. 258
— (Suffolk), xx. 53
Braken (Ash), xx. 243
Brakenasshe, xiii. 48
Brakelond, William de (chaplain), xiv. 44, 51
Brakendele, xii. 275, 289
Braklond, John, son of Thomas de, xiv. 44
Brakne, xii. 275
Brakspear, Harold, F.S.A., reports on the state of Norwich Guildhall, xvii. 371
Bramerton, xii. 271; xiii. 63, 73, 74, 136, 144, 145, 172, 269, 270; xvii. 115, 265, 266; xviii. 92
Bramfield, xvii. 145
Bramford, xvii. 137
Brampton, xiii. 62, 72; Roman Settlement, 229; Anne and John, 192; Henry, 83, 125; Thomas, Brass to (1576), 192
— Shroud Brass at (1468), xiv. 262
— Nicholaus de, xiv. 303
— (Hunts.), xv. 219
— xvi. 151; xviii. 98
— (Dunwich), xvii. 144; (Ingworth), 95; and (Ingworth), Church Plate at, 185
— Family of, xviii. 250
— Anne (neé Vincent), wife of Gawdy Brampton, xviii. 229, 235
— — her will (1654), 259, 260
— — (married John Bokenham) 235
— — (married Thos. Rede) 234
— Ashley, 234; Blith and Bridget, 229
— Dorothy (married John Best), 237, 239
— — Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251
— — (married Jetter), 235, 244
— Elizabeth (neé Rokewode), 242
— — (died 1603), 214, 216, 221, 223, 226, 229
— — her will (1601), 257-259
— Frances, 235
— Gawdy, 226, 234-238, 244, 251
— — Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251
— Henry, 214, 216, 226, 234, 235, 242, 244
— — jun., 218, 219
— John (died 1535), 213, 229, 231, 232, 242
— Katherine (Drury), 235
— — (Everard), 234
— Robert, 218, 219
Brampton, Thomas (died 1576), xviii. 229, 232, 233
— — his will (1576), 256
— William, 229
— (unknown). Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251
Bramton, xii. 284; Thomas de, xvi. 189
Brancaster, Brass of a Heart and Scrolls at, xi. 199, 370
— Paten at, xii. 93
— (Brancastre), Manor of, xiii. 46, 189
— xii. 312; xvi. 227; xvii. 13, 117
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
Brancestre, xii. 272
Brander, Mr., xv. 258-262, 264, 266; and Gustavus, 253
Brandeston, xii. 282; xvii. 141; xviii. 97
— (Branston), xiii. 50, 57, 189
— Henry de, xvii. 362
— Johannes de, xiv. 308
Brandiston, xvii. 96; and Church Plate, xix. 224
Brandon, xii. 278; xiii. 182, 347; xv. 209; xviii. 232
— Parva, xiii. 70, 82, 146, 169, 272; xviii. 89
— (Fordham), xvii. 131; (Hingham), 131
— Ferry, xiv. 137
— Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Frances, xvii. 329
— Church Plate at, xviii. 25
— Charles, Duke of Suffolk, xviii. 75
— Lady Margaret, and Sir William, xviii. 47
Branforth, Richard of, xv. 132-135
Branson, Robert, xiii. 250
Brannte, Bartholomew, James, Richard, and Robert, xix. 21, 23
Bransby, Thos., xii. 160
— Michel and Thomas, xiii. 137
Brantham, xvii. 142
Branting (Brantinc), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98
Brantingham, Elias, xiii. 128
Branthwaite, Miles, xiii. 63
Branthwayt, Sir Miles; Notebook 1605. xiv. 128-134; Miles, 128, 129, 130; Arthur, Elizabeth, Henry, Mary, and Margaret, 128-130
Brasiere, Robert, xvi. 63, 68
Brasincham, xx. 32. See Bressingham
Brassarts (arm armour), xiv. 292
Brasses, Notes on (Rev. C. G. R. Birch), xi. 366
— at Necton and Great Cressingham (by Rev. C. G. R. Birch), xii. 298

Brasses omitted by Blomefield, xi. 102, 206
— (Blomefield) omitted in his History of Norfolk, second portion, xi. 72; third portion, 182, 366
— Rev. C. R. Manning on, second and third portions, omitted by Blomefield, xi. 72, 182
— Monumental, and Slabs quoted (Boutell), xiv. 66; xv. 74
— — (Haines) quoted, xiv. 244, 246; xv. 64, 69, 77, 80, 81, 89
— Norfolk (Cotman), quoted, xiv. 245
— Sepulchral (Cotman), quoted, xiv. 65, 66
— Continental (Rev. W. F. Creeny), quoted, xiii. 198
— Fragments of (Rev. W. F. Creeny), among his effects, xiii. 360
— Facsimiles of European (Creeny), quoted, xiii. 198
— Farrer's List of Norfolk, quoted, xiii. 195, 196, 360
— List of further Norfolk, xiii. 192-198
— Photo lithos. of, quoted, xiii. 194
— in Norfolk Churches, List of some (by Rev. E. Farrer, F.S.A.), xiii. 193; and Norfolk Brasses quoted, 195, 196
— *penes* late Mr. R. Fitch, xiii. 196
— of St. Alban's Abbey, The, presented by Mr. W. Page, xiv. 345
Brass Rubbers, Cambridge Association of, Transactions quoted, xiii. 194, 196
— Rubbings (by Rev. Peck) presented to Society, xx. (Proceedings xvi.)
— Workers and Goldsmiths, Early Norwich, xx. 318
Brasses: Family Names—
Angell, Dame Juliana (vowess), xiv. 258
Bacon, Adam de, xiv. 66
Bateman, Bishop, Brass to the Parents of, xi. 202
Beauchamp, Phillipa de, at Necton, xiii. 195; xiv. 244, 257
Bell, to Jane, wife of Sinolphus, xiv. 257
Berney, to Elizabeth, wife of John, xiv. 249
Blenerhasset, Jane, xiv. 252, 259
Boleyn, to Cecily, xiv. 260; to Anna, 260
Botard, to Margery, wife of Philip, xiv. 249
Braham, Joan (vowess), at Frenze, xiv. 258
Brasses: Family Names (continued)—
Braunche, Robert, and his wives, xiv. 242
Buntyng, John, at Framingham Pigot, xiii. 194
Bures, Sir Robert de, xiii. 330
Burgh, John, xiii. 196
Buttrey, to Ela, xiv. 259, 260
Callbour, John, to him and his wife at Wickhampton, xiii. 197
Calthorpe, Elizabeth, xiv. 261
Castor, John, restored to St. Lawrence Church, Norwich, xvi. 330
Clederow, to Johanna, wife of Henry, xiv. 251
Clere, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, xiv. 250
Clippesby, Julian, the wife of John, at Clippesby, xiv. 255
Cobbes, William (d. 1546), xix. 124
Coningsby, Jane, wife of Humphrey, xiv. 256
Cremer (Cremerus), Anne, wife of John, xiv. 256
Curson, at Bylaugh, xi. 76
Curteys, replaced at Necton Church, xii. 299
Curzon, Lady, formerly at Belaugh, xiv. 249
De Bacon, Adam, xiv. 66
Dokkyng, Roger, at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196
Doughty, Matilda, wife of Robert, xiv. 247
Duke, Ann, wife of George, xiv. 252, 253
Fastolf, Sir John (Rugge's Brass at St. John's Maddermarket), xiv. 68
Felbrigg, Alice de and Elizabeth de, xiv. 243
— Margaret, wife of Simon de, xiv. 244, 245
— Roger de, xiv. 243
— Symond de Felbrigg's wives at, xiv. 243
Framlingham, Elizabeth, xiii. 193, 194
Godsalff, Johanna, xiii. 196
Gogney, Edmund, xiii. 192
Grene, Agnes, wife of Edmund, xiv. 250
Grey, Jone, wife of Sir Henry, xiv. 250
Harsick, Katherine, at Southacre, xiv. 244
Haste, Ann, exhibited, xiii. 360
Hawys, John (clerk), at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196

Brasses: Family Names (continued)—
Herward Family, xi. 184, 368
— Ann, wife of Robert, xiv. 249
Heydon Family, at Baconsthorpe, xi. 73
— Anne, wife of Sir Christopher, xiv. 254, 255
Hunt, Margaret, wife of Edmund, xiv. 255, 259
— Edmund, xiv. 261
Jullys, Sir William, xiii. 197
Kerdeston, Cecilia de, xiv. 244
Legge, Cecilia, formerly in Great Fransham, xiii. 113
— Hester, at St. Peter Mancroft, xiii. 114
Love, Henry, restored to Bradeston Church, xiii. 193
Pagrave, Anne, wife of Henry, xiv. 251, 252
Pettwode, Margaret, xiv. 259
Randolf, Ann, wife of Thomas, xiii. 360
Rugge, Robert and wife, in St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich, xiv. 63 passim
— portions restored, xvi. 330, 331
Rust, Mistress Mary, refixed at Necton Church, xii. 301
— Mary, replaced, xiii. 195
— — wife of Robert, xiv. 255, 256
Shernbourne, Jamina, xiv. 247
Stapleton, Cecilia, formerly at Ingham, xiv. 247
— Lady Ela, at Ingham, now lost, xiv. 245, 259
— Joan, xiv. 243
Symondes, John and Family, xiv. 261, 262
Uvedale, Alice de, at Snoring, xiv. 245
Walsoken, Margaret de, at Lynn, xiv. 241, 242
Wyllughby, Margaret, wife of Rauf, xiv. 249
Wynston, Ismayne de, xiv. 244
Brasses in Norwich—
Restored to Churches, xvi. 330, 331
St. Andrew, xi. 372
— — ordered for Peter Peterson, xi. 267, 274
St. Bartholomew, Heigham, xi. 202
St. Clement, xi. 372; xiv. 259
St. Edmund, exhibited, xiii. 360
St. Etheldred, xi. 202, 371
St. George Colegate, xiv. 246
St. Giles, xiv. 259
St. George, Tombland, xi. 372
Brasses in Norwich (continued)—
St. Gregory, restored to Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
St. Helen, xi. 202, 372
St. James or St. Paul, exhibited, xiii. 360
St. John de Sepulchre, xi. 202, 372
St. John Maddermarket, xi. 372
— — — Note on, xiii. 195, 196
— — — Robert Rugge and his wife, xiv. 63
— — — xiv. 252; Notes on the Rugge Brass, 63-69
— — — restored to Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
— — — and St. Lawrence Churches (John Castor), restored to, xvi. 330, 331
St. Lawrence, xi. 202, 371
— — loose Brass at, xi. 372
St. Margaret, xiv. 253
St. Martin at Palace, Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 72-77
— — — xi. 202, 372
St. Mary Coslany, xi. 373
— — — now lost, xiv. 247
St. Michael Coslany, xi. 373
St. Michael at Plea, xi. 373
St. Michael at Thorn, xi. 372
St. Peter Hungate, xi. 373
St. Peter Mancroft, Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 77-79
— — — Hester Legge, xiii. 114
St. Peter Permountergate, xi. 373
St. Stephen, restored to, xi. 364
— — xiii. 196
— — xiv. 246; to Ele Buttry, 259, 260
— — Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 61, 79, 80
St. Swithin, xi. 373
Strangers' Hall, Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 80, 81
Brasses in order of Places—
Aldborough, xi. 184, 368; xiv. 249
Anmer, xi. 87
Antingham, xi. 184; xiv. 261
Aylsham, xi. 73
Baconsthorpe, xi. 73; xiv. 254, 255; of Heydon Family, xi. 73
Barningham, Northwood, xi. 185; xiv. 251, 252
Barsham, West, xi. 90
Barton Turf, xi. 96
Beeston St. Lawrence, xi. 96
— Regis, xi. 185, 368
Belaugh, xi. 74
Billingshurst (Sussex), xiv. 253
Binham, xi. 189, 369

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)—
Bintry, xi. 75
Bircham, Great, xi. 199, 370
Blakeney, xi. 194
Blickling, xi. 74; xiv. 249, 252, 260
Bodham, xi. 194
Booton, xi. 74
Bradeston, re-placed by Frederick Johnson, xiii. 193
— Church, Brass of Henry Love restored to, xiii. 193
Bradfield, xi. 97
Brisley, Brass found by Rev. H. E. Field at, xiii. 192
— Brass at, Opinion on by W. H. St. John Hope, xiii. 193
Briston, xi. 94
Buckenham Ferry, xi. 203
Burgh St. Margaret, xi. 86
Burlingham, North (St. Andrew), Brass re-fixed at, xiii. 193, 194
Burnham Thorpe, xi. 182, 367
— Westgate, xi. 371
Bylaugh, the Curson Brass at, xi. 76
Caistor St. Edmund, xi. 84
Cantley, xi. 204
Catfield, xi. 91
Cley-next-the-Sea, xi. 195, 369; xiv. 261, 262
— Brass from the Church (?), xiii. 360
Clippesby, xi. 86
Congham, xi. 87
Creake, North, xi. 182, 370
— South, xi. 183
Cressingham, Great, xii. 298
Cromer, xi. 185
Crostwight, xi. 97
Dalling, Field, xi. 189, 373
— Wood, xi. 83
Ditchingham, xiv. 249
Dunwich, Brass formerly in All Saints' Church, xiii. 360
Edingthorpe, xi. 97
Elmham, North, xi. 95
Elsing (Mr. J. Warcing), xiii. 194
— Portions of Brass at, xiii. 194
Fakenham, xi. 88, 204
Felbrigg, xi. 186, 369; xiv. 256, 260
— Alice de and Elizabeth de, xiv. 243
Felmingham, xi. 97
Feltwell, St. Mary, xi. 91
— xiv. 252
Foulsham, xi. 76
Framingham Pigot, xi. 364; to John Buntyng, xiii. 194
Frenze Hall, xiii. 194, 195

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)—
Frenze, xiv. 252; to Joan Braham (vowess), 258
Frettenham, xiv. 246
Gedney (Lincolnshire), xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
Gimingham, xi. 186
Guestwick, xi. 77
Guist, xi. 78
Gunthorpe, xi. 195
Heacham, xi. 200, 370
Helhoughton, xi. 89
Hemblington, xi. 204
Hempstead, xi. 91, 196
Heydon, xi. 74
Hindolveston, xi. 78; xiv. 255, 259, 261
Hindringham, xi. 190
Houghton-le-Dale, xi. 190, 369
Hunstanton, xi. 200, 370; xiv. 250
Ingham, Lady Ela Stapleton, formerly at, xiv. 243, 259
— Joan Stapleton at, xiv. 243
Ingoldisthorpe, xi. 201
Ketteringham, xiv. 250; in possession of Sir M. Boileau, xv. 90
Lambeth (Surrey), St. Mary, xiv. 252
Langham, xi. 196, 369
Lessingham, xi. 91
Ludham, xi. 92, 373
Lynn, St. Margaret's, xi. 201; xiv. 241, 242
— St. Nicholas' Chapel, xi. 201
— West, xi. 88
Mattishall, xi. 204
Merton, xiv. 252
Metton, xi. 186; to Matilda Doughty, xiv. 247
Morston, xi. 196
Morton, xi. 80
Necton, replaced at, xiii. 195
— Church, the Curteys Brasses replaced, xii. 299
— — to Mistress Mary Rust, re-fixed, xii. 301
— of Phillipa de Beauchampe, xiii. 195
— xiv. 255-257; Ismayne de Wynston, 244; Philippa de Beauchamp, 244
Norwich. See under special heading
Ormesby, Little, xi. 205
Outwell, xi. 72
Paston, xi. 99
Pentney, xi. 88
Potter Heigham, xi. 94
Rainham, East, xi. 90
Reedham, xiv. 249

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)—
Reepham, xi. 80; Cecilia de Kerdeston, xiv. 244
Repps, xi. 87
— North, xi. 187
— South, xi. 187
Ringland, xi. 205, 373
Ringstead, xi. 201, 370
Runton, xi. 187
Ruston, East, xi. 94
Saham Toney, xi. 102
Sall, xi. 80
Scottow, xi. 75
Sculthorpe, xi. 90
Sharington, xi. 197, 370
Sheringham, xi. 187, 369; xiv. 253
Shernbourne, xi. 371; xiv. 247
Shotesham, xiv. 252
Sloley, xi. 99
Snettisham, xi. 371; xiv. 255, 256
Snoring, Alice de Uvedale, xiv. 245
Southacre, Katherine Harsick, xiv. 244
Sparham, xi. 81
Stalham, xi. 94; xiv. 246
Stiffkey, xi. 190
Stody, xi. 198
Stokesby, xi. 85
Stopham (Sussex), xiv. 256
Strumpshaw, xi. 205
— Roger Dokkyng, xiii. 196; John Hawys (clerk), 196; re-fixed, reported by Fredk. Johnson, 196; replaced, 196, 197
Suffield, xi. 188
Sustead, xi. 188
Swafield, xi. 100
Swanton Abbots, xi. 75
— Morley, xi. 95
Themelthorpe, xi. 82
Thornham, xi. 371
Thorpe Market, xi. 188
Thurgarton, xi. 189
Tottington, xi. 102
Trotton (Sussex), xiv. 241
Trunch, xi. 189
Tunstead, xi. 100
Upton, xi. 365
— (Rev. P. O. Hill), xiii. 197
Upwell, xiv. 257
Walsham, North, xi. 100
Walsingham, Great, xi. 190, 369
— Little, xi. 191, 369
— New, xiv. 251, 253
Walton, East, xi. 88
Warham, All Saints, xi. 193
— St. Mary, xi. 193
Wendling, xi. 95
Wereham, xi. 72

Brasses in order of Places (cont.)—
Weston, xi. 82, 205, 373
Weybourne, xi. 198
Whitwell, xi. 82
Wickhampton Church, xi. 365
— (Rev. G. R. Panter), xiii. 197
— John Callbour and wife, xiii. 197
Winterton, xi. 87
Witchingham, Great, xi. 83
Witton, xi. 101
Wiveton, xi. 198, 370
Wood Dalling, xi. 83
Worstead, xi. 101

Brasses, Palimpsest—
Palimpsest, in Norfolk (by Mill Stephenson, F.S.A.), xv. 61-90
— in possession of Sir F. Boileau, xiii. 198; and Sir M. Boileau, xv. 90
— at Cley, xi. 195; xv. 61-63
— at Clippesby, xi. 204; xv. 61, 63, 64
— at Felmingham, xi. 98; xv. 64
— at Frenze, xv. 65
— at Great Ormesby, xv. 81
— at Halvergate, xv. 65
— at Merton, xv. 68
— at Narburgh, xv. 69
— at Paston, xi. 99; xv. 82, 85
— at Ranworth, xv. 85, 86
— at Salhouse, xv. 86, 87
— at Sall, xi. 81; xv. 87
— at Shimpling, xv. 87-89
— at Southacre, xv. 89
— at Trunch, xv. 89, 90

Brasses of special character, &c., other than in previous lists—
Aylsham, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Bawburgh, Shroud (Male) at, xiv. 262
Bintry, a Chalice at, xi. 75
Brampton, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Brancaster, of a Heart and Scrolls, xi. 199, 370
Church represented on, xi. 182
Cley, Chalice on, xi. 195
Crosier, represented on, xi. 183
Female Head-dresses as shewn in Norfolk, xiv. 241-262
Fincham, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Form of Pardon on, at Great Coates (Lincs.), xi. 318
— — — on, at Hellesdon, xi. 318
Forms of Pardon, xi. 318
Guestwick, Will recorded on a, xi. 78
Hats and Ruffs on, at Ingoldisthorpe, xi. 201
Hearts, of, at Fakenham, xi. 89

Brasses of special character (cont.)—
Helhoughton, of a Heart and Scrolls at, xi. 89
Heraldic Mantle, in Brass, of Lady Heydon, xi. 73
Hindolveston, Will recorded on a, xi. 79
Kirby Bedon, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Loddon, Shroud at, xiv. 262
Norton, John, with a Crozier, xi.
Pastoral Staff on, xi. 183
Rosary, represented on, xi. 183
Salthouse, Chalice on, xi. 196, 370 183
Sculthorpe, representing the Holy Trinity, xi. 90
Shrouds represented on, xiv. 261, 262
Trunch, of a Heart and Scrolls at, xi. 189
Vowesses, to, xiv. 257-259
Warham, Indent of Brass of a Cross at, xi. 194
Wellington, of Hermit at, xi. 95
Wellingham, of Hermit at, xi. 95
Wills recorded on, at Guestwick and Hindolveston, xi. 78, 79
Witton (Blofield), to a Vowess at, xiv. 258
Wiveton, Chalice on, xi. 198
Brasyer, Robert, xv. 164
Brasyere, Willelmus, xiv. 308
Brasyers of Norwich, xii. 300
Brathwayte, John, xviii. 150
Braunch, John, xii. 175
Braunche, Robert, and his wives, Brass (1364), xiv. 242
Braunford, Peter de, xvii. 356
Bray, Anthony (player), xiii. 18; and Thos. Braye, 64
— Philippus, xiv. 298; Braye, Richard, 240
Braydeston (Braston), xiii. 170
— (Brayston, Bradeston), Church Plate at, xx. 259
Brayesworth, xvii. 128
Brayley's History of Surrey quoted, xiii. 229
Breakspear, Nicholas, xx. 35
Breastwork, Traces of, near Great Hospital, xvi. 59
Breccles, xii. 287; xiii. 63; xvii. 101; xviii. 87, 97
— Magna, xiii. 53
— xiv. William de, 38; John de Brecles, 23
— and Thetford Deaneries, Church Plate in, xvi. 31-38
— Font at, xvi. 329
Breccles, Church Plate at, xvi. 33
— Old Church and Hall visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 101, 147
— — Clergy in (1592), xviii. 97
Brecham (Bircham), xii. 273
Breckham, xii. 294
Breckles Manor, xiii. 55
— (Norfolk), xiv. 130
Brecknam (Brettenham), xviii. 88
Bredfield, xvii. 140
Bredgar (Kent), xvi. 168, 264
Breechpiece (armour), xiv. 292
Breese, Christopher, xviii. 97
Breideston and Strumpeshagh, xii. 268
Brekemast, Rogerus, xiv. 308
Brekles, Magna, xiv. 7, 24
— Alice de, xiv. 24; John de, 7, 24
Brembre, William de (Mayor of London), xiv. 284
Brenchley, xv. 208
Brend, Nicholas, xiii. 57
Brendhale, Demesnes of, xvii. 122
Brendlet explained, xii. 203
Brent, Eleigh. See Eleigh, xvii. 134
Brenthall Manor in Blo' Norton, xviii. 244
Brentano, Dr., xvi. 267
Brentwood Warren (Horsford) enclosed, xv. 288
Brereton, Andrew, xiii. 246, 248
Bressingham, xiii. 72; xvii. 124; xviii. 91, 179
— Church, Notes on, xvi. 237-239
— and Diss Churches, Notes on (by late Canon Manning), xvi. 228-239
— Gildhall at, xviii. 202
— (Brissingham), xx. 34, 40, 44, 56
Bret, William, xiii. 259
Bretain, Thomas, xiv. 30
Bretenham, xii. 278
Breton, Alan, xiii. 106
— Basilia, xiv. 29; Henry, 25
— William le, xiv. 25, 28, 51
Brett, River, xvii. 29
— J., A.M., xviii. 24
Bretten, Henry, xiii. 184
Brettenham (Rockland), xvii. 122; and Church Plate at, 173
— (Sudbury), xvii. 8, 14, 15, 29, 133
— (Brecknam), xviii. 88
Brettingham, Matthew, xv. 162
Brettyn ... xix. 147
Bretun (tenement), xiv. 17, 48, 51
Breustere, Matilda, xvi. 194
Breviarum Romanum quoted, xvii. 197
Brewen, Sir William (priest), xiv. 191
Brewrie, Richard, xviii. 87
Brews, My Lady, xiv. 208

Brewse, Margery, xvi. 211
Brewster, Thomas, xiii. 85
Briant, Thos., xiii. 85
Brice, Peter, xvi. 68
Bricett, Great and Little, xvii. 127; Priory of, 142
Bricham Manor, xviii. 54
Brickhill, Little, xv. 209
Brid, Matilda, xiv. 43
— John, xvi. 189
Briddiman, Margaret, xv. 112
Bridge, Ann and John, xiii. 254; Thomas, 89
— Fye, Norwich, Ancient roadway across river, xiii. 217
— at Attlebridge (by T. D. Atkinson), xviii. 295-298
"Bridges" satin = Bruges satin, xv. 102
Bridges, Roman, their construction, xiii. 230, 231
Bridgham, xiii. 90; xvii. 122, 173, 179; xviii. 88
Bridlington, St. John of, xiv. 121
Briefs described, xv. 203
— in Syderstone Parish Register, xv. 203-226
Brigegate, Roger de, xix. 279
Brigeham, xii. 278
Brigg, Johannes atte, xiv. 314
— John (le Barber), xvi. 187
Brigge, Edmond, xiii. 274
— Thomas, xiv. 323
Brigges, Jeames and Rich. xviii. 83, 160
Briggs, Samuel, xiii. 184
— Augustine, jun., xvi. 146
— E., xvii. 265
— Rev. G. W., xviii. 285
Brightliffe, Christopher, xiii. 113
Brightwell (Suffolk), Church Plate at, xvi. 31
— xvii. 146
Brightyn, John, xiii. 139
Brigstocke, Owen, Esq., xv. 109
Brigthwyne, Alice (de Stanton), xiv. 50
Brindley and Weatherley, Sepulchral Monuments quoted, xiii. 326
Briningham, xiii. 272; xvii. 98
Brinton, xiii. 136; xvi. 92; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
— and Thomas, xix. 22, 24, 71
Brion, Agnes and John, xix. 199
Briscoe, Dorothy, Hallet, John, and Philip, xviii. 236
Brisele, xii. 276
Brisley Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— xiii. 60, 79, 163, 172, 176; xvii. 102
Brisley, Brass at (1544), xiii. 192
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 102, 147, 149
— and Deanery, Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 100
— (Brysley), xix. 33
Brisslee, Henry, xvii. 227
Bristol feserundel, xvii. 366
— xii. 261; xvii. 239
Briston, Brass at, xi. 194
— (Burston), xiii. 92, 272
— xvii. 98
Bristowe, Francis, xv. 201
Brisyngham, John de, xvi. 65, 71
Britiffe, Edmund, xiii. 138, 252; Simon, 252
— Robert, xx. 59-61, 111 (2), 112 (2), 113, 114 (2)
British Archæological Association Journal quoted, xiii. 325; xvii. 25, 26; xviii. 108
— — — proposed visit to Norwich, xvii. (1908 Rep.). See Keyser, C. E., xvii. 390
— Family Antiquities (Playfair) quoted, xviii. 20
— Museum, Catalogue of, quoted, xvii. 240
Brito, William, xii. 209
— (Brinton), Thomas (Monk of Norwich), xix. 107, 113
Brithridge, George and Alice, xv. 112; and Edward Britridge, 112, 113
Brittain, Harry, on Dilham "Castle," xv. 190-193
Brock, Ralf de, xvi. 65, 73
— Mr., xix. 46
— — Loftus, xx. (Rep. vi., vii.)
Brocke, Thomas, xiii. 191
— Richard, xviii. 88
Brockden, Jeames, xviii. 152
Brockdish (Norfolk), xv. 243; xvii. 125
— (Brodish), xviii. 91
Brockdishe, xiii. 126, 141
Brockett, Thomas, xiii. 277
— John and Mary, xv. 113
Brockley, xvii. 132
Brocton, Ralph de, xvii. 366
Broddys = nails, xv. 171
Brodhurst, Roger, xviii. 94
Brodish (Brockdish), xviii. 91
Brodwater, Walter, xvi. 192
Brodwood Close in Besthorpe, xiii. 58
Brogatefeld, xvii. 337, 357
Brogden, Jeames, xviii. 154
Brograve, Berney, xiii. 289
Brok, Johannes, xiv. 314
— John, xix. 166
Brokdissh, Alicia, xiv. 309
Brokedish, xii. 276

Brokedissh, Reginaldus, xiv. 304; Robertus, 309; Rogerus, 311
Brokedyssh, Walter de, xvi. 193
Brom, xx. 35, 36
Brome Close and Hills, xiv. 145, 146
— (Hartismere), xvii. 129; Brome MS., 240
— (Broome), xiii. 83; In Suffolk, 55
— (by Bungay), xviii. 93
— Hall (Blo' Norton), xviii. 212, 213, 228-231, 242, 244, 252
— — Manor, xviii. 252-256
— and Brampton Pedigree, xviii. 229
— Anne, xviii. 229, 231; Cicely, 243, 244; Family, 250; Gilbert, 229-231, 252, 255; Henry, 228, 229; James, 228-231, 252, 253, I.P.M. (1510), 252; Margaret, 229-231; Mary, 229, 231; Richard, 228-231; William de, 282, his will (1507), 252, 253
Bromehall (Manor), xiii. 135
Bromehill, Priory of, xvii. 235
Bromeswell, xvii. 143
Bromfield, William, xiii. 50
Bromhill Priory, xii. 19
Bromholm, xii. 285; xviii. 182
— Hugo de, xiv. 270; Prior of, 43
— Priory of, xvii. 110 (2), 111, 115, 116, 130, 140, 141, 143-145, 153
— J. de, xix. 280, 287
Bromley (co. Essex), xix. 209
Bronorton (Blo' Norton), xviii. 257
Bronze Articles found at Castlecare, xii. 103, 104
Brooch, inscribed, found at Shelfanger, xi. 363
Brook, Henry de, xiv. 69; Willm. de, 305
— Martha, xvii. 270
— (Carpenter), xix. 163
Brookdishe, xiii. 126
Brooke, xii. 269, xiii. 61, 62, 137, 147-149, 184, 185, 248, 258, 278; xvii. 115
— Church Plate at, xvi. 266
— East Deanery of, Church Plate in, xvi. 155-165, 257
— Deanery, xvi. [illegible]
— — Church Plate in, xvi. [illegible]
— John, xv. [illegible]
— William, xvi. 153
— Nicholas, xv. [illegible]
— Thomas, xv. [illegible]
Broom, Church [illegible], xv. 154
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Henry, [illegible]
[illegible]
Broome (Cranwich), xvii. 118
Broseley, xv. 208
Brothercross Hundred, xii. 250, 273, 290, 291; xvii. 54, 56, 149-151. See Gallow
Brotherhood, The, a Court of the Cinque Ports, xiv. 78
Broun, Bartholomeus, xiv. 296, 300, 318
— John, xv. 297
— Thomas, xvi. 191
Brouneswell, Robert de, xvi. 193
Brounyng, William, xv. 180
Brow, John, xviii. 84
Brown, Richard, xiii. 112; Rev. W. H., 356
— Charles John (architect), xiv. 105; Hugo, 317; Elizabeth, 323; Thomas, 122, 308
— C. G., xvii. 195; Professor C. F., 244
— Professor Baldwin, xviii. 106
— Rev. W. F., xx. (Proceedings xvi.)
Browne, Catherine, xii. 160; and Sampson, 181
— John, xiii. 143; Nicholas, 251; Robert, 280; Richard, 130, 143; Roger, 245; Thomas (clerk), 186; William, 178
— Dr., Bishop of Bristol. Opinion on St. Vedast's Carved Stone, xiii. 117
— Dr. G. F., Paper on Carved Stone found in London, referred to, xiii. 119
— Edmond, xiii. 91; Frances, 143; Henry, 49; Henry, servant of Sir W. Paston, 11
— Rev. Canon H., death of, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.); Mr. (Controller), 89; Margaret, 251; Thomas (Bishop), 119
— xv. Anne, 111; (Garraway), 111, 113; Edward, 110, 112; Richard and Thomas of Upton (co. Chester), 110, 111, 113
— Thomas (clerk), xv. 214
— Thomas (Mercer), his Will, xvi. 132-135
— William, xvi. 134
— Sir Thomas, xvi. 137, 139; Early Life, 136-143; his Inaugural Oration at Pembroke College, 144, 145; his Will, 146; his Statue erected (1905 Rep. iii.); his Tercentenary celebrated (1905 Rep. ii.; his Vault, 333; xvii. 3
— — — sheet pedigree facing, xv. 109
— — — his pedigree, xv. 109-113

Browne, Sir Thomas (1664), inaccurate, xv. 110
— — — his "Natural History of Norfolk" quoted, xv. 54
— — — xv. 111 (4), 113
— Family, Painting of, xvi. 135, 136; Anne, 133, 135; Dame Dorothy, 146; Edward, 134-136; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Jane, 133, 134; Mary, 133, 134
— Family, xviii. 250; Charles (Rev.), 246, 247; Charles (Rev. II.), 248; Charles Howman (Rev.), died 1863, 248; Charles Paston, 249; Dr., 149, 157. See also Thomas B. Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 240; Helen Marjorie, 249; Hester (née Wright), 241, 245, 247; Hester, Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251; John, 92, 152, 240 (died 1716); Marg. (née Nunn), 248; Mary (married R. Nunn), 248; Mildred (married Benj. Giles), 246; Nathaniel, 241; Nicholas, 100; Sir Oliver, 58; Robert, 239-245, 247; Robert, Portrait at Blo' Norton, 251; Robert, jun., 245; Thos., 154, 157, 159; William, 151, 160
— Mr. Edward, xx. 219 (Proceedings i.); Sir Thomas, 220 (Proceedings i.); Joseph, 244
Brownrigg, Master Robert, xx. 247 (2)
Browster, Samuel, xviii. 159
— Mr., xx. 105
Broxston, John de, xvi. 196; Nicholas de, 196; Roger de, 195
Bruisyard (Brosiard) Suffolk, xviii. 254
— xvii. 141
Brumpstead, xiii. 146
Brumstead, xviii. 83
Brun, John le, xvi. 275
— Alan and Matilda, xvii. 361; Ralph, 363
— Agnes, xx. 296, 297; Bernard and Juliana, 296; William, 282, 296, 297
Brundal, Hugo de, xiv. 298
Brundale, xii. 268; xix. 286
Brundall, xiii. 47, 170, 175, 193; xvii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 259
Brundell, xviii. 95
Brundish, xiii. 143; In Suffolk, 198
— xvi. John and Roger, 68, 189
Brundisse, Thomas, xiv. 303
Brunig, Thomas, xvii. 297, 356
Brunham (Burnham), St. Clement, xii. 273; Norton and Westage, 273; Sutton, 280
Bruno the Priest, xvii. 288, 289, 331, 333
Brunstead, xiii. 143, 152, 188, 265; xvii. 110
Brunsted, xii. 267
— Manor of, xviii. 55
Brunstede, John de, xii. 226
Brunsthorpe, xvii. 124, 331, 345, 364, 367; Church of St. Andrew, 312
— Eustace de, xvii. 351; Hugh de, 367; Roger de, 367
Brunton, Martin and Robert, xiii. 181
Bruton, Will. de, xii. 175
Bryant, T. Hugh, and "Norfolk Churches," xviii. (Rep. x., xxiii., xxv.)
Bryant's Norfolk Churches, report on, xix. (1915 Proceedings ii, iv., and 1915 Rep.)
Bryce, John, xvi. 195
Brydgate Mill (in Honing), xiii. 50
Brydgeman, John, xix. 103
Brydiman, Edmund, xv. 112
Brygebrok, Ralf de, xvi. 196
Bryn Mawr, University of, xvii. 237, 244
Brynton, xii. 281
Brynyngham, xii. 280
Brysele, xiii. 60. Also Brisley
Brysingham, xii. 276
"Bryt" (great bryt), old name for Brill fish, xv. 54
Brything, John, xiv. 36
Brythons, The, xvii. 23; Language, 10, 20, 21, 23, 25
Bubbyn, James and Richard, xiii. 136
Buchan, Earl of, xv. 111; Earl represents Sir Thos. Browne, 110
Buck, Dennis and Robert, xiii. 277
— John and Will., xviii. 97, 99; and John Bucke, 99
Buckenham, xiii. 62, 129, 147, 149
— Castle, xi. 137; xiii. 51; xiv. 141; xviii. 66
— Ferry, xiii. 131-133, 156, 157, 161, 173, 175; xviii. 95
— — Brass at, xi. 203
— — Church Plate at, xx. 259, 260
— Priory of, xvii. 118, 123 (2), 125 (2), 153, 285
— — Earthworks at, xi. 139
— — MS., Compotus of, xi. 142
— New, Church and Castle visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — xiii. 88-90, 139, 159, 263, 264, 272; xiv. 333; xvi. 40
— — Armorial Glass once there, now at Hengrave Hall, xv. 327
— — Church visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.)

Buckenham, Old, visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — xiii. 69, 84-90, 92, 243, 260, 275; xiv. 141
— — N. A. Society entertained at the Hall, xix. (1916 Proceedings, xviii.)
— — Heraldic Glass at, xv. 331-334
— — Armorial Glass in Church, xvi. 1
— New and Old, xviii. 59, 72
— — — visited, xx. (Proceedings xvi.)
— — — Armorial Glass at, xv. 324
— (Rockland) All Saints, xvii. 123
— — — Church Plate at, xvii. 169
— — St. Andrew, xvii. 123
— — St. Martin, xvii. 123
— — — Church Plate at, xvii. 168, 169
— (Blofield), xvii. 94
— Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30
— Parva, xii. 13, 15
— St. Mary's Chapel at, xi. 141
— Town, xiv. 141. See also Bukenham
Buckerell (Devon), xv. 224
Buckhurst (Anne, daughter of Lord), xv. 292
Buckingham, Duke of—his household book, 1508, xv. 59
— Duke and Earl of, xviii. 6
Buckinghamshire, Sheriff of (Hugh de Lezze), xiii. 102
Buckle, Rev. T. S., xvii. 266; William, 268
Bucklesham, xvii. 146
Buckram, stuff for linings, xiv. 193
Buckton. See Boughton, Vol. xi.
Buckworth, John, Esq., xviii. 71
Buckynham, John and Alice, xiii. 52
Bude (Tenement), xiv. 44, 45, 52; Alicia, 50; Geoffrey, 50, 55; Henry, 50; Henry (Chaplain), 45; Henry (son of Hugo), 55; Hugo, 45, 50; J., 50; John, 44, 50; Robert (Tenement), 17; William, 45, 48; William (Chaplain), 45
Buffet stool explained, xv. 100
Bugg, Roger, xviii. 91
Buggy, John, xvi. 64, 74
Building Materials, Prices of, in 1410-1411, xv. 168, 169
Buk, Richard, xii. 110
Bukenham, Robert de, xiv. 27. See Buckenham
Buks, Theobald de, xvii. 356
Bukton (Boughton), xviii. 178, 184
Bulehoge, xvii. 366
Bulehogodale, xvii. 358
Bull, Alleyn, xv. 187
Bullard, Sir Harry, his death, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Bulle, William, xvi. 196
Bullen, Sir Thos. and Anne, xvi. 235
— (Bullin, Bulleyne), Captain, xx. 61, 64, 70, 73
Bullerd, John, xviii. 86
Bulleyne ..... xviii. 76
Bullin ..... xv. 280
Bullmore, W. R., on Wood Carving, &c., at Wigginhall St. Mary, xix. 314-332
— — — xx. 318 (Proceedings xvii.)
Bullock, Walter, xiv. 26
Bullocke, Edward, xiii. 264; Thomas, 252
Bullok, Johannes, xiv. 309; Willelmus, 307
— Ralf, xvi. 191; Margaret, 195
Bullwin, William, xix. 54
Bullyant, John, xiii. 80
Bulman, William, xix. 191
Bulmerty, Johannes, xiv. 309
Bulneys, Johannes, xiv. 296, 297
Bultermouth, Adam, xiv. 298
Bulwer, General W. E. G. L., on the Hobarts of Hales Hall, xii. 158
— — — his valuable services to the Society, xii. (1894 Rep. x.)
— — — exhibits Inlaid Money-box, xii. 337
— — — receives Members of this Society at Heydon Hall, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— — — Presentation of Gold Medal to, xvi. 331, 332 (1906 Rep. i.)
— — — resigns office, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.; 1908 Rep. i., ii.)
— — — Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. xiii.)
— J. R., Q.C., Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— Mrs., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
— Colonel, presents MS., Norfolk Pedigrees, xviii. (Rep. xxi.)
— Francis, xiii. 180; John, 110; Thomas, 190; and Edward and Roger Bulwere, 138
— W. D. E., Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Bumpsted, Alicia de, xiv. 306; Robert de, 280, 305, 307; Robertus de, 312, 313, 315, 317; Thomas de, 319, 320
Bumpstede, Thomas de, xiv. 303; Galfridus de, 304. See Bomsted
Bumsted, Petrus de, xiv. 305
Bumstede (Bumpstede), Peter de, xvi. 190; Ralf de, 189; Richard de, 188, 190; Thomas de, 63, 74, 278
Bunch, Robertus, xiv. 306

Bunching Blocks explained, xv. 104
Bunde, a man's name, xi. 141
Bunfante, Arthur, xiii. 54
Bungay, xi. 223; Holy Trinity, Performances at, 336
— Miracle Plays at, alluded to. xiii. 1
— Holy Trinity and St. Thomas, xvii. 143
— Nunnery and Nuns of, xvii. 94, 115, 116, 153, 310, 311, 360
— xviii. 254; visited, xx. (Proceedings xii., xx.)
Bungey, Reginald de, xiv. 303; Robertus de, 302
Bungeye, Radulphus de, xiv. 311
— Reginald de, xvi. 63, 74
Buninge, Robert, xviii. 101
Bunn, John, xviii. 28; and Rich. Bunne, 152
Bunn's Bank, xi. 141
Buntin, Henry, xiii. 256
Bunton, John, xviii. 153
Buntyng, John, Brass at Framingham Pigot, xiii. 194
— John, xiv. 43; Wy'llm., 226
Bunwell, xiii. 143, 169; xvii. 108; xx. 40
— Church Plate at, xv. 45
— Time Dial at, xviii. 208
— Ricardus de, xiv. 303
Burbine, Thomas, xvii. 218
Burc, Aluric de, xvii. 356. See Burgh, Vol. xvii.
Burd (Bordeaux), xx. 46
Burdeaux, Guydo de, xiv. 295, 299
Burdeux, Willelmus de, xiv. 297
Burducke, John, xviii. 160
Bure, The River, xvi. 92
Burel, Johannes, xiv. 310
— Roger and William, xvii. 367
Bures, Sir Robert de, his Brass, xiii. 330
— xvii. 134
Burgagers of Castle Rising, xii. 179
Burganye, William, xiii. 49
Burgate (Hartismere), xvii. 129; P. de, 129; (in Rudham) 310
Burgays, Geoffrey, xvii. 356
Burges, John, xiii. 147
— William, xviii. 100
Burgess, Meaning of, in 13th century, xii. 48
— John, xx. 222
Burgh St. Margaret, Brass at, xi. 86
— xii. 23, 266, 281, 285; xvii. 287, 366
— (Barrowe, Burroughe), xiii. 133, 153, 157, 181, 183, 186, 188, 190
— (Bergh) Apton, xiii. 74, 136
Burgh (Burrowe), Little, xiii. 272, 273
— St. Peter. See Wheatacre Burgh
— alias Burgh Vaux (Manor), xiii. 133
— Castle (Suffolk), xiv. 148, 149; (Wheatacre) (Norfolk) 148
— — — visited, xviii. (Rep. lx.)
— by Aylsham, xvi. 151
— — — (Borowghe), xviii. 98
— — — King's House at, xvi. 151, 152
— — — Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— (Holt), xvii. 98
— (Ingworth), xvii. 95
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 185, 186
— — Paten at, xvii. 182, 264
— (Lothingland), xvii. 140
— (Brooke). See Wheatacre, xvii. 116
— (Carlford), xvii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 145
— (Colneys). See Felixstowe, xvii. 146
— (Flegg) St. Margaret, xvii. 100
— — — Church Plate at, xix. 186, 187
— — St. Mary, xvii. 100
— (Burroughe) St. Mary and St. Margaret, xviii. 96
— Castle and Church visited, xx. (Proceedings xli.)
— St. Margaret, xx. 276, 301
— St. Peter, Curious Brick Tower, xx. 318
— David de, xvii. 362 (2)
— John, Brass to, xiii. 196
— Roger de, xvii. 362 (2). See Burc
— Thomas and Rosa de, xvi. 193, 196
Burghley, Lord, xiii. 103, 104
Burghmote, xi. 238
Burgis, xviii. 155
Burgoigne, William de, xvi. 65, 72
Burgonets explained, xv. 105
Burgynne, Adam, xvi. 194
Buri, Johannes de, xiv. 297
— John de, xvi. 68. See also Biry
Burial of the Virgin, Legend of, xvii. 207, 208
— — — Representation of, xvii. 207, 208
Burie, Henrie, xviii. 87
Burkstone, Geoff. de, xvii. 366
Burleigh, William, xiii. 279
Burlingham, xiii. 52, 128, 129, 133, 157, 160, 170, 257; North, 149, 175, 188, 275; St. Andrew, 44, 149; St. Edmund, St. Peter, 44; South, 188, 268; North, (St. Andrew), Brass, 1599, refixed at, 193, 194
— xvii. North, St. Andrew, South, St. Peter, 94
— South, xviii. 95
— xviii. St. Andrew and St. Peter, 95

Burlingham St. Andrew, St. Walstan on Screen at, xix. 238
— — (North), St. Edmund (South), St. Peter (North), Church Plate at, xx. 260, 261
Burlington Magazine referred to, xviii. 261
Burman, Edmond, xiii. 153, 155, 176; James, 91; William, 139
— Mr. Alderman, xviii. 149, 154; Richard, 160
Burnell, Richard, xiii. 140, 157
Burnel, Alan, xx. 46
Burnett, Thomas, xiii. 175
Burnet ..... xix. 159, 161, 163
Burnevill (tenement) in Guandeshale, xiv. 44
Burnham Thorpe, Brass at, xi. 182, 367
— — See Thorp (Burnham), xvii. 124, 149, 151
— (Brunham) St. Clement, xii. 294; and Westgate, 293
— xiii. Deepdale, Norton, Westgate, 50, 54, 189; Overy, Sutton, Ulph, Market, 49
— Deepdale, Font at, xvi. 104, 121-124
— — See Deepdale, xvii. 124
— — Church of, xvii. 282
— — — visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — and Thorpe, xvii. 84
— Norton, xvi. 121
— — St Margaret, xvii. 123
— Gillin de and William de, xvii. 367; R. de, 123
— Market, St. Mary's Church Parapet (Falkner), xvii. 277-283
— xvii. 323, 345, 359 (2), 360, 362, 366, 367; xix. 64; xx. 12
— Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 58, 123, 147, 149-151
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 84, 85
— Church of, xvii. 282
— — visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— St. Albert, St. Andrew, St. Clement, xvii. 123
— St. Peter, xvii. 123
— St. Edmund, Auger of, xvii. 361
— Ulp, xvii. 123
Westgate, Brass at, xi. 371
St. Mary, xvii. 123, 151
Church of, xvii. 277-283, 299, [illegible]
[illegible] Manor of, xvii. 282
[illegible] Hall, Manor of, xvii. [illegible]
St. [illegible]
St. Margaret, Mary, and Ulpe, [illegible]
[illegible] xiii. [illegible]
Burnley (Lancashire), xix. 177
Burny, Geoff. and Thos. de, xiv. 24, 30
Burradge, Ann, John, Richard, xiii. 251
Burrough, Elizabeth, xv. 235, 237; Thomas and Sir James, 235
Burroughe (Burgh in Flegg), xviii. 96
Burroughes, Colonel, xv. 48; Rev. Ellis, 49
Burroughs, T. P., F.S.A., formerly owner of Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 30
Burrowe, John, xiii. 149; Richard, 170
Burrows, Prof. Montague, his "Cinque Ports" quoted, xiv. 70
Burry, John, xiii. 272; Richard, 181, 257; William, 257
Burslem (Staffs.), xv. 210
Burston, xii. 276; xiii. 78, 176, 188; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
Burton, Sir Frederick, his opinion of Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310
— Rev. George, xvi. 25; John, 136
— Will., xvii. 3, 4, 19, 20
— Anthonie and Sethe, xviii. 96, 104
— Walter, xix. 55
— on Trent, xv. 210; (Bucks.) 222; (Chester) 215; (Lancs.) 211
Burward, John, xviii. 99
Burwell, St. Mary, xvii. 130; St. Andrew, 131
— (Cambs.), xviii. 59
Burwode, Ralf de, xvi. 190
— Christiana de, xiv. 230
Bury, William, xiii. 71
— Wills (Camden Society) quoted, xiv. 255
— St. Edmunds, Absolution Crosses at, xi. 303, 313
— — — xiii. 49, 127, 159; xiv. 150, 151, 255; xv. 235; xvii. 28, 29; xviii. 177, 201; xx. 154
— — — Abbey visited and Paper read, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— — — Abbot of, xiv. 18, 49
— — — Plate Marks of, xvii. 166. See also St. Edmund, xvii. 133
— — — Grammar School visited, xviii. 72 (Rep. lxv., lxvi.)
— — — Monastery of, and John, Abbot of, xviii. 55
— — — St. Mary's Church, xix. 174
Burye, Henry, xiii. 141
— Robert, xviii. 83
Busby, Rev. W., xviii. 290
Bushe, John, xiii. 257; xviii. 98
Bussell, Symond, xviii. 155
Bussett, Thomas, xvi. 188

Bussey, William, xiii. 152
Bussye, William, xx. 232
Busteny (bustian), a cotton fabric, xiv. 198
But, Johannes, xiv. 310, 319; Willelmus, 310; William, son of Thomas, 317; Willelmus, sen., 316
— John, Peter, Silvester, xvi. 187; Thomas, 65, 71; William, 187, 190
— Peter, Richard, Silvester, xix. 198, 200
Butcher, Mr. H. J., Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Butcher's Close, xiv. 146
Buter, Nicholas, xvii. 357
Butler, Anthony, xiii. 256
Butler, The Chief, of England, Claimants to the office and duties thereof, xv. 22-24
— Alban, quoted, xix. 243; Mr. Butler, 216
— Albert and Alban, xx. 224, and (Proceedings ii.)
Butler's (Birowe's, Burne's) Manor, xiii. 256
Butley, xvii. 142; Prior and Priory of, 83, 116, 125, 127, 153, 363
Butt, Dr., xii. 241
— Sir William, xix. 154
Butteler, John, xix. 204
Butterick, Mr. T., xviii. 106-110, 122
Buttery at St. Leonard's Priory, contents of (1422), xii. 202, 203
Buttrey, Brass to Ela, xiv. 259, 260
Buttry, Ele (eel), xv. 79, 80
Buxhale, John de, xiv. 17, 50, 51
Buxhall, xvii. 126
Buxlow, xvii. 144
Buxon, Thomas, xviii. 90
Buxton Family, xi. 331
— Johannes de, xiv. 303
— Lady, xv. 50
— Andrew, xvi. 188
— Mr. C. L., describes Marsham Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— — — Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— Juliana, Lady and Leonard, xvii. 180
— xii. 284; xiii. 62, 71, 72, 77, 144, 152, 190, 270; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
— Church Plate, xvii. 186
Bydwell, Roger, xiii. 84; William, 84, 91
Bygot, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xiv. 59
Bygott, William, xiii. 58
Byl, Stephen, xx. 283, 287
Bylaugh, the Curson Brass at, xi. 76
— xiii. 44, 52, 76, 163, 280; xvii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 224, 225
Byle, Thomas, xvi. 194
Byllng, Henry, xvi. 196; Lettice, 193
Bylney, xii. 272
Byng, Willelmus, xiv. 299
Bynham, Robert de, xvi. 190, 192
Byntre, xii. 282
Byrch, Walterus, xiv. 307
Byrde, Mr., a Norwich Schoolmaster, xi. 351
Byschop, Bartholomew, xiv. 317
Bysshope, Thomas, xix. 205
Bysshopp, Richd. and Willm., xiii. 69
Byteryng, Ricardus de, xiv. 230, 316, 319
Bytham, Little (co. Lincoln), xvi. 314
Bytteryng, Henry de, xvi. 192

Cacchevacches (Manor), xiii. 89
Cackermoll, Robert, xiii. 258
Cade, John, xiii. 106, 107
Cady, William, xiii. 166, 167
Caen, Normandy, xv. 192
— Walter de, xv. 270, 291
— Abbess of, xvi. 149
— (de Cadomo), Nunnery of Holy Trinity, xvii. 93, 153; Prioress of, 324
Caerwent, xvii. 10, 12
Cæsar, Mode of constructing bridges, xiii. 230, 231
— Sir Charles, xiii. 238; Jane, 238
— Augustus, xvii. 2, 18; Julius, 18, 24
Cæsarius, of Heisterbach, xiii. 337
Cæsaromagus (Britain), xvii. 19, 29; Gaul, 20
Caistor St. Edmund, Brasses at, xi. 84
— xii. 29; Alabaster Fragment found at, 335; Pottery found at, 338; Coins found at, exhibited, 340
— Specimens of Pottery from, exhibited, xiii. 359
— (by Norwich), xiii. 62, 160, 172, 228; xiv. 136, 147-149; xviii. 93
— (by Yarmouth), xiii. 161-181; xviii. 95; xx. 276 and note
— — — Church Plate, xix. 187
— Camp visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— (Caister) (Brooke), xvii. 1-3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12-14, 18, 22, 29, 114; Camp at, 10; Church Plate at, 266
— xvii. 223; Richard of Caister, 221-244; (Flegg) St. Edmund and Holy Trinity, 100
Caius, Dr. John, xiii. 103
— College Register, xviii. 72
Cakes, John and Elizabeth, xiii. 148
— Thomas, xviii. 89
Calais, xv. 191; xvii. 200; xviii. 75, 76

Caldbeck (Cumberland), xviii. 207
Caldecot, xii. 20; xvii. 118
Caldecote, xiii. 250
Calderon, Philip, R.A., his opinion on Norwich retable, xiii. 310
Caldewellewang, xvii. 331
Caldwell, xvii. 143
Cale, John, xvi. 193. See also Caly
Calendar of Deeds enrolled within the County of Norfolk (J. C. Tingey, F.S.A.), xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292
— — Close Rolls quoted, xviii. 134
— — Patent Rolls referred to, xviii. 130 passim
— — Norwich Deeds, Mr. Rye presents same, xix. (1915 Proceedings ii.)
Calerandell, xvii. 356
Caley, Mr., xv. 194
Calf, John, xvi. 191
Calfe, Edward and Amon, xviii. 152, 156
Calibut, Frances, xiv. 323
Calic, Robert, xvi. 65
Calke, Ann and Thomas, jun., xix. 22; Henry, Thomas, and William, 12, 13, 22; Robert and John, 23, 24
Calkhil, Richard de, xiv. 27
Caliver, silver, xi. 272
Calivers explained, xv. 106
Callbour, John and Wife, brass at Wickhampton, xiii. 197
Calles, Richard, xvi. 194
Callesone, Robert, xvi. 193
Calleva, Atrebatum, xvii. 21
Calthorp, xii. 284
— Philip, xx. 54
Calthorpe, Sir Will., xi. 183, 371
— xiii. Christopher, 76, 114, 258; Eleanor, 114; James, 76, 178, 188, 257; Martyn, 146; Phillip, 178; Richard, 114
— Brass to Elizabeth, 1562, xiv. 261
— (Calthorp), xv. 130, 142; Ann, 192; Anne, 276, 291; John, 192; Dame Jane, 72, 73; Sir Phylyppe, 72, 73; Sir William, 276, 291
— xvi. 148; Sir Francis and Sir William, 282
— xvi. 8[illegible] and Lady Joan, 282
— Walter de, Bishop of Norwich, [illegible] 312, 342, 361, 362. [illegible] Suffield
— Ca[illegible] xvii. 8[illegible]; Charles and [illegible] Margaret, 229, [illegible] 245
— [illegible] 152
— [illegible] 205, 208, [illegible]
Calvert, Rev. Thomas, an original member of the Norf. and Norw. Archæological Society, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
— — — Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Calverton Church (co. Notts), Ancient carved stones at, xvi. 117-120
Calvin, Mr., xx. 176
Caly, John, xvi. 187. See also Cale
Calye, Edward, xviii. 91
Calyes (Manor), xiii. 163
Calyfer, John, xv. 182
"Calyon" (flint boulders), xv. 169, 171
Cam, Dominus de, xvii. 122
— Helen M., xx. 322
Cambridge, xiii. 71; xvi. 18; xvii. 28, 29, 65, 77 81; xvii. 28, 29, 65, 77, 81; xx. 16, 221, 245, 246, 249
— Association of Brass Rubbers, Transactions quoted, xiii. 194, 196
— Corpus Christi College, xiii. 103; xviii. 34, 248
— Emmanuel College, xiii. 103
— Gonville and Caius College, xiii. 103, 104
— Jesus College, xiii. 103
— St. John's College, xiii. 103
— Trinity College, xiii. 103
— Caius College, xiv. 235, 243; xviii. 72
— Master of Corpus Christi College, xv. 229, 230
— King's College Chapel, Windows, xv. 347, 348
— Pembroke Hall, xv. 245
— The Master of Trinity Hall, xv. 229, 230
— Castle, xiv. 338
— — Hill at, xiv. 151
— St. Benet's Church, Pre-Norman Work at, xiv. 58
— Antiquarian Society, Proceedings quoted, xiv. 137; xvii. 3
— (Cambrych), xviii. 53, 54, 169, 253, 290
— Clare College, xviii. 39
— Gonwill Hall, xviii. 54
— (Cantebreg), xix. 281, 289
— University, xvii. 247
— — Gazette quoted, xix. 86
— Chest at St. Andrew's, Norwich, xi. 274
— John, xv. 297; xix. 202, 203, 216
— (Caumbrigge), Thos., xix. 201, 203, 204
Cambridgeshire, xvii. 56
Cambrygge, Thomas, xii. 212, 213, 216, 217

Cambrygge, Thomas, xix. 206; and John Cambryg, 154
Camden, William, xvii. 3, 4, 8, 13, 19
Camden's Britannia quoted, xii. 30; xvii. 13
"Camelin" defined, xix. 285
Camera (The) Roll of the Prior of Norwich, 1283 (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xix. 268-313
Camlet (Chamlet), a stuff of uncertain origin, xiv. 201
Camping Fields, xi. 149
Campion, Mathew, xviii. 101
Campsea Ash (Suff.), Licence to eat flesh in Lent, in Register of, xv. 201
— xvii. 142
Camulodunum, xvii. 8, 14, 19, 29
— Site of, quoted, xvii. 5
Canby, Solomon, xviii. 152
Candler, C., on the significance of East Anglian Field Names, xi. 143
— Mr. Charles, elected on Committee, xiii. 359
— Thomas, xviii. 152
— Charles, presents Harleston MSS., xx. (Rep. xvi.)
Canfield Castle (Essex), xv. 290
Cangham, Will., fil' Will. de. xvii. 356
Canham, John, xiii. 146
Canmore, Meaning of, xvii. 25
Cann, alias Plowman, Joseph, Thomas and William, xiii. 90
Canne, Margaret, xiv. 37; Peter, 38; Ranulph, 13, 32, 36
Cannell, Mr. Basil, xv. 190
Cannon, Earliest drawing of, xvi. 54
Cannum, Robert, xviii. 37
Canonium, xvii. 8, 14, 29
Cantebrig, John de, xvi. 63, 74
Cantebrigg, Nicholas of, xix. 70, 94
Cantel, John, xv. 175, 178-181, 185, 187
Cantele, xii. 268
— Hugo de, xiv. 280, 305, 306, 313. See also Cauntele
— Thomas de, xiv. 317
— John de, xvi. 64, 74; Thomas de, 188
Canterbury Cathedral, Register of Events in Norwich Diocese, xii. 194
— Dean and Chapter, possess a book of Vacancy Wills, xiii. 197
— Mint, Manning a Moneyer at, xiii. 95
— St. Thomas of, his life embroidered on orphrey of a cope, xiv. 160, 196
— xvii. 6, 7, 308
— (Cantaur'), Priory of, xvii. 117, 153
Canterbury, Archbishop of, xviii. 56
— Gervase of, xviii. 111
— St. Martin and St. Pancras Churches, xviii. 106
— and Cathedral, xix. 240, 262
Cantley, Brass at, xi. 204
— visited, xii. (1893 Rep. i.)
— xiii. 44, 126, 133, 149, 157; xvii. 94; xviii. 95
— Church Plate at, xx. 261
Cantref of Gwent, xvii. 12
Canute coined largely at Norwich, xiii. 97
— Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99
— King, xx. 278
Capel (Samford), xvii. 142
— (Wilford), xvii. 140
Capell Hall (Manor), xiii. 274
Capgrave, his Life of St. Walstan, xix. 238, 241, 243-249
— John, xvii. 240
Capitals and Bases of different dates, xix. 317
Capp, Dr., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 335, 338
Cappe, Adam, xiv. 38
Cappes, William, xiii. 43, 47
Capps, Henry, xiii. 177, 179
Carantomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20
Carber, Thos., xiii. 176
Carbrooke, xii. 13, 15; xiii. 127, 162, 200; xvii. 101; xviii. 97
— Church Plate at, xvi. 31, 33
— Master of, xvii. 111
— Commandery of, xvii. 97, 98, 105, 111, 115, 153
— Manor of, xix. 172, 173
Cardigan, xv. 209
Cardinal Wolsey, xii. 36
Cardinall, Joan and William, xix. 209
— Charles and Joan, xx. 159, 165
Cardiston (Kerdiston), xiii. 177, 179, 268, 275
Cardiston's, Netherall (Manor), xiii. 259, 265
Cardrow, John, xiii. 244
Cardynall, My Lord (Wolsey), xviii. 50
Carew, William, xviii. 95
Carey, Anne, Nathaniell, and Timothy, xiii. 251
— John (Knight) and Anna, xviii. 68
Cargill, Marion and William, xviii. 248
"Cariagium" explained, xiv. 40
Carleton Rode, xii. 270; xiii. 69, 90, 139, 174, 249, 254, 268; xviii. 90
— — Church Plate at, xv. 45
— — Time-dial at, xviii. 207

Chequer Close, xiv. 146
Cherche. See atte Cherche
Cheseman, Thomas, xviii. 197
Cheshire, Rev. J. G., Death of, xx. (1916 Proceedings xv.)
Cheshunt, xviii. 51, 53
Chest, of Flanders make, xi. 277
Chester, St. Peter's, xv. 211
— Plate Mark, xvii. 268
— Robert, Bishop of, xviii. 124
Chesthunt (co. Herts), xiii. 272
Chestre, Walterus, xiv. 299
Chetham, John, xiii. 46
"Chevage" (capitagium) defined, xiv. 31, 34; and xix. 11
Cheveley, xvii. 131
Chevening (Kent), xv. 278
Chevington (Warwick), xv. 213
— xvii. 132
Cheyne, Brass to Isabella, wife of William, 1485, xiv. 249
Chichele, Archbishop, xix. 86
Chichester, Absolution Cross found at, xi. 311
— Rev. the Earl of, Death of, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
— John de Climping, Bishop of, xvii. 47
Chichestre, Galfridus de and Nicholaus de, xiv. 299
Chickeringe, John and Thomas, xviii. 155, 156
Chicksand, Grange and Priory of, xvii. 131
Chidlowe, Roger, xviii. 98
Chief-Justice Sir Henry Hobart, xii. 161
Chigwell (Essex), xiii. 178
Child, Mr. Henry, xiv. 341; John, 26
— Grant of Admission of a, to the former Leper Hospital, Norwich, xi. 320
— Abbess at a Christmas Play, xi. 341
— Michael, xvi. 195
Childe, Richard and William, xiii. 190
Childerhouse, Richard, xiii. 147
— William, xvi. 195
— (Chylderhouse), Henry, xx. 77, 91, 92 (2), 99, 103
Childris, alias Childrowes, William, xiii. 277
Childrows, Robert, xiii. 248; Simon, 80
Chillesford (Suffolk), xix. 190
Chilsford, xvii. 141
Chilsworth (Oxon.), xv. 221
Chilton, xvii. 135
— (Berks.), xv. 223
— (Devon.), xv. 210
Chirche, Richard atte, xvi. 194
Chipley, xvii. 137
Chippenham (Cambs.), xvii. 131; xviii. 59, 67
Chirche, atte, Nicholas, xiii. 106
Chireford, Godfrey de, xvii. 362 (2)
— William de, xvii. 362. See Syreford. Vol. xvii.
Chirograph explained, xii. 265
Chittocke, Thos., xiii. 80
Chivel, Walter, xvi. 188
Chomlie, Marmaduke, xviii. 85
Cholmondeley, Marquis, xii. 185; xvi. 220
Chosele, xii. 272
Chosely, xvii. 117; (Cosle), Preceptory of, 98, 154
Chosse, Thomas, xix. 171
Christ bearing the Cross, Norwich re-table, xiii. 302, 303, 320
— led to the Cross, Representation of, xvii. 213
Christopher of Bologna, xiii. 334
Christleton (Chester), xv. 217
Christmas, Plays at, xi. 335
Christchurch, Canterbury, xiii. 298
— (Hants.), Tomb at, xiii. 355
— Norwich, Play acted in, xiii. 14
Chronique de Jordan Fantosme quoted, xvi. 46
Chucket, Simon and Agnes, xvii. 313, 361
Church Bells of Norfolk quoted, xvii. 38
— — — Suffolk quoted, xvii. 166
— Briefs (Bewes) quoted, xv. 203
— Heraldry of Norfolk (Farrer) quoted, xv. 84; xix. 321
— Building, Increase in, after A.D. 1000, the reason for this, xiv. 58
— Congress, Norwich, Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Goods. Note Inventories of, under Parishes and Churches. Vol. xi.-xx.
— Robert, Vicar of Wichingham, xiii. 208, 209; and William, 47
— Richd. and Christofer, xviii. 89, 156; and Mr. Barnard, 159
Churche, Roger, xii. 194
Churchman, William, xvi. 160
— Thomas and Sir Thomas, xvii. 256; and Hester, 176
Church Plate in Norfolk—
Deanery of Blofield (by Rev. E. C. Hopper, M.A., F.S.A.), xx. 257-272
Acle, St. Edmund; Beighton, All Saints; Blofield, SS. Andrew and Peter; Braydeston, St. Michael; Brundall St. Lawrence; Buckenham Ferry, St. Nicholas; Burlingham,

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
North, St. Andrew and St. Peter; Burlingham, South, St. Edmund; Cantley, St. Margaret; Fishley, St. Mary; Freethorpe, All Saints; Halvergate, SS. Peter and Paul; Hassingham, St. Mary; Hemblington, All Saints; Limpenhoe, St. Botolph; Lingwood, St. Peter; Moulton, St. Mary; Panxworth, All Saints; Plumstead, Great, St. Mary; Plumstead, Little, SS. Gervase and Protase; Postwick, All Saints; Ranworth, St. Helen; Reedham, St. John Baptist; Southwood, St. Edmund; Strumpshaw, St. Peter; Thorpe, St. Andrew; Thorpe Hamlet, St. Matthew; Thorpe Hamlet, St. Leonard; Tunstall, St. Peter; Upton, St. Margaret; Walsham, South, St. Lawrence; Walsham, South, St. Mary; Wickhampton, St. Andrew; Witton, St. Margaret; Woodbastwick, SS. Fabian and Sebastian

Deanery of Breccles (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 31-37
Ashill, St. Nicholas; Breccles, St. Margaret; Carbrooke, SS. Peter and Paul; Caston, Holy Cross; Ellingham, Little, St. Peter; Griston, SS. Peter and Paul; Merton, St. Peter; Ovington, St. John the Evangelist; Saham Toney, St. George; Scoulton, Holy Trinity; Stow Bedon, St. Botolph; Thompson, St. Martin; Threxton, All Saints; Tottington, St. Andrew; Watton, St. Mary
Merton, Caston, Saham Toney. See also xii. 89, 94, 97

Deanery of East Brooke (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 153-168
Aldeby, St. Mary; Bedingham, St. Andrew; Broome, St. Michael; Chedgrave, All Saints; Ditchingham, St. Mary; Ellingham, St. Mary; Geldeston, St. Michael; Gillingham, All Saints and St. Mary; Haddiscoe, St. Mary; Hales, St. Margaret; Hardley, St. Margaret; Heckenham, St. Gregory; Hedenham, St. Peter; Kirby Cane, All Saints; Langley, St. Michael; Loddon, Holy Trinity; Mundham, SS. Etheldred and Peter; Norton Subcourse, St. Mary; Raveningham, St. Andrew; Seething, St. Margaret; Stockton, St. Michael

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
and All Angels; Thwaite, St. Mary; Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe, St. Matthias; Thurlton, All Saints; Toft Monks, St. Margaret; Topcroft, St. Margaret; Wheatacre, All Saints; Wheatacre Burgh, St. Mary; Woodton, All Saints; also p. 328 and Topcroft, 257

Deanery of West Brooke (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvii. 268-276
Arminghall, St. Mary; Ashby, St. Mary; Bergh Apton, SS. Peter and Paul; Bixley, St. Wandregesilius; Bramerton, St. Peter; Brooke, St. Peter; Caister, St. Edmund; Carlton, St. Peter; Claxton, St. Andrew; Framingham Earl, St. Andrew; Framingham, Pigot, St. Andrew; Hellington, St. John Baptist; Howe, St. Mary the Virgin; Kirby Bedon, St. Andrew; Kirstead, St. Margaret; Poringland, All Saints; Rockland, St. Mary; Saxlingham, St. Mary; Shotesham, All Saints; Shotesham, St. Mary; Sisland, St. Mary; Stoke Holy Cross; Surlingham, St. Mary; Thurton, St. Ethelbert; Trowse, St. Andrew; Whitlingham, St. Andrew; Yelverton, St. Mary

Deanery of Depwade (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xv. 44-50
Ashwellthorpe, All Saints; Aslacton, St. Michael; Bunwell, St. Michael; Carleton Rode, All Saints; Forncett, St. Mary; Forncett, SS. Peter and Paul; Fritton, St. Catherine; Fundenhall, St. Nicholas; Hapton, St. Margaret; Hardwick, St. Margaret; Hempnall, St. Margaret; Morningthorpe, St. John Baptist; Moulton, St. Michael; Shelton, St. Mary; Stratton, St. Mary; Stratton, St. Michael; Tasburgh, St. Mary; Tacolnestone, All Saints; Tharston, St. Mary; Tibenham, All Saints; Wacton, All Saints
Hardwick, Hempnall, xvi. 257

Deanery of Flegg (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xix. 185-196
Billockby, All Saints; Burgh or Flegg Burgh, St. Margaret; Caister, St. Edmund and Holy Trinity; Clippesby, St. Peter; Filby, All Saints; Hemsby, All Saints; Martham, St. Mary; Mautby, SS. Peter and Paul; Ormesby, St.

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Margaret; Ormesby, St. Michael; Repps, St. Peter; Rollesby, St. George; Runham, SS. Peter and Paul; Somerton, West, St. Mary; Stokesby, St. Andrew; Thrigby, St. Mary; Thirne or Thurne, St. Edmund, King and Martyr; Winterton, All Saints and St. Mary; Yarmouth, Great, St. Nicholas, St. Andrew, St. George, St. James, St. John, St. Luke, St. Paul, St. Peter

Deanery of Hingham Forehoe (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xviii. 23-36
Barford St. Botolph; Barnham Broom, SS. Peter and Paul; Bawburgh, SS. Mary and Walstan; Bowthorpe, St. Michael; Brandon Parva, All Saints; Carleton Forehoe, St. Mary; Colton, St. Andrew; Custessey, or Cussey, St. Edmund K. and M.; Custon, St. Michael; Crownthorpe, St. James; Deopham, St. Mary; Easton, St. Peter; Hackford, St. Mary; Hingham, St. Andrew; Honingham, St. Andrew; Kimberley, St. Peter; Marlingford, Assumption of B.V.M.; Morley, St. Botolph; Morley, St. Peter; Runhall, All Saints; Welborne, All Saints; Wicklewood, All Saints and St. Andrew; Wramplingham, SS. Peter and Paul; Wymondham, SS. Mary and Thomas

Deanery of Hingham Mitford (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xviii. 36-45
Cranworth, St. Mary; Dereham, East, St. Nicholas; Garveston, St. Margaret; Hardingham, St. George; Hockering, St. Michael; Mattishall, All Saints; Mattishall Bergh, St. Peter; Reymerston, St. Peter; Shipdham, All Saints; Southburgh, St. Andrew; Thuxton, St. Paul; Tuddenham, East, All Saints; Tuddenham, North, St. Mary; Westfield, St. Andrew; Whinburgh, St. Mary; Wood Rising, St. Nicholas; Yaxham, St. Peter

Deanery of Humbleyard (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 240-257
Bowthorpe, St. Michael; Bracon Ash, St. Nicholas; Carlton, East, St. Mary; Colney, St. Andrew; Cringleford; Dunston, St. Remigius; Earlham, St. Mary; Eaton, St. Andrew; Eaton, Christ Church;

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Flordon, St. Michael; Heigham, St. Bartholomew; Heigham, St. Barnabas; Heigham, St. Philip; Heigham, St. Thomas; Heigham, Holy Trinity; Hethel, All Saints; Hethersett, St. Remigius; Intwood, All Saints; Keswick, St. Mary; Ketteringham, St. Peter; Lakenham, St. John Baptist and All Saints; Lakenham, St. Mark; Melton, Great, All Saints and St. Mary; Melton, Little, All Saints; Mulbarton, St. Mary Magdalene; Newton Flotman, St. Mary; Swainsthorpe, St. Peter; Swardeston, St. Mary; Wreningham, St. Mary
Eaton St. Andrew, xvii. 181

Deanery of Ingworth, North (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xx. 150-157
Alby, St. Ethelbert; Banningham, St. Botolph; Barningham, Little, St. Andrew; Blickling, St. Andrew; Calthorpe, St. Margaret; Colby, St. Giles; Corpusty, St. Peter; Erpingham, St. Mary; Heydon, SS. Peter and Paul; Ingworth, St. Lawrence; Itteringham, St. Mary; Oulton, St. Paul; Saxthorpe, St. Andrew; Thwaite, All Saints; Wickmere, St. Andrew; Wolterton, St. Margaret

Deanery of Ingworth, South (by Rev. Beauchamp de Chair, M.A.), xvii. 182-192
Aylsham, St. Michael and All Angels; Belaugh, St. Peter; Booton, St. Michael and All Angels; Brampton, St. Peter; Burgh next Aylsham, St. Mary the Virgin; Buxton, St. Andrew; Cawston, St. Agnes; Coltishall, St. John Baptist; Hautbois, Great, Holy Trinity; Hevingham, St. Botolph; Lammas, St. Andrew; Marsham, All Saints; Oxnead, St. Michael and All Angels; Scottow, All Saints; Skeyton, All Saints; Stratton Strawless, St. Margaret; Swanton Abbott, St. Michael; Tuttington, SS. Peter and Paul

Deanery of Lynn (by Rev. H. S. Radcliffe, M.A.), xviii. 261-282
Saints' names not specified
Anmer; Ashwicken; Babingley; Bawsey; Bilney, West; Castleacre; Castle Rising; Congham; Dersing-

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
ham; Flitcham; Gayton; Gayton Thorpe; Gaywood; Grimston; Harpley; Hillington; Massingham, Great; Massingham, Little; Middleton; Mintlyn; Newton, West; Pentney; Roydon; Runcton, North; Sandringham; Walton, East; Westacre; Winch, East; Winch, West; Wolferton; Wootton, North; Wootton, South

Deanery of Redenhall, xvi. 256
Denton, Earsham, Starston

Deanery of Rockland (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvii. 165-180
North Division
Attleborough, St. Mary; Banham, St. Mary; Besthorpe, All Saints; Buckenham, New, St. Martin; Buckenham, Old, All Saints; Eccles, St. Mary; Ellingham, Great, St. James; Hargham, All Saints; Rockland, All Saints; Rockland, St. Peter; Shropham, St. Peter; Snetterton, All Saints; Wilby, All Saints
South Division
Blo' Norton, St. Andrew; Brettenham, St. Andrew; Bridgham, St. Mary; Garboldisham, St. John Baptist; Harling, East, SS. Peter and Paul; Harling, West, All Saints; Hockham, Holy Trinity; Illington, St. Andrew; Kenninghall, St. Mary; Kilverstone, St. Andrew; Gasthorpe, St. Andrew; Knettishall, All Saints; Larling, or Larlingford, St. Ethelbert; Lopham, North, St. Nicholas; Lopham, South, St. Andrew; Quidenham, St. Andrew; Riddlesworth, St. Peter; Roudham, St. Andrew; Rushford, St. John, Evangelist; Wretham, East, St. Ethelbert; Wretham, with Wretham, West, St. Lawrence

Deanery of Sparham (by J. H. F. Walter, Esq.), xix. 221-237
Alderford, St. John the Baptist; Bawdeswell, All Saints; Billingford, All Saints; Bintry, St. Swithin; Brandiston, St. Nicholas; Bylaugh, St. Mary the Virgin; Elsing, St. Mary; Foulsham, Holy Innocents; Foxley, St. Thomas; Guestwick, St. Peter; Guist, St. Andrew; Haveringland, St. Peter; Hindolvestone, St. George; Lyng, St. Michael; Morton, St. Margaret;

Church Plate in Norfolk (cont.)—
Reepham and Kerdiston, St. Mary the Virgin; Ringland, St. Peter; Salle, SS. Peter and Paul; Sparham, The Virgin Mary; Swannington, St. Margaret; Themelthorpe, St. Andrew; Thurning, St. Andrew; Twyford, St. Nicholas; Weston, All Saints; Whitwell, St. Michael and All Angels; Witchingham, Great, St. Mary; Witchingham, Little, St. Faith; Wood Dalling, St. Andrew; Wood Norton, All Saints

Deanery of Taverham (by Rev. Beauchamp de Chair), xvi. 258-266
Attlebridge, St. Andrew; Catton, St. Margaret; Crostwick, St. Peter; Drayton, St. Margaret; Felthorpe, St. Margaret; Frettenham, St. Swithin; Haynford, All Saints; Hellesdon, St. Mary; Horsford, All Saints; Horsham, St. Faiths, St. Mary the Virgin; Horstead, All Saints; Rackheath, All Saints; Salhouse, All Saints; Spixworth, St. Peter; Sprowston, St. Margaret with St. Cuthbert; Taverham, St. Edmund the Martyr; Wroxham, St. Mary

Deanery of Thetford (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xvi. 37, 38
Thetford, St. Cuthbert, St. Mary, St. Peter

Deanery of Walsingham (by Rev. E. C. Hopper), xx. 22-30
Barney, St. Mary; Binham, St. Mary; Cockthorpe, All Saints; Hindringham, St. Martin; Holkham, St. Withburga; Houghton in the Dale, St. Giles; Snoring, Great, St. Mary; Stiffkey, SS. Mary and John; Thursford, St. Andrew; Walsingham, Great or Old, St. Peter; Walsingham, Little or New, All Saints; Warham, All Saints; Warham, St. Mary Magdalene; Wells, St. Nicolas; Wighton, All Saints

In various Deaneries—
Vol. xiii. 233-240, some further illustrations of (by Rev. Canon Manning, M.A., F.S.A.), being a continuation of Vol. v. (Ingworth) 226 (Yates); Vol. ix. (Manning) Redenhall, 68; Vol. x. (Manning) Norwich, 65

Church represented on a Brass, xi. 182
Churchwardens' Accounts, Great Witchingham, xiii. 199 (passim)
Churchyards, Stages for Plays in, xi. 333
Churches, Norfolk, xx. 318
Chute, Elizabeth, xiii. 284
— Philip and Ann, xv. 112; Rev. T. V., 48
— Mr., xx. 134
Chyld, John, xvi. 193
"Cilicio" explained, xix. 289
Cimabue, xiii. 333
Cinque Ports, Edward the Confessor's Charter to—and of doubtful authority, xiv. 71
— — and Great Yarmouth, their early and long connection, xiv. 71, 72
— — Bailiffs and Yarmouth Bailiffs hold the Assize of Bread, xiv. 89
— — their banner, preserved at Romney, xiv. 85
— — their demands as to sitting under the Queen's Arms and within the Bar, xiv. 79, 81
— — Yarmouth Bailiffs' answer to the same, xiv. 80
— — further disputes about similar questions, xiv. 81, 84
— — last visit to Yarmouth in 1662, xiv. 70
See also under Yarmouth
Circumcision, Representation of the, xvii. 205
Cirketun, Lambert de and Nicholas de, xvii. 365
Cistercians, xii. 63; xvii. 98, 153
City of God, by St. Augustine, xii. 208, 209
Ciuitas Norwici, xii. 279, 288
Clackclose Hundred, xii. 250, 254, 285, 291, 294; xvii. 56
— — and the Civil War (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xiv. 329-340
— — Tables of Parochial Assessments for the Civil War, 1645-9, xiv. 337, 340
Claes (Clay), Walter, xix. 161, 162
Clampe, Thos., xiii. 74
Clapham, Willm., xviii. 84
Clapperson, Robt. (Schoolmaster), xiii. 207
Clare, xii. 306; xvii. 136
— Deanery of, xvii. 56, 135, 148
— (Suffolk) visited, xviii. (Rep. lxviii.)
— Joseph, xvi. 156; xviii. 274; xix. 187; xx. 156
Clarice, widow of Humphrey, xx. 297
Clark, William and Cecilie, xiii. 148; and Andrew, 75
— Adam, xiv. 308
— Robert, xv. 178; and Mr., 258
— J. W., xvii. 48
— Roger xx. (Proceedings v.)
Clarke, John, xvi. 259, 263
— W. G., on Thetford Castle Hill, xvi. 39-41
— — Exhibits Stone Implements, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.)
— — xiv. 139; xx. 322-324
— ffrances, xviii. 88
— Mrs. and Susanna, xviii. 32, 153
— Richard and S., xviii. 32, 155, 279
— John, xix. 212, 213, 215-217
— Mr., of Bowthorpe, xix. 140, 240, 249, 267
Clarke's Tenement, so called, xviii. 243
— Farm (S. Reynham), xix. 56
Clarkson, Thomas, xviii. 89
Clavering Hundred, xii. 269, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 263
— John de, xii. 80-82
— See De Clavering
Claxon ..... xviii. 160
Claxton, xii. 269; xiii. 50, 71, 81, 82, 125, 130, 131, 162, 242; xvii. 115; xviii. 93
— William de, xii. 264
— Edward, xiii. 149; Hamond, Esq. and Clerk, 154; John, 81; Lyonell, 154
— Adam de, xvi. 194
— Hamond, xix. 16
— W. de (Cellarer), xix. 278
— Mr. Owen, xx. 89, 91
— Church Plate at, xvii. 269; Castle visited (1907 Rep. ii.)
Claydon, xvii. 138; Deanery of, 56, 138, 148
Claye (next the Sea), xviii. 98
Clay-next-the-Sea. See also Cley, xiii. 69, 130, 173
Claybrooke, Peter, xix. 164
Clayton, Humphrey, xvi. 239
— Samuel, xvii. 257; Rev. W. R. 267
Cleare (The Lady), xviii. 152
Clederow, Brass to Johanna, wife of Henry, 1509, xiv. 251
Cleere, Charles, xiii. 151, 153
Cleghorn, Mr., xii. 299, 302
Clemence, Mr. J. L., death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
Clemens (serviens), xiv. 308
Clement V. (Pope), xvi. 281
— XI. (Pope), xviii. 11
— XII. (Pope), xviii. 13, 14, 17, 18
— son of Geoffrey, xiii. 121

Clements, Mr., jun., xii. 310; Richard, 178, 179
Clenchwarton, Guild Certificate of, xi. 114
— xii. 311, 315, 324, 325, 327; xiii. 44, 52, 273; xvii. 103; xix. 140, 164, 165, 167, 172, 173
— Porch at Church there, xix. 316
— (Clinchwarton), xviii. 102
Clere, Robt. and Margaret, xii. 235; and Mistress, 300
— Sir John and Edward, xiii. 46; and Sir Henry, 131-133, 156
— Brass of Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 1488, xiv. 250
— Sir Robert and Alice, xv. 81
— Sir Edward, xvi. 8
Clerical Property, why exempt in early times, xvii. 86
Clericus, Roger, xvi. 132
— W., xvii. 137
Clerk, John, xiii. 112; Clerke, Thos., 52
— Henry le, xiv. 43; Johannes, 308; Walter, 25; Willelmus, 298
— John, xv. 177, 188; Robert, 181; Sir Thomas, 279
— (Clark), xix. Agnes, Cecily, Elizabeth, and Gregory, 207; Cecilia, 206, 207; Mathur, 318; William, 211; John, 206-208, 214, 219; Brass once in St. Andrew's, Norwich, 207
Clerke, John and William, xx. 187
Clerks of Peace, Report of their Records, 1800, xiii. 33, 34
Clethir, Hawis and Thos., xix. 202, 203
Cleves, Anne, John, and Mary of, xv. 343
— Anne of, xviii. 56
Cley-next-the-Sea, Brasses at, xi. 195, 369; xiv. 261, 262 (Brass 1512)
— (Cleye), Brass at Church, xiii. 360
— — Robert, xiii. 91; Walter, 46. See Clay-next-the-Sea, xiii. 69, 130, 173
— Church, A note on (by J. T. Micklethwaite, F.S.A.), xv. 15-21
— — The effect of the Black Death in the Building of, xv. 16, 17
— — Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 61-63
— — The Font at, xv. 20
— — Oak fixture in Porch Chamber, xv. 20
— — Pulpit at, xv. 21
— — visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— (Cranwich), All Saints, xvii. 118
— — St. Peter, xvii. 115
— (Holt), xvii. 97
Cley, juxta Swaffham, xii. 286
Cleydon Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
"Cleyæ wiscate" explained, xiv. 56
Cleye, xii. 281, 294
— Walter, xix. 140, 161, 162
Cleyman = a dauber, xv. 171
Clifton and Kettilstone, xii. 280
Climping. See Chichester, xvii. 47
Clinch, George, xx. 317, 321
Clippesby, Brasses at, xi. 86
— Palimpsest Brasses at, xi. 204; xv. 61, 63, 64
— Brass at, 1594, xiv. 255
— Brass to Julian, wife of John, 1594, xiv. 255
— xvii. 100; xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 187, 188
Clippesbye. See Clypsby, xiii. 46, 183, 241
Clipsby, xii. 266
Clivers explained, xv. 108
Clog Almanac exhibited, xii. 338
Clopton, xvii. 145
Close, xii. 35
Cloth of Estate in Yarmouth Tolhouse, presented to Sir S. Meyrick, xiv. 79
— Painted, with Queen of the Harvest, xi. 273, 277
Cloughfleet, xii. 330
Clovis, King, xii. 190
Clun (Shropshire), xviii. 7
Cluny Museum, Paris, bas relief of Resurrection, at, xiii. 327
Cluverius, xvii. 23
Clyfton, Thos., xiii. 58
Clypsby, John, xiii. 53
Clyver, Willm., xviii. 84
Coates, Great, Lincolnshire, Form of Pardon on a Brass, xi. 318
— Rev. Alan, xx. (Rep. xi.)
Cob, Rogerus, xiv. 296
Cobald, Thomas, xvi. 194
Cobb, Edmund, xiii. 256; James and Millicent, 159; William, 255, 256
— William, xx. (Rep. xxxv.)
Cobbe, Edmund, xiii. 191; Frances, 54; William, 110, 111
— Anne and Jefferie, xix. 133
— Reginaldus, xiv. 311; Junior, 305; Willelmus, 303
Cobbes, Will. (d. 1546), Brass to, xix. 124
Cobbishind, John, xvi. 192
Cobeler (Cobelere), Willelmus, xiv. 297, 298
Cobham (Surrey), xv. 219
Cob-irons—what they are, xv. 98
Cobbs, Jefferey, xiii. 44

Cobwall (Heref.), xv. 225
Cochet, L'Abbe, on Absolution Crosses, xi. 304
Cock, Edmund, xiii. 79
— Thomas, xiv. 96. See also Cok
— Robert, xvi. 63
— Nathaniel, xix. 214
Cockayn, Edmund, xiii. 325
Cockayne, Thomas, xvi. 21
Cockayne's Complete Peerage quoted, xix. 176
Cocke, Edward and Jeremia, xiii. 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 257
— Andrewe, xviii. 152; Chas., Geo., Esq., 157; Mrs. (widow), 158
— Edmund, xix. 212, 214
— Mr. Edmond, xx. 243
Cockerelesland, xvii. 300, 336
Cockerell, Peter, xiii. 146
Cockermouth, xv. 209
Cocket (Cockett), William, xiii. 47, 59
Cockett, Mr. Henry, Death of, xx. (1916 Proceedings xv.)
Cockey, The Norwich, xii. 27, 28, 35
— Rowland, xviii. 151
Cockfield (co. Suffolk), xiii. 275
— xvii. 135
Cocking (Coking), Thomas, xx. 161, 162
Cockley Cley, xii. 13, 15; xiii. 241, 259; xiv. 137
— — (Cookelye), xviii. 8
Cockthorpe, xiii. 44, 76, 114; xvii. 99; xviii. 99
— (Norfolk), xv. 217
— Church Plate at, xx. 24
Codd, Robert and Thomas, xiii. 139
— Thomas, xx. 225
Coddenham, Will., xiii. 285
— xvii. 138
Codlamb, John, xii. 233
Coe, A. E., xiii. 314
Cock, Robert, xvi. 68
Coffins, Stone, found at Castleacre Priory, xii. 124
Coggill, John, xiii. 74
Cogge, George, xv. 198
Coggeshale, John de, xiv. 6, 23
Coggeshall, Abbey of, xvii. 133, 154
Cogswell, Rev. T. S., reads Paper on Stone Fragments in Cringleford Church, xiv. 99 (1899 Rep. i.)
— — — notices discoveries at Cringleford, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
— — — xx. (Proceedings xxi., xxv.)
— — — Treatise concerning Corn to the Markets of Norfolk, 1631, from Keswick Collection, xx. 10-21
Coin, Minted at Castle Rising, xii. 187
Coin found at Fye Bridge, xiii. 222
Coins, &c., found in Cathedral Close, xii. 337
— Ancient, of Norwich (H. W. Henfrey), quoted, xiii. 97
— Saxon, struck at Norwich, with Moneyer's name of Manning (by Rev. Canon Manning), xiii. 93
Cok, Thomas, xv. 177, 182, 187
— Adam, xvi. 194; Ranulph le, 189; Roger le, 189. See also Cock
— John, xiv. 38; Rogerus, 300
Cokayne, G. E., Account of Barkham Family, xiii. 237-239
— — Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Coke, Robertus, xiv. 304
— Lord Justice, Frances and Lady, xviii. 5, 6
— Agnes, xx. 191
— Lord, refers to Players in his Charge, 1606, xiii. 14
— John, xiv. 272; Ralph, 83; Thomas, 254; William, 83, 254
Cokeman, Thomas, xiii. 180
Cokerel, Thos., xiv. 48
— Walter and Alice, xvi. 194
— Firmin and Peter, xii. 64
Cokesford, Hamo de, xii. 175
Cokeye, Willelmus Corryour de, xiv. 308
Colborne, Sir I., xv. 52
Colby, xii. 284; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
— (Colbie), xix. 25
— Church Plate at, xii. 94; xx. 153, 157
— John, 1556 Brass, xiii. 198
— Simon de, xiv. 307
— William de, xvi. 64
— Thomas, xx. (Rep. xi.)
Colchester, xiii. 115; xiv. 98; xvii. 6, 29; xviii. 148
— St. Mary, xv. 209
— Abbey of St. John, xvii. 109, 129-131, 133 (2), 137, 141 (2), 154
— Priory of St. Botulph, xvii. 135 (2), 142 (2), 154
Colchestre, John, xv. 170, 175
Colcreake, xiii. 57. See Colkirke
Coldham Hall (Stanningfield, Suffolk), xviii. 233
— Rev. J., xvi. 164
Coldharbour, xii. 21
Cole, Thomas, xiii. 133; xiv. 271, 273, 295, 298, 303, 318; xvi. 63, 67
— Hugh, xvi. 187 Jueta, 190; James, 27; Richard, 71, 189
Colebrun, Adam de, xvii. 113
Colegate, xii. 28, 32, 45-47
Colegrave, Will., xiii. 284

Coleman, Matilda, xx. 283
Coleyerd, le, xix. 207
Colfer, Edward, xiii. 179
— John, xviii. 153
Colich, Nicholas, xviii. 293
Colkirk (Colkirke, Colkyrke), xii. 277; xiii. 278; xvii. 101; xviii. 100. See also Colcreake
Collard, Richard, xix. 24; William Collarde, 23
College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, xii. 40. See also Norwich, Vol. xv.
Colles, John, xvi. 72
Collet, Henry and Thomas, xv. 325
— or Kye, Henry, sen. and jun., with Thomas, xix. 24
Collett, Rev. W. R., xvi. 248
Collier, John, xix. 235
Collewenny, John, xiv. 191
Collington, Lord, xvi. 130
Collingwood, W. G., on the Cross at Whissonsett, xv. 316-323
Collyer Will, xiii. 266
— Rev. Daniel, xvi. 266
— Robert, xx. 28
Colman, Mr. J. J., gift to Library, xiii. 359
— — — Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— Water, xv. 178
— The Misses, xx. (Proceedings xx.)
— John, xviii. 34
— Russell J., xix. 216
Colne (Colum), Priory of, xvii. 133, 134 (3), 154
Colney(e), xii. 275; xiii. 65, 154; xvii. 109; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 242
— John de, xiv. 290; Johannes de, 306
— Richard de, xvi. 188
Colneys Deanery, xvii. 56, 146, 148
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Colo, a Freeman, xx. 32
Cologne, School of Stained Glass Artists there, xv. 346, 347
— Stained Glass at Cathedral, xv. 346
Colombine, Peter, xvi. 327
Colston, xviii. 86. See Colveston
Colt, Mistress, xv. 201
Coltishall, xiii. 145, 154, 256, 273, 280; xvi. 147, 148, 150; xvii. 95
— Church Plate, xvii. 187
Colton and Thorp, xii. 279
— xiii. 56, 63, 151, 168, 272; xvii. 113
— (Coolton), xviii. 89; Church Plate, 26
— William de, xii. 79-82; xix. 199
— Gilbertus de, xiv. 306
Coltune, John de, xii. 233
Coltyshale, xix. 24, 26
Colveston (Colvestone), xii. 13, 16, 274
— xiii. 75; xvii. 118
— (Colston), xviii. 86
Colvile, Mr., xviii. 158
Colville, Baron, xviii. 278
Colyn, Nicholas and William, xvii. 363
Colyson, Henrie, xviii. 87
Coman, William, xviii. 160
Combe Abbey, xii. 63
Comber, Martyn, xiii. 157; xviii. 153
Combretonium (Convetoni), xvii. 2, 3, 5-9, 14, 15, 17-19, 29
Combs, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. 104
— xvii. 126
Comeleche, Elias, xviii. 86
Comer, Mr. Watts, xviii. 152
Comerd, Comerde, Henry, xv. 179, 180, 182, 183, 188
Commendation of Cocks and Cock-fighting, A, alluded to, xiii. 12
Companion to English History quoted, xv. 202
Compton, Late Lord Alwyne, Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
Comyns & Sons, Messrs., xx. 267
Cone (? Cove), Magr. Johannes de, xiv. 311
Conches. See Horsham, xvii. 129, 154
— Abbey of, xx. (Rep. xxviii.)
Condé-sur-Noireau, xx. 42, 43
Conesford Leet, Norwich, Militia in 14th Cent., xiv. 271, 295
Conisford, leta de, xii. 279, 289
Conesford, xii. 28-32, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57
Coney, Weston, xvii. 127, 152
Conference of Delegates of Archæological Societies, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)
Congham, Brass at, xi. 87
— xii. 271; xiii. 55, 58, 189, 277; xvii. 323
— All Saints, St. Andrew, and St. Mary, xvii. 104
— St. Andrew and St. Mary, xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 265, 267, 268
— Ambrose (clerk), xiii. 171, 172
— William, xiii. 171, 172
Congleton (Chester), xv. 222
Coningsby, Brass to Jane, wife of Humphrey, 1608, xiv. 256
Coningsbie, Jane, xii. 301
Conington (Cambs.), xv. 217
Conney, Mr., xix. 151; Connye, 171-173
Conrod (Mochis) of Cologne, xv. 347

Constable, Luke, xiii. 259
— Sir Marmaduke, xviii. 15
— Peter the, xx. 191
Contract, The Spanish: Comedy acted, xiii. 7
Conveyance Rolls, Norwich, xii. 54, 68, 73, 76, 79
Conway, Mr. Secretary, xvi. 129
Conyers, Ela and John, xviii. 56
Cook, Paul, xiii. 188; Richard, 83
— Bartholomeus, xiv. 307
— Simon, xv. 188; (Engraver) 241
— Thomas, xvii. 269, 270; xviii. 43; xx. 272
— Edward the, xviii. 185
— Mr., xix. 156
— Mr. W. Warner, xx. (Proceedings xxviii.)
Cooke, Edmund, xiii. 165; James, 167; Robert, 43; Stephen, 127; William, 167, 185
— Family, North Walsham and Felmingham, xvi. 81; John, Robins, and The Misses, 81; Thomas, 166, 167, 256
— Edmund, xvii. 178
— Mr. Beniamine, xviii. 157; John, 89; Jeames, 158; Robert, 92; Samuel, 156; William, 154
Mr., xix. 149, 153; xx. 105
— Nicholas and Robert, xix. 56, 135
Cooke's Hospital, Norwich, xi. 359
Cookeleye (Cockley Cley), xviii. 87
Cookley, xvii. 144
Cookoe, William, xviii. 158
Cookson, Rev. W., xv. 45, 46
— Thomas, xviii. 37
— Isaac, xx. 260
Coolton (Colton), xviii. 89
Cooper, Benjamin, Yarmouth, 1596, xiii. 28; George, 170; John, 186; Thomas (of Dunwich), Brass to, 360
— George, xv. 2, 3
— Richard and Samuel, xviii. 29, 97
Coopour, Jonn, xx. 111
Coote Family, xviii. 250
— John, xiii. 140
— Marg. and Richard, xviii. 229, 230
Copdock, xvii. 142
Cope, William, xx. 283
Copeman, Rev. Canon, reports Ancient Cellars, St. Andrew's, xi. 363
— Canon, Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— Richard, xiii. 257
Copenote, Galfridus, xiv. 316
Copland, Deborah, xvi. 81
Copledicke, John, xiii. 42, 48
Coppele, Henry, xiv. 44
Coppinge, George, xviii. 88
— Mr. Nicholas and Thomas, xviii. 159, 160
Coppyng, John, xvi. 65, 72
Coquerelle, John de, xii. 65
"Coral" explained, xix. 297
Corbet, Miles, xiv. 335
— Sir Miles, xv. 198
Corbett, Sir John, xiii. 152; Miles, 152, 177; Sir Miles, 76; Bishop, Inhibits Clergy, 17
— Barbary, xv. 198; Sir John, 285; Edward, Rev., 197, 198, 201; Maude, 198; Mrs. Marye, 197, 198; Mary, 197, 198
— Sir John and Miles, xvi. 203
Corbridge, John, xvii. 248, 250
Corby in Picardy, xii. 64, 65
Cordell, Edward, xix. 31
Corder, Mr. E., on Cultivation of Woad quoted, xii. 65
Cordewaner, Adam and Petrus, xiv. 309
Cornard, Great and Little, xvii. 134, 135
Cornelius the Fleming, xv. 347
Cornewaleys, Henry, xiii. 151; xvii. 330
Cornewalleys, Sir Thos., xiii. 46, 55
— Charles, xiii. 135; Henry, 62
Cornewell, Lady, xviii. 59
Cornwaleis, Henry, xiii. 71, 72
Cornwall, Edmund, Earl of, xv. 272
— Matilda, widow of Edmund, xv. 272
Cornwallis, Sir Thos., xv. 279
— Sir Charles and Sir William, xiv. 128, 130
— Marquis, xx. 69 and Note
Corpesti (Corpsty, Corpusti), Geoffrey de, xvi. 190
— John de, xvi. 66-71, 188
— Nicholas de, xvi. 66, 73; William de, 196
— Hugh de and John de, xvii. 368
Corporation Insignia (Jewitt and Hope) quoted, xiv. 85
Corpsty, xii. 284
Corpus Christi Plays, xi. 335
Corpustye, xiii. 72
Corpusty, xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 97
— Church Plate at, xx. 153
Corrayour, Walterus, xiv. 308
Correr, Mr., xv. 258
Corsini, Cardinal, xviii. 14-18
Corston and Hamell, xii. 278
Corton, xvii. 140
Corwalye, C., xx. 63
Cory, Francis, xiii. 145; Thomas, 179, 252; William, 252, 261

Cory, Fra., xviii. 149, 154; Mr. John, 158, 159; Robert, 159; Tho., 149, 152, 157
Corye (Corie), John, xx. 100; Thos., 219
Coselanye, xii. 28, 32, 45-47
Cosford Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Cosin, Bishop, his Library at Durham, xix. 77
— — xx. 163 and Note
— (Cozen), John, xix. 212. See also Cozen
Cosletts explained, xv. 105
Coson, John, xiv. 212
Cossey, xii. 40; Manor and Serfs of, 1313, 80; Paten at, 95
— xiii. 75, 137, 164, 168, 182, 184, 269, 281, 289; xv. 131, 132, 135-138, 140, 142, 143, 146, 150-155, 157, 160
— (Costesheya), xix. 247, 256
— Park, St. Walstan's Well, xix. 243
— Bartholomeus de, xiv. 304
Cosseye, Rogerus, xiv. 310
"Costers" explained, xii. 214
Costessey, Bartholomew de, xvi. 189
— (Cossey), xvii. 113, 287
— Church Plate at, xviii. 26
— Hall visited, &c., xviii. (Proceedings liv.-lx.); xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
— Stained Glass in Chapel at the Hall, xviii. (Proceedings lvii., lviii.)
— The Passing of, xx. 318
— Henry, xix. 109, 115
Costinoble, John, xvi. 190
Coston, xiii. 272; xvii. 113
— Church Plate at, xviii. 27
Costrel = bottle, xix. 290
Costume in England (Fairholt) quoted, xiv. 291
— — France (Quicherat) quoted, xiv. 242
Cosy, Johannes, xiv. 300
Cosyn, John, xiv. 229, 231, 240; xvi. 190
— — his chantry, xix. 156, 178, 192, 234, 239
— Philippus, xiv. 305
Coteler, Hugo, xiv. 38; John, jun. and sen., 43; Robertus, 308
Coters de fer (elbow armour), xiv. 292, 293
Cotesley, Hugo, xiv. 38
Cotishey, xii. 278
Cotman, Roger (baker), xiv. 89
— John Sell, xvii. 40, 41; (xx. Proceedings v.) and 217, 224
— Jno. Jos., xx. 217
Cotman's Brasses quoted, xiv. 65, 66; xv. 68, 69, 77, 80, 82, 83
Cottenham (Cambs.), xv. 218
Cottingham, xix. 169
Cottom, Mr., xix. 57
Cotton, Bartholomew de, quoted, xii. 306
— — — his Chronicle quoted, xix. 271, 284, 294, 305
— — — his Camera Roll of Prior of Norwich, 1283, xix. 268-313
— — xiii. 64; xvii. 58, 59; xviii. 122; xix. 101, 103, 270-277; xx. 180
— — Chronicle of, quoted, xvii. 47 (3)
— Robert, MS. Heraldic Notes, 1593, xv. 324
— Thomas, xviii. 76
— xvii. 129
Cottonian MSS. referred to, xvii. 328, 352
Cottrell, Chas. Lodovicke and Sir Chas., xv. 109
Cottus, Henry, xvii. 363
Couldam, George, xviii. 160
Couldham, Richard, xviii. 158
Coulton, G. G., M.A., Mediæval Inscription in Acle Church, xx. 141-149
— — xix. 306; xx. (Proceedings xl.)
— John James, on Names on the Nar, xi. 208
— — — Paper on Names on the Wissey, xii. 13
— — — his death, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.)
Counters, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. 104
County Records calendered and preserved, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
— — Norfolk, examined and arranged, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
Couper, Andreas and Johannes, xiv. 304
— (Coupere), Robert, xv. 178, 182
Coupere, Johannes, xiv. 307, 309
Court Christian, Meaning of, xvii. 59
— (Mayoralty) Books, Notes therefrom, xiii. 2, 7, 13, 14, 17, 18
— Rolls of Thirne and Thurgarton exhibited, xii. 338
— Leet Rolls of Norwich, Early, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
Courtney, Thos., Earl of Devon, and Joan, xv. 329
Couteshale, xii. 284
Cove, North and South, xvii. 143, 144
Covell, John, xv. 184
Coventree, Andrew, xiii. 78
Coventry, Earl of, xii. 170
— St. John Baptist Church, xv. 220
— Plays, xvii. 240

Coverham, Abbey of, xvii. 109, 119, 154
Coverley, Rev. S. L. and Mrs., entertain the Society, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
Covert, Sir Walter, xvi. 149
Coward, John, xvi. 21
Cowgate, xii. 46
— Philip, xvi. 277
Cowholm, xii. 28, 35, 39, 44-47, 53
Cowlynche, Nicholas, xix. 203-205
Cow-keeper's Brief, xv. 211
Cowlinge, xvii. 69, 137
Cowper, John, xiii. 69; Marie, 73; Symon, 72; Thomas, 73
— Margery, xviii. 196
— Richard and Robert, xx. 44, 189
Cowpere, Johannes, in Holtor (Norwich), xiv. 309
Cox, Rev. J. C., D.C.L., xvii. 50; xviii. 210
— & Sons, xvi. 157, 164; xix. 180
Coxe, H. O., xvii. 232
— Richard, xviii. 91
Coxford, Anchorage of, Upper and Lower, xvii. 296
— xix. 51
— Anchoress of, xvii. 296
— Fish-pond at, xvii. 366
— Fludgate, xvii. 322
— in Kilverston (sub. manor), xv. 268
— Mill and Fishery at, xvii. 289, 331, 355
— Priory of, xvii. 110, 122-124, 154, 284-370; xx. 318
— — Additional Grants to, xvii. 295, 296
— — Appropriated Churches of, xvii. 297
— — Archbishop Peckham's censure of, xvii. 320-322, 324
— — Benefactors of, xvii. 286-288
— — Bishop Goldwell's visitation of, xvii. 324
— — — Nicke's visitation of, xvii. 324, 325
— — — Nicke's and Chalcedon's visitation of, xvii. 325, 326
— — Cartulary of, xvii. 288-324
— — — Calendar of, xvii. 355-368
— — — Calendar, Introduction to, xvii. 344
— — — Extracts from, xvii. 330-343
— — Ceremony attending Grants to, xvii. 291, 292
— — Character of Hospital Work of, xvii. 302
— — Charters from Kings for, xvii. 292
Coxford Priory, Church of St. Mary, xvii. 317, 337
— — Claim to an Appropriated Church of, xvii. 318
— — Commons, The, xvii. 305-307
— — Competing Markets, xvii. 314, 315
— — Corrody, Instance of, at, xvii. 317, 318
— — Dispute with the Monks of Horsham, xvii. 291, 293-295; with the Monks of Castleacre, 291
— — Dormitory of, xvii. 326
— — Early Disputes of, xvii. 290, 291
— — — Possessions of, xvii. 289
— — Election of a Prior, Mode of, xvii. 315, 316
— — Establishment of Hospital at, xvii. 301, 302
— — Events subsequent to the Dissolution of, xvii. 329
— — Fairs of, xvii. 307
— — Foundation of, xvii. 288
— — History of, from Foundation to 1200, xvii. 288-300; from 1200-1250, 300-313; from 1250-1300, 313-322; from 1300 to the Dissolution, 322-330
— — Hospitality at, xvii. 312-314
— — Infirmary of, xvii. 224-326
— — Lands, Services due to, xvii. 304, 305
— — Licences in Mortmain for, xvii. 366
— — Market of, xvii. 293, 314
— — Mode of Addressing Charters to, xvii. 351
— — Offspring of Villeins of, xvii. 319, 320
— — Papal Confirmation for, xvii. 290
— — Patronage and accompanying Rights at, xvii. 315, 316
— — Perhendacio at, xvii. 314
— — Prior of, xvii. 281, 286-368
— — Prior and Convent, &c., of, xvii. 286-368
— — Priors of, List of, xvii. 354
— — Refectory of, xvii. 324, 325
— — Register of, xvii. 330
— — St. Radegunda's Altar at, xvii. 296
— — Scattered Plots of Land of, xvii. 310
— — School at, xvii. 300, 311, 312, 361
— — Scutage of, xvii. 305, 359
— — Settlement respecting a Mill, &c., xvii. 293
— — — with Monks of Thetford, xvii. 309

Coxford Priory Settlement with Nuns of Bungay, xvii. 310, 311
— — visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — Work of Dissolution at, xvii. 326-329
— — See Boycodeswade, Rudham, St. Radegund. Vol. xvii.
— Adam, xvii. 311, 347, 354, 360 (4). 361
— Herbert or Hervey, xvii. 298, 346, 348, 350, 354, 356 (3), 357 (3), 359
— Hugh, xvii. 347, 354, 364, 366
— John, xvii. 317, 347 (2), 354, 362, 363
— Ralph, xvii. 295, 346, 354-356
— Reyner, xvii. 306, 337, 346, 354, 357 (4), 358 (2)
— Robert, xvii. 317, 319, 342, 346, 350, 354, 365
— Thomas, xvii. 347, 354, 365
— William, xvii. 301-303, 305, 309, 313, 334, 338-340, 347 (2), 348, 350, 354 (2), 357, 359 (3), 362, 363
See Bermere, William the Priest, Vol. xvii.
Also Cheney, Dereham, Elmham, Hempton, Knolly, Lincoln, Matthew, Mileham, Salter, Snetesham, Tekenhow, Thornham, Thorp, Walsingham, Wichingham
Cozen, Elizabeth, xix. 211, 212
— (Cosin), Giles, xix. 211-213. See also Cosin
Craane ..... xix. 140
Crabbe, Jane and Will., xix. 213, 214, 217
Crabhouse Nunnery, Buildings of, xi. 8, 57; Marriage at, 11; Origin of, 2, 11; Prioresses of, 7, 9; Register of, 1, 10; xiii. 351, 352; xvii. 121, 154
— Convent of, xviii. 180
Craddok, Galfridus, xiv. 297
Crakanthorpe, Samuel, xv. 339
Crakesheld, William, xiii. 112
— Henry, xvi. 68
Crakessheld, Henricus, xiv. 300
Craketayl, William, xvi. 188
Cramond, Baron, xiii. 239
Crampe, Willelmus, xiv. 308
Cranborne, Lord, xvi. 9, 10, 12
— in Wiggenhall, xviii. 180
Crane, John and William (clerk), xiii. 108, 110-112
— Thomas, xviii. 91
— Joan and William, xix. 205, 207, 208
Craneworth, xii. 274
Cranfield, Martha and Thomas, xix. 210
Cranmer, Archbishop, xviii. 79
— George, xix. 179
Cransford, xvii. 141
Cranwich, xii. 13, 14, 16; xvii. 118; Deanery, 52, 56, 117, 147
Cranwiche, xviii. 86; Deanery of, Clergy in, 1592-1593, 86, 87
Cranwise, xiii. 141
Cranwize, xii. 274
Cranworth, xiii. 162, 273, 274, 281; xvii. 113; xviii. 90; Church Plate, 36, 37
Craske, Robert, xiii. 182; Thomas, 250
— Hamond, xviii. 150
— Robert, xx. 228
Crasknie, Richard, xviii. 160
Cratfield, xvii. 145
Crayne, George (baker), xiv. 89
Creake, North, Brass at, xi. 182, 370
— — xiii. 105, 157, 253; xvii. 123, 147, 149, 151
— South, Brasses at, xi. 183
— — xii. 294; xiii. 101, 105-110, 112, 141, 145, 253; xvii. 123, 147, 149, 151; xviii. 85
— (Crek), xvii. 345, 367
— Abbey of, xvii. 99, 109, 154, 285, 301, 317
Creasey, John, xviii. 155
Creed and Lord's Prayer Tablets at Terrington St. Clement, xii. 8
Creeny, Rev. W. F., on Visit of Huguenot Society, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— — — exhibits Silver Ring, xii. 339
— — — takes Squeezes of Carved stone from St. Vedast's, Norwich, xiii. 117
— — — Death of, referred to, xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.)
— — — his bequest to this Society's Library, xiii. 359
— — — Continental Brasses quoted, xiii. 198
— — — Fragments of Brasses among his effects, xiii. 360
Creeting, All Saints and St. Peter, xvii. 126; St. Mary and St. Olave, 138
Crek, Sir Bartholo. de, xvii. 352. See Creyke, Vol. xvii.
Crekedale, xvii. 344, 345, 357, 364
Cremer (Cremerus), Brass to Anne, wife of John, 1610, xiv. 256
— William, xiii. 284
Cremplesham (Crempelsham), xii. 286
Cresdale, George, xiii. 125
Creshogdale, xvii. 310

Crespine head-dress described, xiv. 244
Cressingham, xii. 13; derivation of, 16; xix. 300
— Little, xvii. 119
— Magna, xii. 286; xiii. 241, 284
— Parva, xii. 287; Enclosure award, xiii. 292; xviii. 87
— Great, visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — Brasses at, xii. 298
— — xvii. 69, 119
Cressy, Family of, xv. 267. See also de Cressy
— — Pedigree of, xvii. 352
— Hugh de, xvii. 286, 352 (3)
— Margaret de, xvii. 286, 328, 360. See Cheney
— Roger de, xvii. 309, 310, 349 (2), 351, 352 (2), 360 (2)
— Stephen de, xvii. 352
Creswell, Rev. Dr., Death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Cretingham, xvii. 142
Creyk, Willelmus de, xiv. 230
Creyke, Richard, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324. See Crek, Vol. xvii.
Cricketers' Arms, Norwich, Play acted there, xiii. 10
Crimplesham, xiii. 129, 148, 345; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 120; xviii. 86
— (Norfolk), xviii. 22
Cringelford, xii. 275
Cringleford, xiii. 63, 140, 155, 157, 161, 185; xvii. 109; xx. 15 and Note
— Stone Fragments in Church (Rev. T. S. Cogswell), xiv. (1899 Rep. i.)
— at time of Domesday Survey, xiv. 102
— Church, Alterations in 15th Cent., xiv. 100
— — Ancient stone fragments, xiv. 99
— — Ancient carved stones placed in West Wall, xiv. 101
— — its original plan, xiv. 99
— — Saxon window at, xiv. 99
— — Cross referred to, xiv. 102
— — Fragment of Cross at, xv. 318
— (Kryngylforth), xv. 126, 127, 130, 148, 160
— Church Plate at, xvi. 242, 243
— Discoveries at, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
Criour, Thomas, xvi. 192
Cripps, William, xvi. 264; xvii. 183; xviii. 36
— Wilfred J., F.S.A., quoted, xvii. 167, 168, 173, 174, 176, 184, 264, 268, 275
— — — (Old English Plate) quoted, xviii. 28, 30, 35-37, 41, 43
Cripps, Mr., xx. 151
Crispe (Cryspe), Thos., xix. 136, 140, 146-148, 153, 155
Cristemesse (William), xix. 287, 296, 309
Cristmesse, Frescentia, xiv. 13, 36
Crevelli, Carlo, xiii. 317
Croft, xvii. 301, 334
— Thos., xiii. 177
— and Crofts, Richd. Esq., xx. 136 Note
Crofton (Lancs.), xv. 224
Croke (Crok), Thomas, xiii. 203
Crokesleye, Richard de, Abbot of Westminster, xvii. 47
Crome, John, xiii. 63; xvii. 40, 41; xx. 237, 239 (Rep. i.)
— William, xiii. 189
Cromeleche, Elias, xviii. 81
Cromer, Brasses at, xi. 185
— Paten at, xii. 89
— Church and District visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— xiii. 51, 73, 165, 285; xv. 191, 222; xviii. 84
— als. ffecknam, Thos., xx. (Proceedings xxxii.)
— See Shipden, xvii. 112
Crome's Bank, xii. 329
Cromwell, Thomas, Grey Friars granted to, xiii. 29
— — xv. 197; xvii. 327, 328; Vicar General, xviii. 2
— Oliver and Rich., xviii. 6
— xx. (Rep. xxxi., xxxii.)
Crooke, William, xiii. 171
— Henrie and John, xviii. 87, 155
Crookham, Rev. W. T. R., xx. (Proceedings xxxii.)
Crookshank, G. A., xvi. 259
Croom, George (Printer), xv. 11, 14
Cropley, Thomas and Sarah, xv. 235, 238
Croppe, John, xviii. 152
Croshold, Arthur, xiii. 144. See Crossolde
— Mr. John, Alderman, xviii. 149, 158
Crosier, represented on a Brass, xi. 183
Cross, Indent of Brass of a, at Warham, xi. 194
— Tau; in Arms of Drury, xi. 76
— The Mortuary or Absolution (by E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xi. 303
— at North Walsham repaired, xii. 336
— called Langer Cross, xiii. 346
— Churchyard (Danish), from site of St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 120

Cross at Whissonsett, xv. 316, 323
Church, Norfolk, xix. 1-7
— Keys, xii. 322, 323
— — River Nene, xiii. 344
— Rev. Arth., M.A., on Time-dials in the Depwade Deanery, xviii. 204-210
— — — on Mural Painting in Fritton
Crosses, Bases of, found at West
Crosse, Thomas, xiii. 250
— John, xviii. 89, 97
— William (Clerk), xix. 204
Walton, xii. 336
— Early Sculptured, in Carlisle Diocese (Calverley), referred to, xviii. 205
Crossman, Brigett, Francis, and Thomas, xiii. 245
Crossolde, Thomas and Johanna, xiii. 52
Crostthewit, xii. 267
Crostweight, xiii. 154, 175
Crostweyte, xii. 285
Crostwicke, xiii. 82, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 146, 251
Crostwick, Church Plate at, xvi. 259, 260
— xvii. 111
— (Crostwight, Crostwicke), xviii. 84, 94
Crostwight, Brasses at, xi. 97
— Silver Flagon at, xi. 360
— xvii. 93
Croswell, Humfry, xiii. 175
Crotche, Christofer, xviii. 85
Crote, Walter, xvi. 66, 73
Crouch, John and Jane, xiii. 236
— and Hannam, xix. 191
Crouchback, Edmund, xiii. 298
Crowe, Bozoun, xiii. 186; Christofer, 187; F. B. Crowe presents ancient stone from St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, to the Museum, 117; Johan, Thomas, Margarete, 59; Susan, 187
— Johannes, xiv. 299; William, Bailiff of Yarmouth, 75, 77, 80, 81, 86, 87, 90, 94, 97
— (Growe), Robert, xv. 134, 139
— Rev. Henry, xvi. 104-106, 121, 122; John, 188; William, 327
— William, xviii. 149, 152
Crowfoot, Mr. E. B., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— Dr. W. M., xx. (Rep. xi., xx.)
Crowland (co. Lincoln), xiii. 62
Crowning with Thorns, Representation of the, xvii. 205, 206
Crownthorpe, xiii. 191, 245; Enclosure Award, 292; xvii. 113; xviii. 89; Church Plate at, 27
Crownthorpe (Crowthorpe), xix. 260
Croxton and ffulmodeston, xii. 280; xiii. 43; xvii. 118
— Play at, xi. 346
Croydenne, Matilda de, xvi. 196
Croydon, Archbishop's Palace at, xviii. 293
Cruce Roys, Manor and Priory, xvii. 131, 154
Cruchestoft ..... xx. 285
Cruchiston or Cruchistok, xii. 271
Crucifixes, Leaden, found at Bury St. Edmunds, xi. 313
Crucifixion, The, on Norwich retable, xiii. 302, 304, 321
— at St. Michael at Plea, xiii. 312, 323, 331
— Representation of the, xvii. 279, 281
— (Painted Glass), xviii. 287-289
Crump, Francis, xix. 233
Crusade, Church Revenue assigned to, xvii. 71
Crymes, alias Grymes, Sir Geo., Knt., xviii. 67
Cryspe, Thos., xiii. 48
— Mr. Thomas, xiv. 129
Crystshare explained, xvii. 81
Cubitt, Major and Mrs., entertain visitors, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— Mrs., presents Box of Tokens, xii. 339 (1893 Rep. iv.)
— Richard, xiii. 241
— Hannah Sparkhall, xiv. 343
— Robert, xviii. 158
— Mr. Victor M., Death of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Cueria (Cook Row), Norwich, xii. 36, 44
Culcheth Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 223
Culham, Nicholas, xiii. 138
Culford, xvii. 128 (2), 152
Cullon, Mr., xv. 258
Cullum, Rev. Sir John, xv. 236, 252, 253
Cully, John, xiii. 274; Josua, 62
Cullyer, Philip, xiii. 141
— Richard, xix. 56
Cullyn (Cullyner), John, xviii. 83, 95
Cullyor, Samuel, xiii. 145
Culpho, xvii. 146
Culter, William de, xvii. 364
Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Transactions referred to, xviii. 209
— County of, xviii. 51
— Duke of, xx. 127
Cuming, H. Syder, xviii. 209
Cumnor Place (Oxford), xv. 196
Cunnell, John, xviii. 152

Cunningham, Dr. W., xv. 55; xix. 45
— ..... xx. 132
Cunstable, Christopher, xviii. 86
Cupas, Richard and Robert, xiii. 15
Cupboard (Livery) explained, xv. 98
Cupere, Thomas, xvi. 196
Cups, Blenerhasset, in Corporation Plate of Norwich, xi. 261
— presented by Peter Peterson to the Corporation of Norwich, xi. 260, 266, 284
— Silver, xi. 270
Curle, Richard, xviii. 159
Currayour, Ricardus and Robertus, xiv. 308
Currays, Robert, xvi. 73
Currie, John, xv. 116
Curry, Rev. M. W. and Lady Mary, xviii. 30
Curson, Sir John, Brass of, at Bylaugh, xi. 76
— Catherine, xii. 187
— John, xiii. 54; Thomas, 76; William, 44; Curson's Manor, 66, 83
— (Curzon), Hugh, xvi. 189; Thos., 73
— Christopher, xviii. 159
— (c), Agnes and Philip, xix. 203-205
Curszoun, Hugo, xiv. 296, 301
Curtes, Will., xiv. 209, 211
Curteys, Will., his Will, xii. 300
— — Brass, 1499, replaced in Necton Church, xii. 299
— Mistress Alice, Brass replaced in Necton Church, xii. 299
— William and wife, Brass to, at Necton, refixed, xiii. 195
— John and William, xvi. 193
Curtis, Richard, xiii. 80, 177
— William, xiv. 165
Curtman, Robert, xx. 284, 287
Curtys, Anthony and Anne, xiii. 149; Richard, 137
— Robert, xviii. 83
Curzon, Lady, Brass formerly at Belaugh, 1471, xiv. 249
Cushing, Jedediah, Peter (Clerk), and Rhoda, xiii. 265
Cushinge, John, xx. 245
Cushion, Ezechias, xiii. 242
Cussing, John, Juliana, Matilda, and Warin, xx. 209
Custance, Thomas, xiv. 300
— John, xvi. 327
— Colonel, Papers in his custody, referred to, xviii. 8, 19, 21, 22
— Mr. John, xx. 245
Customaries of Westminster, &c., referred to, xix. 81
Customs, Norwich, xii. 74, 78
— Roll, 1380, Yarmouth, Paper on, read, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Book of City of Norwich, found and exhibited, xvi. 330
Cuswyke, xii. 285
Cusyn, Edmund, xvi. 188
Cuteler, Galfridus, xiv. 313
Cutellus (dagger, knife), xiv. 203
Cutler, John, xiv. 213
— Margaret, wife of John, xiv. 213
— Sir Robert (Priest), xiv. 212
— (alias Sexton), Sir Robert (Priest), xiv. 187
Cutting, William, xiii. 268
Cutts, Dr. E. L., xvii. 69, 79, 80
Cycell, Thomas (Alderford), xiii. 209
"Cyprian Academy" (R. Baron), xx. 247, 252

Dackett, Francis, xviii. 152; xix. 214; xx. 243 Note
Dacre, Elizabeth, xv. 289
— Joan, xv. 277, 278, 291
— Phillipa, xv. 277
— Sir Thos., xv. 277, 289, 291; xvi. 149
— (Thos. Dacre), Lord, xv. 273, 277, 291
— (Gregory Fynes), Lord, xv. 292
— (Thomas Fynes), Lord, xv. 292
— (Sir Rich. Fynes), Lord, xv. 278, 291
— (Francis Lennard), Lord, xv. 292
— (Sir Henry Lennard), Lord, xv. 283, 284, 292
— (Richard Lennard), Lord, xv. 283, 292
— (T. Lennard Barrett), Lord, xv. 292
— (Thomas Barrett Lennard), Lord, his dispute with commoners of Horsford, xv. 287, 288
— (Thomas), Lord, his widow enfranchises Horsford Castle guard fees, xv. 270
— Dame Elizabeth, xvi. 149
— (T. Fynes), Lord, xvi. 149
— (R. Fynes), Lord, xvi. 149
— Lady, xx. 137, 138
— Gregory, Lord, xx. 94
— Henry, Lord, xx. 58, 99
— Richard, Lord, xx. 58
— Lord, xx. 58, 59, 67, 91, 95, 98 (various holders). See also Fynes and Lennard
— Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Lord, xx. 116 (2), 117 (3), 118 (2), 119 (2), 120 (2), 121 (2), 123, 126, 128 (2), 129 (2), 131 (2), 133, 134 (2), 137

Dade, Hannah, xiii. 284
— Robertus, xiv. 300
Dagworth (Manor), xiii. 60
Dahl, Rev. L. H., xx. (Proceedings xli.)
Daley, Peter, xii. 9
Dalham, xvii. 135
Dalling, Field, Brasses at, xi. 189, 373. See also Field Dalling. Vol. xiii.
— Wood, Brasses at, xi. 83. See also Wood Dalling
— (Holt), xvii. 98; (Sparham), 96. See also Wood Dalling
Dallinghoe (Suffolk), xiii. 284; xvii. 140
Dallisonne, Roger, xiii. 71
Dallyng, Magister Simon, xix. 83, 281, 282
Dallynge, William, xii. 234, 235
— (Dallyng), xii. 282; Eustace, 176
Dalmasio, Lippio di, xiii. 336
Dalton, J. N., xviii. 279
Dam, William, xviii. 158
Damask, figured silk stuff, xiv. 196
— Pott explained, xx. 171
Damett, Mr., xiv. 83, 91, 92, 97
Dam-gate, xii. 330
Danbe, Robert, xix. 8, 231
Dancastre, Thomas de, xvi. 63, 69
"Dance of Death" (Painted Glass), xviii. 292, 293
Dandy (widow), xv. 235
Daneleres, Richard, xvii. 139
Danes in Norwich and St. Vedast's Church, xiii. 120
— Norwich in time of the, xii. 32
Dangeul, St. Remy, xv. 192
Daniel, Walter, xv. 187
— James, xviii. 41
Daniell (Daniel, Danyell), John and Robert, xiii. 127, 132, 261
— Joseph, xviii. 152
Daniells, E. T., xvii. 40, 41
Danles, Philip, xvii. 364, 368; William, 368
Dannock, Nicholas, xiii. 73
Danny, John, xviii. 157
Dansey, William, xvii. 53
Danton, Margery, xviii. 189
Danvers, Sir John, xviii. 6
Danyel, John, xv. 164
— Walter, xv. 175, 176, 178, 179, 187
— John and Walter, xvi. 64, 67
— Peter, xx. 211
Darby, Henry, xiii. 188
— (e) (Derby), Peter, xix. 140, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163
Darlington, John, xii. 224
Darnell, William, xvii. 368. See Trikeby
Darsham, xv. 4; xvii. 145
Darsingham, xv. 2
— (Dersingham), xviii. 101
Darwall, John, xix. 235
Dashwood, Richard, xiii. 286
— G. H., xviii. 165, 174, 196
Dauber, Ricardus, xiv. 297
Daubere, Bartholomeus, xiv. 309; Rogerus, 310
Dauentre, Thos. de, xiv. 318
Davellers (Manor), xiii. 135
Davenport, Miss F. G., xviii. 203
Davidson, William, F. R. I. B. A., delivers a Lecture on "Norfolk Rood Screens and their Painters," xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
Davie, Rev. W. Cufaude, Notes of Church Plate in Flegg, xi. 363
Davies, Rev. F.—his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Davis, Mr., xv. 252
Davison, Richard, xviii. 93
Davy, Mary, xiv. 323
— Edmund, xix. 203, 204
— Henry, xiii. 261
— Jehosaphat, xiii. 272, 281
— Michaell and Mr.....xviii. 149, 160
— William and .....xviii. 154
Davye, Edmond, xiii. 46; William, 47
Dawbeney, Mr., xix. 149
Dawe (?), Matthew, xix. 211
Dawe's Close, xiv. 145
Dawlinge (Wood), xviii. 96
Dawlton ..... xix. 166
Dawson, Richard and ..... xx. 96, 153
Day, Mr. Archibald—his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
— Edward and Margaret, xvii. 270
— Timothy, xviii. 160; and Daye, Rob., 86
— Mr. Anstel, xix. 39
Daynes, John, xiii. 78; Nathan and Peter, 130
D'Albini Family of Buckenham, xi. 138. See Albini. Vol. xii.
— — Notes on, xv. 27
— Hugh, xv. 27, 28
— William, original grantee of Kenninghall Manor, xv. 25 *passim;* (I) and his wife, buried at Wymondham, 25; (II) created Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 27; (II) a legend about him, 25, 26; xx. (Proceedings xxxiv.)
de Acre (del Acre), Thomas, xx. 187-191, 211
— Alto Bosco, Sir Peter, xvi. 147, 148
Deane, Humphrey, xix. 134, 135, 140, 146, 170

Deaneries and corresponding Hundreds, xvii. 56, 149-151
— of Norwich Diocese, Suggested Origin of, xvii. 52
— Summary of, xvii. 147, 148
Deans, Rural and Civil, xvii. 52, 60
Deansly, M., xx. 145
Dearham (Cumberland), Cross at, xv. 317, 321
Dearing, John, xiii. 129, 131
Dearsly, William, xiii. 268
Death, Representation of, xvii. 280
"Death and the Bishop" (Painted Glass), xviii. 291
Deaths of Members of the Society. See Obituary and in many instances under Name. Vols. xi.—xx.
de Auvillers (Avelars), Bartholomew, xx. 36 and Note; Hugh, 35 (2); Richard, 36
Debach, xvii. 140
De Bacon, Adam, Brass, 1310, xiv. 66
— Beauchampe, Phillipa, her Brass at Necton, xiii. 195
— Becham. See Becham. Vol. xiv.
— Benhale, Robt. and Eva, xv. 275, 291
Debenham, xvii. 138
De Berningham Family (of Barningham Parva), their house at Mannington, xiv. 327
— — (of Northwood, Barningham), remains of their house there, xiv. 327
de Birstune, Robert, xx. 188
— Blickling, William, xx. 237
— Bosco (Bois), Alice, xvi. 170
— — Sir Robert, xvi. 170
— — Richard, xx. 187
— Bosevill (Bozewyle, &c.), Robert, xx. 40 and Note
Debney, Robert, xiii. 63
de Boys, John and Robert, xviii. 188
De Bradok. See Bradok. Vol. xiv.
— Braklond. See Braklond. Vol. xiv.
— Breeles. See Breeles (Brekles). Vol. xiv.
— Breeles. See Breeles. Vol. xiv.
— Brekles. See Brekles. Vol. xiv.
— Brook. See Brook. Vol. xiv.
de Bruerio, John, xx. 283
De Buckenham. See Buckenham. Vol. xiv.
— Burny. See Burny. Vol. xiv.
— Bixhale. See Bixhale. Vol. xiv.
de Cadomo, Robert, Sybilla, and Walter, [illegible] xxviii.)
— Caen, Robert, [illegible] 270, 291; Walter, [illegible]
de Caisneto, its various spellings, xv. 270; Margaret, 271, 291; Ralf, 270; Sybil, 270, 291; William, 270, 271, 291
De Calkhill. See Calkhill. Vol. xiv.
de Cancy, Joseph, xx. 51
Decanti (Dekanti), Tribe of the, xvii. 27
de Cauz, Roger, xx. 39 and Note
De Chair, Rev. Beauchamp, on Norfolk Church Plate, xvi. 258-266
— — — xvii. 264; xviii. 31 (1912 Rep. xxi.); xx. 150
— — — on Church Plate in Deanery of Ingworth (South), xvii. 258-266
— — — resigns Editorial Secretaryship, xviii. (Proceedings viii.)
— Chattelon, Mary, wife of Aymer de Valence, xiv. 328
de Cheyney. See de Caisneto. Vol. xv.
— Clavering, John, xv. 268, 273, 274, 291; Eva and Hawise, 274, 291
— Clifton (Clyfton), Adam, xx. 40 and Note
— — Constantine and John, xx. 41
De Coggeshale. See Coggeshale. Vol. xiv.
de Cressy, Hugh, Margaret, Roger, xv. 271, 291; Isabella, Sibill, Stephen, William, 291
— — Serenus, xx. (Proceedings iv.)
— Dalling (Dallyng), John, xx. 211
— — Simon, xx. 210, 211
De Depmer. See Depmer. Vol. xiv.
de Dicleburg, Willm., xx. 190 (3)
— Docking, Johanna and Nicholas, xx. 51
Dee, Dr. John and Arthur (Norwich Doctor), xiii. 8
de Eltham, John, xv. 31
De Ely. See Ely. Vol. xiv.
Deepdale. See Burnham. xvii. 124, 150
Deeping St. James (Lincs.), xv. 213
Deering Family, Watch belonging to, exhibited, xii. 338
de Fleg, John, xx. 287, 311 (2), 313
De Forncete. See Forncete. Vol. xiv.
de Fynisford, John, xx. 53
De Gardino. See Gardino. Vol. xiv.
— Gerun. See Gerun. Vol. xiv.
— Grey, John (Bishop of Norwich), xiii. 122
— — Edmund and Thomas, xv. 68
— — Lady, xvi. 35
— — Mr., afterwards Lord Walsingham, xv. 287
— — Mr., xx. 128, 129
— — Robert, xiii. 178; xviii. 77

De Grey, Sir William, xiii. 163
— Grymeston. See Grymeston. Vol. xiv.
— Grymsted. See Grymsted. Vol. xiv.
de Gyney, Sir Roger and Anne, xv. 192
Dehage, John, xviii. 156
de Happesburgh, William, xv. 296
De Harpley. See Harpley. Vol. xiv.
de Haryngby, William, xx. 285
— Hemesby, Amable, xx. 285
— Hendegord, Roger and Will., xx. 285
De Hewell. See Hewell. Vol. xiv.
Dehfin, Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 99
de Hill, John and Robert, xx. 307; Roger, 282, 290, 307; R., 290
De Hiskey. See Hiskey. Vol. xiv.
— Hockham. See Hockham. Vol. xiv.
de Hoo (del Ho, de Ho), Adam, xx. 39; Agnes, 39; Endo, 55; Gilbert, 37; Margaret, 39; John, 33, 37-39, 45; William, 37; Sir Roger, 37, 39
De Houton, Geoffrey, xiv. 48
de Ickworth (Icheworthe, Ykworth), Johanna, xx. 51; John, 51; Thomas, 47, 48, 51
De Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus, xvii. 229
— Illyngton. See Illyngton. Vol. xiv.
— Ingham. See Ingham. Vol. xiv.
— — Notes on Family of, xvi. 198
de Inglose, Sir Henry, xv. 192
Dekene, Robert, xx. 287
de Knapton, Richard, xx. 226, 228
— Kyrkeby, William, xx. 182
De la Dale, Richard, xiv. 51
— — Forthe, John, xiv. 48
Delahay, Mr., xviii. 152
de Lakenham, Henry, xx. 182
— la Pole, Henry and Margaret, xx. 40
De Lawne, Doctor, xviii. 149, 158
de la Zouche, Margaret, xv. 291
Delegates appointed to the Conference of Societies in Union, xi. 360
De Lezze, Family of, xiii. 101, 102; Geovanni, Hugh, Luca, Priamo, and William, 103
del Gore, Robert, xx. 47
Del Hel (ate Hyl), Robert, xiv. 48
De Lirling. See Lirling. Vol. xiv.
de Littlemore. See Littlemore. Vol. xiv.
— Len, Simon, xx. 286, 294, 295, 299-301
Dell, Samuel, xvi. 256
de Losinga, Bishop Herbert, xviii. 109 (2); xx. 183
de Lucy, Sir Richard, xvi. 229
Delylde, William, xvii. 322, 365
de Lyng, William, xx. 187
— Malet, Robert, xx. 57, 60
— Mare, John (Monk of Norwich), xix. 110
— Martham, Osbert, xx. 311, 313
De Methelond, Adam, xiv. 24
— Modyngwelle. See Modyngwelle. Vol. xiv.
de Montealt (Monte Alto), Cecily, xv. 27
— Monte Alto, Robert, xv. 27, 31
— — — his claim to act as Chief Butler, xv. 29, 30
— — — Roger, xv. 29
Denbye, Mychaell, xviii. 100
Denever, xii. 286
de Nevill, Ralph, xv. 274
Denew, Mr. Jeames, xviii. 160; John, 158, 159
Denham (Suffolk), xiii. 163; xix. 277, 284
— (Bucks.), xv. 113
— (Clare), xvii. 135
— (Hoxne), xvii. 139
— Henricus, Clericus de, xvii. 129
— Sir John, xx. 252
Dennie, Thomas, xiii. 70; (Deny, Thos.), 75
Dennington visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
— and Hammundeswood in, xvii. 139
Denny, Anne, xiii. 149; John, 135; Richard, 144; Thomas, 144, 250; William, 91, 149; Sir William, 177
— R. G., xvi. 163; Thomason, 258
— Rev. Edmund, xix. 36
Dennys, John, xiii. 268. See Denys
de Northwode, Richard, xx. 189
— Nortun, Robert, xx. 38 and Note
— Norwich, Margaret, xv. 271, 291
— — William, xv. 271; (de Cheyney) xv. 291
— — Sir John, Dame Margaret, and Walter, xx. (Proceedings xii.)
— — William, xx. 39
Denston, xvii. 136
Dent, Mr. and William, xix. 58-60
Denton, xii. 276; xiii. 142, 147, 161, 181, 253, 258, 263; xvi. 40; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
— Church Plate at, xvi. 256
— Edmund de and Roger de, xvi. 187
— and St. Walstan on Church Chest at, xix. 199, 239
Denver, xii. 13, 16; xiii. 70, 262; xiv. 332, 333, 337-340; xvii. 120; xviii. 55, 86

Denys, Edmond, xiii. 112
— Robert, xiv. 26
— Thomas, xviii. 152
de Onstlond, Adam, xx. 191
Deopham, xiii. 69, 91, 136, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 257, 263; xvii. 113; xviii. 89; xx. 159
— Church Plate at, xviii. 28
— visited, xx. (1891 Rep. iii.)
De Pakenham. See Pakenham. Vol. xiv.
de Pauely, Alice, Reginald, and Walter, xx. 53
Depdale, Matilda de, xvi. 192
Depden, xvii. 135
Depe, John de, xvi. 187
Depedale, xii. 273
Depham, xii. 278; William, 226
— Ricardus de, xiv. 308
— William de, xvi. 188; Matilda de, 189
— Stephen de, xix. 283
Depmer, Adam de, xiv. 20, 53, 54
— — — (de Walsham), xiv. 49
— Hugo de, xiv. 20, 49; Ricardus de, 308; Stephen de, 18, 49; William de, 49
Depmere (Tenement), xiv. 44
De Prato. See Prato. Vol. xiv.
— — William, xx. 33
Depup, elected Fellow of Caius College, xiii. 104
Depwade Hundred, xii. 270, 290, 292
— Deanery, Church Plate in, xv. 44-50
— — Addenda, xvi. 257
— — and Hundred, xvii. 56, 107, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 91, 92
— — Time-dials in, (Rev. A. Cross, M.A.), xviii. 204-210
Der, Johannes, xiv. 309
Derby, All Saints, xv. 210
— William, xvii. 139
— County of, xviii. 51
Dereham, East, Fragments of Celts and Sword found at, xi. 360
— — xiii. 75, 83, 92, 162, 175, 267, 280; xiv. 339; xv. 234; xviii. 89, 100, 170, 198, 248
— — visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — Annual Meeting of the Society there, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — House at, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — Site of Ancient Guildhall, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 37, 38
Dereham, East, Manor of, xviii. 69
— West, xii. 13, 17; xiii. 241; xiv. 330, 331, 334, 337-340; xviii. 59, 65, 66, 70, 71
— — Vases found at, xiii. 345
— — Abbey at, Account of, xviii. 2, 3, 10
— — Fire at, xviii. 7
— — Grange described, xviii. 4
— — Monument at, xviii. (Proceedings i.)
— — Manor, xix. 171
— (Derram), xiii. 207
— xix. 16; xx. 9
— Abbey, xiii. 350; xvii. 96 (2), 98, 105 (4), 115, 118, 121 (2), 154
— Robertus de, xiv. 236
— John, Canon and Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324, 354
— Robert, Canon and Sub-Prior of Coxford, xvii. 306, 324
— (Fincham) West, xvii. 120
— (Hingham) East, xvii. 113
— Family History, xviii. 2-5
— Pedigree; Mr. Rye's doubts; xviii. 3
— Baldwin, xviii. 4 (2)
— Elizabeth (m. Sir S. Stuart), xviii. 8, 20
— Francis, xviii. 3
— Lady Frances, xviii. 8, 12, 22
— Sir Henry, xviii. 5
— Richard, xviii. 7, 8, 12, 22
— Sir Richard, xviii. 5, 7-9, 22
— Thomas, xviii. 3, 4, 7-9, 12
— Sir Thos., xviii. 1, 2, 5, 7-9, 11-20, 22
— — — his Death and Will, xviii. 19, 20, 22
— — — Bart., Monument at Rome, xviii. 1, 2
— — — Monument at West Dereham, xviii. 12
— The last of the West Dereham Family, xviii. 1-22
Derehant, Sir John (Priest), xiv. 213
Derham, Edmund, xii. 227
— John, xii. 199, 212, 213, 226
— Sir Nicholas (Priest), xiv. 211
— Robert de, xiv. 206
— — (le Cook), xiv. 236
— William de, xvi. 188
Deritend (Warwick), xv. 222
Derling, Reginald, xiv. 44
Derlyng, Stephen, xvi. 193
Dernell, John, his journal, xv. 125-143; xvi. 55, 56
— — xv. 114, 117, 118, 122, 134, 139
de Rokesleye, Gregory, xx. 51
— Rouvigny, xviii. 10

Dersingham Church visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— xii. 272; xiii. 44, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 288; xvii. 104, 105
— Effigies of John Pell and wife, 1607, xiv. 256
— (Darsingham), xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 262, 268, 269, 276, 282
Derwentwater, Lord, xviii. 15
de Rye, Hubert, xv. 268, 271; Isabella, 291; Roceline, 271
— Salle, Sir Robert, xx. (Proceedings v.)
— Sco, Alexr., xx. 312, 313, 315
— — Geoffy., James, Robert, Simon, and William, xx. 307
— — Humphrey, xx. 282
— Secretis operibus Artis, &c., (Bacon) quoted, xvi. 50, 51
— Semere, Simon, xv. 274
— Ses, Unbeyn and Yware, xx. 282
— Shelfanger (Chelfanger, Selfanger, &c.). Eudo, xx. 33, 38, 45-51; Hosbert fil' Rogeri, 45 and Note; Osbert and Roger, 45; Walter, 38, 50-52, 55
— Shotesbroke (Sotesbrok, &c), Elizabeth, xx. 52; John, 38, 45, 48, 50-52; Robert, 46, 48, 49, 52; Roesia, 52, 55
— Shropham. See Shropham. Vol. xiv.
Desjardins (Map Maker), xvii. 16, 17
Desle, Isacke and Nicholas, sen., xviii. 158
de Snytterton. See Snytterton. Vol. xiv.
— Solempne, Anthony, xx. 231
— Somery, Roger and Nicolea, xv. 27
Despencer, Henry, Bishop of Norwich, Arms of, xiii. 300-302. See Despenser, xix. 86
de Stanton. See Stanton. Vol. xiv.
— Staplegate, Edmund, claims Chief Butlership, xv. 32
"Destruction of Jerusalem," Tragedy by Dr. Legge, xiii. 103
de Suthgate, Roger, xx. 285, 287
— Syck (Syk), Alan and Benjamin, xx. 309; Humphrey, 309, 312, 314, 315; Robert, 309 (2); Thos. and Willm., 282, 286, 309
— Tasburgh. See Tasburgh. Vol. xiv.
— Tateshale. See Tateshale. Vol. xiv.
— — Mabel (Amabilia), xv. 27; Robert, 27, 30
— — Sir Robert, xx. 39
— Tiptoft, Sir R., xv. 274, 291
Detterville, Rev. T., xx. 224
de Turb, William (Prior), xx. 190
de Tymworth. See Tymworth. Vol. xiv.
— Ufford, Sir Thos. and Eva, xv. 274, 291
Deulon ..... xviii. 3
Deux, Johannes, xiv. 320
de Valence, Aymer, xiv. 322
— — his Arms, xiv. 328
— — his munificence in Church Building, xiv. 328
— — his tragic end, xiv. 328
— Valle Badonis, Alan, xiv. 24
Devenport, Magister Adam, xiv. 236
Devenshire, Richardus, xiv. 303
de Vigo, John, xx. 176
Devil's Dyke, Oxborough, xiii. 346-9
Devon, Earl of (Courtney), xv. 329
Devonshire, Duke of, owns Van Somers' Painting of the Browne Family, xvi. 136
de Walesham, Nicholas, xiv. 69
Dewar, Daniel, LL.D., xvii. 20
de Warenne. See Warenne. Vol. xii.
— Welborne, John and Thomas, xx. 232
Dewes, Johannes, xiv. 302
Dewhurst, James, xviii. 101
Dewinge, Edward, xiii. 243; Stephen, 243, 275
de Wolferston, Roger, xx. 53
— Wykes. See Wykes. Vol. xiv.
Dey, John, xviii. 150
— William, xix. 156, 172
Deye, Ruban, xiii. 66
— Ricardus, xiv. 306
— Robert, xviii. 149, 154
Deynes, John, Leonard, Robert, xiii. 82; Thomas, 160, 164
Deyns Family, Tablet in Diss Church, xvi. 233
D'Havers, Mr., xv. 5, 6
Dialect Indications, xvii. 237
Dials referred to in Archæological Journal, xviii. 209
Dibold, Edward and Samuel, xiii. 145
Diceto, Ralph de, xvi. 237
Dickerson, Elizabeth, widow, xviii. 157
Dickons, Willm., xviii. 101
Dickleburgh, xiii. 65, 78, 126, 134, 141, 142, 171, 172, 243; xv. 88; xvii. 83, 125; xviii. 91
— John de, xvii. 132
Dicleburgh, xii. 275
Dictionary of National Biography quoted, xvii. 19, 200, 221, 287, 288, 357; xviii. 5, 6; xix. 71

Didlington, xii. 13, 17; xiii. 241; xvii. 118; Parson of, 102
— (Dudlington), xviii. 86
Dido, a Latin Play, xi. 351
Didron, M., xiii. 327
Digby, John, xiii. 70; William, 136
— Sir Everard, xviii. 6
Dikilburgh, William de, xvi. 65, 74
Dilham, xii. 285; xiii. 133, 176, 183, 189; xvii. 111; xix. 278, 279
— "Castle," (by Harry Brittain), xv. 190-193
— remains of gate towers of "Castle," xv. 190, 191
— Johannes de, xiv. 313
— Ricardus de, xiv. 311
— Robert, xix. 204, 219
— John de, xvi. 188
Dillingham, William, xiii. 288
Dillington, xvii. 102
Dillon, Lord, xiii. 311; xiv. 291
di Montauto, Count, xviii. 10
Diocesan Histories, Norwich, referred to, xvii. 107
— History of Norwich (Jessopp) quoted, xviii. 113
Diocese of Norwich, Tanner's MS. Collections, transcribed and bound, xii. 336 (1891 Rep. iv.)
Diplomatarium (Thorpe) quoted, xviii. 113
Direham, Mr. Thos., xviii. 59
Disce, xii. 276
Discoveries, Fye Bridge, xiii. 217; Grey Friars, Yarmouth, 21; Norwich Cathedral, xiv. 105
Discs, Bone, found at Castleacre, xii. 104
Disermew, Daniell, xviii. 153
Disinherited Barons, Relief of, xvii. 47, 49
Disley (Cheshire), Cross at, xv. 317
Dislike of Puritans to Stage Plays, &c., xiii. 14
Displine, Robert, xiii. 181
Diss, xiii. 48, 71, 72, 78, 133, 187; xv. 213 251; xvii. 125, 169, 306; Hundred of, 56; xviii. 91, 196; Gildhall at, 203; xx 27, 34
— and Bressingham Churches, Notes on (by the late Canon Manning), xvi. 228-239
Dissertations on Peutinger's Table quoted, xvii. 22
Distances, Table of, between Gravesend and Yarmouth, xiv. 98
Distel, Geoffrey, xiv. 13, 36
Ditchell, John, xiii. 282; Thomas, 127, 132
Ditchingham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 62, 185, 245; xvii. 116; xviii. 93
— Brass at (1490), xiv. 249
— Hall, xiv. 149
— Church Plate at, xvi. 155
— Church visited, xx. (Rep. xiii., xxi.)
Ditton, xvii. 130
Dive, Abbey of St. Pierre sur, xvii. 110 (2), 154
— William, xx. 188
Dix, Mrs. Mary, xv. 46
Dixe, William, xiii. 53
— John, xviii. 98
Dixen, John, xiii. 269
Dixon, James, xvii. 179; Thomas, 197
Do, John le and Robert le, xiv. 50, 51, 54
Dobbs, Edmund, Rector of Strumpshaw, xiii. 196
— Anne, xvi. 15
Dobbys, Thomas, xviii. 196
Dobson, Widow, xviii. 152
— Walter and Deborah, xx. 217
Dockin, John, xix. 56
Docking, xii. 293; xiii. 141; xvii. 116, 345, 360, 362, 367; xviii. 85 See Ivry. Vol. xvii.
— Hundred, xvii. 56
— Ailric de, xvii. 362
— Frances, xii. 268
— Nicholas de, xvii. 360, 362, 367 (2)
— William de, xvii. 367. See fil' Elured, fil' Nicolas, fil' William. Vol. xvii. See Dokkyng
Dockynge, Roger, sen., xiii. 52
— xix. 282
Dodge Family, Arms of, xi. 73
— Anne, Frances, Mary, John (Lord of Mannington), and Ralph (Rector of Mannington), xiv. 323
— Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— Raphe, xviii. 86
Dodlington, xii. 286
Dogberry, Part of, taken by W. Kemp, xiii. 12
Dokkyng, xii. 272
— Roger, Brass to, at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196
Doles, Meaning of, xi. 152
Dolgelly (Merioneth), xv. 213
Dolomb, Ralph, xvii. 365; Roger, 347, 365
Dolphin (afterwards White Bear and Turk's Head), Yarmouth, xiii. 28
Domaunt = a large beam, xv. 171
Domesday Book, Nomenclature, xi. 210
— — Account of Norwich in, xii. 33
— — quoted, xvii. 30, 59, 286, 287

Domesday Book (Norfolk), Analysis (Mundford) quoted, xviii. 118, 124
— — (Norwich Diocese), xix. 70, 83, 84
Donegal, Jane, daughter of Earl of, xv. 292
Donemowe, John, xii. 226, 227
Donewich, Robert of, xix. 98
Donne, Roger, xiii. 285
Donston, Willelmus de, xiv. 316. See also Dunston
Doodes, Thomas, xiii. 162
Doraunt, Sir John (Priest), xiv. 213
Dorchester (Dorset), xv. 210; (Oxon) 221
Doreward, John and Margaret, xii. 159
Doria Palace, Rome, xiii. 318
Dormer, Robert, Lord, and William, xvi. 143
Dornix (Darnix) explained, xv. 98; xix. 14; xx. 174
Dory, Nicholaus, xiv. 307
Dosse, William, xiv. 37
Doublet described, xiv. 292
Douce MSS., xvii. 242
Doughtie, Thomas, xiii. 136, 137
Doughty, Matilda, wife of Robert, Brass (1493), xiv. 247
— Andrew, xiii. 141; Robert, 136, 137, 140; Robert Lee, 290; William, 136, 137, 140
— John, Esq., xviii. 157; xx. 100
Doughty's Hospital visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
Dounham, Galfridus de, xiv. 306; Ricardus de, 309; Thomas de, 311. See also Downham
Dove, Thomas, xviii. 102
Dover, Anthony (Player), xiii. 18
— Daniell, xviii. 155
— Mint, Moneyer named Manning, xiii. 95
— xvii. 6, 7; Castle, 360
Dovine, Peter, xviii. 158
Dowbys (Dobbs), John, xvi. 14
Dowe, John, xiii. 182; Robert and Thos., 181
Downes, Thomas, xiii. 90, 92
— John, xvii. 179
— Richard, xviii. 86
Downham, xiii. 148; xiv. 334, 335; xviii. 86
— Lodge, xiii. 53
— Market, xiii. 62, 64, 70, 74
— (Doynham), xv. 3
— (Fincham), xvii. 120; (Fordham), 131
Downman, Rev. E. A., measures Thetford Castle Hill, xvi. 40
Doycot, John, xvi. 63
Doyley, Edward, xv. 282, 283
Doyle(y), Sir Henry, xix. 165, 172
Doylie, Edmund and Katherine, xix. 211
Doyly, Bertram, xiii. 146; Charles, 126; Edmond and William, 174
— Sir William, xiv. 146
— Edward, xx. 76, 78, 79, 81, 85, 87, 88, 93
— Mrs., xx. 99
Draiden, R. F., xvi. 260
Drainage Works, Discoveries at Fyebridge during, xiii. 217 (passim)
Drake, Richard, xiii. 155
— John, Robert, and Thomas, xviii. 155, 158, 159
— Richard and Alice, xix. 23
Drask, John, xvi. 63, 74
Dray, John, xvi. 196
Draycott (Staffs.), xv. 216
Draye (Tenement), xiv. 50
Drayton, Road-side Cross with Inscription, xi. 318
— xii. 267; xiii. 158, 281; xvii. 93; xviii. 103; xx. 127, 138
— (Bucks.), xv. 223
— Church Plate at, xvi. 260
— — visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— Communion Cup at, xx. 256
— Michael, quoted, xii. 195
— Galfridus Webstetre de, xiv. 309
— Willelmus de, xiv. 313
— Geoffrey, Robert, Thomas de, xvi. 195; Roger de, Sibilia de, 191
— Thomas de, xviii. 141
— John, xix. 74, 93
Dreiton, Alexr. de, Ricardus de, xii. 122
Dreurye, Anthony, xiii. 59. See Drury, Drurie
Drew, John, xvii. 366
Drewe, Richard, xv. 170, 176; xvi. 66
Drewry, Edmund, xviii. 84
— Drew, xix. 14
Drewys (Drew), xv. 137
Dring, Richard, xiii. 288
— Thomas and T. H., xx. 253, 254
Drinkstone, xvii. 127
Droves, the Marshland, xii. 321-323
Druery, Mr., former Bailiff of Yarmouth, xiv. 78, 80, 81, 83
Drurie, John and Robert, xiii. 141
Drury Arms, Tau Cross in, xi. 76
— Roger, former owner of Turk's Head, Yarmouth, xiii. 28
— Sir Drue, xv. 282, 283; xviii. 235

Drury, Anthony, xvi. 16, 17; William, 16; Sir Robert, 13
— Mr. D. and Sir Dru, xx. 14, 62, 63
Dryden, Sir H., Bart., xviii. 209
Drye, xv. 86
— Mr. John, xviii. 189
Dryneton (Glouc.), xv. 211
Dubbell's (Manor), xiii. 60
Dublin, xx. 122
Dubris, xvii. 6
Ducange's Glossarium Infimæ Latinitatis quoted, xvii. 11, 20; xix. 306
Duckett, Owin, xviii. 89
Duckhousebeck (Foulsham), xvi. 93
Dudgeon, Henery, xviii. 151
Dudley, Robert, xv. 196
— Guildford and Robert (Earl of Leicester), xvii. 329; xix. 87, 92
— Alexander, xviii. 154
— Edmund, Frances, and Sir John, xviii. 75
— (Worcester), xv. 216
Dudlington, xiii. 74. See Didlington
Duel, between Thos. Berney and Thos. Bedingfield, 1684 (by P. B. Ficklin), xv. 4
Duffield, Edmund, xiii. 244; John, 63
Dugdale quoted on Inbanking, xii. 13, 315
— his "Baronage" quoted, xv. 25
— Sir William, referred to, xvii. 287, 288, 307, 332, 346, 347
Dughty, Walterus, xiv. 308
Duk (Tenement), xiv. 44
Duke, Ambrose and Anne, xiii. 151; Edward, 81; Thomas, 150
— Brass to Ann, wife of George (1551), xiv. 252, 253
— — — Ann (1577), xiv. 253
Duleep Singh, H.H. Prince Frederick, and Summary of Society's Proceedings, xvii. 371
— — — and Memoir on St. Swithin's Church, Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.)
— — — on Blo' Norton Hall or Brome Hall Manor House, xviii. 211-260
— — — entertains Members, xviii. (Proceedings v., vi.)
— — — Lecture on "Restoration," xviii. (Proceedings iv., xxii.)
Dull, Petrus, xiv. 298
Dulle, Matilda, xx. 285
Dumbhowe, Pagan, Robert, and William, xiv. 52
Dun, Johannes, xiv. 310
Dunbar (Scotland), xv. 207; (East Lothian), 221
Dunham, xii. 13, 17; xvii. 58
Dunham, Hith, xii. 286
— Magna, xii. 276; xiii. 45, 54, 163, 178, 187, 268, 269, 271, 280; xviii. 100
— Parva, xii. 277; xiii. 171, 178, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100
— St. Andrew and St. Mary, xvii. 102
— — Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58
— Galfridus de, xiv. 314; Johannes, 304
— John, xix. 50
Dunmow, Priory of, xvii. 119 (3), 134, 154
Dunningworth, xvii. 141
Dunstable, xiv. 136
Dunstaple, John, xix. 82
Dunster, Bertha C., Rev. H. P., and Mary I., xx. 272
— Rev. H. P.—his Death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Dunston, xii. 275; xiii. 144; xiv. 140, 143; xvii. 108
— Church Plate at, xvi. 243
— Common, xiv. 143
— Willelmus de, xiv. 302
— Robert, xv. 164
— Henry de, xvi. 189; Robert de, 188; William de, 189
Dunton, xvii. 124, 367
— and Dokketon (Doughton, Dalton), xii. 273; xiii. 47; xviii. 85
— Edward, xviii. 98
— Hugh de, Sir Ralph de, xvii. 367. See Hauville. Vol. xvii.
Dunwich, Brass formerly in All Saints' Church, xiii. 360
— xvii. 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 14, 18, 22; xviii. 113, 114, 127
— All Saints, St. John, St. Leonard, St. Martin, St. Nicholas, and St. Peter, xvii. 144
— Deanery of, xvii. 56, 77, 144, 148
— Preceptory of, xvii. 115, 154
— Robert, xix. 74
Du Port, Rev. Canon, Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Duppa, Mr., xx. 19
Durant, Dr. Paul, xiii. 317
Düren, Glass in Franciscan Church there, xv. 344
Durham, Table of the Jesus Altar there, xiii. 295
— Rites (Surtees Society) quoted, xiv. 165, 166
— St. Nicholas, xv. 205
— xvi. 43
— Bishop Cosins Library at, xix. 77
Durley, xv. 208

Duroaverus, xvii. 6
Durrant, John, xiii. 139, 182; xiv. 87
— William, xiii. 84; xiv. 89
— Edmund or Edward, xv. 163
Durst, Rev. J., xvii. 38
Dutch Congregation, The, in Norwich, xvi. 320-327
Dutton, Ann, xv. 113; Lady Anne, 111, 112; Catherine, 113; Foulk, 113
— Elizabeth, xv. 112; xvi. 139
— Lucy, xv. 112; xvi. 139
— Sir Thomas, xv. 111, 113; xvi. 137, 139
Duwe, John, xvi. 188
Duxford St. John (Cambs.), Mediæval Inscription at, xx. 144
Dyer (Gilbert), xvii. 20, 21
Dyerton, Thomas, xviii. 94
Dylham, Robert, xix. 206
Dyman, Symon, xiii. 46
Dyncok, Thomas, xiv. 307
Dysce Hundred, xii. 275, 290, 292
Dysse ..... (Petty Canon), xviii. 81, 103
— Walter, xix. 108
Dytton, Richard de, xvi. 194
Dyxson, William, xv. 48; xvi. 167, 265

E ..... John, xix. 318
Eade, Sir Peter, describes Church and Parish of St. Giles, xii. (1891 Rep. xiii. 97
— — — and Lady, entertain visitors, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— — — presides at Annual Meeting, xii. (1894 Rep. i.)
— — — presents his History of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, xiv. 345
— — — xv. 227
— — — M.D., on Churchman House, St. Giles Street, Norwich, xvii. 255-262
— — — Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Eadgar (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Eadmer, xviii. 124
Eadmund (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98, 99
Eadred (King 946-955), xiii. 95
— Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98
Eadwacer (Edwacr, Edwecar), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98
Eagles displayed, on Paintings at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179
Eagleshall (Staffs.), xv. 216, 217
Ealing (Middlesex), xv. 218
Earl ..... (?) Fee of, xvii. 99
Earle, Joseph, xiii. 72
— Roger, xiii. 72
— Mr., xviii. 149, 154
Earlham, xiii. 163; xvii. 109
— Church Plate at, xvi. 243, 244
— Geoffrey de, xvi. 187. See also Erlham
Early Mayors of Lynn, Paper by Hamon le Strange, Esq., xii. 229
"Early English Text Society," publications of quoted, xvii. 233, 240, 243
Earnall, John, xiii. 259
Earsham, xiii. 60, 71, 288; xvi. 40; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
— Hundred of, xii. 250, 276, 290, 291, 295, 296; xvii. 56
— Church Plate at, xvi. 256
Earthworks, Buckenham Castle, xi. 137, 140
— — Priory, xi. 139
— Mousehold Heath, xvi. 91
East, John, xiv. 87; xix. 189, 190, 224, 226, 228, 231
— Anglia and the Civil War (Kingston) referred to, xiv. 336
— — Early Bishops of, xviii. 113-115
— Anglian Notes and Queries referred to and quoted, xv. 74, 201, 226; xix. 35, 36, 147
— — Rising, 1381, xvi. 275
— Barsham. See Barsham. Vol. xiii.
— — Henry de, Ralph de, xvii. 313, 361
— Beckham. See Beckham. Vol. xiii.
— Bradenham. See Bradenham. Vol. xiii.
— Brooke. See Brooke, E. Vol. xvi.
— Carlton. See Carlton. Vol. xiii.; Vol. xvi.
Eastbridge, xiv. 98
Easterforde, xiv. 98
East Dereham. See Dereham. Vol. xiii.; Vol. xiv.
— Harling Church, xvii. 203
— Ruston. See Ruston. Vol. xiii.
— Rudham, Richard of, xvii. 303, 365, 366
— — Reginald de, xvii. 363. See Rudham. Vol. xvii.
— Somerton. See Somerton. Vol. xiii.
— Stoke, xv. 219
Eastt, John, xv. 45, 46, 48-50; xvi. 35, 154, 159, 162, 165, 242, 243, 249, 252 (2), 253, 257, 258, 264, 266; xvii. 186, 266, 268, 270, 273, 275; xviii. 27, 31, 37, 39, 42, 45; xx. 259, 260. See also Est

East Walton. See Walton (East), Vol. xviii.
— Winch. See Winch. Vol. xiii.; Vol. xvi.; Vol. xviii.
Eastern Counties Collectanea referred to, xix. 84, 90
— Valleys of Norfolk (Robberds) quoted, xiv. 148
Easter Sepulchre, Ceremonies at, xi. 335
Eastgate, William, xiii. 286
Easton (Caston), xiii. 56, 168, 281, 284
— (Eston), xv. 125
— Rev. J., xvi. 245. See also Eston
— (Bosmere), xvii. 138; (Dunwich), 144; (Hingham), 113; (Loes), 142
— xviii. 89; Church Plate at, 28
— Adam (Cardinal), xix. 71, 72, 79, 100, 101, 103
Eaton (Norwich), xiii. 63, 170; xvii. 109; xix. 277, 279, 299, 300
— St. Andrew, Church Plate at, xvi. 244; xvii. 181
— Christ Church, Plate at, xvi. 244, 245
— Mr. G. C., Death of, xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.)
— F. R., xx. (Proceedings xvii.)
Eau Brink, xii. 317, 318, 327
Ebor. See York. Vol. xvii.
Eborard, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 332; xvii. 58, 59, 288-290, 332, 346, 355
Eccles by the Sea, xii. 277; Paper on (by F. Danby Palmer), 304; Church Foundations, 305, 310; Dangerous state of Tower (1893 Rep. ii.); Letters about, 338; Tower destroyed, 1895 (1894 Rep. ix.), 310; Coin found on Beach at, 339; Eccles Town in 1605, 308
— xviii. 66, 88, 229, 231; xix. 30
— (Rockland), xvii. 123; (Waxham), 110; Church Plate at, 169
— John de, xvi. 192
Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— and Civil Districts, Correspondence between, xvii. 53
— Property in Parishes, Three Classes of, xvii. 63
Ecclesiastic and Popes' Figures in Windows at Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene, xvi. 310-316
Ecclis, xii. 267
Eckford, John, xviii. 273
Ede, Alicia, xiv. 38
Edgar, Stephen, xiv. 332
Edgefield, xiii. 136; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
Edgley, William, xviii. 152
Edinburgh, xv. 208, 209
Edingale (Staffs.), xv. 217
Edingthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 97
— xiii. 84; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 23 (1915 Rep. iv.)
— Manor, xiii. 251
Edington (Isle of Wight), xv. 209
Edmondson, Joseph, xv. 253
— Mr., xv. 257-259, 261, 262
Edmonton, xviii. 73
Edmund (King 941-946), xiii. 96
— Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 98
— John, xiii. 108, 109
— Syr, xv. 129
— Saint, xix. 241
— — (Richard), Archbishop of Canterbury, xix. 3
— the Shearer, xix. 199
— Matilda, xx. 286. See also St. Edmund
Edon, Thomas, xiii. 47
Edric, the Falconer, xx. 32-34
Edstan, Patron of St. Vedast's temp. Edward the Confessor, xiii. 122
— xvii. 78
Edward the Confessor, Norwich in time of, xii. 37
— — — coined at Norwich, xiii. 97
— — — Norwich Moneyers, xiii. 99
— — — xviii. 119, 123-125; xx. 32, 278, 279
— I., Norwich Deeds tempore, unusual use of "Strata," xiii. 227
— — case of Moneyer's name on Coins of, xiii. 97
— — son of Henry III., xiv. 23, 32
— — Grant to, xvii. 47
— — his Charter of Inspeximus for Coxford Priory, xvii. 302, 334, 365
— — (King), xviii. 147, 148; xx. 38
— II. (King), xviii. 141
— III., Charters, &c., xvii. 310
— — grants Licence in Mortmain to Coxford Priory, xvii. 316, 365, 366
— IV., Norwich Mint revived under, ii.)
— — xviii. 75
— VI., his Injunctions (1567), xviii. 79
— VII., his Death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
— — confers Title of Lord Mayor of Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
— — xviii. 278
Edwardestone, xvii. 134
Edwards, William, xiii. 69
— Mr., xv. 257, 258, 260, 265
— Bartholomew, xvi. 32; Nicholas, 319
— Miss, xviii. 39; xx. 261

Edwards, Rev. E. T., xx. (Rep. xiii.)
Edwine, Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 99
Edyman, Philip, xvi. 189
Edynesthorp, xii. 285. See Edingthorpe
Egbert (King), xviii. 120
Egefeld, xii. 280
Eger, Mr., xiv. 97
Eggefeld, Johannes and Thomas de, xiv. 311
— (Egefeld), John de, xvi. 65, 72, 187; Nicholas de, 65, 71; Richard de, 191
Eggemere cum Quarlis, xii. 281
Egges, John, xiv. 91
Egmer(e), xvii. 99; xviii. 80, 95
Egyptian Pectoral Tablets, xi. 319
Eland, Nicholas, xviii. 94
Eldemoderaker, xvii. 300, 362
Elden, Robert, xviii. 94
Elderd, Robert, xiii. 79
Eleigh, Brent, xvii. 134; Monks, 135
Elena le Teverner, xvi. 191
Elfeld, Robert, xiv. 24
Elfer, Roger, xx. 283
Elferth (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Elfled, Hugo, xiv. 32
Elingham, Willelmus de, xiv. 305, 314. See also Elyingham
Elizabeth, Queen, Picture of, xi. 273, 277
— — xviii. 4, 61, 65; xx. 178, 218
Elizabethan Players in Norwich (by Leonard G. Bolingbroke), xiii. 1-20
— — visit Norwich, xiii. 10-12
Elkington & Co., xviii. 278, 280
Ellgoode, Thomas, xiii. 61
Ellingham, xii. 269, 287; xiii. 144, 177, 185; xvi. 153. See also Elyngham
— Magna, xii. 278
— by Bungay, xiii. 171; xviii. 93, 256
— Great, xiii. 68, 84, 139, 153, 155 176, 181, 242, 249, 259, 271, 284
— — and Little, xviii. 88, 97
— Little, xiii. 76, 140, 271, 284
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 34, 257
— and Wisbitch, xv. 212
— Church Plate at, xvi. 156
— (Brooke), xvii. 116
— (Rockland), Great, xvii. 122
— — — Church Plate at, xvii. 170
— — Little, xvii. 101
— John, xix. 103; Ralf de (Cellarer), 102
Elliott, Mr., xviii. 160
Ellis, John, xiii. 267
— Thomas and Margaret, xiv. 213
— Mr., xv. 5, 6
— William, xvii. 198
Ellis, Sir H. and A., xviii. 126, 279
— Samuel and R., xix. 192, 236
Ellough (Heleg'). See Willingham All Saints, xvii. 143
Ellwood, G. M., xvii. 257
Ellys, John, xiii. 165
— William, xiv. 213; xviii. 86
Elmeden, xviii. 94
Elmered, William, son of, xiv 25
Elmeremere, Grange of, xvii. 131
Elmham, xvii. 51; xix. 277, 296, 301
— All Saints, St. James, St. Margaret, St. Michael, St. Nicholas, St. Peter, xvii. 146
— North, xiii. 163, 276; xvi. 40; xvii. 9, 103; xviii. 100; xix. 22, 30
— — and South, xviii. 115-119
— — Brasses at, xi. 95
— — visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — Problem in Register, xix. 33-38
— — Ancient Register (Legge) quoted, xix. 34, 35
— — Ruins of Church, xviii. 108, 109
— — Report on Manor (1336), xviii. 122
— South, xvii. 69
— — Minster visited, xviii. (Rep. xiii.)
— — — date of, xviii. 105-107
— The Ancient See of (R. Howlett, F.S.A.), xviii. 105-128
— Various spellings of, xviii. 117, 118
— Thomas of, xviii. 119, 128
— — His Chronicle quoted, xviii. 120, 122
— William, Bishop of, xviii. 124
— Simon, xix. 74, 93
— Henry de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
— Johannes de, xiv. 297
Elmor, Francis, xviii. 153
Elmsett, xvii. 133
Elmswell, xvii. 127, 148
Elmy, Joseph, xviii. 159
Eloys, Robert, xiii. 107
Elsegood, Henry, xiii. 144
Elsing, xiii. 156; xvii. 96
— Portions of 1347 Brass at, xiii. 194
— Church and Hall visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— Church Plate at, xix. 225
— Thomas, xix. 74
Elsinge, xviii. 96
Elsworth (Northants.), xv. 224
Elsy, Thomas, xx. 313, 314; Agnes, 314, 315; Alice, 283, 313-315
Elsyng, xii. 282
Elsyngge, Adam de, xvi. 65, 74
— Thomas of, xix. 98
Elueryeh, Roger, xvi. 195

Elveden, xvii. 131
Elvedon, xiv. 139, 140
Elvin, Mr. C. N., Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Elwayes, Sir Gervas, xvi. 142
Elwin (Elwine), Thomas, xviii. 98; William, 153
Elwyn, William, xiii. 166
Ely, See of, Arms, xii. 12
— (Cambs.), xiii. 260; xvii. 287; xviii. 148
— Cathedral, Handbook of, xvii. 372
— Diocese of, in 1254, xvii. 48, 90
— Excursion to, xviii. (Rep. iv., v.)
— Isle of, xvii. 49; xx. 16
— Taxation of, xvii. 48, 49
— xiv. Adam de, 301; Catherina de, 316; Johannes de, 301; Ricardus de, 304; Magister Johannes de, 311; Willelmus, 303
— Bishop of, xvii. 103
— Prior of, xvii. 131, 138, 140, 141, 154
— Nicholas, Bishop of, xviii. 54, 55
Elyes, William (Chaplain), xv. 64
Elyngham, John, xii. 198, 204, 226
— Johannes de, xiv. 303, 319; Willelmus de, 314
— Robt. de, Thos. de, xvi. 67, 196
— John and Ralph, xix. 74
Elys, John, xii. 226
— William, xiii. 356
— Geoffrey and John, xvi. 195; Robert and Thomas, 194; William, 196
— or Ellis, Family of, xvii. 196
— Margaret, Thomas, and William, xvii. 198, 199
— Robert, xviii. 141
Emaré referred to, xvii. 240
Emblems of Saints (Husenbeth), Special Annotated Edition of, purchased, xiii. 358
— — — quoted, xix. 238, 239
Emelot, Johannes, xiv. 316
— Agnes, xvi. 189
Emerson, William (alias Anderson), xiii. 266
— Julia, xviii. 38
Emerye, Jerome, xviii. 91
Emes, John, xvi. 35; xix. 192
Emley (co. Tipperary), xv. 109
Emma ..... xx. 191
Emneth, xii. 311; xiii. 67; xviii. 71, 173, 196; xix. 167
Empoles (Manor), xiii. 175
Empsay (Yorks.), xv. 219
Empson, Henry and William, xiii. 127
— Charles, xv. 200
Enamelled Arms on Flagon, Crostwight, xi. 361
Encyclopædia Britannica quoted, xvii. 5, 16, 18; xix. 38, 44
— Nelson's referred to, xix. 44
Endegate, xvii. 144
Enemeth, xii. 271, 293
Enfield, Endefeld (Middlesex), xviii. 47-49, 53, 54, 73
Engayne, Vitalis, xvii. 360
Enged (University, &c.) (Transilvania), xv. 207, 212
England, George, xiii. 285
— Thomas, xvi. 242
— Katharine, Queen of, xviii. 55
— Chief Butler of, Claimants to the Office, xv. 22
— as seen by Foreigners, xvi. 18
Englische Studien referred to, xvii. 240
English Coronation Records (Legg) quoted, xv. 23, 24
— Costume (Calthorp) quoted, xix. 323
— Farming (Prothero) referred to, xix. 44, 45
— Votaries quoted, xix. 241
— Goldsmiths and their Marks (C. J. Jackson) referred to, xviii. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35-37, 43, 261, 263, 264, 277
— Historical Review quoted, xvii. 91
Englishe, Edward, xviii. 154
Englose, Sir H., xiii. 113
Ensden and Wilcot (Salop), xv. 213
Ensham (Oxford), xv. 209
Entombment, Representation of the, xvii. 206, 207
Eofwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Epworth (co. Lincs.), xv. 218
Erasmus' Commentary, Copy of, burnt at Great Plumstead, xi. 366
— Epistles quoted, xix. 38
Erchfont (Wilts.), xv. 217
Eriswell, xvii. 131
Erl, Ralph le, xiv. 13, 36; Richard le, 32, 37
— Geoffrey, xx. 283; Robert, 311
Erlham, Anote de, xiv. 316; Jahannes de, 306; Willelmus de, 309
— Galfridus de, Philip de, xvi. 188; Ralf de, Robert de, 187
Ermine Street, xiv. 138; xvii. 26
Erpingham, xii. 284; xiii. 74; xv. 127, 131, 135, 137; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
— North and South Hundreds, xii. 250, 283, 284, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— Church Plate at, xv. 153
— Sir Robert, xiv. 302
— — Thomas, xiv. 302; xvi. 279, 280; xx. 238

Erpingham, Godwin de, xvi. 191
Erpyngham, Johannes de, xiv. 302, 303, 316; Willelmus, 297
Ersham, xii. 276
Erskine, Lady Frances, xv. 111
— Lord (representative of Sir Thos. Browne), xv. 110
— — Chancellor, xv. 111
— — of Restermel Castle, xv. 111
"Eruing" explained, xx. 275
Erwarton, xvii. 142
— (Suffolk), xx. 54. See also Ever-Wardeston
Eschawe, Thomas, xix. 181
Escou (Esco), xx. 281
Esham, xvii. 139
Essex, Earl of (Cromwell), xiii. 29
— — xv. 193; xviii. 5
— Johannes de, xiv. 300
— William, xv. 177
— Victoria, History of, xv. 289
Est, xii., Estbarsham, 280; Estbecham, 283; Estbilney, 277; Estbradenham, 286; Estderham, 274; Estharling, 279; Eston, 278; Estlexham, 277; Estreynham, 273; Estruddham, 273; Estsomerton, 266; Esttodenham, 274; Estwalton, 272; Estwrotham, 277; Estwynche, 272
— John, xvi. 187; Robert, 190
Estate Management at Rainham, 1661-1686 and 1706 (H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xix. 39-66
Estelyn, John, xiv. 44
Esterton (?), xix. 24
Estgate, xvii. 306, 337
Estmondes, John, xviii. 97
Estoft, Robert and Alice his wife, xiv. 231
Eston (Easton), xv. 125
— William de, xvi. 189
Estowe, Henry and Robert, xiii. 154
"Estrete" (Bardwell-Wykes Manor), xiv. 20, 52
Estrich Boards explained, xv. 167, 171, 179; xviii. 143
Ethelred (King), xviii. 122
Ethelwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Eton, xii. 275
— Willelmus de, xiv. 307
— William de, xvi. 66, 71
— See Nuneaton. Vol. xvii.
Etruscan Antiquities quoted, xix. 38
Etwell, Willm., xviii. 94
Eudo, Clerk of Shelfanger, xx. 45; son of Osbert, 45
Europe, Literature of, in 15th and 17th cents. (Hallam) quoted, xix. 38
Euston, xvii. 128, 152, 330
Evans, Sir John, his opinion that Moneyers were generally resident in towns, xiii. 94
— Richard, xiii. 164
— H. A., xvi. 122
— Robert, xviii. 97
Evelyn, John, xx. 219, 220, 223
Eve of the Reformation (Gasquet) quoted, xviii. 164
Everard, John, xiv. 110
— William, xvi. 64, 74, 193
— Katherine, xviii. 234
Everarde, Edmund, xiii. 73; John, 73, 80
Everode, Henry and Anne, xv. 68
Everois, Demesne of, xvii. 122
Everingham (Yorks.), xviii. 15
Ever-Wardeston (Erwarton), xx. 36 and Note, 53
Evolution of the English House (Addy) quoted, xiv. 56
Ewer (silver-gilt) and Basin, given to Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 227-232
Ewfrax (unusual Christian name), xviii. 60
Ewing, Miss, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— Mr. W. C., xviii. 293; xx. 160
Exchequer Issue Rolls (Devon.) xvi. 52
Excursions, Rules as to Members attending, xv. 350
— Motor-cars first used for, xviii. (1911 Proceedings i.)
Exeter, Paris Street in, xv. 215
— xvii. 6; xviii. 142
— Bishop Neville of, xv. 277
Exham, Christopher, xiii. 74
— Alice and Robert, xx. 226, 227
Exhibition, Art Loan, visited, xv. (1902 Rep. i.)
Exning, xvii. 130
— (Suffolk), xviii. 238
Extents, Three 13th cent. Manorial, xiv. 1-56
Ey or Ney, the Termination, xi. 217
Eye, xiii. 135; xiv. 151; xvii. 128
— Honour of (Suffolk), xv. 269
— Priory of, xvii. 105, 109, 125 (3), 126, 128, 129 (5), 130 (6), 139 (7), 140 (2), 144 (6), 145, 154
— St. Leonard, xvii. 145
— (Aye, Aey), xx. 34, 35, 66, 69
— Robertus de, xiv. 309
Eyer, John, xv. 313
(Eyke), xvii. 69, 142
Eynesford Hundred, xii. 282, 290, 292
Eynford Hundred, xvii. 56

Eynsford (Kent), xv. 224
Eyre, William, Esq., Brass to (1507), in Necton Church rendered secure, xii. 302
Faber, William, xiv. 28; xvi. 195
— Andrew, xvi. 187; John, 192
Facts and Fictions concerning Tithes in the Church of England quoted, xvii. 85
Faden (Map of Norfolk), xiv. 144
Faderman, John, xvi. 196
Fadyrman, William, xvi. 195
Fairbour, John, xvi. 63, 67
Fairchild, Johannes, xiv. 305, 312, 315, 320; Petrus, 305, 312, 315
— Beatrice, xix. 200; John, 200, 201; Margaret, 200, 202, 204, 206; Peter, 200, 218
Faire, alias Mallans, William, xviii. 67
Fairefax, George, xiii. 151
Fairfax, William, xiii. 283
— Sir Thomas, xiv. 331, 337; xviii. 157; xix. 213
— Lord, Viscount, xv. 109
— Frances, xv. 111
Fairford, Stained Glass at, xv. 346
Fairley, Elizabeth, xviii. 245
Faith, St., corruption of St. Vedast (Norwich), xiii. 123
Fake, William, xv. 298
Fakenham, Brasses at, xi. 88, 204
— xii. 180, 181, 244, 303; xv. 200; xviii. 85
— Mantelpiece at, xiv. 341-343
— Coins found at, xviii. (Rep. vii.)
— (Blackburne) Magna, xvii. 128, 152; Parva, 128, 152
— (Burnham), xvii. 123, 151; (1909 Rep. iii.)
— Dame, xii. 280
— Hervey de, xvii. 311, 343, 362
— R. de, xvii. 127
Fakenhamdam, Priory of, xvii. 97, 111, 154
Falbek, John, Will of, xvii. 227
"Falconets" (Cannon), xvi. 85
Falgate, Thomas atte, xiv. 24, 30
Falkenham, xvii. 146
Falkner, Rev. T. Felton, D.S.O., on Sculptured Parapet on the Tower of St. Mary's Church, Burnham Market, xvii. 277-283
Fallow, Mr. T., on Chalices and Patens, xii. 85
Falmer (co. Sussex), xix. 10
"Famuli" defined, xix. 292
Farier, William, xv. 201
Farmery at Castleacre Priory, xii. 135
Farnell ..... (Schoolmaster), xx. 234
Farnham, xvii. 141
Farrell, F. J., Lectures on George Borrow, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
— — — xx. (Rep. xi., xxv.)
Farrer, Rev. Edmund, exhibits Brasses restored to Wickhampton Church, xi. 365
— — — makes Index to Visitation, Vol. ii., xii. (1894 Rep. x.)
— — — makes List of some Brasses in Norfolk Churches, xiii. 192
— — — his Church Heraldry quoted, xiii. 236
— — — his Norfolk Brasses quoted, xiii. 360; xv. 90
— — — on Carved Poppyhead in South Lopham Church, xiv. 62
— — — on Stone Shield found at the Site of College in the Fields, Norwich, xv. 299
— — — xv. 327
— — — F.S.A., his resignation, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
Farsfyld (Fersfield), xviii. 91
Farvawkes, Jeames, xviii. 156
Farwell, Ricardus, xiv. 298
Fastolf, Sir John, xii. 214, 215; xv. 116, 191-193; xvi. 280
— Arms, xiv. 67-69
— — of, on ancient brick at Mannington Hall, xiv. 325
— Sir John, Rugge's Brass at St. John's, Maddermarket, possibly was Fastolf's, xiv. 68
— — Hugh, xv. 192
— Alexander, Hervey, Nicholas, and Richer, xvi. 195
— Nicholas, xviii. 141
Fatman, Richard, xv. 297
Faukener, William, xiv. 326
Fawdery, John, xx. 155
Fawssett, William, D.D., and Mary Ann, xviii. 38
Fayer, Robert, xiii. 61
— ? Anthony, xix. 140
Fayrchild, John, xvi. 187
Fayrefax, Willm., xviii. 99
Fayreweather, Edmond and Symond, xiii. 134, 160
Fayrman, William, xvi. 189
— Bernard, xx. 283
Feasts, &c., specially to be found in Norwich Diocese Kalendars, xix. 81-83
Featley, Dr. Daniel, xvi. 143
Feek, S. A., xix. 196
Feeke, George, xviii. 99
Feet of Fines, Norfolk, quoted, xvii. 354, 358

Fegge, Walter, xvi. 193
Felbrigg(e), xii. 283, 301; xiii. 69, 73, 115, 290; xvii. 111; xviii. 83
— Brasses at, xi. 186, 369; (c. 1480) xiv. 260; (1608) xiv. 256
— Brass of Symond de Felbrigg's wives at (c. 1380), xiv. 243
— Hall, the Society visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— Alice de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. 243
— Margaret, wife of Simon de, Brass (1416), xiv. 244, 245
— Elizabeth de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. 243
— Roger de, Brass (c. 1380), xiv. 243
— Sir Simon, K.G., and Dame Katharine, xiv. 190
Feldchirche, xvii. 142
Felix (Bishop of Dunwich), xviii. 107, 114, 125, 127
Felixstowe, xvii. 416
Feliz, Willelmus, xiv. 316
Fellowes, Emma, xvi. 260; Rev. William, 254
Fellows, Robert, xiii. 290
Felmingham, Brasses at, xi. 97
— xii. 285; xvii. 110; xviii. 83
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 64
— Rugge's Hall at, xvi. 80, 81
— Ralf de, xvi. 190
— Richard of, xix. 103
Felmyngham, xiii. 57, 155, 177, 178, 274, 283
Felningham (sic), Richard, xix. 74
Felsham, xvii. 127
Felstead Church, Essex, effigy of Edward Rich, xix. 6
Feltewell, xii 274
Felthams (Manor), xiii. 63
Felthorpe, xii. 267; xiii. 189, 243, 275; xvii. 93; xviii. 94; xx. 138
— Church Plate at, xvi. 260, 261
Felton, Sir T., xv. 291; Elianor, 221
— Timothy, xix. 41, 47-50, 52
Feltum, Mr., xviii. 154
Feltwell St. Mary, Brass at, xi. 91
— xii. 293; xiii. 64, 262, 263, 344
— Brass at (1520), xiv. 252
— St. Mary and St. Nicholas, xvii. 117
— (e), John, xiii. 54
Feltwode, Tomas, xviii. 276
Fen Districts, Wealth of, in 13th Cent., xvii. 90
Fenhouse and Fakon's Manor, xi
Fen Road (The Great), xiv. 137,
— Humfry and Will
— Mr. (Sir John),
241
— John, xiii. 141;
Fen, Sir John, F.S.A., his memoir of Thos. Martin of Palgrave, xv. 233-266
— — — his copy of Gough's Camden, xii. 30
— Francis, xviii. 154
— Agnes, xiii. 69
— Thomas, jun., xiii. 243
— William, xiii. 69
Fenne, Mr., xix. 151
Fennell, Edward, xvi. 38, 256 (2)
Fennstanton (Hunts.), xv. 221
Fenton, Edward and John, xviii. 83, 98
Fenwicke, Bartholomew, xviii. 89
Fenyng, John, xvi. 195
Feoffment, Deeds of, xii. 26
Fer', Johannes, xiv. 315
Feriere, John, xvi. 196
Ferman, xviii. 153
Fermer, Robert, xviii. 87
Fermor, William, xvii. 328
Fermour, Thomas, xiii. 57
— Family, Notes on, xviii. (Rep. xviii.)
Fernig, Mag. de, xvii. 129
Ferrari, Gaudenzio, xiii. 321
Ferrariis, Helias de, xvii. 301, 357 (3); Henry de, 357; John de, 364; Will. de, 305, 358
Ferras, Cardinal Joseph, xviii. 18
Ferrer, Richard, xiii. 167
Ferrerers, alias Ferrer's Manor, xiii. 132
Ferrers, Henry, Lord, xii. 298
— of Groby, Arms of, xii. 298
Ferret, James (Player), xiii. 18
Ferrier, Mr. R. F. E., reads statement re the Great Yarmouth Historical Buildings Co. Ltd., xvii. 371
— — — xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
Ferries, Up-river, xx. 318
Ferror, Eustace, xiii. 74
— Richard, xiv. 222
— John, xvi. 66
Ferrour, John, xvi. 73
— (e), Richard, xix. 203, 204
— Robert, xix. 207
Fersfield, Admission of a child from, to Hospital, Norwich, xi. 321
— xii. 275; xiii. 301; xvii. 125; xx. 3
— (Norfolk), xv. 243
— (Farsfyld), xviii. 91
obert, xiii. 47
nd" (Round) quoted
, xiv. 71; xvii. 292
scribed, xiv. 1-5
City of Norwich,

Feversham (Kent), xv. 224
Feye = to clean out, xix. 154
Ffawsytt, Mr., Schoolmaster of Norwich, xiii. 6
ffolkes, Sir William, Early Map belonging to, xii. 321
Fibrigate, District of, Paper by Rev. W. Hudson, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
Ficham, xii. 272
Ficklin, P. Berney, the Duel between T. Berney and T. Bedingfield, 1684, xv. 4-14
— — — Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.)
Fickling, William, xx. 130, 131
Fide, R., xix. 289
Field, Meaning of, xi. 153
— Dalling, xiii. 160, 248; xviii. 99; xx. 22
— — See Dalling, xvii. 98
— Names, Significance of East Anglian, xi. 143
— Rev. H. E., xv. 88
— — — finds Brass at Brisley, xiii. 192
— Henry, xiii. 18
— George, xix. 62
Fiennes, Celia, xx. 221
Figg, W., xviii. 209
fil' Alexander, Ralph, xvii. 318, 364
— — Cecilia, his wife, xvii. 364. See Wood Dalling. Vol. xvii.
— Aluric, Matilda. See Bermere. Vol. xvii.
Filby, xii. 151, 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; xx. (Rep. xxi.)
— Church Plate at, xix. 188
fil' Clariz, William, xvii. 366
Fileby, xii. 266
fil' Elured, Geoffrey, xvii. 362 (3). See Docking. Vol. xvii.
— Emma, Robert, xvii. 359 (3), 364 (2)
— Geoffrey, Peter, xvii. 303, 366
— Gregory, Richard, xvii. 361
— Henry fil' Hermund, William, xvii. 367
— Hirdman, Robert, xvii. 367
— Hugh, Nicholas, xvii. 360
— Ilwani, John, xvii. 301, 357 (2)
Filippo, Elisha, xviii. 160
fil' John, John, xvii. 349
— Lawrence, William, xvii. 363
— Leffi, Henry, xvii. 367
— Nicholas (de Docking), Richard, xvii. 367
— Odo, Robert, xvii. 361
— Philip, William, xvii. 363 (2)
— Richard, Matilda and Ranulph, xvii. 356
fil' Ringolf, Richard, xvii. 358 (2)
— Robert, Robert, xvii. 352
— — (de Pynkeney ?), Richard, xvii. 367
— Roger, William, xvii. 363
— Selfed, Robert, xvii. 362
— Simon, Alexander, xvii. 98
— Ulmar, William, xvii. 356 (5). See fil' Wlmar. Vol. xvii.
— Ulwine, Nicholas, xvii. 360
— Walkel', Robert, xvii. 366
— Walter, R., xvii. 129
— — Thomas, xvii. 366
— William, Adam, xvii. 363
— — Hugh, xvii. 366
— — John, xvii. 367. See Docking. Vol. xvii.
— Wlmar, Ralph, xvii. 289, 331
— — William, xvii. 296. See fil' Ulmar. Vol. xvii.
Finborough, Great and Little, xvii. 126
Finch Family, xvii. 41
Fincham, Guild Certificate of, xi. 120
— St. Martin, Guild Certificate of, xi. 118
— St. Michael, Guild Certificate of, xi. 116
— xii. 293; xiii. 110, 126, 274, 291; xiv. 336; xvi. 169; xviii. 173
— Shroud Brass at (c. 1520), xiv. 262
— Font described, xvi. 108, 124
— St. Martin and St. Michael, xvii. 120
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 119, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 86
— St. John and St. Martin, xviii. 86
— John, xiii. 110
— Adam de, xvi. 188; Thomas de, 64, 70
Findley, Sir William, xvi. 235
Finningham, xvii. 129
Finnok (Tenement), xiv. 45
Finyngham, Robert, xix. 112
Fire at Great Plumstead Church, xi. 366
— Disastrous, Norfolk and Norwich Library, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
Firearms, Early, in Norwich, xvi. 48
Firepan explained, xv. 100
Fireplace in Sacrist's Office, Castleacre Priory, xii. 123
First Pointed Period, Architecture of, in Terrington Church, xii. 2
Firth, Catherine B., M.A., &c., Norfolk Village Gilds in 15th Cent., xviii. 161-203
Fischel, Henry de Schotesham, xii. 75, 76, 80
Fish, Ricardus, xiv. 305

Fishe, James, xv. 199
Fisher, Francis and James, xiii. 137
— Thomas, xiii. 70, 269; xviii. 67
Fishere, Roger le, xiv. 26, 28
Fishley, xvii. 94
— (Fyshlie), xviii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 261
Fishpoole, Nicholas, xv. 199
Fiske, William, xiii. 70
Fison, C. H., xvi. 27
Fissh, Richard, xvi. 72
Fisshere, Alured le, xiv. 53
Fisshman, Clemens, xiv. 314
— Ranulf, xvi. 64, 69
Fissy, Richard, xiv. 13, 35, 40
Fitch, R., V.P., presents his Collection to the Norwich Museum, xi. 366
— — Gift, xii. (1891 Rep. vi.)
— — his Death, xii. (1894 Rep. x.)
— the late Mr. R., Brasses, xiii. 196
— Eliza Browne, xvi. 246
— Robert, xix. 34
Fitton, John, sen., xiii. 71
Fitzalan, Arms of, xii. 155
— Elizabeth, wife of Sir Will. Montague, xv. 31
— — her four husbands, xv. 32
— John (Earl of Arundel), xv. 27. 28
— See Arundel, Earl of. Vol. xv.
Fitz Hugh, Roger, xii. 231, 232
— — Lord and Alice, xv. 291
— Lewes, Anna and Thomas, xviii. 56
— Lewis, Sir Richard, xii. 236
— Nichole, Richard, xiv. 48
— Osbern, William, xvi. 44
— Richard, Robert, xv. 274
— — de Pensthorpe, Simon, xvii. 314, 362
— Robert, John and Ada, xv. 291
— Roger, Family, xv. 267
— — Margaret, xv. 271, 291
— — Robert, xv. 271, 272, 291; xvii. 286, 352
— — John and Roger, xvii. 352
— — Pedigree of, xvii. 352
— Roy. Ann (Countess of Sussex), xv. 22
Fitzroy, Mr., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Fitz Urse, Reginald, xviii. 112
— Walter, Robert, Legend about, xv. 270, 291
— — Sir Robert, xvi. 229
— — Lord, xvi. 231, 235
— Warin, Gilbert, xii. 232, 233
Five Mile Bank, xii. 324
Fiz, William, xii. 80-83
Flagellation, The, on Norwich Retable, xiii. 302, 317
Flagon, Silver, at Crostwight, xi. 360
— Silver Casting, xi. 272
Flanders, xviii. 148
Flaschel, John, xx. 52
Flebitne, Meaning of, xv. 107
Flecher, Ricardus, xiv. 306
Fleet Bridge (London), xv. 14
Flegg Deanery, Notes of Church Plate in, xi. 363; xix. 185-196
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 95, 96
— xvii. 56, 99, 147; xix. 264
— Hundreds, xvii. 56
— West, Hundred of, xii. 259, 266, 290, 292
— East, Hundred of, xii. 249, 250, 259, 266, 290, 291
— John, sen., xiii. 252
Flegge (Flege), Adam, Philip, and Ralf, 121
— William, xvi. 191; xviii. 94
Fleming, William, xvi. 34
Flemings sack Norwich, xii. 50
— (co. Essex), xiii. 160
Flemish Glassworkers in England, xviii. 290, 291
— Weavers at Norwich, xii. 62, 256
Flemmyng, Henry, xvi. 190; William, 196
Flempton, xvii. 132
Flemyng, Henricus, xiv. 316
Fletcher ..... xix. 158
— Richard, xiii. 92
Flete, William, xiii. 107
Fleury, Cardinal, portrait at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
Flight, Thomas, xiii. 153
Flint Knife from Roydon exhibited, xiii. 359
Flitcham, xii. 293; xvii. 104
— Priory of, xvii. 285
— Church Plate at, xviii. 268, 269, 282
Flixton, Suffolk, MS., extent of the Manor of, xi. 365
— (Lothingland), xvii. 140; (South Elmham), 146; Nunnery of, 138, 146, 154
— (Suffolk), xviii. 114, 117, 127
Flood, George, xviii. 103
Flooring Tile at Castleacre Priory, xii. 119
Flordon, xiii. 58, 63, 140; xvii. 109; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 245
— Hugh de, xvi. 187
Floredone, xii. 275

Florence (Italy), xiii. 334; xviii. 9, 11, 13
Florenton. See St. Florent, xvii. 119, 154
Florio, xiii. 335
Flowerdew, Ralph, xiii. 143; Thomas, 81
Flowton, xvii. 137
Flushing, xviii. 63
Flye, Katherine, xiv. 300
Flynt, Peter, xii. 62
— Johannes, xiv. 304
Flytcham, xiii. 57
Flyttng—removal, xv. 171
Flyxton (Suffolk), xiii. 50
Fodding, Walterus, xiv. 308
Fœdera (Rymer) quoted, xiv. 312
Folcard, Simon, xii. 227
— (Folceard), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98
Foldage defined, xiv. 34; xx. 186
Folesham, Richer de, xvi. 195
Folettesdam, xvii. 322, 365
Foley, Thomas, xx. 161
Foligno I., xviii. 275
Folkes, Martin, xv. 238; xviii. 273
Folpe, William, xx. 308
Folsham, xii. 282. See also Foulsham
— (Foulsham), xiii. 73, 180, 243, 275, 277, 278
— alias Smyth, Adam and Emma, xiii. 50, 55
— Stephanus de, xiv. 301
— Geoffrey de, xvi. 191
— John, xix. 74, 96
— Richard, Monk of Norwich, xix. 71, 112
Folyot, Sir Richard, xiii. 113
Font, Leaden, at Great Plumstead, destroyed by Fire, xi. 366
— at Shelton Church, xii. 239
— at Terrington, xii. 8
— found at Whittingham Hall, xii. 337
— at Blakeney Church, xv. 40
Fonts, Norman, in England, Lecture on, xv. (1902 Rep. i.)
— — in N.W. Norfolk (Astley), and Table of sizes of same, xvi. 97-124
Fontenoy, Abbey of, xvii. 99, 154
Fontevrault (Font Everard), Nunnery of, xvii. 122, 154
Foorthe, Thomas, xiii. 166. See also Forth
Forby, Felix, xiii. 261; xviii. 153
— Rev. R., had Deepdale Font in his garden, xvi. 197
Ford, Rev. Chas., xx. 266
Fordele, John de, xvi. 196; Anselina de, 196
Fordham, xii. 17, 22, 286; xiv. 332, 333, 337-340
— (Fincham), xvii. 120, 131
— Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 90, 130, 148
— (Fordam), xviii. 55
— John, Bishop of Ely, Arms of, xii. 11, 12
— John, xix. 109
Fordley, xvii. 144
— Nicholas, xviii. 157
Forehoe Hundred, xii. 250, 278, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— — and Half, granted to William de Norwich, xv. 271
Forentdley, Awdryan, xix. 136, 146. See also Founldeley
Forester, Matilda, wife of Richard le, xx. 139
Form of Absolution on Mortuary Crosses, xi. 304, 315
Forman, Abbot Roger, xviii. 2
Formby Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 223
Forncete, Roger de, xiv. 43
Forncett, xiii. 65, 122, 143, 190, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. 90, 252
— St. Mary, xiii. 246; St. Peter, 62, 138
— — — Church Plate, xv. 45
— — — Time-dial at, xviii. 207
— SS. Peter and Paul, Church Plate, xv. 46
— Gildhall once at, xviii. 203
Fornesett, xii. 270
Fornham, St. Martin, xvii. 127; St. Genevieve, 127; (Thingoe), 132
Fornsete, S ..... de, xiv. 303
— Ralf de, xvi. 192; Robert de, 190
Forsham, Geoffrey and wife, xix. 95
Fortescue, Sir John and S., xviii. 163, 279
Forth (Foorth), Samuel and Thomas, xiii. 175
Forwood, Mr. Brian, xx. (Rep. xi.)
Foster, alias Vedast, xiii. 123; Christopher, 282
— Sir Will., Bart., xvii. 257
— Richard and William, xviii. 83, 96
— Lane (London), xvii. 269
Foston, xiii. 258; xvii. 120
Fotherbye, Edward, xiii. 141, 145
Foulden, xiii. 127, 287; xvii. 118
— (Folden), xviii. 87
Fouldon, xii. 17, 287
— John de, xvi. 188
Foulness (Essex), xv. 222
Foulsham, Brasses at, xi. 76
— Church, xvi. 94, 95
— Legacy for Organ at Church, xvi. 95

Foulsham Earthworks, Hall, &c., xvi. 94, 95
— xvii. 96, 367 (3); xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 226
Founldeley (Forentdley), xix. 154
Fountaine Family, formerly possessed Narford Paten, xiii. 234
— Rev. C. A., xiii. 239
— Martin, xvii. 41
Fountayne, John, xiii. 156; xix. 207
Fourbour, Richardus, xiv. 308; Thomas, 313
Fowell, Mr., xix. 89
Fowere, the Master, xv. 171, 184
Fowle, William, Rector of Waterden, xiii. 113
Fowler, Rev. T. J., xviii. 210
Fowlmere (Cambs.), xvii. 28
Fowlsham, Robert, xviii. 96
Fox ..... xx. 128
— G. E., on Painted Beams at the Deanery, Norwich, xi. 179
— — — xiii. 223, 224
— — — on Norfolk Screens and Roofs, xiii. 310
— — — Drawing of Pavement at Castleacre, xii. 119
— — — Drawing of Painted Ceiling in Prior's Apartments, Castleacre Priory, xii. 150
— — — supplies Design for ancient Carved Stones at Cringleford, xiv. 101
— Charles T. and George, xvi. 248, 253, 256, 257
— George xvii. 179; Charles, 268, 271; Chas. Thos., 179
Foxhall, xvii. 146
Foxle, John de, xvi. 63, 67
Foxlee, xii. 282
Foxley, Paten at, xii. 90
— xvii. 97; xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 226
— Early Paten at, xix. 221, 226
Fra Angelico, xiii. 322
Frame, William, xiv. 37, 38
Framesden (Fransham), Little, xviii. 100
Framingham Pigot, Brass at, xi. 364
— — xiii. 81, 194; xvii. 115
— Church Plate at, xvii. 268
— Earl, xiv. 148; xvii. 115
— — Church Windows, xiv. 58
— — — Plate at, xvii. 267, 268
— (Earl and Pigot), xviii. 92
— xiii. 144, 145, 173; xv. 191
— John, xiii. 282
— Thomas de, xvi. 189
Framingham, Robert, xix. 54
Framlingham, Comitis and Picott, xii. 271
— visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
— Castle, xv. 51
— xvii. 69, 142
— (Suffolk), xviii. 249
— Francis, xiii. 193
— Elizabeth, Brass to, xiii. 193, 194
Frampton (Dorset), xv. 212
Framsden, xvii. 138
France, Absolution Crosses found in, xi. 304
Francis, History of Friar (an old tragedy), xiii. 10
— St., Church of, Yarmouth. See Yarmouth, Grey Friars. Vol. xiii.
— R. Bransby, xvi. 242
— Mr., xx. 88
— I., xviii. 52
Francke, William, xiii. 59
Francklin, John, xiii. 289; J. F., xviii. 275
Francklinge, Edmunde, xviii. 101
Francklyn, William and Edred, xiii. 67
Franesham, William de, xiv. 45
Franklyn, Oliver, xv. 279
Franks, Sir A. W., Death of, xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.)
Frankys, Willelmus, xiv. 302, 304. See also Frenkys
Fransham, Derivation of, xi. 210
— Magna and Parva, xii. 277
— xiii. 290
— Great, xiii. 73, 163, 170, 171, 178, 271, 290
— — Brass formerly in, to Cecilia Legge, xiii. 113
— — and Little, xv. 2, 3; xvii. 102
— (Framesden), Little and Magna, xviii. 100
— Ulf Ketel de, xvi. 187
— Hugo de, xvii. 102
Frary, John, xvi. 64, 67
— Christofer, xviii. 154; Robert Frarye, 100
Fraunces, Robert, xviii. 97
Fraunceys, William, xvii. 365
— Robert and Reginald, xx. 50, 188
Fraunsham, Little, xiii. 59, 164, 170, 171, 178, 271, 291
Freake, John, xviii. 102
Frease explained, xv. 97
Freche, xvii. 289
Freckenham (Worcester), xv. 217
— xvii. 69, 132
— (Cambs.), xviii. 67

Freebridge, Derivation of, xii. 311
— Hundred and the Making of Lynn (by E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xii. 311
— — xii. 248-250, 254, 271, 290, 291; xvii. 56
— — of, xvii. 56
— Marshland, xii. 312
— — Preservation of, xii. 324
— Trackways and Dykes, xii. 320
Freeman, Professor, on Terrington Church in Ecclesiologist, xii. 1
— Rev. John, xvii. 266
— John, xviii. 149, 152; Nicholas, 156
— Edward and Robert, xx. 222, 253
Freethorpe, xiii. 44, 126, 149, 152; xvii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 261, 262
Freke, Eliz. and Percy, xviii. 265
Freman, Robt., xiii. 108, 109
Fremund, St., xix. 241
French, Rev. Richard, xvii. 268
— hood (Paris head, &c.), xiv. 254
Frend, James, xvi. 188
Frenge, xii. 273
— (Tenement), Curteys in, xvii. 324
Frenkys, Willelmus, xiv. 304
Frenkysh, Thomas, xx. 210, 211
Frense, Daniel, xiii. 65
— xii. 275
Frenze Hall, Brasses there, xiii. 194, 195
— Brass (1519) to Joan Braham (Vowess), xiv. 258
— — at (1521), xiv. 252
— — — (1551), xiv. 252
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 65
— xvii. 125
Frere, Collection of Norfolk MSS., xi. (1888 Rep. iii., 1890 Rep. iv.)
— Willelmus, xiv. 304
Frescient, Hugo, xiv. 11, 35
Freshingfield (Suffolk), xiii. 286, 287; Carving of St. Peter at, 32
Fresingfeld, Johannes de, xiv. 308
Fressingfield, Grant of Admission to Hospital of a Child from, xi. 320
— Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— xvii. 139
Freston, xvii. 142
Fretenham, xii. 267
— Ralph, xix. 74, 99, 103, 104
Frethorp, xii. 268
Freton, xii. 270
— Walterus de, xiv. 300
Frettenham, xiii. 271, 280; xvii. 93; xviii. 93
— Brasses at (c. 1440), xiv. 246
— Church Plate at, xvi. 261
— Robert de, xvii. 368
Fretun, Willelmus de, xiv. 296
Frevill, Thos., xviii. 155
Frindsbury Church (co. Kent), Fresco of St. Edmund at, xix. 3, 4
Fring, xiii. 191; xvii. 117
Friston, Ricardus de, xiv. 309
— xvii. 141
Fritton (Norfolk), xiii. 91, 92, 131, 134, 164
— — Church and Mural Painting, xix. 1-7
— (Depwade Deanery), Church Plate, xv. 46
— — xvii. 108
— (Lothingland), xvii. 140
— (Hempnall), xviii. 92
Froissart quoted, xx. (Rep. xii.)
Fromanteel, Daniel, xviii. 151
Frone, Gunnilda, xx. 283
Frooste ..... xix. 140
Frost, Thomas, xiii. 162
— Miles, xiv. 38
— John, xv. 159
— — Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324, 325
Froste ye Brouzster, xv. 150
— ye Talyour, xv. 146
Frostell, Henricus, xiv. 303
Frostenden, xvii. 144
Fruyter, John, xii. 64
Fryselonde, Richard de, xvi. 194
Fryston, xiii. 62 (? Dunston)
Fukeys, Nicholas, son of Peter, xiv. 26
Fulche, Thomas, xiii. 49
Fulcher, Robert, xvi. 67
— Domesday Tenant of Blo' Norton, xviii. 212
Fulham (co. Middlesex), xiii. 185
Fullcher, Thomas, xiii. 164
Fullen, Newton, xiii. 256, 288
Fuller, Henry, xiii. 259
— Crispin and Peter, xviii. 86, 277
Fullere, Roger, xvi. 72
— Robert (Teler), xiv. 309; Simon, 308
— John, xv. 158
Fulmerston, Sir Richard, xvi. 8, 42
Fulmodeston, Croxton, xii. 280
— xvii. 124
— (Fulmerston), xviii. 84
Fundenhale, Robertus de, xiv. 302
Fundenhall, xiii. 57, 143, 163, 164, 168, 249, 259; xvii. 108
— Church Plate, xv. 46
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
Funeral Monuments (Weever), xv. 289
Funnell (Fundenhall), xiii. 57
Funston, William, xiii. 91
Furbour, Richard, xvi. 192
Furlong, Meaning of, xi. 155, 178

ve, John, xviii. 97
Raphe, xviii. 103
re bequeathed, xi. 277
l, Dr. F. J., xvii. 232, 233, 240
ll's Inn, London, xiii. 275
John, xiii. 67; Robert, 259
Thomas, xvi. 194
to clean out, xv. 171
Nicholas de, xvi. 196; Richard
l4; Roger de, 194
William, xiv. 36
n, Edmund, xiii. 111
William, xiv. 32
(various spellings), xv. 277;
278, 291; Charles, 277;
e, 277; Gregory (Lord Dacre),
292; Sir John, 278, 291;
ret (Baroness Dacre), 292;
ichard, 277, 278, 291; Richard
Dacre), 278, 280, 291; Sir
t, 277, 291; Sir Roger, 277;
is, Esq., 279; Thomas (Lord
), 291, 292
ge, Joan, Richard, Thomas,
.49
as, xviii. 49
ry (Lord Dacre), xx. 57
xii. 268
Edward, xiii. 212
(Fishley), xviii. 94
John and Thos., xiv. 37
e, Thomas, xvi. 195

Alice, Henry, Richard, Robert,
Robert, Roger, Thomas, Wene-
and William, xix. 22
y, Thomas, xiii. 193
Dictionary quoted, xvii. 20
SS., Hengrave Hall, quoted,
7
d, George, xviii. 154
, J., xviii. 161
r. Thomas, xvii. 10, 19
, Clemens filius, xiii. 121
s, Clerk SS. Simon and Jude,
07
ens), xiv. 297, 313, 315
ale" defined, xix. 286
Tenement), xiv. 49
John, xx. 108, 110
ohn, xiii. 59
las and Richard, xx. 287
Hundred, xii. 280, 290, 292;
54, 56, 149, 151
Brothercross Deaneries, xvii.
54, 149
y, Sir R. P., xx. 127 (Note)
ye, Robert, xiii. 161
John, xvi. 63, 68

Galt, William, xvi. 190
Gamage, Johannes, xiv. 308
— John, xix. 202
Gamble, William, xvii. 170, 189;
xviii. 32, 37, 268
Gambun, John, xiv. 38
Gamel, Alan and Peter, xx. 187, 188
Gamen, Henry, xvi. 193
Gamlyn, Robert, xiii. 69
Gamon, John, xvi. 166, 257
Gandy, Walter, xx. 319
Ganel, Roger, xvi. 195
Garboldesham, xii. 279
Garboldisham, xiii. 84, 125, 285, 287;
xvi. 15, 16; xviii. 68, 88, 244
— All Saints, xvii. 122; St. John, 122
— Church Plate at, xvii. 173, 174
— — visited, xviii. (Rep. vi.)
Garboyse Thorpe, xiii. 74
"Garcio" explained, xix. 283
Gardener, Richard, xv. 86
— Robert, Panel of Glass to, in St.
Andrew's Church, Norwich, xvi. 218
— John and Lydia, xvii. 41
Gardiner, Mary, xiii. 291
— Nicholaus, xiv. 299
— Mr. William, xiv. 130
— (Francis), xvii. 250
— Colonel and G ..... xv. 110, 111
— George (Prebendary and Dean),
xix. 88, 90, 93
— Matilda, xx. 190
Gardino, Bartholomew de, xiv. 24;
John de, 7
Gardner, Samuell, xviii. 59
Gardyner, Robert, xix. 205
Garendon Abbey, xii. 63
Gargle (Gargytt) Hills (Thorpe), xvi.
91
Garny ..... xviii. 152
Gargrave, Sir Richard, xviii. 5
Garland, Robert (Clerk), and Ann,
xiii. 261
Garne, Robert, xx. 59, 100-106
Garnish explained, xii. 223
— (Garneys) Family, xvii. 199, 214
— Christopher, Knight, xvii. 199,
200 (2)
— Edmund, xvii. 199, 200
— Matilda, xvii. 199
Garrard, Sir John, Bart., and Lady
Elizabeth, xiii. 238; Seth, 262
— Robert, xvi. 254, 261; xviii. 34,
267, 274; xix. 228; xx. 154
Garraway of London, Pedigree, xv.
112, 113; Ann, 113; Anne, 113;
113; Bartholomew and John, 112,
113; Edward and Henry, 113;
Margaret, 112; Mary, 113

Garraway (Garway) Powle (Poll), xv. 112; (Powle), 111; Philip, 112, 113
— Paul and Ann, xvi. 135, 139
Garrod, Samuel and Thos., xviii. 153
Garroway, Alice (Page), xv. 112
Garrucci, Raphael, xviii. 206
Garsett, Robert, xix. 206
Garshedd (Garsett), Robert, xix. 211
Garssett, Robt., xiii. 81
Garstang (Leicester), xv. 225
Garsyde (Garsett), Robert, xix. 210
Garthorne, Francis, xx. 25
Gartside (Garsett), Robert, xix. 219
Garveston (Garston), xiii. 63, 128, 177
— xvii. 113; xviii. 42, 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 38, 39
Garway (Garraway), John, Philip, Powl, xv. 112. See Garraway
Garye, Christopher, xviii. 89
Garzoun, Hugh, xix. 200
Gascoyne, Christopher, xiii. 49; Francis and Richard, 164
— John, xviii. 92
Gase, William, xv. 184, 189
Gasquet, Abbot, xvii. 316; xviii. 2, 164
Gasthorpe, xvii. 122, 177
— (Gesthorpe), xviii. 88
Gastorp, xii. 279
Gate, the Termination, xii. 41
— Geoffrey atte, xvi. 193
Gatehouse at Castleacre, xii. 154
Gatele, xii. 276
Gateley, xiii. 60, 260, 276; xvii. 102
— (Gatele), xix. 153, 170, 277, 296
Gateshead St. Mary (Durham), xv. 221
Gateshende, Richard atte, xvi. 191
Gateway, Bishop Salmon's, Paper on (by Rev. S. Pelham), xii. (1892 (Rep. i.)
Gatfold, Richard, xviii. 102
Gatty, Mrs. Alfred, xviii. 204
Gaudy, Framlingham, xviii. 66, 67, 236
Gaufridus, filius Gilberti Cerarii, xiii. 121
Gaul, xvii. 23, 27
Gaunt, John of, xii. 147, 231; xvi. 277
Gauntlets, xiv. 293
Gavell, Robert, xviii. 92
Gawdie, Edward, xiii. 125
Gawdy Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. [illegible]
— — [illegible] 179, 180
— — [illegible] and antiquities shown, [illegible] Rep. xv.); Papers quoted, [illegible]
— [illegible] xii. 196
Gawdy, Anna, xiii. 162; Francis, 46; George, 130, 131, 134, 162, 172; Henry, 71, 162; Sir Henry, 81, 126; Sir Robert, 126, 130, 131, 162; Thomas, 242; Sir Thomas, 179, 180
— Framlingham, widow of, xvii. 168
— Charles and Frances, xviii. 67, 70; Sir Charles, 249; Sir Thomas, 234; Thomas, gent., 70
— Thomas, xix. 149, 150, 152
Gawdye, Anthony, xiii. 69, 82; Bassingborn, xiii. 66; Thomas, 42, 43, 48, 50
Gawsell, Edmond, xiii. 70; Gregory, 249-251, 253; Robert, 256
— G., xiv. 335, 336
— Richard and Ursula, xix. 145
Gay, the Termination, xi. 221, 222
— Phillipp, xiii. 82
— John, xvi. 327
— James, xix. 233
Gaye, Henry, xiii. 141
Gayes, Joseph, xiii. 265; Thomas, 269
Gaylour, Thomas, xiv. 85
Gaymer, Mr., xvi. 197, 199, 201, 202, 204
— — B. P. (Architect), xix. 2
Gaysle, William de, xvi. 194
Gayton, xii. 249, 272, 293, 330; xiii. 55, 277; xvi. 169; xvii. 104, 105, 301, 334, 357
— (Gaiton), xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 269, 270
— Thorpe, xiii. 55; Roman Remains at, xvi. 226. See Thorpe (Lynn), xvii. 105
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 270
— Almar de, xvii. 289, 330
Gaywood, xii. 23, 312, 329-331; xvii. 104; xviii. 101
— Church Plate, xviii. 263, 270, 271, 280
— cum Muntell, xii. 272
Gazeley, xvii. 135
Gechestueit (Guestwick), xx. 199
Gedding, xvii. 127
Gedge, Thomas, xiii. 251
— Rev. Denny, xviii. 2
Gedney, (Lincolnshire), Brass discovered at, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
Gegeseta (Guist), xx. 199
Geist (Guist), xiii. 278. See Guist
Geistwarke (Guestwick), xviii. 96
Geistwick, xiii. 138
Geldart, Messrs., xii. 31
Geldeston, Church Plate at, xvi. 156
— xvii. 116
— (Kyldeston), xviii. 93
Gele, Adam, xx. 287

Gelon, Johannes, xiv. 302
Gelstrope, Mr., xx. 74
Gemere, John, xx. 287, 288; Richard, 284, 296
Genealogist quoted, xv. 268, 270
Geneva, Lake of, xvii. 25
Genoa, Doge of, xviii. 9
Genochio, Mr. H., on King's Customs of Lynn, xix. (1915 Proceedings i.)
Gentleman's Magazine quoted, xvii. 4, 9; xviii. 20; xix. 176, 182
Geoffray ..... xx. 189
Geoffrey le Reve, xiv. 54, 55
— Plantagenet, xvii. 287
— Prior of Pentney, xvii. 294
— Daniel, Peter, and Robert, xx. 190
George II., King, Portrait of, at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— III., King, xviii. 40, 45
— IV., King, xviii. 34
— V., H.M. the King, becomes Patron of the Society, xviii. (Rep. ii., iv.)
Gerald (Tenement), xiv. 44, 52; Willelmus, 306, 313
Gerard, Thomas, xvi. 64, 74; William, 65, 73
Gerbald, Thomas, xiv. 302
Gerberge, Edmund, xvi. 193
Gerbrigge, Sir William, xiii. 29
Gerleston, William de, xvi. 187
German Palatines, xv. 207, 208
German's Street, xii. 322-324
Germyns brygg, xix. 154
Gernemuta Magna. See Yarmouth, xvii. 100
— Parva. See Yarmouth, xvii. 140
Gernemuth, Henry de, xvi. 187. See also Jernemuth. Vol. xvi.
Gerner. See Granar. Vol. xvii.
Gerneys, Willelmus, xiv. 297
— Adam, xvi. 191
Gernon, Sir Nicholas, xiii. 301
Gernoun, Johannes, xiv. 305, 313
— John, xiv. 282; xvi. 192
Gertmaker, Johannes, xiv. 301
Gerun, William de, xiv. 23
Gerveston, xii. 274
Gervase of Canterbury quoted, xviii. 111
Gest (Guist), xviii. 96
Gesthorpe (Gasthorpe), xviii. 88
Gethamhall (Gythamhall) Manor, xiii. 44
Geyrt, Reginaldus, xiv. 309
Geyst, xii. 282
Geystweit, Robert, Roger, Stephen, and William, xvii. 367. See Geytero
Geytero, Roger de, xvii. 367. See Geystweit
Geyton, Ralf de, xvi. 187
Gibb, Henry, xvi. 129
Gibbeting, Last instance of, in Norfolk, xviii. 5
Gibbis, William, xvi. 72
Gibbons, John, xviii. 28
Gibbs, Thomas, xiii. 184, 191
— Mary, xvii. 169
Gibinson, Edward, xviii. 157
Gibson, John, xiii. 269
— (Edmund), xvii. 3, 4, 19
— Richard, xviii. 91
Giffri (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Gigges (.....), xiii. 49
— alias Barkins Manor, xiii. 153
Gila, mother of Marg. de Cheney, xvii. 352
Gilberd, William, xiv. 191; Alice, widow of, 191
Gilbert of Clare (Earl of Gloucester), xiv. 32
— William, xiv. 13, 26
— Adam, xvi. 189; John, 64, 67
— Hamerens Episcopus and Adam and Botild, father and mother of, xvii. 107
— ..... xx. 189
Gild Reports of Norfolk, xvii. 240
— Certificates (Norfolk) P.R.O., xviii. 167-202
Gildecros, Hundred of, xiv. 17
Gilder, Thomas, xiii. 251; Walter, 72
Gilds (Norwich), Certain unpublished Certificates of, xvi. 267-305
— Village, in Norfolk in the Fifteenth Century (Firth), xviii. 161-203
Gileberd, Peter, xx. 283
Gilebert (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Giles, Benjamin and Mildred, xviii. 246, 247
Gilfrid, Master, xix. 284
Gillet, Robert, xx. 263
Gillett, Job, xiii. 76
— Rev. Daniel, xvi. 157, 164
— Hennè, xviii. 99
Gillingham Church visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— xiii. 80
— Church Plate at, xvi. 157
— All Saints, xvii. 116
— Master of. See Benner, xvii. 121
— St. Mary, xvii. 116
— All Saints and St. Mary, xviii. 92, 93
Gillingwater's History of Lowestoft, xiv. 73
Gillmore, John, xviii. 90
Gilman, John, xviii. 155

Gilman, Sir Charles, Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Gilson, J. P., xvii. 235
Gimingham, Brasses at, xi. 186; xvii. 112
— Bondmen in Manor and Soke, xix. 11 *et seq.* See also Gymingham
Giongbald (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Giotto, xiii. 322
Gippes, Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. 160
Giraldus Cambrensis referred to, xix. 73
Girard, Prior of Norwich, xiii. 122
Girling, Francis, xiii. 264; Isaac and Lionel, 284
— (Late) Dr. Barry, xv. 234
Girlinge, Richmond, xiii. 276
Girston, xiii. 82
— (Griston), xviii. 97
Gisburgh, John, xvii. 234
Giselham, Rogerus de, xiv. 308
Gisleham (Gislom), xiii. 71; xvii. 140
— (Gyselham), William de, xix. 281, 283
Gislingham (Suffolk), xiii. 75
— and Hall of, xvii. 130
Gissing Paten, xii. 95
— xiii. 59, 60, 73; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
— Church, Pre-Norman Work at, xiv. 58
Gittinges, Robert, xviii. 97
Givent and its meaning, xvii. 10n, 12
Glamford (Glandford), xviii. 98
Glandford, xvi. 92
— Church restored, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
Glanford, xii. 281
— See Sniterle, xvii. 97
Glanville, Hervey de, xvii. 355; Ralph, 286; Robert, 338; Roger de, 293, 338, 339
Glass Window of St. Edmund, formerly at Questwick, xi. 78
— Ancient Painted, in Shelton Church, xii. 24[illegible]
— [illegible] St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, [illegible]
— [illegible] St. Mary Magdelene [illegible] 319
— [illegible] St. Andrew's Church, [illegible]
[illegible] the Bishop," xviii. [illegible]
[illegible] 340
[illegible] 387
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 241, xv. 47
Gleane, Thomas, xix. 209
— Sir Peter and Maude, xx. 165 Note
Gleanings among Castles and Convents of Norwich referred to, xii. 123, 144, 153, 156
Gleave Staves explained, xv. 106
Gleeston, Thomas, xviii. 85
Glemham, Great and Little, xvii. 141
Glemsford, xvii. 134
Glide, Henry, xvii. 367; Ralph, 362
"Glory of Regality," (Taylor), xv. 29
Glossary of Words used in Building, xv. 170-173
— of Mid York Dialect, xvii. 240
Gloucere, William, xvi. 193
Gloucester, xii. 83; xv. 111; xviii. 142
— Mayor's Play at, xiii. 3-5
— Abbey of, xvii. 78, 106, 154
— Abbot of, xiv. 229, 234
— Earl of, xiv. 10
Glover, Agnes, xiii. 49; Francis, 49; John, 285
— Reginaldus, xiv. 304
Gnateshale, Johannes de, xiv. 303, 318, 319; Willelmus, 318, 319
— John de, xvi. 189
Gnatington (part of Sedgeford), xix. 277
Goade, Christopher (Player), xiii. 18
Goaff, William and Martha, xiii. 261
Goche, William, xiv. 13, 32, 36
Gocher, William, xiv. 43
Goda, xx. 285
Godale, Goscelin, xix. 198
God the Father in Glory, Representation of, xvii. 280
Goddard, Arms of, xii. 11
— (Guybon), xiii. 255
Godderson, William, xiii. 56
Godding, John, xiii. 112
Gode, Roger, xx. 284, 287
Godefrey, Henry, xiv. 51
Goderiston, xii. 287
Godet explained, xii. 204
Godewike, xii. 276
Godfree, Mrs., xvi. 22
Godfrey, Edmund, xiii. 106 (2), 107 (2)
— the Chaplain, xx. 285
Godknape, John, xx. 284
Godman ..... xix. 289
Godolphin, Sir Francis, xvi. 143
Godrich, Nicholas, xx. 284; Thomas, 310; William, 284, 287, 308
Godsalff, Johanna, Brass to, xiii. 196
Godsalve, Thos., xiii. 42; xix. 100
— Family, xx. 319
Godshall, Jonathan, xviii. 156
Godsyre, Robert, xvi. 193
Godwick, xiii. 145; xvii. 102

Godwin, Rev. G. N., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.)
— fr' Ulving' xvii. 289, 330, 331
— Scriptor, xvii. 289, 331
Godwine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99 (3)
Godwyne, Nicholas, xii. 60, 75
— Edmund, xiv. 49
— William, xvi. 192
— ..... xx. 285
Godyng, Adam, xvi. 187; William, 192
Godyve, John, xx. 283
Gogill, Clement, James, John, Richard, and Thomas, xix. 26-28
Gogle, Elizabeth, xiii. 271. See Coggill, James and John, 271
Gogney, Edmund, Brass to, xiii. 192
Goidelic Language, xvii. 10n, 20, 21, 23-25, 30
Goidels, The, xvii. 15, 23, 24, 26, 27
Goionys, its meaning, xv. 171
Gold, Ann, Dorothie, and Thomas, xix. 35
Goldesmith, Robertus, xiv. 303
Goldie, Rev. Father S. J., on the last of the Norfolk Derehams of West Dereham, xviii. 1-22
Golding, William, xiii. 106
Goldingham Way, in Pentney, xi. 222
— Francis, xviii. 87
Goldsmith, John, xii. 10
Goldsmiths and Brassworkers, Early Norfolk, xx. 318
Goldson, Alice Mary (née Golightly), xviii. 249
— Charles Browne, xviii. 52, 248
— James, xviii. 248; Rev. Joseph, 249
— Margaret (née Browne), xviii. 248
— John Wilgress, xviii. 249
Goldwell, William, xiii. 50
— Bishop (probably donor of glass to St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, xv. 337
— James, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 324
Goldyngham, John and Elizabeth, xv. 69
Golecrundle, xvii. 310
Golightly, Alice Mary (married J. W. Goldson), xviii. 249
Goll, William, xiii. 262
Golsall (? Gawsell), Richard and widow, xix. 145, 146
Golword, Robert and wife Katherine, xv. 66
Goman, Henry and Michael, xiii. 48
Gonville and Caius College, xiii. 103
Gooch, Robert, xiii. 242; Roger, 152, 158
Gooch, Keene, xvii. 266
— Jeremy, Robert, Roger, xviii. 151, 154
Goodale, John, xiii. 244
Gooderstone, xvii. 118
Gooderston, xviii. 87; Time-dial at, 206
Goodfar, John, xiv. 36
Goodman, Robert, xiii. 212
— Richard, xviii. 87
— John, xix. 56
Goodryck, William, xix. 162
Goodwin, George, xiii. 134
— John, xvi. 257
— William, xix. 62, 64
Goodwyn, Robert and Ethelburga, xii. 301
— John, xiii. 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 45; Thomas, 150; (alias Goodinge) Thomas, 165; William, 269
— Vincent, xviii. 98
Goole, Christofer, xiii. 46
— means Sluice Gate, xix. 138, 139
Goos, Robert, xiv. 43
— Monde, xvi. 72
Goose, Ambrose, xviii. 160
— Mr. A. H., Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xix.)
Göranesson's Bautel quoted, xiii. 119
Gore, le (place name), xiv. 27
Gorelond, xvii. 300
Gorham, John, xiv. 87
Goringe, bond family of, xix. 10
Gorleston, xiii. 160; xvii. 140
— Psalter (14th Century), xix. 70, 80
Gormiston (Grimston), xviii. 101
Goryng, John, xvi. 193
Gos, Emma, xx. 190
Gosbeck, xvii. 69, 138; Rector of, 146
Gosehill, xii. 40
Gosewold lands, xvii. 129
Gosford (Goseford, Gosseford), Alan de, xvi. 195; John de, 195; Ralf de, 194; William de, 194, 195
— Earl of, xviii. 278
Gosforth, Eddacross at, xv. 321
Goshey, William, xx. 282
Gosling, Richard, xvii. 180
Goslinge, William, xix. 30, 31
Gospel of Nicodemus, xvii. 233
Gosse, John, xiii. 253
— Mr. Edmund, on Sir Thos. Browne, xvi. 141
— Christofer and John, xviii. 93, 156
Gostlin, Dr. John, xiii. 105
— Will., xviii. 149
Gostling, Edmund, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15
— William, xiii. 176

Gostlinge, William, xviii. 154
Gotch, J. A., xvii. 257
Gothic Architecture in England (Bond) quoted, xix. 315
Gotland, Churches of, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)
Gott, Matilda, xiv. 21
Gotte, Thomas, xiv. 306, 313
Goudhurst (Kent), xiv. 253
Gough, Mr., xv. 258, 260, 261, 265, 266
— Richard, xv. 252, 253; xvii. 13, 19
— Rev. R. T., xx. 24
Gough's Camden, Sir John Fenn's Copy of, referred to, xii. 29, 30
— Sepulchral Monuments quoted, xii. 299
— Primer referred to, xvii. 231
Gouil (govil) explained, xiv. 19
Goulburn, Dean, Resignation of Presidency, xi. (1888 Rep. v.)
— late Dean of Norwich, xiv. 105, 127; xvi. 234, 246
Gould, J. C., xvii. 5, 8
Goulde, Robert, xiii. 84; xviii. 83
Gournay, Priory of, xvii. 94, 154
Gouthorp (Gonthorpe), Adam de, xiv. 311
Gowel, Henry, xiv. 45
Gower, Thomas, xiii. 78
Gowldinge, Henrie, xviii. 90
Gowshall, Sir Robert, xv. 32
Gowthorpe, xiii. 63
Grace (Tenement), xiv. 50
— Sir John (Priest), xiv. 205
Gradbadge, Thomas and William, xiii. 59
Graduale or Grayle explained, xii. 196
Graffiti de Pompéi (Garrucci) referred to, xviii. 206
Grafton, Richard, xviii. 79
Graham, Miss Rose, xvii. 48, 90, 91
— Sir Thomas, xviii. 71
Granar', Sir Will. de, xvii. 367
Grandorge, Benjamin and Isaac, xiii. 190
Grange, Gregorie and Rich., xviii. 96
Granger, Robert and —, xix. 136, 146, 169
— ..... xx. 126, 135, 136
Grante, Edward, xviii. 96
Grantham, xiv. 332
Granville, Lord, xviii. 11
Graunsden, Little (Cambs.), xiii. 140
Grave, William (Clerk), xiii. 107
Gravesend, xiv. 98; xvi. 18; xvii. 287
Gray, Christopher, xiii. 260
— William, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15
Gray, Adam, xiv. 298; Johannes, 309. See also Grey
— (Grey), Lady Jane, xvii. 329
— James and John, xviii. 26, 151
— Dr. (Master of Jesus College), xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Graye, Mr., (Town Clerk, Yarmouth), xiv. 94, 97
— John, xvii. 326
Graye's Inn, xiii. 127, 145, 151, 154, 252
Greane, John, xiii. 175
Great Fransham. See Fransham
— Snoring, Font at, xvi. 101, 124. See Snoring
— Waltham, xvii. 175. See Waltham
— Yarmouth. See Yarmouth
Greek Church, Objects relating to, exhibited, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
Green Wax, Chancery, xiii. 206
— Richard, xiii. 249
— Thomas (Turk's Head, Yarmouth), xiii. 28
— Tobias, xiii. 263; Thomas, 132
— Mrs. J. R., xiv. 101
— Mr., xv. 260
— Everard (Somerset Herald), xix. 3
— H. J., xix. 218, 220 a, b; xx. 164, 165
— — — Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xx.)
— Dame Joanna, xx. (Rep. viii.)
— Rev. James Spurgeon, xx. 259
Greenaway, Mr., xx. 117-119, 123 Note
Greene, Robert, xiii. 249; xx. 76, 79, 80, 82, 86, 88, 89, 92, 98
— — of Norwich, Dramatic Writer, xiii. 2
— Richard, xvi. 249
— Thomas, xvii. 167
— Rev. Robert and William, xviii. 39, 158
— Charles, xx. 92
Greenhoe, North, Hundred, xii. 250, 281, 290, 291
— South, Hundred, xii. 250, 286, 291; xiii. 350
— North and South Hundreds, xvii. 56
Greenwich, xiii. 238; xviii. 51, 53, 64
Greenwood, John, xviii. 151
— Bridget, xx. 243 Note
Gregory IX., Pope, xvii. 299, 360
— X., Pope, xx. (Rep. vi.); Gregory 190
Greig, Edith, xiv. 343
Gren, Johannes atte, xiv. 311
Grene, John, xiii. 54, 110, 112; Ralph, 84; Nicholas, 112; Richard, 78; Thomas, 246
— Agnes atte, xiv. 28

Grene, Brass to Agnes, wife of Edmund (c. 1490), xiv. 250
— John atte, xvi. 191
— Richard le, xvii. 362
— John and Willm., xviii. 83, 95
—Thomas, xix. 32
Greneway, Richard, xiii. 83
Grenewaye, Samuell, xviii. 33; William, 81, 103
Grenewood, Christr. and Rob., xviii. 92, 98
Gresham, xii. 283; xvii. 112; xviii. 84
— (Gressam), 61, 63, 81; William, 63
Greshogdale, xvii. 362
Greshopp, John, xiii. 148
Gressenale, Walter de, xvi. 69
Gressenhale, Reginald, xix. 74, 95
Gressenhall, xiii. 79, 83, 178, 187, 273, 289, 292; xviii. 100
— (Manor, &c.), xiii. 163
— Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— and Parson of, xvii. 102
Gressford (co. Denbigh ?), St. Walstan in stone there, xix. 239
Gressinghale and Biddyngge Magna, xii. 277
Gressingham (Lancs.), xv. 218
Grestein, Abbey of, xvii. 126, 138 (2), 154
Greve, John and Miles, xix. 56
Grewe, John, xvii. 219
Grey, John de, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 230
— — xv. 324, 325, 329
— — (Viscount Lisle), xviii. 75
— William de, the wife of, xii. 300
— Brass to Jone, wife of Sir Henry (1492), xiv. 250
— Alice, xv. 329; xvi. 194
— Reginald (Lord Ruthyn), xv. 324
— — (Lord Grey), xv. 329
— Eliz. and Robt., xviii. 75, 92
— Work (Fur), xviii. 140
— ..... xx. 243
Greyday, John, xv. 182, 184
Greye, Anne, xviii. 60
Greyne, Johannes, xiv. 231
Griffiths, Rev. J. H., xvii. 35, 41
— William, xvii. 233
Griffyn, Lancelott, xviii. 97
Griggs, Stephen, xx. (Rep. iii.)
Grigson, Robert, xiii. 277
— Rev. B. H. and William, xviii. 72, 73, 89
Grimbald, xiii. 123
Grimes' Graves, excavations at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.); xx. 319
Grimeston, xii. 271, 294
Grimmer, William, xvi. 166
Grimsby, Great (Lincs.), xv. 215
Grimshoe Hundred, xii. 250, 274, 290, 291; xiii. 350; xvii. 56
Grimston, xiii. 55, 58, 148, 170, 249, 251, 253, 265, 268, 277; xv. 3; xvi. 169; xvii. 104, 105, 317, 323, 363
— Excavations at, xvi. 332
— Remains of Roman Villa at, xvi. 219-227
— Possible Roman Road at, xvi. 220
— Temple Field at, xvi. 227
— Lord of, xvii. 122
— Church Plate at, xviii. 263, 271
— (Gormiston), xviii. 89, 101
Grindon (Staffs.), xv. 213
Griston, xii. 287; xiii. 61, 82, 127, 168, 261; xvii. 101
— (Girston), xviii. 97
— Church Plate at, xvi. 34
— — visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
Groining at Grey Friars, Yarmouth, xiii. 31
— of Chancel at Blakeney Church, xv. 41, 42
Grom, Henry, xiv. 24, 30
Gronger, Thomas, xiv. 302, 304, 320
Groombridge (co. Sussex), xv. 112
Groot, Anne, xviii. 238
Gros, Lady Petronella le, xiv. 327
— Geoffrey le, xvii. 367
Grose, Francis, Antiquities, xii. 122, 153
Gross. See Le Gross. Vol. xiii. Le Groos. Vol. xvi.
Grosse, Thomas, xiii. 55
Grote, Radulfus, xiv. 306
Groton (co. Suffolk), xiii. 147; xvii. 134
Grout, Ricardus, xiv. 297
Grove, Sir Walter, xx. 274
Growe (Crowe), Robert, xv. 134, 139
Growt, Richard, xvi. 68
"Growth of English Industry and Commerce" (Cunningham) quoted, xiv. 5
Grubb ..... xviii. 102
Grundisburgh, xvii. 145
— (Suffolk), xx. 246
Grundolf, Beatrix, Gunnilda, Margaret, and Robert, xx. 310
Grundy, Danyeell, xviii. 152, 157
Grungelthorpe, xii. 278
Grym, John, xiv. 36
Gryme, Robert, xiii. 267; Thomas, 45 26
— John and William, xix. 23, 24
Grymes, Alice, xviii. 67, 70
— Charlovell, xviii. 67

Grymes, alias Crymes, Sir George, Knight, xviii. 67, 70
Grymested, Bartholomew de, xiv. 24
Grymeston, Peter de, xiv. 26
Grynt, Edmond, xix. 205
Gryps = Griffins, xiv. 202
Grys, John, xix. 204, 219
Gryse = to graze, xix. 153
Guader, Ralph, xx. 32
Guanock, the, Bridge and Gate, xii. 331
Gudesman, Hugh, xvi. 190
Gueast, Mr., xix. 149
Guest, Dr., his interpretation of Ickneild Way, xiv. 136
Guestwick, Brasses at, xi. 77
— Origines Celticæ quoted, xiii. 348
— Church, Glass representing St. Edmund, formerly at, xi. 78
— — North Aisle built, xi. 77
— xii. 159; xvii. 96, 345, 367; xix. 221; xx. 199, 200
— (Geistwarte), xviii. 96
— Church Plate, xix. 227
Guild Certificates, Some Norfolk, xi. 105
— held by Neighbours in a Church, xi. 10, 59
— of St. Luke, Norwich, Pageants of, xi. 341
— Pageants, Norwich, xi. 342
— at Great Witchingham, xiii. 203
— of St. George, Seal of, xvii. 249
Guilds, Performance of Miracle Plays by, xi. 333
— Norfolk, Literature of, xi. 105
Guilden Morden (Cambs.), xv. 217
Guildhall Library (London), Ancient Headstone at, xiii. 118
Guiltcross Hundred, xii. 252, 279, 290, 292; xiv. 17; xvii. 56
Guist, Brasses at, xi. 78
— (Geyst), xiii. 46, 55, 165, 260
— xvii. 96; xx. 199, 200
— (Gest), xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 228
Gullim, Display of Heraldry quoted, xiii. 95
"Gunarius cum pulvere," xiv. 294
Gundilda, daughter of Ranulph, xx. 189
Gundreda, daughter of John Prepositus, xiv. 21
— wife of William, 1st Earl of Warrenne, xvii. 287
Gunn, John, V.P., Death of, xi. 363 (1890 Rep. v.)
— Rev. John, xv. 75
Guns and Powder, Early History of, xvi. 50-55
Gunston, Rob'te, xviii. 86
Gunthorpe, Brass at, xi. 195
— xii. 280; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
Gunton, xii. 283; xiii. 45, 153, 277, 279, 285; xviii. 84; xix. 23
— Manor of, xiii. 114
— (Lothingland), xvii. 140; (Repps) (Rep. iii.)
Gurdon, Mr. Brampton, xiii. 19, 264; xviii. 37
— Johannes, xiv. 303
— Edward and Mrs. Elizabeth, xviii. 24, 37
— Mr., his Theory as to Origin of the City of Norwich questioned, xii. 53
Gurium, John, xvii. 362, 363
Gurmuncastre, Reginaldus de, xiv. 305
Gurmuncestre, Reginald de, xvi. 188
Gurnay, Rogerus, xiv. 308
Gurney, J. H., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. v.)
— — — his MSS. referred to, xv. 1, 5
— — — Mackerell's MS. History of Norwich, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
— — — possessor of the MS. "Land Buyers' Society" (c. 1630), xv. 1
— — — xviii. 29; xx. 10 (Rep. xvii.)
— Andreas, xiv. 309
— Antony, xviii. 66
— Eustace, repairs Magdalen Chapel, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— — entertains Society at Sprowston Hall, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— George, xviii. 92
— John, xvi. 266
— Margaret, xviii. 56
— Mary J., xviii. 29
— Richard, xvii. 269
— Robert, xvi. 197, 201; xvii. 270; xx. 272
— — (Goldsmith), xvi. 256
— — & Co., xv. 48
— — reports find of a Beaker at Ingham Mill, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
— Sir John de, xvii. 366
— Mr. Somerville, exhibits Vessels found at North Runcton, xii. 336
— Sir Somerville, Death of, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.)
— Mr. and Mrs. Reg., xx. (Rep. xxvii., xl.)
— Mr., xvi. 91
— & Co., xvi. 264
Gurny ..... xiv. 129
Gurnye, Anthony, xiii. 80
Guryun, John, xvii. 367
Guybbon, Dr., xix. 143, 151

Guybbon ..... xix. 165, 166, 170
Guyton, xiii. 280
Gwyn, Arms of, xiv. 342
— Family, Pedigree of, xiv. 342, 343
— Alice, xiv. 343
— Anthony, xiv. 343
— — (d. 1784), xiv. 343
— — (d. 1861), xiv. 342, 343
— — Joseph Jermy, xiv. 343
— Basil, xiv. 343
— Cecil, xiv. 343
— Cyril, xiv. 343
— Edith, xiv. 343
— Elizabeth, xiv. 343
— — (d. 1654), xiv. 342
— Etheldreda, xiv. 343
— Frances (d. 1822), xiv. 343
— Georgina C., xiv. 343
— Gerald, xiv. 343
— Hamond, (d. 1759), xiv. 343
— — (d. 1805), xiv. 343
— — Weston (d. 1898), xiv. 343
— Hannah Sparkhall, xiv. 343
— Henrietta Sophia, xiv. 343
— Howard Weston, xiv. 343
— Hwleyn of Pressaddred, xiv. 342
— Isabel M. G. Nicholson, xiv. 343
— John, xiv. 342
— Laurence, xiv. 343
— Lionel Tatham, xiv. 343
— Llewelyn, xiv. 342
— Margaret, xiv. 342
— Maroli, xiv. 342
— Mary, xiv. 343
— — (Thorsby), xiv. 342
— — (d. 1721), xiv. 343
— — (d. 1747), xiv. 343
— — (d. 1798), xiv. 343
— Nicholas (d. 1798), xiv. 343
— Rebecca, xiv. 343
— Reginald Preston Jermy, Captain, xiv. 343
— — Thorsby, Colonel, xiv. 343
— Rhys, xiv. 342
— Rice (1600), his portrait described, xiv. 341, 342
— — Serjeant-at-law (d. 1629), xiv. 341, 342
— — (d. 1649-1650), 342
— — (d. 1668 1669), 343
— — (d. 1689), 343
— — (d. 1720), 343
— Richard, xiv. 343
— — (d. 1851), xiv. 343
— Rev. Richard Hamond, xiv. 343
— Sarah, xiv. 343
— Tatham, xiv. 343
— William (d. 1880), xiv. 343
Gybbon, Elenor, xviii. 266
— Master, xix. 140
Gyberte (Gilbert) Robert, xix. 204
Gybson ..... xix. 168, 169
Gydone le Carpenter, xvi. 191
Gyddng Heath, xvi. 91
Gykel, Vincentius, xiv. 300
Gylbert, Robert, xix. 203
Gyles, Thos., xiii. 193; xiv. 87
Gylingham, xii. 270
Gylman, Nicholas, xviii. 104
Gymingham, xii. 283; xviii. 83
Gyney, Sir Roger de and Ann de, xv. 192
Gyngel (Tenement), xiv. 45
Gys, Rosa, xvi. 194
Gysarm (Weapen), xiv. 294
Gyselham, Roger de, xvi. 65, 74
— William de, xix. 281, 283
Gyssing, Dagworth (Manor), xiii. 60
Gyssyng, xii. 276
Gyssyngg, Johannes de, xiv. 311
Gystes = joists, xv. 171
Gyze, Rogerus, xiv. 297

H ..... John, xv. 63
H ..... Magister, xvii. 124
Habberley and Old Radnor (co. Worcester), xv. 214
Hacford, Simon, xv. 188
Hachia (hatchet), xiv. 294
Hackeston, xvii. 142
Hackford, xiii. 72, 161, 179, 243, 261, 275; xviii. 89
— Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— — Plate at, xviii. 29
— Submanor, xv. 265
— (Hingham), xvii. 113
— (Sparham). See Reepham All Saints, xvii. 96
— and Whitwell. See Whitwell. Vol. xix.
Hackneyman, Meaning of, xiv. 307
Hackney, xviii. 73, 236
Hacsope, Mr., xx. 87. See Hesksuppe
Haddescoe, xiii. 150, 185
Haddiscoe, xiv. 148, 149; xvii. 115; xviii. 92; xx. 15 Note
— Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58
— — Plate at, xvi. 157
— — visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
Haddiston, xx. 40
Hadescho, John de, xvi. 192
Hadfeilde, John, xiii. 76
Hadiscoo, Thorp, xii. 270
Hadiston, Margaret de, xvi. 192
Hadleigh (Hadley) (Suffolk), xiii. 174; xv. 21; xvii. 135

Hadleigh, Parson of, xvii. 133
Hadulac (Bishop), xviii. 116
Haigh, Rev. D. H., xviii. 210
Hage, William, xiii. 275
Hages explained, xv. 108
Haines' Monumental Brasses quoted, xv. 64, 69, 77, 80, 81, 89
Hainford (Haynesford), xviii. 94
Hakeford, xii. 278, 282
— Hubert de, xvi. 191
— John de, xii. 60; xvi. 191
— J. and Will. de, xix. 281, 282
Hakeneyman, Willelmus, xiv. 307
Hakesforthe, John de, xvi. 189
Halcott, Matthew, xiii. 285, 290; Richard, 273
Haldaby, Rogerus de, xiv. 304
Haldeghe, John, xvi. 195
Haldinstein, Mr. F., xix. 68
— Captain F. W., Death of, xx. (Rep. xv., xx.)
Hale (Holme Hale)), xviii. 87
— Johannes, xiv. 303
— Martin, xviii. 9
— Matilda de, xvi. 189
Haleholme, xii. 287
Hales, xii. 270; xiii. 76, 243; xvii. 116, 118
— Church and Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— — Plate at, xvi. 158
— — visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
— Hall (Loddon), xiii. 139, 150, 151
— Sir Stephen, his Arms, &c., xiii. 300, 302
— (Halys), Adam de, xvi. 194
— John de, Nigelde, xvi. 187
— Roger de, xix. 283
Haleseye, Petrus de, xiv. 309
Halesworth (Suffolk), xiii. 81; xvii. 144
— Rogerus, xiv. 311, 318; Roger de, 320
Haletre, xvii. 146
Haley (Southants), xv. 225
Halfeknights, Richard, xviii. 158
Hall-mark of Norwich Goldsmiths, xi. 265, 286
Hall, Hubert, Antiquities of the Exchequer quoted, xiii. 206
— John, xiii. 277; xviii. 100
— Peter, xiii. 190
— Walter (Schoolmaster), xiii. 6
— George, xv. 199; xviii. 160
— Geoffrey, xv. 117, 157, 160
— Bishop, xvi. 246
— Martin & Co., xvi. 157, 248, 251; xix. 196, 223, 224
— Jenny, xvi. 156
Hall, Rev. Roger, xvi. 156
— William, xviii. 84; xix. 56
— J., xx. 248
Hallam, Introduction to European 15th and 17th Centuries, quoted, xix. 38
Halle, John de, xvi. 194; Nicolas de, 193
Halleman, Roger, xvi. 194
Hallifax, Thos., xiii. 179
Halliway, William, xviii. 198
Halls, Three Old, in Norfolk, xi. 323
— Rev. H. J., entertains visitors, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— H. H., xx. 323
Halsted Grove, xiv. 145
Haltmaggessone, Richer, xvi. 195
Halton (Lancs.), Cross at, xv. 319
Halvergate, xii. 268; xiii. 149, 152; xvii. 94; xviii. 94; xx. 257, 262, 263
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 65
Halyfax, Christopher, xviii. 98
Halywell Priory Church (Bishopgate), xviii. 51
Hambleton, John, xiii. 79, 92
Hammond, Anthony, xx. 4
Hammundeswood, xvii. 139
Hamo Garlicman, xiv. 301
— son of Symon, xx. 184, 187
Hamon, Edward, xviii. 97
Hamond, Anthony, xii. 185; xiv. 343
— Sir Graham, xii. 8
— Richard, xiii. 139, 144, 173; Robert, 167
— Mary, xiv. 343
— C. A., Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Hamonde, Clere, xiii. 62; Edward, 80
Hampden, John and Mary, xx. 161
Hampole, xvii. 233, 237; xx. 145
Hampstead, xviii. 241
Hampton Court, xv. 347; xviii. 6
Hampyng, Willelmus, xiv. 296, 300
Hana, Bishop, xx. 191
Hancock, ffrances, xviii. 89
Handhowe, xiv. 26
Hancle, Johannes de, xiv. 305
— Helena, xviii. 57
Hankinson, Robert, xviii. 276
Hanley, Mary, xx. 162. See Henley
"Hanse" = Association of Merchants, xvi. 271
Hansell, E. M., reads paper on the Beeston Priory Sheepwalk, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— T. W., xx. 266
— — — Death of, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)

n, Nicholas (Player), xiii. 16
orth, xii. 283; Paten at, 95; 136, 137, 140, 200 (2); xvi. xvii. 111, 112; xviii. 84
n de, xvi. 196
bugh, xii. 267
burgh, Eustace de, xvi. 194
sburgh, William de, xv. 296
ng Hundred, xii. 250, 259, 267, 291; xvii. 56
sburgh, xiii. 253, 259, 265, 269; 111; xviii. 83; xix. 24, 30
en at, xii. 92
n de, xii. 226
n, xii. 270; xiii. 65, 76, 126; 108
ne-dial at, xviii. 207
ffrey de, xiv. 290; Stephen de, Galfridus de, 305, 315; hanus de, 305
l, Geoffrey, xx. 204; Henry, Margaret, 212; Nicholas, 283; r, 212; Thomas, 188
rde, Anthony, xiii. 61
rt, John and Peter, xiii. 270
rd, Sir Charles, xiii. 276, 280; 280; Harbord, 288, 290; ip, 276, 280
Harb. (Lord Suffield), xx. 136
urt, B. W., exhibits Seal-headed ons, xi. 359
worth, xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Roger and Thomas, xiii. 107, 111
William, xiii. 108, 110, 111
gray, Roger, xvi. 192; William,
it, xvii. 134
grey, Rogerus, xiv. 305, 313, 320
lee, Alexander de, xvi. 187
llelmus de, xiv. 301
man, Robert and William, xvi.
sty, J., xx. 252
ved (Tenement), xiv. 45, 48-50,
ill, xvii. 358
ng, Adam, xx. 307, 310, 312, 315; Humphrey, 285; William, 312, 314, 315; Mr., 176
ngham, xii. 274; xiii. 67, 177, 247, 254, 255, 267, 277; xvii. xviii. 89
stin Friar), xv. 185
ne-dial at, xviii. 208
urch Plate at, xviii. 39
Hardley, xii. 269; xiii. 159; xvii. 115
— Church Plate at, xvi. 158
Hardman, Messrs., xii. 302
Hardwick, xii. 234, 318, 328; xiii. 249, 274, 279
— Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. x.)
— Church Plate at, xv. 47; xvi. 257
— (Depwade), xvii. 108; (Lynn), 104
— Hospital, xvii. 304
— (Shelton), xviii. 91, 254
Hardy, Robert, xiii. 273
Hardyng, Robert, xix. 206; xx. 148
Hardyngham, Willelmus de, xiv. 316
— Thomas de, xvi. 192
Hare, Edward, xiii. 275; Sir John, 170; Thomas, 273, 275
— Alice, second wife of Robert Rugge, xiv. 65
— Sir R., xiv. 335, 336
— Audrey, xv. 279
— Alan, John, and Ralph, xvii. 363, 364
— Edmond, xviii. 151
— Edric, xx. 285
Harfam (Hargham), xviii. 88
Harford, Rev. Dundas, M.A., on the East Window at St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 335-348
— — — on Richard of Caister and his Metrical Prayer, xvii. 221-244
— — — his resignation, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii., iv.)
— — — edits St. Juliana's Writings, xix. 298
Hargar, Barnard, xviii. 84
Hargham, xii. 277; xiii. 80, 139; xv. 243; xvii. 121; xviii. 88
— Church Plate, xvii. 170
Hargrave, xvii. 132
Hargraves, James and John, xviii. 98
Haridance, William, xv. 200
Haridanus (Haridauns), Robert, xiii. 112
Haringby, xii. 266
Harington, Apologie for Poetry, allusion to, xiii. 103
Harkstead, xvii. 142
Harleian MS. 58 C. 14, referred to, xvii. 226, 232, 235, 242
Harleston, xiii. 61, 64, 155, 173, 246 (2); xviii. 70
— MSS. relating to, presented, xix. (Rep. xvi.)
— Flagon at, xvi. 257
— Adam de, xvii. 363
— Johannes and Elena, xiv. 231
Harlestone (Stowe), xvii. 126
Harling, Interlude at, xi. 338
— xx. 20, 136

Harling, East, Church visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. vi.); xix. (1916 Proceedings xvi.)
— — xiii. 260; xiv. 140; xvii. 123
— — Stained Glass in Church, xvi. 212
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 174
— — (Estharlyng), xviii. 53 passim
— — The Lovell Family of, xviii. 46-77
— — Lovell Monuments at, xviii. 62
— — Manor (Estharlyng), xviii. 54
— Middle, xvii. 121
— West, xiii. 66; xiv. 140; xvii. 123; xviii. 63, 68, 88, 234
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 174
— — Hall of, xvii. 168
Harlow, xv. 208
Harman, Richard, xiii. 176
— Christopher and Richard, xviii. 54, 154
— Charles, xix. 14; George, 197, 218; Henry, 23; John, 22-30; Robert, 24; Matthew, 29; Thomas, 22; William, 23
— George, xx. 164
Harmer, Richard, xiii. 259; William, 244
— Robert, xiii. 278; xix. 24
— F. W., Letter on Excavations in Norwich Castle Keep, xiv. 151
— — — xv. 4
— Rev. William, xix. 53
— Messrs., xx. 224, 239
Harmon, Robert, xviii. 151
Harold I. (1035-1039), Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99
— II. (1066), Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99
— King, xx. 32
Haroocke, John, xiii. 126
Harpele, xii. 272
— Ricardus de, xiv. 306
— Richard de, xvi. 73
— William de, xix. 283
Harple, Reginald de, xvii. 366; Simon de, 366
Harpley, xvii. [illegible] xv. 198; xvii. 104, [illegible]
— Church Plate at, xvii. 271, 272
— Robert, xiii. [illegible]
— Richard de, [illegible]
Harpley, [illegible] Thomas, [illegible]
Ha[illegible] xiii. 16
Ha[illegible] xiii. 18
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Harris, C. S., xvi. 266
Harrison, Rev. Henry, xv. 88
— G. Lovell, on the Lovells of East Harling, xviii. 46-77
— John, xviii. 90, 160
— Thomas, xviii. 158
Harriss, John, xiii. 241
Harrisson, Rev. W. R., Notes on the Early Lords of Manors in Shelfanger, xx. 31-56
— — — xx. (Rep. xxv.)
Harrod, the late Mr., on the meaning of Rafman, xv. 172
— — — on the Glass at St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's Churches, Norwich, xv. 335-337
— Henry, Castles and Convents referred to, xii. 27, 30, 123, 153, 156, 176
— the late Henry, quoted or referred to, xiv. 228; xviii. 105, 107, 112, 116, 119-121, 123, 125, 128, 164, 200
— — — on Painted Glass, xviii. 283
— Peter, xviii. 155
Harrold, alias Harwood, John, xiii. 139
— Peter, xv. 223
Harrowing of Hell, The, referred to, xvii. 232, 233
Harryman, Mr., xviii. 154
Harsenett, Samuel, Bishop of Norwich, xiii. 150
Harsick, Katherine, Brass (1384), xiv. 244
Harsnett, Eleanor and Samuel, Esq., xiii. 178
Harstoft (co. Derby), xv. 212
Harston (Cambs.), xviii. 59
Harstronge, Robert, xvii. 270
Harsyk, Sir Roger and Alice, xv. 89
Hart, Mr. J. C ..... xii. 317
— "My brother," xiv. 129
— Peard & Co., Messrs., xvii. 265
— Mr. J. H. A., xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Harte, The, in Harleston, xiii. 61
— Thomas, xiv. 87
Hartismere Deanery, xvii. 56, 128, 148
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Harthacnut (1039-1041), Norwich Moneyers tempore, xiii. 99
Harthill (Yorks.), xv. 224
Hartoge, xvii. 310
Hartlepoole (co. Durham), xv. 214
Hartley (Hants.), xviii. 20
— William, xviii. 151
Hartlib, Samuel, xix. 40
Hartlye, Robert, xiii. 65
Harvey, Thomas, xvi. 327

Harvey, William, Clarenceux, Visitation of, xvii. 246, 247
Harvy, John, xv. 179
— Thomas, xviii. 155
Harvye, William, xviii. 88
— John, xix. 162
Harwicke, Robert, xix. 140
Harwood, Robert, xiii. 114
— Mr. (Norwich), xv. 206, 223
— Thomas, xvii. 270
— John, xviii. 156
Harydans, William, xii. 227
Hasbert, Peter, and Peter Jun., xviii. 149, 155, 156
Hasburgh (Happisburgh), xii. 306
Hase, John, xiii. 148, 156; xvi. 137, 138
— Robert, xiii. 153
— Edmond, xviii. 152
Hasger, Willelmus, xiv. 303, 304
Hasingham, xviii. 95
Hasketon (Suffolk), xiii. 269
— xvii. 146
Hakins, Robert, xv. 51
Haslack, Hugo, xiv. 302
Haspenden (?), Miles, xix. 177
Hassell, John, xx. 161
Hassett, Sir Edward, xx. 70, 76, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 91, 92, 94. See also Blenerhassett
Hassingham alias Haslingham, xiii. 133, 156; xvii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 263
Haste, Ann, Brass to, exhibited, xiii. 360
Hastead, John, xviii. 158
Hastinges, xx. 32
Hastings, Role of, taken by N. Knox, xiii. 103
— Battle of, xvii. 287
— Rt. Hon. Lady Elizabeth, xvii. 269; xx. 260
— John, xix. 54; Richard, 41, 53
Hasyngham, xii. 368
Hatfield, xii. 241
— (Peverel) Priory of, xvii. 129 (2), 130 (2), 134 (3), 136, 154
— (Regis or Broadoak), Cell of Abbey of Rennes, xvii. 135, 154
— John, xviii. 88
Hats and Ruffs on a Brass at Ingoldsthorpe, xi. 201
Hatterslie, Willm., xviii. 101
Hatton, Sir Christopher, xviii. 6
Hauberk (coat of mail), xiv. 292
Hauel, Johannes, xiv. 313, 315
Haughley (Suffolk), xv. 209; xvii. 126
Haughton Regis (Beds.), xv. 220
Haughton, Mr. Justice (Henry), xx. 90, 100, 104
Hauncepott, xi. 284
Haus, Richard, xix. 205
Hautbois, Great (Haukeboyes, Holbyes), xiii. 154
— — and Little, visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— (Hawteboys), xv. 279; xviii. 98
— Magna (by R. J. W. Purdy), xvi. 147-152
— — Foundations of Castle at, xvi. 149
— — Church at, xvi. 151
— — Font at, xvi. 98
— — Image of St. Theobald there, xvi. 151
— Parva, xvi. 147, 148
— John de, Peter de, xvi. 148
Hautboys, Magna and Parva, xii. 284
— xvii. 299, 324, 343, 345, 363; xx. 83, 88, 90. See also Hobbies
— xvii. 299, 324, 343, 345, 363
— Church of St. Mary of, xvii. 299, 312, 361
— Great, xvii. 95, 318, 363, 365, 366
— — Church of, xvii. 356 (6)
— — — Plate at, xvii. 187, 188
— Little, xvii. 95
Hauville, Philip de, xvii. 359
— Ralph de, xvii. 359. See Dunton
Haverhill, xvii. 136
Haveringland Fair, xv. 124
— xvii. 96; xx. 138
— Mountjoy Priory, xvii. 136, 154, 285
— Church Plate at, xix. 228, 229
Havers Family of Thelveton, xi. 328
— Thomas, xiii. 186; xvi. 244; xvii. 167, 174, 177, 180, 184, 188, 264, 270, 275; xx. 264
— Mary, xv. 4, 5
— Messrs., xx. 239
Havingham, William, xviii. 153
Haward, F. R. B., and subscriptions in Yarmouth, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.)
— — — xx. (Rep. xxiv., xxv.)
— F. N., xx. 323
Hawes, George E., Excavations at the College of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, xv. 293, 315
— — — his death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— John, xiii. 168; xviii. 151
Hawesson, Roger, xvi. 193
Hawkedon, xvii. 136
Hawker, Colonel P., xx. 127 and Note
Hawkins, English Silver Coins quoted, xiii. 93, 96
— Mr., xv. 266
— John, xviii. 65; xx. 155
Hawkshead (co. Lancs.), xv. 202

Hawley, Thos., xviii. 101
Hawnde, Robert and Thos., xiii. 73
Hawstead, xvii. 132
Hawteboys Magna (Hautbois), xviii. 98
Hawys, John (Clerk), Brass at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196
— William, xiv. 43
Hay, Thos., xiii. 43
Haydon, xiii. 92, 155, 161. See also Heydon
Hayl, Margaret, xiv. 48
Hayle, Thos., xiii. 87
Hayleston, William, xx. 286
Haylyett, Henry, xiii. 57
Haynesford (Hainford), xviii. 94
Haynford, Church Plate at, xvi. 261
— xvii. 93
Haynforth, xiii. 190. See also Heynford
Hayroun, Ricardus, xiv. 301
Hayward, Mychael, xiii. 243
— Mr., xx. 71, 90. See also Heyward
Hazlewood, xvii. 141
Heacham, Brasses at, xi. 200, 370
— xii. 249, 293; xvii. 116; xviii. 85; xix. 181
— (Hitcham) Manor, &c., xiii. 71, 107, 163
— — xviii. 85
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 116, 147
— — Clergy in (1592-3), xviii. 85
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Head, Richard, xx. 159
Head-dress, The Butterfly, xiv. 248
— Horned or Mitred, xiv. 247
Head-dresses, Female, as shown on Norfolk Brasses, xiv. 241-262
Headely Noy, xviii. 156
Headington (Oxon.), xv. 214
Heap (Salop), xv. 223
Heapy Chapel in Leyland (Lancs.), xv. 222
Hear (Heare), Edmond, xiii. 164, 187, 267
Heart and Scrolls, Brass of, at Brancaster, xi. 199
— of Brass, at Helhoughton, xi. 89
— Brass, at Trunch, xi. 189
Hearts, Brass of, at Fakenham, xi. 89
Heaslewood, Arthur, xvi. 241; xvii. 174, 268; xviii. 24, 36; xix. 187, 188, 228, 234, 235; xx. 27
Heath, Roger and Ann, xiii. 78
— R., xvi. 127
— William, xiii. 255; xx. 260, 261, 264
Heathe, Hewe and Thomas, xviii. 85, 104
Heatheld (Hethel), xiv. 133. See also Hethel
Heaviside, Canon, Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Heavitree, xv. 208
Heblewaite, George, xiii. 283
Hebromagus (Gaul), xvii. 20
Hecham, xii. 273
— Nicholas de, xvi. 192
Hecheham, Thomas, xvi. 72
Heckenham, Church Plate at, xvi. 158
Heckingham, xiii. 70, 161; xiv. 149; xvii. 15
— Font at, xvi. 98
— Church visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.) 165, 166; xviii. 90, 103
Hecksuppe (Hexupe), Mr. Francis, xx. 73, 99. See Hacsope
Hedenham, xii. 269; xiii. 54, 164, 171, 254; xvii. 116; xviii. 92
— Johannes de, xiv. 310; Johannes, 314
— Church Plate at, xvi. 159
— Church, xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Hedersete, xii. 275
— Matilda de, xvi. 192; Simon de, 192. See Hethersete. Vol. xvi.
Hedersett, J. de, xii. 226
Hedge, Richard, xiv. 119
Hedingham Castle (Essex), visited and described, xviii. (Rep. lxvii., lxviii.)
Hedyngham, Thomas, xiv. 314
Hegere, Vincent le, xvi. 192
Hegham, Willelmus de, xiv. 304
Hegram, Alice, Thomas, and William, xv. 199
Heigh', Robertus, xiv. 319
Heigham, St. Bartholomew, Brasses at, xi. 202
— — — Church Plate at, xvi. 245, 246
— — — Church visited and described, xviii. (Rep. li., liii.)
— xii. 275; xiii. 128, 130, 141, 156, 165, 166; xviii. 90, 103
— Potter, xiii. 78, 134, 160, 164; xvii. 110; xviii. 83
— St. Barnabas, Church Plate at, xvi. 246
— Holy Trinity, Church Plate at, xvi. 247, 248
— St. Philip, Church Plate at, xvi. 247
— St. Thomas, Church Plate at, xvi. 247
— (Humbleyard), xvii. 100
— Dolphin Inn in, xv
— — — visited and
(Rep. l., li.)
— (Hegham), xix.

Heilisdon, xii. 267
Heimbach, Glass from Monastery there, now in St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 342-345
Heins (Artist), xviii. 241
Hekeling, Jacobus de, xiv. 307
Hekingham, xii. 269
Helegey, xii. 286
Helegheton, xvii. 101, 345, 367
— Rodland de, xvii. 365 (2)
— Simon de, xvii. 365 (2)
— William de, xvii. 364, 365
Helewys, Geoffrey, xiv. 25
Helfangel, xii. 276
Helgay, xiv. 332, 337-340
Helgeye, Ricardus de, xiv. 314
Helgheton, xii. 269, 273; xiii. 107
Helhoughton, Brass at, xi. 89
— See Helegheton. Vol. xvii.
Hellesdon, form of Pardon on a Brass, xi. 318
— xiii. 156, 180; xvii. 93; xviii. 88
— (Helydone) Manor, xv. 116, 138
— Church Plate at, xvi. 262. See also Heylesdon. Vol. xvi.
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
Hellington (Hillington), xiii. 136; xvii. 115; xviii. 93
— Church Plate at, xvii. 268, 269
Helloughton, xiii. 49; xviii. 100
Helman, Henry, xvii. 324
Helmingham, xii. 282
— (Claydon), xvii. 138
— (Sparham). See Morton on the Hill, xvii. 96
Helsingore (Yorks.), xv. 224
Helthwaite Hill (Yorks.), xv. 212
Helventon (sic) Heloughton, xix. 65
Helyngton, Richard, xii. 196, 205, 216, 217, 224-226
Hem, Godfrey, xvii. 363. See Hempton. Vol. xvii.
Hemblington, Brass at, xi. 204
— xiii. 128, 129, 166, 170, 272; xvii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 263, 264
Hemenhale, xii. 270; xiv. 149
Hemesby(e), xii. 266; xix. 22, 275, 277, 285, 290, 293, 296, 300. See also Hemsby
— Church Plate at, xix. 188
Hem(p)esbye, xviii. 95
[illegible]ingford Grey (Hunts.), xv. 225
[illegible]ngstone, xvii. 138
[illegible] 146
[illegible] 268; xiii. 47, 48
xiv. 129
131 (3), 134, 162,
ii. 91
Hempnall, Church Plate at, xv. 47; xvi. 257; xvii. 174
— Time-dial at, xviii. 208
Hempstead, Brass at, xi. 91, 196
— visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— (near Waxham), xvii. 111; xviii. 83
— (Holt), xvii. 97
— (Hemstede), xix. 24, 30, 279
Hempstede, John, xii. 227
Hempston, xiii. 271
Hempton, xii. 273; xiii. 57, 58; xvii. 101
— Priory, xvii. 285, 301. See Fakenhamdam. Vol. xvii.
— Will. de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 346, 347, 354, 365
Hemsbi, Beatrice de, xvi. 193
Hemsby, xiii. 52; xvii. 100; xx. 279-282, 289, 290, 293, 294, 301. See also Hemesby
Hemsted, xii. 267
Hendegord, Elsy, xx. 287
Hendon, Johannes de, xiv. 303
Hendringham, Geoffrey de, xvii. 365
Hendry, Will., xiii. 106
— Thomas, xviii. 196
Heneage, Sir Thomas, xx. (Rep. i.)
Henell, Messrs., Silversmiths, xvii. 276
Henfrey, H. W., on Norwich Coins, xiii. 95-98
Hengham, xii. 278; John de, 226; Roger de, 233
— Thomas, xix. 74, 95
Henglys = hinges, xv. 172
Hengrave (Suffolk), xiii. 133; xvii. 132
— Hall, Armorial Glass taken there from New Buckenham Church, xv. 327
Henley (Somerset), xiii. 177
— xvii. 138
— Robert, xiii. 177
— Capt., Lucy, Mrs., Mary, and Sarah, xx. 161, 162
Hennell, Robert, xv. 46
Henney, Johannes de, xiv. 230
Henricus le Hirdeler, xiv. 304
— (serviens), xiv. 298, 301, 307, 308, 310, 319
— (Taillour), xiv. 298
Henry I., xviii. 131
— II., Charters of, for Coxford Priory, xvii. 292, 332-334, 355
— — xviii. 112, 131
— III. Confirms Fairs at Rudham, xvii. 307, 361
— — xviii. 137
— — Tenth of Ecclesiastical Property granted to, xvii. 46

Henry III., Statute of, 27 (Enrolment of Deeds), xiii. 35
— IV., Grant of, xvii. 366
— VI., xviii. 9
— VII., Armorial Supporters of, xvii. 282; Badge of, 202
— xviii. 3, 53
— VIII., Badge of, xvii. 202; Issues Commission to visit Religious Houses, 326
— — xviii. 2, 52, 66
— — and Monasteries (Gasquet) referred to, xviii. 2
— Vicar of Dunton, xvii. 366
— the Brewer, xix. 299
Hensby, John, xix. 54
Henstead, xii. 281; xvii. 144
— Hundred of, xii. 250, 271, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 235, 263
Hepworth, xvii. 128, 152
— (Suffolk), xviii. 248
Herald and Genealogist quoted, xiii. 237
Heraldic Mantle in Brass of Lady Heydon, xi. 73
Heraldry on Terrington Church, xii. 11
— of the Commonwealth, xvii. 251
Heralds, Elizabethan, Inventions of,
— College, xvii. 247, 249, 251
— Visitation, Date of First, xvii. 246 xi. 74
Herberd, Richard, xiv. 38; William, 25
— Thomas, xvii. 366
Herbert de Losinga, xii. 331, 332, 333
— — — his letters quoted, xii. 192
— — — Bishop of Norwich, xix. 68, 278
— Hon. and Rev. George, claims to act as Chief Butler, xv. 30
— Mr., xv. 263, 264, 266
— (Moneyer), xiii. 99
— Bishop of Thetford or Norwich, xviii. 124
— — xx. 183, 280, 281
— Robt. and Will., xx. 285, 287
Herd, Robert, xiv. 29
Herdwyke, xii. 270
Hereford, xii. 171
Herefordshire, The Legge Family in, xiii. 102
Hereman, William, xx. 283
Hereward (Tenement), xiv. 51
— xvii. 287
— Clement, xvi. 64, 70; Nicholas, 71
— the Wake, xx. (Rep. xxx.)
Herfastus (Ærfastus), Bishop of Thetford, xviii. 115, 124, 126
Heringby, xiii. 142
Heringe, Willm', xviii. 100
Herle, Reginaldus, xiv. 313
Herling, xx. 20, 136
Herman (Harman), John, xvii. 235, 368
— — Robert, xvii. 368
— John and Richard, xix. 24
Hermanus (serviens), xiv. 307
Hermit, Brass of a, at Wellington, xi. 95
— Joanna of Crabhouse, xi. 3
Herne, Nicholas, xiii. 57; William, 78
— H., xviii. 149
— Paston, xx. 123
Hernyngtofte, xii. 277
Heron, John, Rector, Clippesby, xv. 64
— Thomas, xix. 26, 29
Herre, John, xvi. 191
Herringby, xiii. 142; xvii. 100; xix. 186
— Hospital of, xvii. 304
Herringfleet, xvii. 140. See St. Olave. Vol. xvii.
Herringswell, xvii. 131
Hert', Johannes, xiv. 230, 316
— Rogerus, xiv. 303
— William, xiv. 11, 35
— Thomas, xvi. 64, 70
Herte, John, xiv. 212
— William, xix. 204; xx. 228
Hertford, Lord, his Players at Norwich, xiii. 7
— Priory of, xvii. 135, 154
Hertfordshire, Report on Historical Monuments, xviii. (Rep. vi.)
Heruy, William (Curate of Bury), xix. 108
Hervey, F. A., xviii. 279
— Canon, C.V.O., Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
— ..... xx. 32, 37
— Alexander, xx. 287
— Rev. S. H. A., xx. 39, 41, 44, 53
Herward Family, Brasses of, xi. 184, 368
— Robert and William, xiii. 108
— Brass to Ann (1485), the wife of Robert, xiv. 249
Heseltine, Rev. Ernest, xii. 302
Hesiltine, Francis, John, and Olive, xiii. 49
Hesset, xvii. 127
Hestyng, John, xiii. 106
Hethel, Thomas de, xiv. 290, 306
— (Heithfeild), xiii. 140; (Heatheld) 82
— Church Plate at, xvi. 248, 249
— xvii. 109

(Hethild), xviii. 90
ett, xiii. 81, 138, 143, 154, 243,
xvii. 109; xviii. 90
hersetts) (Manor), xiii. 186, 187
ch visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.)
late at, xvi. 249, 250
, xvi. 36
t.-General James, xvii. 171
ersek), Richard de, xix. 281
John de, xvi. 190
xii. 275
ete, Galfridus de, xiv. 303
ham, Henry de, xvi. 191
William, xvi. 191
glond, Adam de, xvi. 189
igham, John, xii. 236
iur, xiii. 59
Arthur, xiv. 130; Susan, 323
257; (Suffolk), 50; xvii. 95
ngham, Lady Maria, xiv. 129
ind, xiii. 50, 189, 270, 271
igland, xiii. 57, 133, 156; xviii.

nglond, Robertus de, xiv. 316
ham, xii. 284; xiii. 50, 62, 72,
190, 270; xvii. 184; xviii. 98
Marsham (Manor), xiii. 268
rch Plate at, xvii. 188
lass at, xviii. 201
., xii. 197, 212, 213
i de, xvi. 187
gham, Johannes de, xiv. 281,
312, 314, 315
William de, xiv. 322
, John, Nicholas, and William,
97, 100, 156
John, xiii. 206
i, Lewys, xiii. 264
n Church, xviii. 293
Henry and Robert, xiii. 270
i, Brass at, xi. 74
284; xiii. 92, 155, 175; xvii.
xviii. 98
s to Anne, wife of Sir Chris
r, 1561, xiv. 254, 255
rch visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
rch Plate at, xx. 154
ily, Brass of, at Baconsthorpe,
3
e, xiv. 323
Christopher, xiv. 323, 324
innes de, xiv. 302
ie, Sir Henry, xix. 203, 204
Robertus, xiv. 311
im, Henricus de, xiv. 316
n, Roger Barkere de, xiv. 309
Parson of, xv. 145
, Mr. Thomas, xviii. 29

Heylesdon, Bartholomew de, xiv. 316; xvi. 190
Heynford, xiii. 190, 271; xx. 96
Heystrede, John, xvi. 72
Heyward, William, xii. 320, 321
— (Hayward), xx. 69, 70, 72
Heywarde, William, xix. 204
Heywood, Kezia (widow), xvi. 159
Heyzgham, Robert of, xv. 132
Hickling Priory, Players at, xi. 340
— — xvii. 100, 154, 285
— (Hicklinge), xiii. 69, 77, 143, 146, 152, 160, 257, 263, 265; xvii. 110
Hickling Lane = Icklinge Way, xiv. 140-142
— — (near Dunston), xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
Hicklinge, John, xviii. 94
Hierarchies, The Three Heavenly, xi. 353, 355
Higgins, Mr. A., his opinion on Norwich Reredos, xiii. 310
Higham, xvii. 142
Hikeley, Richard, xiv. 38
Hikeling, Hikelinge, xii. 267, 307
Hil (and de), John, xx. 285; Roger, 303
Hilborough, xii. 12, 18, 23; xiii. 348; xvii. 118
Hilbro', xx. 137
Hilburgh, xviii. 87
Hildebrand, Hans, Scandinavian Arts quoted, xiii. 119
— — xiv. 101
Hilderburghworth, xii. 287
Hildyard, Frederick, xix. 233
— Rev. W., xx. 151; Mary Dalrymple, 154
Hilgay, Derivation of, xi. 221
— xii. 18, 23; xiii. 71; xvii. 120; xviii. 86
Hill, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Lidia, xiii. 138
— Rev. P. O., on Brasses at Upton, xiii. 197
— Geoffrey atte, xiv. 24
— Rev. A. D., on Carved Stones in Calverton Church (Notts.), xvi. 108, 115, 117-120
— Randall, xviii. 152
— John, xix. 211
Hille, William, xviii. 160
Hillehall (Manor), xiii. 48
Hillen's History of Lynn quoted, xviii. 137, 138
Hillington Hall, xii. 320
— xiii. 58, 189; xvii. 104, 323, 359
— (Hellington), xviii. 93
— (near Lynn), xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 272, 273
Hill Morton (Warwick), xiii. 272

Hillouer, Auicia, xvi. 196
Hillyngton, xii. 271
Hilton, Edwd. and Henrie, xvii. 95, 96
Hiltone, Thomas, xix. 202
Hinches, Nathaniel, xiii. 165
Hinckes, Roger, xviii. 94
Hinde & Sons, Francis, xx. (Rep. xii.)
Hinderclay, xvii. 127, 128, 152
Hindolveston, Brasses at, xi. 78; xiv. 255, 259, 261
— xiii. 180, 272; xvii. 96; xx. 274, 298, 300, 305
— Hall, xvi. 95
— (Hindulston), xix. 277-279, 281, 282, 296, 300
— Church Plate at, xix. 229
— The Prior of Norwich's Manor of, its early organization and the Rights of Tenants (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xx. 179-214
— Customary Tenants of circa 1274, xx. 184-191
— in Domesday Book, xx. 198, 199
— Manorial Court Rolls, 1309-1326, xx. 200-214
Hindringham, Brass at, xi. 190
— xii. 282; xiii. 160, 180, 183; xvii. 99, 367; xviii. 99; xix. 277, 278, 293, 296, 300; xx. 182, 192
— Church Plate at, xx. 24
Hingham visited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— xiii. 53, 59, 61, 65, 72, 73, 80, 168, 170, 182, 189, 275-277, 289; xv. 2, 3; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Bergh (Manor), xiii. 166
— Deanery of, xvii. 56, 112, 147
— Church Plate at, xviii. 29, 30
— Barrowe (Southburgh), xviii. 89
— Deanery, Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 89, 90
— Forehoe Deanery, Church Plate in, xviii. 23-36
— Mitford Deanery, Church Plate in, xviii. 36-45
Hinstocke (Salop), xv. 214, 215
Hintlesham, xvii. 142
Hinton-cum-Steane (Northants.), xix. 225
Hinxton (Cambs.), xv. 222
Hippocras, xix. 207, 208
Hirde ..... Willelmus, xiv. 298
Hirdesilver explained, xiv. 30
Hirich, Walter, xiv. 27
Hirne, Henery, xviii. 160
— Clement and Thos., xiii. 189
Hirste, John, xiii. 185
Hirstede, xii. 285
— Will. de, xvii. 94
Hisbald, Humfry, xx. 282
Hiskey, Geoffrey de, xiv. 322
Historical Peerage referred to, xvii. 288
— MSS. Commission Reports quoted, xiv. 265; xviii. 66, 67, 164; xix. 274
History of Taxation (Dowell), xii. 244, 257
— of Friar Francis (Tragedy), xiii. 10
— The, of Cawston, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
— of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
— of English Constitution (Gneist) quoted, xiv. 264, 286
— of English Law (Pollock and Maitland), xiv. 22
— of the English People (Green) quoted, xiv. 56
— of Agriculture and Prices (Rogers) quoted, xv. 56, 166, 168, 171
— Design in Painted Glass (Westlake) quoted, xv. 346-348; xviii. 292
— Natural, of Norfolk (Sir T. Browne) quoted, xv. 54
— MS. of Tunstead (Norris) quoted, xv. 190, 191
— of Coxford Priory (by H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xvii. 284 338. See Coxford
— of English Law quoted, xvii. 53
— of a Village Community (Gedge) quoted, xviii. 2
— of Embanking (Dugdale) quoted, xix. 138
— Local, in the making, xx. 320
Hitcham (Heacham), xiii. 71; xvii. 134
Hitchin (Herts.), xvii. 30
Hoare, Rev. Canon J. G., reads paper on Aylsham Church, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— — — xvii. 182
— Sir Samuel and Lady, Cathedral Nave unflaked at their cost, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— Miss C. M., on the Last of the Bondmen in a Norfolk Manor, xix. 9-32
Hoath, Thos. and Mathew, xviii. 153, 157
Hobarts of Hales Hall, Paper on (by General Bulwer), xii. 158
Hobart Portrait at Wrentham Parsonage, 1830, xii. 161
— (Hobarte), Anthony, xii. 159, 160; xiii. 139, 149-151

Hobart, Dorothy, xii. 161; Lydia, 162; Philippa, 161; Robert, 160; Sir Walter, 159; William, 158, 162, 163
— Edward, xii. 160; xiii. 188
— Henry, xii. 160; xiii. 63, 69, 188, 291
— Sir Henry, xii. 161-163; xiii. 188; xv. 282-284
— — — Chief Justice ("Lord" Hobart), xx. 63, 64, 72, 75, 80, 83, 93, 94
— James, xii. 160, 163; xiii. 81, 130 (2), 139
— — Attorney General), xii. 158, 161, 163
— — Portrait at Norwich, xii. 159
— Sir James, xiv. 125
— John, xiii. 177, 243; xx. 248
— Sir John, xii. 161, 162; xiii. 188; xiv. 332; xviii. 157
— — (Builder of Blickling Hall) xiv. 325
— Miles, xii. 160-162; xiii. 165, 175; xv. 279
— Sir Miles, M.P. for Great Marlow, his descent, xii. 162. See also Hubbard. Vol. xii.
— Roger, xii. 160; xiv. 129
— Thomas, xii. 158, 160, 161; xiii. 75, 175; xv. 279; xviii. 71
Hobb, Augustyn, xiii. 165, 166
Hobbe, Lord, xx. 94
Hobbies (Hobboys), xx. 74, 75, 82, 88, 89. See also Hautboys
Hobbys, Jno., xix. 204
Hocham, xii. 277
— John de, xvi. 72, 73
Hochenson, John, xix. 155, 170
Hockele, Ralf de, xvi. 196
Hockering Paten, xii. 96
— xiii. 82, 146, 150, 156, 169, 260, 267, 273; xvii. 112, 323, 366; xviii. 36, 40, 89
— Park, xv. 177
— Manor of, xvii. 323; xviii. 68
— Church Plate at, xviii. 39, 40
Hockham, Great, Paten at, xii. 96
— (Holkham), xiii. 49
— Magna and Parva, xiii. 43, 49; xiv. 7, 24, 25
— xvii. 122; xviii. 88
— Church Plate at, xvii. 175
— Pre-Reformation Paten at, xvii. 165
— William de, xiv. 23
Hocknell, Lawrence, xviii. 85
Hockwold, xiii. 64; xvii. 117; xix. 145
— (Hockold), xviii. 87
Hoddes, Johannes, xiv. 309
Hodgin, Thomas, xiv. 88
Hodgkin, John, xvi. 16
Hodiernam, xvii. 297, 346, 356
Hodson, James, xiii. 127
— Mr. Robert, xviii. 59
Hoe, xiii. 290; xvii. 102. See also Hoo, and Dereham, xvii. 113
Hog, Ralph, xiv. 50; Richd., 48, 52
— (Tenement), xiv. 52
Hogan, Thos., xiii. 48. See Hoogan
Hogg, Warrington, xviii. 210
Hoggarde, Mr., xv. 312, 313
Hogges, Robert, xv. 159, 160
Hogon, Mistress, xix. 145
Hoker, Johannes, xiv. 311
Hokering, xii. 274
Hokeringg, Warin de, xvi. 191
Hokerryngge, Henry de, xvi. 71
Holand, Hugo de, xiv. 302, 306, 313, 315
— Hugh de, xvi. 64, 69; Will., 66
Holbeche, Thomas, xx. 92
Holbein's Dance of Death (Douce) referred to, xviii. 292
Holbein, Hans, xviii. 293
Holborn, London, xiii. 262, 272; xviii. 6
Holbrook, xvii. 142
Holbyches House, xix. 164
Holbytche, xix. 140, 171
Holden, John, xviii. 103
Holder, Alfred T., xvii. 6, 18, 24
Holdy, Robert and Christian, xiv. 206
Holdych, Henry, xiii. 75
Holford, G., xviii. 279
Holkham, Guild Certificate of, xi. 121
— xii. 282; xiii. 234, xvii. 98, 150· xviii. 99
— Paten at, xii. 96
— visited, xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.)
— Hall, xvii. 260 Note
— — visited and Artistic Treasures examined, xviii. (Rep. xix.)
— Church Plate at, xx. 22, 25
— Ralf, Vicar of, xvii. 98
Holl, Thomas, xiii. 128, 141, 156, 158
Holland, Recent Discovery of Ancient Piles in, xiii. 230
— Mr. and Mrs., xv. 52
— Edmond, xiii. 283; John, 44, 45; Robert and Thomas, 44
— William, xvi. 72, 74
— Family of, xvii. 178
— Sir Thomas, xviii. 66
— Tobias and William, xviii. 95
Hollande, Bryan, xiii. 45
— John, xviii. 101
Holles (?), xix. 24

Hollesley, xvii. 140
Holley, Rev. G. H., Transcripts belonging to the Society and Indices to Parish Registers, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
— — — xx. (Rep. xxi., xli.)
— Elizabeth, xix. 210-212; John, 206
Hollond, Mr, xix. 144
Holly, Benjamin, xiii. 274
Holm, xii. 23, 24
— Robertus de, xiv. 310
Holman, John and Roger, xiii. 177
— Nicholas, xv. 200
— Samuel, xviii. 153
Holme, xii. 272, 293; xv. 2
— (Cranwich), xvii. 118; (Heacham), 117, 367
— Hale, xii. 13, 18, 299; xiii. 45, 48, 286, 287; xviii. 87
— — visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — (Next the Sea), xviii. 85
Holmere (Place Name), xiv. 27
Holmes, Robert, xiii. 261
— J. Sancroft, xvii. 168
— W. J. O., xx. 268
Holmstrete, xii. 279, 289
— Norwich, xiii. 227
Holond, Willelmus de, xiv. 304
Holt, xii. 159, 163, 281, 309; xiii. 81, 283; xvii. 97; xviii. 99
— Hundred, xii. 259, 280, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— Hales and Holt Market, xiii. 81
— Market, xv. 208
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 97, 147
— — Clergy in. 1592 3, xviii. 98, 99
— John, xiii. 43, 49; xviii. 84
— John de, xvi. 195
Holton (Houghton-on-the-Hill), xviii. 87
— (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Samford), 142
Holtor, in Norwich, Johannes Cowpere, xiv. 309
Holveston, xii. 271
— (Houlson), xii. 61, 136, 144
— John de, xvi. 191; Joan de, 188
Holvestone, xvii. 115
— John and Thomas de, xix. 200
Holwick, Mary, xviii. 155
Holy Family, R pre.entation of the, xvii. 279
Holy Trinity Church (co. Surrey), xv. 223
— Wax (Agnus Dei), xiv. 167
Homberston, Henry, xiii. 157
Home Close, xiv. 144
— John, xix. 227
Homersfield (Suffolk), xiii. 168; xv. 43; xvii. 146
Homes, Robert, xviii. 153
Homfray, Rev. John, xiii. 353
Hone Galyon, xv. 347
— Nathaniel J., xvii. 314
Honeworth, Robert de, xvi. 63, 69
Honing, xiii. 50, 78, 140, 251; xvii. 110
Honinges, xviii. 83
Honingham, xii. 278; xiii. 56, 151, 168, 281; xvii. 112; xviii. 89; xix. 259
— (Huningham), xix. 295
— Church Plate, xviii. 31
Honington, xvii. 128, 152
Honorius II., Pope, xvii. 359
Hony, Giles and Margaret, xx. 206, 207
Honyng, xii. 285
— (Honynghe), Robert de, xvi. 193; William, 72; William de, 196
Honyngham, Johannes de, xiv. 297
— Thomas, xix. 79
Hoo (Hoe), xii. 277; xiii. 163; xvii. 142
— John de, xii. 211, 226
— Clement, xiii. 132; Richard and Will., 44, 52
— Thomas de, xvi. 188
— Master John, xix. 78; John, 74, 76, 97, 99, 149
Hood (French, Marie Stuart, &c.), xiv. 254
— Thomas, xiv. 7, 25
— Mrs. Ivo, xx. 320 (Rep. xl.)
Hoogan, Henry and Thomas, xiii. 271
Hoohall, Manor of, xiii. 135
Hook, Brass to Magdalen, wife of John (1513), xiv. 253
— ..... xx. 9
Hooke, John, xiii. 90
— Edmund and Naomi, xvii. 256
Hooper, Mr. James, on Skelton, quoted, xvi. 236
— — xx. 318
Hoopes, Thomas, xviii. 80, 86
Hope, W. H. St. John, M.A., Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xi. 362
— — — on Castleacre Priory, xii. 105
— — — on Mediæval Patens, xii. 85
— — — on a Painted 14th Century Reredos in Norwich Cathedral, xiii. 293
— — — Examines Fye Bridge Pottery and Bones, xiii. 223
— — — Opinion on Brass at Brisley, xiii. 193
— — — and W. T. Bensly, Recent Discoveries in Norwich Cathedral, xiv. 105-127

Hope, W. H. St. John, M.A., Inventories of the Parish Church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, xiv. 153-240
— — — Inspects Excavations on Theatre Plain, xv. 295
— — — xvii. 157, 279, 280, 282; xviii. 105-108, 110-112, 128
— Sir Will. St. John, xx. 321
Hopes, Margaret, xviii. 277
Hopetone, Nicholas de, xvii. 360
Hopkyns, Thos., xiii. 65, 67
Hopper, Rev. E. C., M.A., F.S.A., on Church Plate in Depwade Deanery, xv. 44-50
— — — on Church Plate in Breccles and Thetford Deaneries, xvi. 31-38
— — — East Brooke Deanery, xvi. 153-168
— — — Taverham Deanery, xvi. 240-257
— — — Rockland Deanery, xvii. 165-180
— — — West Brooke Deanery, xvii. 263-276
— — — Hingham Deanery, xviii. 23-45
— — — Flegg Deanery, xix. 185-196
— — — Blofield Deanery, xx. 257-272
— — — North Ingworth Deanery, xx. 150-157
— — — Walsingham Deanery, xx. 22-30
— — — xvii. 136, 371; xx. (Rep. xxv., xl.)
— — — Cathedral Bells, xvii. 372
— — — exhibits Coin found at Starston, xviii. (Rep. xliii.)
— — — and Mrs. entertain Society, xviii. (Rep. xv.)
— — — on Pre-Reformation Paten at Ringland, xix. 8
Hoppes, Thomas, xviii. 101
Hopton, Bishop, his Diocesan Visitation, xiii. 204, 205
— — xix. 88, 89
— (Suffolk), xiii. 125
— — Cup at, xviii. 39
— by Thetford, Chalice at, xvi. 255
— (Blackburne), xvii. 128, 152; (Lothingland), 140
— (Hopetune), xix. 301
Horae (Books of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin), xvii. 236; xviii. 236
Hore. See Le Hore. Vol. xiv.
Horham, xvii. 139
Horn, Henricus, xiv. 316
— William, xvi. 190, 193
Horne, Sarah, xiii. 270
— Thomas, xiii. 268, 270; xviii. 158
Horner, John, xviii. 91
Hornere, Robertus, xiv. 308
Horneton on the Hill, xiv. 98
Horning, Broom Hill, Bones found at, xi. 365
— xv. 279; xvii. 110; xx. 68
— Hospital, xvii. 304
Horningge, xii. 285
Horningsheath, Magna and Parva, xvii. 132
Horningtoft, xiii. 52, 163, 276; xvi. 40; xvii. 102
Horologium at Houghton (Walsingham), xviii. 209
Hornor, Mr. Francis, xii. 309
— Francis and Jared, xvii. 41
Horns, Moses represented wearing, xi. 357
Hornyngg, Thomas de, xiv. 272, 296, 297
— Willelmus de, xiv. 306, 314
— Robert de, xix. 200
Hornyngge, William de, xvi. 66, 72, 74
Horsbroke, Thos., xiii. 56
Horsehey, xii. 267
Horse-Hoeing Husbandry (Tull) referred to, xix. 45
Horsey, xvii. 110
Horseye, xii. 307
Horsford (Horsforth), xii. 267; xiii. 67, 174; xvi. 40; xvii. 93; xviii. 94
— Church Plate at, xvi. 262
— Castle, Site of, visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)
— — xv. 289, 290
— — Norris's Account of, xv. 289, 290
— Earthwork at, called the Castle, xv. 289
— Enclosure of, xv. 288
— Lawsuit as to Lands of the Manor, xv. 285, 286
— Priory, xv. 193
— Manor, Privileges, xv. 283, 284
— — Sub-manors under, xv. 268
— — its history, xx. 57, 58
— — Account of, and Castle, xv. 257-292
— Two Hundred Years of Estate Management at, in 17th and 18th Centuries (Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Hon. Sec.), xx. 57-139
— Cattle disease at, in 1747, xx. 119, 120
— a Rent Roll of 1613, xx. 76, 77
— — — 1723, xx. 115, 116

Horsford, Turkeys and Game at, xv. 133
— "Unrewley" Inhabitants of, xx. 61, 62, 128-132
— visited, xx. (Rep. xxvii., xxviii., xl.)
— Adam de, xiv. 316
— William de, xvi. 192
Horsham St. Faith, xii. 267; xiii. 174, 176; xvii. 93
— — — Priory visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)
— — — xv. 163; Sub-manor, 268
— — — Church Plate at, xvi. 262
— — — Fair at, xvii. 309
— — — Monks of, xvii. 291, 293, 294, 355 (3)
— — — Prior of, xvii. 291, 294, 355
— — — Priory of, xvii. 93 (2), 96 (2), 102, 108, 109 (2), 114 (2), 116, 119, 125 (3), 127, 138, 139 (4), 140, 141 (4), 142 (3), 145 (2), 155
Horsley, John, xvii. 22
Horsnell, John, xiii. 272
Horsenell, Will., xiii. 161
Horstead Roodscreen, Remains of, xii. 339
— xiii. 154, 244, 268, 276; xvii. 93; xviii. 98
— Church Plate at, xvi. 263
— Manor of, xvii. 324
Horstede, xii. 268
— Adam de, xiv. 306
— Botilda de, xvii. 363
— John de, xvi. 190; Beatrice de, 191; Nicholas de, 149
Horstman, C., xvii. 237
Horton, Nicholas de, Rector of South Lopham, built Chancel, xiv. 61
Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, xvii. 243
Hosmund, Thomas, xiv. 304
Hospital, Norwich, Admission to, xi. 320
— Castle Rising, Foundation of, xii. 186
Host, James, xiii. 288
Hoste, Rev. J. W., reads paper on St. Gregory's Church, Norwich, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.)
— Lady, xvi. 248
— Richard, xx. 217
Hosyergate, xii. 44, 61
Hotblack, John T., F.G.S., on Armorial Bearings of Norwich, xvii. 245-253
— — — on Church of St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, xvii. 31-41; and reads paper on, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— — — on Thatched Houses in Norwich, xix. 183, 184
Hotblack, John T., F.G.S., his death, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Hotzmann, M. A., xviii. 279
Houchen, Messrs. J. & H., xvi. 27
Houghton-on-the-Hill, Saxon Work at, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — — or Holton, xviii. 87
— -le-Dale, Brass at, xi. 190, 369
— -in-the-Dale, Church Plate at, xx. 25, 26
— — — xiii. 282
— — — Chapel visited and notes on, xviii. (Rep. xviii., xix.)
— xii. 281
— (Staffs.), xv. 219
— Houton (Burnham), xvii. 124, 344, 345 (2), 357, 362-364
— Church of, xvii. 299, 340, 357 (4), 360 (2), 362
— (Cranwich), xvii. 118
— (Walsingham), xvii. 99
— — Horologium at, xviii. 209
— Hall visited and described, xviii. (Rep. xxxvii., xli.-xliii.)
— St. Giles (Howton), xviii. 99
— — — Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xix.)
— Mr. Gregorye, xx. 166
— Francis, xiii. 188; John, 186, 188; Robert, 151, 186, 188, 260
— Peter, xiv. 323
Houlden, John, xviii. 88
Houlston (Holveston), xiii. 61
"Houlte Way" (Mannington Hall Map, 1565), xiv. 324
Houlton (Howleton, Holton, &c.), Mr. Serjeant, xx. 63-66
Hounsditch, xv. 211
Housbonde, John, xiv. 43
Household Accounts (1347-1348) at Hunstanton, xx. 319
Houseman, Rev. Charles, xii. 129
Housman, H., Exploration of Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Castleacre, xii. 100
Houton St. Peter, xii. 285
— Geoffrey de, xiv. 44
— Aylmer de, xvii. 364; David de and John de, 363, 367; Lambert de and William de, 362, 367; Margaret, Robert, and Walter de, 364
Houtone, Robt. and Will. de, xix. 199
Hovel, Demesne of, xvii. 129
Hovell, Henry, xii. 187; Richard, 186
Hoveton St. John, xiii. 256; St. Peter, 173, 191, 256
— — — and St. Peter, xvii. 110
Howard, Arms of, xii. 11
— Hon. Henry, xii. 187

Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, xii. 195, 196
— Philip, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, xii. 196
— Mr. J. W., describes Bishop Bridge and Cow Tower, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— Sir John, xiii. 107
— — — his Arms, &c., xiii. 301
— and Harvey's Manors, xiii. 261
— Agnes, Duchess of Norfolk, Brass (1545), xiv. 252
— Charles, Earl of Surrey (Duke of Norfolk), xv. 253
— Lord Thomas, xv. 52
— Mr., xv. 258, 259
— xvi. Alice, 170; Lord Edmund, 235; John, 70; Sir John, 170; Margaret, 171; Sir Robert, 171; Simon, 194; Sir William, 170; Thomas, 190, 234, 235
— Catherine and Lord Edmund, xvii. 329
— Philip, Earl of Arundel, xvii. 329
— Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, xvii. 329
— William, xvii. 241
— — Lord H. of Effingham, xvii. 329
— xviii. Queen Catherine, 3; Henery, 158; Fulk Greville, 267; J. A. M., 33; Mathew, 151; Maria Fulk Greville, 267; Sir Robert, 6, 7
— Mr. Henry, xx. (Rep. i., ii.)
— Henry, Earl of Northampton, xx. (Rep. xxxiv.)
— Lord Henry, xx. 219, 220; James, 128, 130
Howe, xii. 270; xiii. 138; xvii. 14
— Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 269
— (Brooke), xviii. 92
— ..... xx. 124
— John, xvi. 193
— Henery, xviii. 153
Howell, Rev. Canon Hinds, Death of, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
— Dr. C. M. Hinds, xx. 256
— James, xx. 245-251, 253
Howes, Rev. T. G. F., Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— John, xiii. 244; Thomas, 179
— Sir John, Rector of Pulham, xiv. 68
— Lucy, xv. 48
— Mr. Robert, xviii. 152
— Rev. L. P., xix. 1; xx. (Rep.
Howgard, Andrew, xii. 214, 21
Howlett, Richard, F.S.A., on Ken hall Palace Ac 51-60
— — — on Norw Roll (1410-11),
Howlett, Richard, F.S.A., on Norwich Artillery in 14th Cent., xvi. 46-75
— — — on the Ancient See of Elmham, xviii. 105-128
— — — xx. 141, 142, 144
— — — his death, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
— William, xviii. 262-264
Howlinges, Willm., xviii. 87
Howlton, Mr. Serjeant, xv. 280
Howman, William, xviii. 157, 159
Howse, Christopher, xiii. 67; James, 51; John, 254; Robert, 270; Thomas, 158
— Daniel, Thomas, Richard, xviii. 90, 102, 152
Howsegoe, Francis, xiii. 267; John, 162
Howton, xii. 273, 286
— St. John, xii. 285
— (Houghton St. Giles), xviii. 99
Hoxne (Hoxton), Suffolk, xiii. 87; xvii. 69; xviii. 114, 123-127; xix. 287
— Hundred of, xvii. 56
— Prior of, xix. 273
Hoy, Robert, xiii. 260 (2)
Hringulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Hrodear (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98 (2)
Hubbard, xii. 160, 161; Ann, Awdrey, Frances, James, John, Martha, Mary, Prudence, Roger. See also Hobart
Hubbarde, Mr. (Steward of Yarmouth), xiv. 78, 80-83, 86
Hubert, John, xv. 177, 181
— Nicholas, xvi. 49, 55
— Humfrey, xx. 285
Huby (Yorks.), xv. 223
Huddilston, Sir John and Alice, xviii. 62
Hudeye, Andrew de, xvii. 363
Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., Researches in the Municipal Records, Norwich, xi. (1887 Rep. iii.)
— — — on Norwich Castle, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Ancient Water-courses in Norwich, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— — — on a Revised List of the Bailiffs of Norwich, xi. 228
— — — on Norwich before the 13th i. (1890 Rep. iii.)
Rec.), Paper on Fibrig- xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
City and River (1893 Rep. ii.)
Combland and its Rep. i.)

Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., arranges Norfolk County Records with Mr. Le Strange and Mr. Tallack, xii. (1891 Rep. v.); xiii. 34, 36
— — — arranges Norwich Corporation Muniments, xii. (1893 Rep. iii.); xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.); xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
— — — Notes about Norwich before the close of 13th Century, xii. 25
— — — Notes on Charter of King Richard I., xii. (1894 Rep. i.)
— — — The Assessment of Norfolk Townships for 10ths and 15ths in 1334, xii. 243
— — — exhibits Alabaster Fragment, xii. 335
— — — exhibits Copper Token, xii. 335
— — — presents Books, xii. 337
— — — exhibits early Manor Court Rolls, xii. 338
— — — exhibits Clog Almanac, xii. 338
— — — exhibits Town Reeve Accounts of Alburgh, xii. 339
— — — on an Ancient Timber Roadway over the Wensum at Fyebridge, Norwich, xiii. 217
— — — on a Sculptured Stone from Site of St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 116
— — — resigns Hon. Secretaryship and elected Hon. Editorial Sec. on leaving Norfolk, xiii. 359 (1895 Rep. v.)
— — — reads Paper on Yarmouth Customs Roll of 1380, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— — — contributes Paper on St. Peter Permountergate Church, Norwich, xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.)
— — — Hon. Editorial Sec., Three 14th Cent. Manorial Extents, xiv. 1-56
— — — Norwich Militia in the 14th Cent., xiv. 263-320
— — — as to Roger Bigot at Thetford, xvi. 44
— — — Norwich and Yarmouth in 1332—their comparative prosperity, xvi. 177-196
— — — elected a Vice-President, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — on the Norwich Taxation of 1254, xvii. 46-157
— — — presents The Three Earliest Subsidies for the County of Sussex, xvii. 372
Hudson, Rev. W., F.S.A., resigns office, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.; 1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — on the Camera Roll of the Prior of Norwich, 1283, xix. 268-313
— — — xx. 22 (Rep. i., xvii., xl.)
— — — The Anglo-Danish Village Community of Martham, its pre-Domesday Tenants and their Conversion into Customary Manorial Tenants in 1101, xx. 273-316
— — — The Prior of Norwich's Manor of Hindolveston, its early organisation and the Rights of Customary Tenants, xx. 179-214
— Mr. T. M., xii. 157
— Mr. W. H., xii. 101
Hue (Moneyer), xiii. 99
Huggins, William, xix. 87
Hugh, Roger Fitz, xii. 231
— xx. 198-200
Hughes, Prof., examines Fye Bridge Pottery and Bones, xiii. 223
Hugo, Bishop of Ferrara, xii. 210
— "Bercarius," xiv. 36; (serviens), 306
— son of Peter, xiv. 13, 32, 36
— — — Margaret and Roger; Simon and Sweyn, xx. 188, 189
— the Carter, xix. 288
Huguenot Society, on Visit to Norwich of, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
Hulme, Professor W. H., xvii. 232, 233
— St. Benedict de (Cellarer of), xix. 293
Human, Richard, xx. 211
Humberlond, Johannes, xiv. 299
Humberston, Henry, xii. 159
Humbleyard Hundred, xii. 37, 39, 40, 250, 275, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 108, 147; Church Plate in, 181
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 90
Humfrey, Rev. John, xvi. 259
— Robert and Alice, xx. 309
Hundelston, xii. 283
Hundon, xvii. 136
Hundsdon, Lady, xviii. 66
Hune, Myles, xviii. 90
Hundreds and corresponding Deaneries, xvii. 54, 56, 150
— Rolls quoted, xvii. 61
— Long and Short Measure, xix. 296
Hunn, Edward, xiii. 177
Hunstaneston, Robert de, xvii. 321
Hunstanton, Brass at, xi. 200, 370
— — — (1490), xiv. 250
— Household Accounts, Players in, xi. 350

Hunstanton, xii. 24, 229, 273, 312; xiii. 62, 114, 163; xiv. 137, 138; xvii. 117; xviii. 85; xx. 319
— Ancient importance of, xiv. 138
— Font at, xvi. 99, 124
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— Hall, Park, and Gardens visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — Seals at, xviii. (Rep. iii.)
— Chapel excavated, xviii. (Rep. xvlii.)
— Excavations at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
Hunston, xiii. 162; xvii. 128, 152
— John, xix. 154
Hunt, Elizabeth, xiii. 172; John, LL.D., 172; Thomas, 260, 278; William, 278
— Margaret, wife of Edmund, Brass to, 1568, xiv. 255-259
— Edmund, Brass to, 1568, xiv. 261
— Frances, xiv. 323; George, 323; John, 85
— Mr. (Harleston), xv. 252
— Sir Thomas, xvi. 95
— Richard, xviii. 96
— Rev. A. L., xx. 23
Hunte, Margaret, xiv. 51; Peter le, 44, 52; Thomas le, 48; William le, 48, 51, 52
— Gararde, xv. 134, 139
Huntedune, Gregory and John de, xvii. 361
Hunter, Dr., xv. 260, 261, 264, 265; William, M.D., 253
Huntingdon, xiv. 338; xvii. 361, 368
— Priory of, xvii. 118, 155
— St. Benedict in, xvii. 361
Huntingfield, xvii. 144
Huntington, T., xx. 252
Huntyng, William, xvi. 194
Huntyngdon, Reginaldus Herle de, xiv. 313
— Reginaldus de, xiv. 315
Hunworth, xii. 281; xvii. 98
— (Hanworth), xviii. 84, 99
Huny, Thomas, xix. 279
— John, xx. 210, 211
Hurnard, Thomas, xvi. 327
Hurlbane, Edmundus, xiv. 304
Hurley, Priory of, xvii. 131, 155
Hurry, Richard, xix. 231
Hurstmonceaux (Sussex), xv. 277, 280
Hurstwood (Lancs.), xix. 177
Husband, Thos., xiii. 140
Huscrofte, Barthw., Jane, and Will., xviii. 275
Husenbeth's Emblems of the Saints, special copy purchased, xiii. 358
Hushey (Hussey), John and —, xviii. 75, 76
Hussey, Ursula and Will., xviii. 56
Huson, Thomas, xviii. 157
Husting Courts, xi. 238
Hutchenson, John, xviii. 81, 91
Hutchinson, John, xiv. 93, 96; xviii. 101
— Richard, xiii. 241
Hutshote (? Outshut) explained, xiv. 26, 56
Hutton, Amy, xiii. 168
— William, xvi. 135
— Giles and John, xviii. 152
— Samuel, xix. 194
Huwet, John, xiv. 16, 37
Hwateman (Hwaseman, Haetman, &c.), (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98, 99
Hyckes, Thos., xiii. 56
Hyde, Hamlyte, xviii. 93
Hykessone, John, xvi. 193
Hylloughton, xiii. 45
Hylton, John, xix. 110
Hymn for Compline quoted, xvii. 197
— (s) to the Virgin and Christ quoted, xvii. 232, 233
Hyndes, Richard, xvii. 167
Hyndringham, Benedict and Will. de, xvii. 366, 367
— Thomas of, xix. 70, 74, 98
Hyrd, Henry (Grammar School Master), xix. 88
Hyrne, Robert, xiii. 158; Sir Thos., 133, 156
— Clementt, xvii. 41; xix. 229
Hythe (Kent), xv. 225; xvii. 6

Ibbott, Henry, xiii. 287
Iceni, Discussion on the Name, xvii. 23-28
Icini (Place Name), xvii. 30
Ickburgh, Derivation of, xii. 18
— xiv. 137; xvii. 118, 304
— (Ickleburgh), xviii. 87
Ickborough, xii. 13; xiii. 348
Icklinge Way (Hickling Lane), xiv. 140-146
Icklingham, xiv. 136, 139, 149; xvii. 15
— St. James, All Saints, xvii. 131
Ickneild Way, its course through Norfolk, xiv. 135-152
— — its meaning, xiv. 136
— — its course follows the Chalk formation, xiv. 135, 136
— — in Norfolk quoted, xvii. 24
— — (Street), xvi. 43; xvii. 14, 26
Ickworth, xvii. 132
Iclyngham, Luke de, xvi. 68

Icworth, xvii. 15
Ide (Tenement), xiv. 27
Idsall, alias Shifnal (Salop), xv. 211
Ightenhill Manor (Lancs.), xix. 177
Ignethorpe, Thomas, xviii. 90
Ikeborough, xii. 274
Iken, xvii. 141
Ikensworth (Kensworth) (Herts.), xiv. 149, 150
Ilketshall, St. Andrew, St. John, St. Lawrence, and St. Margaret, xvii. 143
Illington, xii. 278; xiii. 43, 49, 268; xvii. 122, 176; xviii. 88
Illustrated Ornaments (Shaw) quoted, xix. 80
Illustrium Majoris Britannicæ Scriptorum Summarium quoted, xvii. 228
Illyngton, William de, xiv. 25, 28
Ilneys (Manor), xiii. 66, 83
Imbanking, Dugdale on, quoted, xii. 13
Imperiali Cardinal, xviii. 16, 17
Inc (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Inclosure Awards: xiii. Barton Bendish, 291; Beetley, 292; Bittering, Great, 292; Carleton Forehoe, 290; Cressingham Parva, 292; Crownthorpe, 292; Fincham, 291; Kimberley, 290; Litcham, 291; Roudham, 291; Tottington, 291; Weeting, 291
Index Monasticus quoted, xvii. 288, 301, 346, 354; xviii. 167
— of Names in "Brasses omitted by Blomefield," 2nd portion, xi. 102; 3rd portion, 206
— Scriptorum (Bale) quoted, xix. 105-116
— to Registers of St. Saviour, Norwich, xii. 336
— in Crabhouse Register: Places, xi. 63; Persons, 65; Obscure Words, 69
India, Japan, &c., Obejcts from, exhibited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
Indicke, Thomas, xviii. 155
Indulgence for Alms to build St. Margaret's Church, Lynn, xi. 315
Infangthief, xiv. 33
Infield and Outfield Lands, xix. 51
Ing, The Termination, xi. 217
Ingaldesthorp, Sir Edw. and Isabell, xvi. 318
Ingham, xii. 267; xiii. 143, 152, 266; xviii. 188
— visited and Paper read at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
Ingham, Brass to Lady Ela Stapleton, formerly at (c. 1425), xiv. 243, 259
— — — Joan Stapleton at, xiv. 243
— Effigy of Margaret de Bois at, xiv. 244
— Old Hall, Notes on (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xvi. 197-204
— — — Mural Decorations, xvi. 201, 202
— (Blackburn), xvii. 128, 152; (Waxham), 110
— Beaker found at, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
— William de, xiv. 44
— Sir Oliver and Joan de, xvi. 198
Inghirami's Etruscan Antiquities quoted, xix. 38
Ingland, Christopher, xviii. 96
Ingleby, Holcombe, Esq., on Roman and other Remains at Sedgeford, xix. 117-121
— — — xx. (Rep. xli.)
Inglos Manor (Loddon), xiii. 136
Inglose, Sir Henry (sketch of career), xv. 192, 193; (Dilham House), 191; Sir H., 192, 193, 276, 277, 291; Amye and Anne, 276, 291; Edward and Henry, 193
Inglysshe, John, xiii. 43
Ingmanthorpe (Yorks.), xv. 215
Ingold, Adam, xiii. 18, 49
Ingoldisthorpe, Brass at, xi. 201
— (Ingaldesthorp), xii. 24, 272
— Font at, xvi. 99, 124
— xvii. 116; xviii. 85
Ingoldmells (Lincs.), xix. 17
Ingoldsthorp, J. de, xvii. 116
Ingram, father of Hugh Ruffus, q.v., xvii. 358
— Nehemiah, xiii. 286, 287
— Thomas, xviii. 152
Ingworth, xii. 284; xiii. 74; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
— Church Plate at, xx. 154
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 95, 147, 182
— — South, Church Plate in, xvii. 182-192
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, 97, 98
— — North, Church Plate in, xx. 150-157
Inham's land at Carlton, so called, xiii. 51
Inlayr, custom so called, xiv. 29
Inner Temple, London, xiii. 177
Innocent III., Pope, xvii. 71, 298, 299, 357
— IV., Pope, xvii. 46
Inns, Old Norfolk, xx. 319
Institute, Royal Archæological, Visit of to Norwich, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)

Interford, Thomas, xiv. 311
Interludes performed at Guildhall, Norwich, St. Andrew's Hall, and other places, xiii. 4, 5
Ints Close, xiv. 144
Intwood, xii. 159; xiii. 63, 134, 165; xvii. 65; xviii. 90, 254
— (Intewode), xii. 275
— Church Plate at, xvi. 250
Inventory of Goods, St. Leonard's Priory (1422), xii. 196, 210; (1452-1453), 210, 226
Inventories of Church Goods, Witchingham, xiii. 211-216
— of the Parish Church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich (W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.), xiv. 153-240
— Two Elizabethan, xv. 91-108
Ipswich, xiii. 284; xiv. 98; xv. 120, 133; xvii. 64, 247; xx. 247
— Caldwell, xvii. 143
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 64, 67-69, 72, 75-81, 143, 148
— Hundred of, xvii. 56
— Priory of Holy Trinity, xvii. 108, 114, 137, 138, 155
— — — St. Peter, xvii. 138, 155
— St. Augustine, St. Clement, St. Helen, St. Lawrence, St. Margaret, St. Mary at Elms, St. Mary at the Quay, St. Mary le Tower, St. Mary Stoke, St. Matthew, St. Mildred, St. Nicholas, St. Peter, and St. Stephen, xvii. 143
— (Gybwyc), xix. 281
Irby, Sir Anthony and Margaret, xiii. 238
Irmingland, xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 97
— Oak Panels from the Hall, now at Mannington, xiv. 325
Irmynglond, xii. 284
Ironhall and Wyromhall Manors, xviii. 55
Ironson, alias Pomfret, Jeffery and John, xiii. 64
Irstead, xvii. 110; xviii. 83
Irstede, Adam de, xii. 75; William de, 60
Iryng, John, xvi. 190
Isabella, Queen, her history, xii. 167, 169, 171, 172
— — of Edward II., xvii. 287
Isacke, Gregory, xiii. 176
Isaiah, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
Isca, Dumnoniorum, xvii. 6, 18
Isel (Cumberland), xviii. 208
Iseland, xx. 15
Iselham (co. Cambs.), xiii. 170, 263
Isleham (Cambs.), xv. 201, 202; xvii. 69, 132
Isleworth xv. 111; (co. Middlesex), 113
Islington, xiii. 64; xvii. 103; xviii. 102; xix. 159, 166-170
Islyngton (Norfolk), xix. 140, 172
Italian, The, Ancestors of the Legges, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
Iteringham, xii. 284
Itteringham, xiii. 190; xiv. 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 98; xx. 61, 154
Iugelger, Geoffrey, xvi. 192
Ive. See Yve. Vol. xix.
— Jacobus, xiv. 306, 313
Iver (co. Bucks.), xv. 112
Ives, Mr. John, Pamphlets once the property of, exhibited, xiii. 358
— Mr., xv. 241, 260-266
— John (Yarmouth), xv. 251, 252
Iveson, Anthonie, xviii. 94
Ivory, George, xx. 262
Ivry (Yverye), Abbey of, Cell at Docking, xvii. 116, 117 (2), 155
Iware, son of Osbert, xx. 297
Ixforth (Suffolk), xiii. 63
Ixworth, Plays at, xi. 339
— (Suffolk), xiii. 91; xiv. 22, 130; xvii. 128, 152; Priory, 128, 155

Jack, Rev. Thos., xv. 46
Jackler, Henry, John, Thomas, xiii. 247
— Robert, xviii. 90
Jackson, C. J., F.S.A., quoted, xvii. 166-168, 184, 186, 264; xix. 221, 223, 227
— John, xviii. 265
— T. G., xviii. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35-37, 43
— Richard, xviii. 98; xix. 219
— Mr. and T., xx. 151, 152
Jacobb, William, xiii. 92
Jacobite Peerage and Baronetcy (De Ruvigny) quoted, xviii. 10
Jacobus (serviens), xiv. 304, 309, 310
Jacomb, Rev. George, xv. 206; George (Clerk), 216-225
Jakis, Jacobus, xvi. 64; James, 74
Jamaica, xviii. 8
James the German, xv. 347
— I., xviii. 4, 8; James II. 12; James III., 13, 15, 17, 19
— Samuel, jun., xiii. 140; Thomas, sen. and jun., 76; Thomas, son of, 108; Leonard, 76
— Dr. Montague R., reads Paper on Bury Abbey, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Glass at St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 340, 341

James, Dr. Montague R., on Emblems in New Buckenham Church, xvi. 1
— — — xvii. 232, 238, 230, 242, 243; xx. 142, 144, 145 (Rep. xvii.)
— — — describes the Bosses in the Roof of the Bauchun Chapel in Norwich Cathedral, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— — — Lives of St. Walstan, xix. 238, 267
— — — List of MSS. once in Norwich Priory and now in English Libraries, xix. 96-116
— Kate Elizabeth, xvii. 177
— Leonard, xviii. 87, 97
— Rev. S., xx. 24; Mr., 66, 69, 71
Jan, Bishop, xii. 194
Janitor, Geoffrey, xvii. 367
— Henry fil' Henry, xvii. 367
— Iveta, wife of Geoffrey, xvii. 367. See Porter, Vol. xvii.
Japan, India, &c., Objects from, exhibited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.))
Jaques, Hugh, xviii. 157
Jaxham. See Yaxham, Vol. xix.
Jaxon (Jackson), Henry, Rector of Witchingham, xiii. 208
— Thomas, xviii. 95
Jay, John, xiii. 161, 265
— Edward, xvii. 191
— (Gloucester, Salop), xv. 212
Jaye, John, xiii. 61; Thomas, 136
Jeaffreson, Mr. J. C., xiii. 35
Jeckys, John, xv. 174
Jeffery, Roger, xviii. 87
Jefferys (Judge), xviii. 5
Jelion, Peter, xiv. 28
Jell, Edmond, xiii. 268
Jellamhall, alias Gillemhall (Manor), xiii. 255
Jenkenson, Richard, xiii. 142
Jenkins, Rev. Claude, xix. 36
— John, xx. 106
Jenkinson, Jeaffrey, xiii. 147; Sir Thos., 137, 147, 149
— Walter and William, xviii. 94, 97
— Walter, xx. 262
Jenney, George, xvi. 250
— Edward, xviii. 229; John, 229, 231; John's Will, 1511, 253-255; Margaret, 229; Mary, 229, 231
— Thomas, Esq., xix. 203, 204
Jenny, Arthur, xiii. 48; Christopher, 50
Jennyson, Robert, xiii. 50
Jerbergs (Manor), xiii. 66; and Jerbriges, 83
Jermy, Anthony (Clerk), xiii. 279
— John, xiii. 78, 248, 252, 285; xviii. 245
Jermy, Henrietta Sophia (d. 1870), xiv. 343; Isaac, 343
— William and Frances, xvii. 182, 183
— Sir John, xviii. 229; Thomasine, 229
Jermye, Francis, xiii. 153, 155; John, 153; Robert, 155, 178, 253; Thomas, 56
Jernegan, Henry, sen. and jun., xiii. 75
Jernemuth, Robert, xii. 227
— Thomas de, xvi. 64, 67; Walter de, xvi. 191. See also Gernemuth, Vol. xvi.
— Robert of, xix. 104
Jerningham Family History, xviii. (Rep. lix., lx.)
— William, xiii. 289
Jerves, Catherine, xx. (Rep. viii.)
Jervis, John, xiii. 79
— Stephen, xviii. 98
"Jesse Tree" Windows, xvi. 214
Jessopp, Rev. Dr., F.S.A., exhibits Bronze Antiquities from East Dereham, xi. 360
— — — exhibits MS. Extent of the Manor of Flixton, xi. 365
— — — on Benedictine Monastery Life, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— — — Address on the Outlook of Norfolk Archæology, xii. (1891 Rep. i.)
— — — exhibits Antiquities found at Castleacre, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — — Address on the Value of Archæological Studies, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— — — retires from Committee, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— — — collects Subscriptions for Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. 107
— — — Visitations of Diocese, 1492-1532, xii. 194
— — — exhibits Brass Key, xii. 338
— — — describes Gressenhall and Scarning, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — — describes Castle Acre, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — — his analysis of Banham Manorial Extent, xiv. 10
— — — possessor of Fenn's Memoirs of Thomas Martin, xv. 234
— — — xvii. 52, 60-62, 107, 243, 284, 288, 306, 312, 313, 339, 351, 355, 357, 366
— — — some of his MSS. bought by Public Library, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
— — — his works quoted, xviii. 78, 113, 115, 122, 128, 129

Rev. Dr., F.S.A., Cicerone
leacre, xiii. (1893 Rep. ii.);
f, xix. (1913 Rep. i.)
, xiii. 170; xv. 3
ege, Cambridge, xiii. 103
Alice, xviii. 235, 238;
, 244; Thomas, 235, 244,

hn and Robert, xiii. 61
queathed, xi. 270. 275
homas del, xiv. 230
Tilson), Nathaniel, xiii. 115
ermit at Crabhouse, xi. 3
Nathaniel (Clerk), xiii. 269
Sir Alfred and Lady J.,
a Society at Bayfield Hall,
92 Rep. ii.)
P., xx. (Rep. xxxv.)
oneyer), xiii. 99
..... xiv. 229, 314
nus), xiv. 45
... eston, xiv. 298
tus (Bardwell Manor), xiv.

, xiv. 301
s), xiv. 304-310, 313, 315
g of England, Charter to
ii. 230
viii. 112, 131; xx. (Rep.

rms Office of Pincerna, xvii.
)
nds a Tax on the Clergy,

ts Fair at Rudham, xvii.
3, 357
rpenter, Avelina, widow of,

ix. 292
ner), xix. 154
dinarius," xiv. 37
Stephen, "ad crucem," xiv.

William, xiv. 51, 52
lsham, xv. 175
of St. Clement's, xvi. 190
Pope, xvi. 282
emouth, Life of St. Ailwin
xviii. 122
her, xvii. 320
Amabilia, xx. 311; Jocelin,
icholas, 311; Ranulph, 188,
tichard, 187; Robert, 190,
; Seluue, 191; Symon, 185,

Fred., presents Transcript
eld Registers, xi. 363
pletes Tallack's Transcripts
sters, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)

Johnson, Fred., re-places Brass at Bradestone, xiii. 193
— — reports re-fixing of Brass at Strumpshaw, xiii. 196
— — reads Paper at Yarmouth, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
— — appointed Assistant Secretary, xx. 21, 162 (Rep. xxiv.)
— Rev. J. B., reads Paper at Hingham, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — — Death of, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
— Robert, xiii. 69; xviii. 100
— Thomas, xiii. 155; xiv. 87; xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
— Goddard, xv. 74
— Benjamin, xvi. 141; Hester, 203; Dr. Samuel, 138, 139; Mrs. Sarah, 242
— W., xvii. 20
— Gulielmus Cowper, xviii. 34
— Canon Cowper, xviii. 36
— — — Death of, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
— John, xviii. 152; Richard, 158
— William, xvi. 203, 204; xix. 164
— Edward, xx. 159 and Note; Mr. J., 74
Johnsonne, William, xiii. 86, 283
Johnsons, Thomas, xviii. 159
Joland (Johland), de. See Alice, Vol. xvii.
Jollie, John, xiii. 85; Robert, 84
Jolly, Thomas, xiii. 87; Will. Jollye, 50, 60
Jolyf, Johannes, xiv. 304
Jon, Longe, xiv. 298
Jones, Mr. W. H., appointed on Committee, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— — — describes St. Michael Coslany Church, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— — — reads Paper on Weyborne Priory, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— — — remarks on Arms, &c., found in Churches, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— Inigo, xvi. 142; Maria, 33
— Edmund, xviii. 86; Johannes, 83; Thomas, 92
— Robert, xx. 258
— & Willis, Messrs. Silversmiths, xvii. 272; xviii. 39, 42, 44
Joockey I., xix. 140
Jookey's House, xix. 162
Jordan, Thomas (Player), xiii. 18
Jorn, Petrus de, xiv. 308
Journals, The, of John Dernell and John Boys, Carters at the Lathes in Norwich (by J. C. Tingey, M.A., &c.), xv. 114-163
Jowbell, xv. 154, 156

Jowel, Johannes, xiv. 310
Jowell (e), Isabella, xix. 203, 204; John, 203, 204, 206
Jowerye, John de la, xvi. 189
Judas, The, a Candlestick, xiv. 174, 175
Judd, Nicholas, xiii. 89, 266; Roger, 266
Jugglers, The King's, xi. 340
Julian, Peter, xiv. 25, 48
Juliana, The Lady, Anchoress, MS. of her Revelations, xviii. (Rep. vi.)
— St., Works edited by Rev. D. Harford, xix. 298
— Mother, Anchoress, and her Revelations, xx. (Rep. iii., iv.)
Jülich and Berg, John, Duke of, xv. 342
— — — Maria, Duchess of, xv. 342, 343, 346
— — — Sibilla, Duchess of, xv. 343, 345
Jullys, Sir Will., 1486, Brass to, xiii. 197
Junius, Adrian (Physician), xv. 52
Jupe, John, xix. 234
Jurby (Isle of Man), xvii. 175
Jurdon, John, xv. 159
Jury, Thomas, xiv. 192, 237

Kanuto. See West Rudham, Vol. xvii.
Kapeton, Richard de, xvi. 196. See also Capeton
Karet, Richard, xvii. 118
Karlstein (Bohemia), xiii. 333
Karvell. See Kervill, Vol. xix.
Kaye, Rev. John, xiii. 197
Kebbesbrygge, xvii. 322
Keddington Family, xviii. 240
Kedington, xvii. 136
Keeley, Samuel, xvi. 166
Keene, Anne, Edmund, and Thomas, xviii. 232
— Charles, xiii. 151
Keep, Ricardus, xiv. 299
Keith, John, xv. 46; xvi. 34, 154, 251, 257, 260, 263, 265; xvii. 186, 190; xviii. 30, 31, 44; xix. 193, 237; xx. 259, 261, 269, 272
Kelling, xvii. 97; xviii. 98
Kellinge, xii. 281
Kellock, Alexr., xii. 229, 231, 232
Kelsale, xii. 159; xvii. 139
Kelshall (Chester), xv. 220
Keltic Researches quoted, xvii. 11, 21, 27, 28
Kembles Anglo-Saxon Charters quoted, xviii. 118, 119, 123
Kemp, John, xiii. 57; Thomas, 77; Willm. the Morris Dancer, 12
Kemp, George, xvi. 81, 82; Robert, 245
— William, xiii. 71, 188; xx. 124, 237
Kempe, Gervase, xii. 75
— Johannes, xiv. 304
Kempston, xiii. 178, 280; xvii. 102
Ken, the prefix, in Place Names near the Ickneild Way, xiv. 149, 150
Kendall, Rev. J. F., reads Paper at Hempstead, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Richard (Player), xiii. 18; Henry, 88; John, 87, 88; Richard, 270
— H. G. O., xix. 323
Kene, Nicholas, xiii. 47
— Johanna, xiv. 29; William, 24, 29
Keneman, Agnes and John, xx. 282, 285
Keninghall, xix. 150
Keningham (Hamlet of Mulbarton), xiv. 149
— xvii. 109
Kenn, xiv. 149; (Ford), 149
Kennaway, Rev. C. L., xvii. 166
Kennet (Cambridge), xiv. 149; xviii. 68
— Hundred (Berks.), xiv. 149
Kennett, Dr. White, xvii. 53
— Rector of, xvii. 131
— the late Mr., xv. 272
Kenninghale, xii. 279
Kenninghall Players, xi. 338
— xiv. 140, 141, 149, 150; xv. 100; xvii. 14, 15, 123; xix. 150
— Palace, amount of food consumed there, 1525, xv. 58, 59
— — Household Accounts of, 1525, xv. 51-60
— — probable number of Household there, 1525, xv. 60
— the Park at, xv. 57
— Manor, History of, xv. 24-36
— — bought by I. O. Taylor from Duke of Norfolk's Trustees, xv. 22
— — granted to Princess Mary Tudor, xv. 34
— — and the Butlership, xv. 22-38
— Church Plate at, xvii. 176, 177
— — xx. 88
— — visited, xix. (1916 Proceedings xviii.; xx. (Rep. v., xvi.)
Kennington, Kensington, xvii. 15 Note
Kensey, John, xiii. 161; Walter, 130
Kensworth (Ikensworth, Herts.), xiv. 149, 150
Kent, Theophilus (Clerk), xiii. 183
— Mr. Nathaniel, xv. 288; xx. 137 and Note
— Robert, xvii. 326
— xviii. 54

:. A., xix. 206, 215, 218, 219
row (Tumulus), xiv. 149
d (Icklingham), xiv. 149
l (Cambridge), xiv. 139, 149
ılk), xv. 211
in Old Buckenham, xiv. 149
xvii. 142
l Hall visited, xiii. (1896 ii.)
k Manor, xix. 171-173
William, xvi. 190
Robert, xviii. 101
chard, xvi. 188
Mr. Thomas, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
Alanus de, xiv. 310
John, xiii. 256
ın, xii. 282; xiii. 243, 268
Villiam, Arms, &c., xiii. 301
a de, Brass, 1391, xiv. 244
ne (Kirdestune), Will. de, 319, 342, 365
ce. See Carbrooke, Vol. xvii.
Rev. Thos., xvii. 278
, Colonel, xvi. 152
xvii. 134
, Rev. E. K., xvi. 106, 108, 22
(Carvell, Karvell, Kervyle, Richard, xvi. 188
xix. 134, 139, 146
(her will), xix. 133
et, xix. 144
nd, xix. 133-135, 139, 319
', xix. 135, 146-148
enry (his tomb), xix. 320, 321
hrey (sen. and jun.), xix. 133, 17, 318
.ret, xix. 148
obert, xix. 319
ıs, xix. 156, 167, 168; (his 134, 135; (his executors' ts), 133-173
'red, xix. 147
ım, xix. 135, 136, 145, 148
, Radulfus de, xiv. 296; us de, 301
de, xvi. 192; Ralph de, 188
, xvii. 146
ınd, xvii. 140
ond, Richard de, xvi. 193
xii. 306; xiii. 58, 63; xx.
ı Plate at, xvi. 250
ırwich, xviii. 90
ıleyard), xvii. 109
ıam), xvii. 111
xii. 275
Robert, xix. 9, 83
ıerewang, xvii. 331, 359
Keteryngham, xii. 275
Ketil, Roger, xiv. 13, 36
Ketilston and Clifton, xii. 280
— alias Pomfret (Manor), xiii. 47
Ketlam, a Brook, xi. 222
Ketlewell, Arthure, xviii. 85
Ketloge, xvii. 296
Kett seizes St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 195
— Eligeus (Loye), xiii. 81
— Rich., xviii. 151
— Thomas, xiii. 187; xviii. 21
Kett's Castle visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
Ketteringham, xiii. 138; xvii. 109 (1908 Rep. i.); xviii. 109
— Brasses at, 1492, xiv. 250
— Brass in Sir M. Boileau's possession, xv. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 250, 251
Kettle, John, xiii. 167, 189
Kettlebaston, xvii. 133
Kettleburgh, xvii. 141
Kettlestone, xvii. 124; xviii. 84
Ketton, Mr. R. W., receives the Society at Felbrigg, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
Ketylston, Will., Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324, 325
Keye, Robert, xvi. 72
— Edward, xviii. 91
Keymund, John, xx. 287
Keyneto. See Cheney, Vol. xvii.
Keyser, C. E., F.S.A., on 15th-Cent. Glass in Wiggenhall, xvi. 306-319
— — — reads Paper on Churches in S.E. Norfolk, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— — — reads Paper on Norman Doorways in Norfolk, xvii. (1908 Rep. i.)
— — — regrets the Brit. Arch. Assn. unable to visit Norwich, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — — on Ancient Stained Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 122-132
— — — xx. (Rep. xxxiv., xxxv.)
Kidder, John, xvii. 264, 266
Kidehoge, xvii. 300
Kidman, Dame Margaret, xx. (Rep. viii.)
Kilderous (Kylderous), Roger, xx. 284
Margaret, 284. See also Childerhouse
Killick, H. F., on the King's House at Thetford, xvi. 2-30, 125-131
— — — conducts party round Thetford, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
Kilverdestun, Henry de, xvii. 347, 365
Kilverstone, xiii. 76; xvi. 15, 16; xvii. 122, 309, 323, 324, 357, 359-361; xviii. 88

Kilverstone, Church Plate at, xvii. 177
— Manor, xvii. 328
Kimberley, xiii. 54, 64, 161, 267, 271, 272, 289; xv. 100; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Inclosure Award, xiii. 290
— Inventory of Sir Roger Woodhouse's Goods there, 1588, xv. 93-108
— House, crimson velvet "throne" there, ? if not bed hanging, xv. 98
— Church Plate, xviii. 31
— Earl of, Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
— late Earl of, on Wodehouse Tower, xv. 93
Kimburle, xii. 279
Kinc (Kint), Alice and John, xx. 284, 287
Kincalleo, de Sco, Monastery (unknown), xvii. 125, 155
Kinderslie (?) Salathell, xviii. 85
King, Capt. H. B., R.N., Diary Notes on Eccles Church, xii. 305
— — — reads Paper on Arms, &c., found in Churches, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— — — his Death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— T. W. (Rouge Dragon), his Paper on Arms in Yarmouth Church quoted, xiv. 69
— Mr. A. S., gives details of a Roadway at Fye Bridge, xiii. 217
— Henry, xiii. 161; Ralph, 275; Robert (Clerk), 186
— John, sen., xix. 14, 16, 17; John, 34, 200
— Messrs. J. & J., xvii. 41
— Mr. G. A., reads Paper on the Union Jack, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)
— — — exhibits Drawings of baudekin patterns from Ranworth Screen, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— — — on Glass in St. Stephen's Church, xv. 340
— — — on Ancient Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, Norwich, xvi. 205-218; xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— — — xvii. 35, 41, 253; xix. 216
— — — on Ancient Stained Glass in St. Peter Mancroft Church, Norwich, xvii. 195-220
— — — on pre-Reformation Glass in St. Andrew's Church, Norwich, xviii. 283-294
Kinge, Henry, xiii. 243, 256, 259, 266; Isack, 260; John, 256
Kinge, George, xviii. 93; Henery, 151; Jeremy, 158; Richard, 100; ...K., 154
— Clement, Thomas, William, xix. 23; Dr. King, 88
Kinges, John, xiii. 91
Kingsheved, Thomas, xx. 187, 195
King's Lynn, xv. 209, 243, 244
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 102
— — Deanery, xviii. 101, 102. See also Lynn, Vols. xviii., xx.
Kingston, xviii. 8
— Lacy (Dorset), xix. 17
— Lord William, xx. 221
Kingswood (Wilts.), xv. 215
Kinloch, Meaning of, xvii. 25
Kintbury Hundred (Berks.), xiv. 149
Kinte, Mr. John, xviii. 159
Kipping, William, xix. 191
Kipton Fair, xix. 55
Kirby Bedon, xiii. 144, 166, 167, 169-173; xv. 217
— — Shroud Brass at, 1499, xiv. 262
— — St. Andrew, xvii. 114
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 270
— — St. Mary, xvii. 114
— Cane, Church Plate at, xvi. 161
— — All Saints, xvii. 116
— — St. Andrew, xviii. 93
Kirke, Stephen and Audrey, xiii. 162
— George, xvi. 130
Kirkeby, Nicholas de, xvi. 190, 192. See also Kyrkeby
Kirketon (Suffolk), xx. 53
Kirkley, xvii. 140
— Road, Disputes between Yarmouth and Lowestoft as to, xiv. 73, 74
— — (Kirkeleerode), xix. 203
Kirkpatrick's MS. Notes on Norwich Parishes, xi. 234
— Streets and Lanes of Norwich, MS. of, xi. (1888-89 Rep. iv.); referred to, xii. 27, 32, 35, 39, 42, 45, 59; xiii. 227
— John, his analysis of Militia returns, xiv. 265, 266
— — his Papers, xvii. 60
— his Notes on Old Glass at St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 205, 206, 215, 217
— MSS. quoted, xix. 200, 214, 215
— Thos., xx. 1, 2, 159, 160, 164, 216, 218, 220, 221, 238, 239
Kirkstede, Roger, xvi. 192
Kirstead, xiii. 43, 48, 62, 137, 147-149; xvii. 116; xviii. 93
— Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 270, 271
— Hall, xx. (Rep. xiii. and xxi.)
Kirtling, xvii. 130

ı (Colneys), xvii. 146; (Samford),
ngman, John, xiii. 177, 243, 263; xviii. 154
oroughe, Edward, xviii. 155
ı, George, xiii. 285
.n, xx. 269
borowe, Mr., xviii. 160
, Willelmus, xiv. 301
ton, Geoffrey de, xvi. 193
on, xii. 283; xiii. 251; xvii. xix. 11, 23, 32
.ted, xix. (1915 Rep. iv.)
one, William, xix. 202
vood, Robert, xvi. 37
hbull, Rev. H. E., xix. 34
ryng. See Clavering Hundred, xii.
erd, Robert, xvi. 64, 67
ishall, xvii. 128, 152
ırch Plate at, xvii. 177
yshale, Manor of, xviii. 54
t, Ralph, Author of "Rhoden Iris," xiii. 17
ce, xv. 324; John, 324; Sir liam, 329; Sir Edmund, 34
Philipp, xviii. 66
tt, Dame Elizth., xiii. 126
ɔmas, xiii. 126, 133, 156, 158, 164, 168. See Knyvett
Thos., jun., xiii. 126
ce and William, xv. 324, 325
rlie (? Kinderslie), Salathell, i. 85
Flint, found at Roydon, ex-ted, xiii. 359
t Sir Owen (The), xvii. 240
ıyght, Knit), xx. 303; Andrew, trix, John, Matthew, 308, 309; garet (Rep. viii.); Thomas, 282, 306, 308; William, 308
ts, Mr. Mark, on the Boys' pital, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— on Norwich Players, xiii. 20
— xv. 5
— Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
hard, xviii. 158
t's Fees, Roll of, Norfolk, xiv. 23
ad = Servants' Bread, xix. 306
ɔle (Islington, Norfolk), xix. 138,
ɜ, Bronze, found at Castleacre, 103, 104
r of, in Peterson's Will, xi. 276
tt, Sir William, xv. 325
ishall, xvii. 144
Robert, xiv. 284
(Ken), xv. 278
Knollis Almshouse (Pontefract, Yorks.), xvii. 366
Knolly, John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
Knollys, Francis, xviii. 278
Knopwood ..... xix. 61
Knout, W., xvii. 365
"Knowledge" quoted, xiv. 139
— referred to, xviii. 210
Knowles, Mathy, Philip, and Samuel, xiii. 246
— Rev. E. H., F.S.A., xvii. 277
— Canon, xv. 320
Knox, Nathaniel, xiii. 103
Knutsford, Nether, xv. 225
Knyght, John of Hokham, xiv. 25; William le, 50
Knyghtlye, George, xiii. 50
Knyvett, Thos., xiii. 51, 65, 76. See Knevitt
— Sir Thos., xiv. 129
— — John, K.B., xv. 44
Koc (Kok le), Alice, xvi. 195; William, 189, 193
— Robert and William, xx. 286; and (Rep. viii.)
Kok, John, xv. 126-131
Krall, G., xv. 46
— C., xx. 28
Krom, Mr., xix. 163
Krycop, William, xvii. 110
Kryngylforth. See Cringleford, Vol. xv.
Kudley (sic) Kent, ? Rugeley (Staffs.), xv. 210
Kuer, John, xiii. 49
Kunt, Humprey, xix. 16
Kyches, Morgan, xix. 16
Kyddington, Henry, xviii. 93
Kyde, Langelif, xx. 191
Kye or Collet, Henry and Thos., xix. 24
Kyldeston (Geldeston), xviii. 93
Kymberle, William de, xvi. 191, 196
Kymric Language and Race, xvii. 23, 24
Kyneburga, St., xix. 239
Kyng, George, xiii. 69
— Isabella and Letit', xiv. 29, 300
— Margaret, xvi. 193
Kyrbie, John, xviii. 97
Kyrby (e) ..... xix. 157, 158, 161
Kyrbye Cane, xiii. 48
Kyrkby, Robert (Clerk), xiii. 52
Kyrkeby, xii. 270
— John de, xvi. 195
— Nicholas and Simon de, xvi. 190
— Ralph de, xvii. 368
— J. de, xix. 281

Kyrkeby, William de, xix. 270, 277, 296
Kyte (Kytys), xv. 144
Kyvelie, George, xviii. 87

Lachelowes (Tenement), xiv. 144
Lachford Hundred, xiv. 139
Lackford (Suffolk), xiii. 275; xvii. 132
— Hundred of, xvii. 54, 56
Lacy, Mr. William, xiv. 143
— Thomas, xix. 318
Ladbrooke, Robert, xvii. 40
Ladd, Mr. John, xiv. 77, 97; Mrs. (Widow), 77
Ladde, Thomas, xiv. 301
Laite, Richard, xiii. 136
Lake, Sir Thos., xvi. 12, 13
Lakenham, xii. 275; xiii. 163, 188; xvii. 109, 170, 171, 175; xix. 279, 300
— Manor of, xii. 39
— Old, New, Church Plate at, xvi. 251
— Rogerus de, xiv. 309
— Henry de, xii. 208; Robert, 207, 216, 217
— Henry (Prior of Norwich), xix. 73, 77, 94, 96, 97, 302
Lakenheath, xvii. 131
Lakinghye, Walter Tailiour de, xiv. 308
Lakyngheth, Willelmus, xiv. 298
Lama, P. de, xvii. 95
Lamas and Hawteboys, xviii. 98
Lambard, Johannes, xiv. 309, 314
Lambe, John, xvi. 163
— Jeames, xviii. 155
Lambert, Robert, xiii. 265
— xvii. 289, 331
— John and Willm., xviii. 86, 152
— Mr., xx. 121
Lambeth (Surrey) St. Mary, Brass formerly at, 1545, xiv. 252
— MS. 853 quoted, xvii. 224, 226, 231-233, 242
Lamborn P. S., xv. 241
Lambrych, John, xiv. 32
Lambryth, John, xiv. 37
Lammas, xiii. 55, 56, 69; xvii. 95; xix. 25, 26
— Church Plate at, xvii. 188, 189
— Little Hautbois Register, xix. 26
Lammesse, xii. 284
Lampyt, Juliana, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Lancaster, John, xiii. 129
— Duke of, xvi. 277, 300
— Thomas, Earl of, xvii. 322, 365
— William, xx. 44
Lancetage explained, xx. 192, 193
Land Buyer's Society, The (Walter Rye), xv. 1
Landgable, Rent-book of, referred to, xix. 201, 203, 208, 209, 213, 219
Lane, Henry, xiii. 179
— Thomas atte, xiv. 306
— Edward, xviii. 94
— Thomas, xx. 242 Note
Lanerchetadhe, xvii. 362
Lanercost Abby Church (Cumberland), xv. 216
Lanfranc (Archbishop), xviii. 111, 124
— his "Constitutions" quoted, xix. 274
Langall (Manor), xiii. 137, 147, 185
Langbaine ..... xx. 245
Langdon, Weuman Henry, xx. 29
Langeford, xii. 287
Langele, Adam de, xvi. 192
Langeton, John de, xvii. 103
Langetot, Roger de, xvii. 367
Langford, xii. 13, 18, 22; xiii. 53, 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87
— Thomas, xvii. 191
Langhale, xii. 269; xiii. 166, 167, 168, 174, 185; xvii. 116
Langham, Brass at, xi. 196, 369
— xii. 281; xiii. 192; xiv. 44; xix. 54, 58
— Robert Aubrey de, xiv. 49
— Bishop's (Holt), xvii. 98; Little, 98; (Blackburne), 128, 152
— Regis and Parva, xviii. 99
— Reginald, xix. 110; Simon (Archbishop), 71, 72
Langley, xii. 159; xiii. 75, 155, 159; xvii. 115
— Abbey visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— — of, xvii. 94, 100, 105, 114, 115, 125, 155
— Church Plate at, xvi. 161
— (Langele), Sir Robert de, xix. 300
— visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
Langoll Rents. See Landgable, Vol. xix.
Langrake, Henry, xix. 77, 94, 96
Langwade, Robert, Samuel, William, xiii. 277; and (Long Ford), 346
— Hospital, xvii. 304
— xviii. 59
Lankester, Sir E. Ray, xx. 324
Lann, Meaning of, xvii. 20
Lantorn, Edmundus, xiv. 305
Lapie (Pierre), xvii. 4, 8
Large, Thomas, xix. 203, 204
Large's Waggon, xix. 61, 6
Larke, William and Ma 103
— John, xiv. 19, 49, 53,

Larkeman, John, xviii. 160
Larling, xiii. 43, 49; xvii. 121
— Church Plate, xvii. 177, 178
Larlingforth (Larlingford), xiii. 45, 274; xiv. 139; xviii. 88
Larwood, Mr., xviii. 149, 153
Last = to load (obsolete), xix. 47
Lateran Council, xvii. 12, 15, 71
Latford, Ann, xv. 199
Lathes (The) Estate, Norwich, xv. 115, 116, 162, 163
— Farm, Norwich, xv. 116
— (formerly) in Pockthorpe, xv. 116
Latimer, John, xiv. 190, 273; Johannes, 296, 298
Latoner, Richard, xvi. 194
Latten explained, xii. 202
Latymer, Johannes, xiv. 237, 238, 296, 298, 302, 320; Margaret, wife of John, 237
— John, xvi. 64, 69; xx. 230
— Thomas Lovell, Knight, Lord, xviii. 55
Laud MSS. (Bodleian Library) quoted, xvii. 222, 231 Note, 315
— Archbishop, xviii. 7
Laueroc, Adam, xvi. 195
Laughf, Richard, xvi. 187
Laughter, John, xiii. 85; Robert, 87
Laughtonne (co. Lincs.), xiii. 71
Laundiche Hundred, xii. 290, 292
Launditch, Carthew's History of Hundred of, quoted, xix. 34
— Hundred, xvii. 56
— The, xiii. 347, 348
Laungele, xii. 269
Laurentius (serviens), xiv. 304
Laurenz, Nicholas, xvi. 67
Lavenham (Suffolk) visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.); xviii. (Rep. lxvii.)
— xvii. 29, 134; xviii. 229, 231; xix. 180
Laver, Henry, on Roman Villa at Grimston, xvi. 219-227
— Dr. J. W. and Dr. Philip, xvi. 219
Laverock, John, xiii. 47, 257
Lawcocke, Christopher, xviii. 89
Lawe, John, xvi. 193
Lawes, John, xiii. 178
— Richard, xvi. 190
— Mr. and Mrs., xviii. 153, 154
Lawndo = lawn or fine linen, xiv. 218
Lawrence, John, xviii. 152
— H. L. B., on the Executors' Accounts of Thomas Karvell, 1559-1565, xix. 133-173
Lawse, Thomas, xiv. 146
Lawshall, xvii. 135
Lawson, Richard, xviii. 99, 155
Laxfeld, Stephen de, xvi. 196
Laxfield, xvii. 139
Laxton, William de, xvi. 187
Layard, Miss Nina F., xx. 323
Layer, Thomas, xiii. 79; xvi. 243; xx. 159
— Christopher, xx. 224
— Family House in St. Andrew's, xx. 159, 160
Layham, xii. 158; xvii. 133
Lay of the Last Minstrel referred to, xvii. 241
Laystoffe (Lowestoft), xiv. 98
Layt, Henry, xiv. 27; John, 28; Reginald, 26
Layton, Admiral Sheldrake, xx. 127
Lazer-(lazar)-Houses, Norwich, Peter Peterson's bequest to, xi. 274
le Archer, William, xx. 283
le Armourer, William, xvi. 192
le Bakere, John, xvi. 193
le Barbour, Richer, xvi. 195
le Bee. See Bee, Vol. xiv.
le Bercher. See Bercher, Vol. xiv.
le Bigod, Roger, xx. 53. See also Bigod
le Blekestere. See Blekestere, Vol. xiv.
le Blo. See Blo, Vol. xiv.
le Blowere, Roger, xvi. 196
le Boweyere, Walter, xvi. 187
le Breton. See Breton, Vol. xiv.
le Bretun, W., xx. 47
le Brun, Jeffrey, John, Matthew, xv. 296; Johannes, 304
le Carpenter, Benedict, Richer, xvi. 195
— — William, xx. 188
le Caus (cauz, caux). See Caus, Vol. xiv.
le Cauz (la Cauz), Agnes, xx. 39
le Chapman. See Chapman, Vol. xiv.
le Chaundler, William, xvi. 191
le Clerk, Robert, xx. 284, 311, 313. See Vol. xiv.
le Cok, Ranulph, xvi. 189
— — Roger, xvi. 189. See also le Kok
le Cupere, Reginald, xvi. 193
le Dekene, John, xx. 285
le Do. See Do, Vol. xiv.
le Erl. See Erl, Vol. xiv.
le Fishere. See Fishere, Vol. xiv.; also Fisshere
le Frauncys, Reginald, xx. 33
le Greyve, Ralph, xx. 284
le Groos or Gross, Family, xi. 362
— — Thomas, Arms of, on Flagon at Crostwight, xi. 300
— — Sir Charles, xiii. 146, 154; Thomas, 146

le Gross. See Gros, Vol. xiv., and Geoffrey, xx. 191
le Grys, Anthony, xv. 88, 89; Robert, 88; Susan, 88; Thomas, 87-89
le Hegere, Vincent, xvi. 192
le Heyward, Godwyne, xx. 185
le Hore (Tenement), xiv. 17, 45, 48-50, 54, 55
le Hunte. See Hunte, Vol. xiv.
le Knyght. See Knyght, Vol. xiv.
le Kok, William, xvi. 189
le Lepere, Alice, Henry, Matilda, Ranulph, William, xx. 205, 206
le Longe, John, xx. 284. See also Long(e)
le Lytester, John, xvi. 192
le Man, John, xvi. 187
le Marchaunt. See Marchaunt, Vol. xiv.
le Mareschall. See Marescall, Vol. xiv.
le Mey. See Mey, Vol. xiv.
le Milner. See Milner, Vol. xiv.
le Monye, Roger, xvi. 187
le Neve, Oliver, xii. 162; xiii. 206
— — Frances, xv. 235
— — Peter, xv. 235, 238, 239; brief account of, 238; Sale of his MSS., 242; his Collections for Norfolk History, 254, 255; xx. 1, 2
le Orewrytte, Richard, xvi. 194
le Orgener, Elena, xvi. 193
le Palmere. See Palmere, Vol. xiv.
le Parker, Rodland, xvi. 191
le Plomer, Robert, xvi. 192
le Porter, Roger, xvi. 189
le Rede, John, xvi. 196
— — — and Roger, xx. 282, 309
le Reder, Geoffrey, xvi. 191
le Reve. See Reve, Vol. xiv.
le Ropere. See Ropere, Vol. xiv.
le Saltere. See Saltere, Vol. xiv.
le Skinnere. See Skinnere, Vol. xiv.
le Smale. See Smale, Vol. xiv.
le Spenser, Roger, xvi. 192
le Spicer. See Spicer, Vol. xiv.
le Spycer, Thomas, xvi. 193
le Strange, Hamon, Lists of Norfolk Officials, xi. 229
— — — Early Mayors of Lynn, xii. 229
— — — assists in arranging Norfolk County Records, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
— — — xiii. 56; xv. 3; xix. 181; xx. 319
— — — appointed Vice-President, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— — — Death of, xx. (Rep. xix.)
le Strange, John, Sir, xv. 267; xvi. 149; xvii. 38, 218, 363; xviii. 165, 174, 196; xix. 274
— — Roger, xvi. 198
— — John, his copy of Wodehouse Inventory, xv. 94
le Taillour, Talliur, &c. See Taillour, Vol. xiv.
le Taverner, Elena, xvi. 191
le Thachere. See Thachere, Vol. xiv.
le Tournour, John, xvi. 195
— — Alan and Walter, xx. 187, 189
le Veer. See Veer, Vol. xiv.
le Walsham. See Walsham, Vol. xvi.
le Whyte, Peter, xvi. 193
le Wower. See Wower, Vol. xiv.
le Wright, Adam, xx. 212
Lea, Samuel, xx. 29
Lead, Absolution Crosses of, xi. 304
— Inscription in Lincoln Cathedral Library, xi. 309
Leadbitter, Rev. Dr., xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Leake, Andrew, xiii. 166, 167, 174
Leaman, Isacke, xviii. 154
Leathes, Rev. G. R., xvi. 36
— Rev. Frederick, xx. 267
Leavins, Death of Mr., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Lebrewe, Davy, xviii. 158
Leche, Adam, xiv. 304; Walter, 15, 36, 38, 41, 42
Leche's Manor (Cawston), xiii. 114
Leckham (Lexham), West, xviii. 100
Ledall, Robert, xviii. 85
Ledstone (Yorks.), xvii. 269
Lee ..... (Clarenceux), xix. 176
— Sir Henry, xix. 10, 17-19, 21, 26, 28-32
— Christofer, xiii. 135; Godfrey, 115
— Rev. F., xvi. 328; Mr. Lee, 89
— and Wigfull, xviii. 280; xvi. 165
Leedes, Willm., xviii. 100
Leeds, George, xviii. 99
Leef, Walterus, xiv. 239
— John le, xvii. 364
Leek, Johannes de, xiv. 300 William, 303
— Ralph, xix. 228
Leeman, Stephanus, xiv. 301
Leets of Norwich, xi. 239
"Leet," its meaning in Norwich and Norfolk, xiv. 267, 268
"Leet Jurisdiction" in Norwich quoted, xiv. 270, 291; xvii. 60
Lee Warner, Henry, entertains the Society, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
Lefroy, Dean of Norwich, xiv. 105; xv. 227
— — — his Death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)

Lefweine (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Legard, Mary and Robert, xvii. 274
Legend, Rhyming, of the Origin of Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. 11
Leges Edwardi Confessoris quoted, xvii. 53, 60
Legg, John, xiii. 108-111, 113, 114
— Mr. Wickham, "English Coronation Records," xv. 23, 24
— J. W., xvii. 197
Legge Family, xiii.; Anthony, 114; Cecilia, 113; Edward (? Edmund), 112, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 114; Hester, 114; John, 105-107. (see also Legg); Margaret, 112, 113; Robert, 114, 115; Roger, 113; Nicholas, 108, 110, 112, 113; Stephen, 103, 105; Thomas, 102, 111, 113; Tobias (Clerk), 114; William, 113; Dr. Thomas (Master of Caius), 103
— Rev. A. G., M.A., Some account of the Legge Family in East Anglia, xiii. 101
— — — reads Paper at North Elmham, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — — presents copy of the Italian Ancestors of the Legges, xiv. 345
— Dr., born at Norwich, xiii. 103
Legh, Dr. Thomas, xvii. 328
Legis, John de and Thomas de, xiii. 113
"Le gore," Place Name, xiv. 27
Leicester, Earl of, allows Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. 107
— — contributes towards Excavations at Castleacre Priory, xii. 157
— — Players and payments, xiii. 6, 11, 13
— — entertains the Society, xviii. Rep. xx.)
— — xviii. 5; xx. 131
— County of, xviii. 51
Leicestershire, Sheriff of, xvii. 286
Leighe, Sir William, xiv. 129
Leighton (Salop), xv. 210
Leiston, xvii. 145; (Suffolk), xviii. 248
Lele, John, xvi. 189
Lelesey, Magis G. de, xvii. 118
Leman, Thomas, xiii. 151, 259, 265
— Raynold, xv. 132
— Roger, xvi. 196
— Thomas, xix. 87
Lemavis, xvii. 6
Lemman, Robert, xiii. 199, 201
— Thomas, xviii. 155
Lemmer, William, xvii. 366
Lemner, Anne, xiv. 251
Len, Roger de, xix. 285
— John de, xvi. 66, 67, 71; Ralf de, 191
Lenn, xii. 271
Lennard, Ann (Loftus), xv. 292
— Crisogona (Baker), xv. 292
— Dorothy (North), xv. 292
— — (St. Aubyn), xv. 292
— Elizabeth (Throgmorton), xv. 292
— Emma, Barrett (Wood), xv. 292
— Francis (Lord Dacre), xv. 292
— Sir Henry (Lord Dacre), xv. 283, 292
— John, xv. 278, 292
— Margaret, xv. 267; xvi. 149; xx. 57
— — (Fynes), xv. 292
— Mary (Shedden), xv. 292
— alias Barrett, Richard, xv. 269
— Richard, assumes name of Barrett, xv. 285, 292
— — (Lord Dacre), xv. 283, 284, 292
— Samson, xv. 267, 278-280, 283, 292; xvi. 149; xx. 57, 59, 61-64, 70, 73-75, 78, 79, 81, 86, 88, 89, 99
— Sir Samuel, xv. 283
— Thomas (Lord Dacre), xv. 292
— — Barrett, Account of Horsford Manor or Castle, xv. 267-292
— — — xv. 292; xx. (Rep. xvii.)
— — — (Lord Dacre), xv. 287, 288, 290, 292; xx. 58
— — — created a Baronet, xv. 288
— Sir Thomas Barrett (I.) xv. 292
— — — (II.), xv. 292
— — — xx. (Rep. xxv., xxvii.)
— — — Bart., 200 years of Estate Management at Horsford in 17th and 18th Centuries, xx. 57-139
— — — appointed Hon. Gen. Sec., xx. (Rep. xxiv., xxix.)
— See also Barrett, Vol. xv.
— Lady Anne, xx. 58
— Henry (Baron Dacre), xx. 75
Lennox, Duke of, xiii. 115; xvi. 19
Lens, Mr., xx. 123
Lent, Edmundus, xiv. 313, 315, 319
Leper-house, St. Stephen's, Norwich, Grant of Admission to, xi. 320
Lerinsete, xii. 281
Lescelina, xx. (Rep. vi.)
"Le Scoletuft," xiv. 45
Lescy, Isolda, xiv. 37
Lessingham, Brasses at, xi. 91; [illegible] Paintings at, 362
— (Lesingham), xii. 267; xii. [illegible] 265; xvii. 111
— Mediæval Paten at, xii. [illegible]
— Paten at, xiii. 283

Lestan ..... xx. 283
— Robert, xx. 283
Lester, Thomas, xii. 10
— and Pack, xvi. 319
Lesyngham, Robert de, xvi. 193
Leta de Wymer, de Mancroft, de Conisford, and Ultra Aquam, xii. 179, 279, 288, 289
Letchclad (Gloucester), xv. 214
Leterman, Radulfus, xiv. 300
Letheringsett, xiii. 44; xvii. 97; xviii. 99
Letheringham, xvii. 142
Letters and Papers, &c., temp. Henry VIII. referred to, xviii. 57, 75
Letton, xii. 275; xiii. 162, 264; xvii. 113; xviii. 90
Leuene, William, xx. 287
Leuk (leuga) settled in 1597 as equal to one mile, xiv. 74
Leve, William, xx. 283
Leveday, Ralph and Richard, xiv. 38; Stephen, 13, 32, 36
Lever, Raphe, xviii. 88
Leverich, Alicia and Margaret, xiv. 26; Walter, 26, 27
— Thomas, jun., xvi. 64, 69
Leverington, Thomas, xiii. 172
— xix. 140, 158, 164, 168, 170
Levington, xvii. 146
Levishawe (Manor), xiii. 62, 72
Leviva ..... xx. 189
Levold, Leonard, xiii. 260
Lewald, William, xviii. 191
Lewen, Lady, xv. 286
Lewes Priory, xii. 105; xvii. 84, 96, 101 (2), 103 (4), 104, 105 (3), 108, 112, 113 (3), 117 (3), 118 (2), 120, 124 (2), 144, 155, 287
— (co. Sussex), xv. 111; xvii. 287; xviii. 148
— Deanery and Rape of, xvii. 56
— Mr., xix. 143
Lewgar, Thomas, xviii. 96
Lewis, Rev. S. S., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— Rev. Lewis, xix. 317
Lewkenor, Sir Edw. and Dame Mary, xiii. 163
Lewyn, Henry (Clerk), xiii. 209
Lexham, Derivation of, xi. 211
— xiii. 269, 280
— East, xiii. 45, 187, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xx. 9
— West (Leckham), xiii. 45, 271, 280; xvii. 102; xviii. 100
— Family of, xvii. 282
— Will., xvii. 282
— Marg., xvii. 282
Leycetre, Thomas, xv. 177
Leyland (Lancs.), xv. 222; xvii. 175
Leystoft, John, Will of, xvii. 238
Leziate, xvii. 105
— (Lesiat), xviii. 101
Lezze, Andrea de, xiii. 102; and Geovanni de, Hugh de, Luca de, Priamo de, and William de
Lhuyd, Edward, xx. 3
Lias, Henry & Co., xvi. 246, 264, 266
— — and John, xviii. 45
— — and Sons, xx. 261
— Messrs., xix. 195
Libart, Charles, xviii. 150
Libellus de Mensura Horologii (Bede) referred to, xviii. 209
Liber Albus Monasterii Sancti Edmundi de Burgo quoted, xvii. 48, 91-93
— Memorandorum Ecclesiæ de Bernewell quoted, xvii. 48
— Isidori (at Basle) referred to, xviii. 209
— quorundam Canonum disciplinæ Anglicanæ, 1571, quoted, xviii. 80
"Liberationes," Meaning of, xix. 293
Licenses to eat flesh in Lent in Syderstone and other Registers, xv. 200, 201
Lichfield, Earl of, xiii. 115
— St. Mary, xv. 211
Liege, Diocese of, xvi. 282, 283
Life, Nathaniel, xiii. 286
Lightfoot, Bishop, xx. (Rep. xxix.)
Lighthouse Tower at Blakeney Church, xv. 39
Ligne, Edward de, xii. 160
Lillingston, Rev. F., his death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Lilly, Thomas, xiii. 252, 261
— William, xviii. 159
Limpenhoe, xvii. 94; xviii. 95; xx. 267
— Church Plate, xx. 264
Linacre, Robert, xviii. 93
Lincoln Cathedral, Leaden Plate in Library at, xi. 309
— — Absolution Cross found at, xi. 312
— Archæological Society visit Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— xvii. 285, 363
— Plate Mark, xvii. 166
— County of, xiv. 335; xviii. 51, 54
— Bishop of (Oliver Sutton), xvii. 91
— John of, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 337, 347, 354
Lincoln's Inn, xiii. 50, 70, 156, 245
Lindsey, xvii. 131

Lindsey, Parson of St. James, xvii. 134, 135
Lineford, xii. 274
Lingcole, Thos. de, xvii. 34
Lingcroft cum Langmere, xiii. 171
Linge (Lyng), xviii. 96
Linghall (Manor), xiii. 135
Lingwood, xii. 268; xiii. 152, 170; xvii. 94
— Church Plate at, xx. 264
Lingwote, John de, xvi. 188
Linn, old name of the Nar, xi. 214
Linstead (Suffolk), xiii. 83; xviii. 234
— Magna and Parva, xvii. 145
— Thomas, xviii. 155
Linsey, Charles, xviii. 158
Linsy, Mr. Alderman, xviii. 154; Edward, 158
Linton (co. Cambs.), xviii. 76
— Earl Walter de, xvii. 367
Lion, The Red, Norwich, Plays at, xiii. 7, 10, 11
Lipscomb, C. B., xix. 237
Lirling, William de, xiv. 35
Lirlingge, xii. 278
Lirlyngg, xiv. 27
Lisburn, xv. 208
Lisle, Lord, xviii. 57, 58
— Arthur Plantagenet, Lord, xviii. 74-76
— Elizabeth, Viscountess, xviii. 75
— Mrs. Francis, xviii. 58, 75
— John Grey, Viscount, xviii. 75
List, Matthew, xiii. 256
Litcham, Ancient Building at, xi. 211
— xiii. 148, 271, 347-349; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xix. 149
— Inclosure Award, xiii. 291
— (Lucham), xiii. 280, 285, 286
Litelham, William de, xvi. 188
Litesmanespit, xvii. 300
Litester, John, xiii. 300, 302
Litistere, Hugh, xvi. 65, 71
Litlemor, Sons of, xiv. 48
Litlington Mass Book, xiii. 309, 318, 330, 336
— Nicholas (Abbot), xiii. 309
Litlyngton (Abbot), xix. 276
Litster, Johannes, xiv. 298
Little, Rebecca, xiv. 343
Littlemor, Geoffrey, xiv. 51; Geoffrey, son of William de, 20; Thomas de (Chaplain), 20, 50; William de, 51; William de (Chaplain), 45
Littleport, xii. 23; xv. 208
Liturgical Tracts quoted, xviii. 80
Livermere, Great (Suffolk), xiii. 127
— (Thedwastre), Great, xvii. 127
— (Blackburne), Little, xvii. 127, 152
Liverpool (Lancs.), xv. 211
— Earl of, Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
Livery Cupboard and Table explained, xv. 98; xx. 167
Llanarmon (Denbigh), xv. 219
Llanbilling (?), xv. 208
Llangwin (Denbigh), xv. 224
Llanhasa (Flint), xv. 224
Llantwit Major (Wales), Celtic Cross at, xiv. 101
Llechdwnny (Carmarthen), xv. 109
Llewellyn, xix. 282, 283
Lloyd Arms, xiv. 342
— Jevan and Maroli, xiv. 342
— Mr., xv. 259
— John, xviii. 276
Loan Exhibition, Ecclesiastical Art, xiii. 358
Lobb, Thomas, xiii. 286
Local Names in Norfolk (Munford) quoted, xiv. 147, 148
Lochwlwyr, John de, xvi. 196
Lock, Nathaniel, xviii. 271
Lockington, Nicholas, xiii. 80
Locksmith, John, xv. 187
Lockton, Sir Rich. and widow, xx. 104, 105
Locsmith, Roger, xvi. 192
Loddon, xii. 160, 269, 294; xiii. 62, 136, 139, 150, 151, 153, 159, 174; xiv. 148, 149; xvii. 115; xviii. 92
— Church built by Sir J. Hobart, xii. 159
— — visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.); xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
— Hundred, xii. 269, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 263
— Parish Register, several Hobart Entries in, xii. 159
— Shroud Brass at, 1546, xiv. 262
— Church Plate at, xvi. 162
Lodge, John and Mary, xiii. 64
Lodham, xiv. 313
Loes Deanery, xvii. 56, 141, 148
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Loft, Henricus atte, xiv. 305
Lofthouse, Seth, xvii. 173
Loftus, Sir Robert, xv. 292
— G. W. F., xvii. 257
Lohr, Rev. C. W., xvi. 154
Lok, R., xix. 74, 101
Loksmyth, Petrus, xiv. 308
Lole, Adam, xiv. 304
Lom, Thomas, xx. 283, 287
Lombard, Peter, xii. 209
Lombardy, Plain of, xvii. 27
Lombe, Rev. H. Evans, Patron of Eccles, xii. 304, 307, 309

Lombe, Edward, xiii. 245-247
— John, xiii. 180, 191, 245-247; xviii. 154
Lompnour, Adam, xiv. 306
Lomynor, Nicholas, xv. 179
Lomynour, Henry, xvi. 64, 68, 274, 275, 288; xix. 200
— William, xvi. 66, 72
London, xiii. 128, 129, 149, 173, 249-251, 256, 262, 266, 270; xvi. 88, 89; xviii. 67, 71; xix. 16, 24, 64, 151, 153, 282; xx. 16, 18, 68, 70, 100, 102, 106, 114, 115, 120, 161, 237, 253
— (Londinium), xvii. 14, 19, 29, 228
— City of, xvii. 247; Gilds of, 249; Sheriff of, 251
— Merchants' Agreements, xii. 65
— Book of Customs quoted, xviii. 140
— Buckingham Street, xviii. 20, 22
— Holywell Priory Street, Bishopsgate, xviii. 51
— Gazette quoted, xviii. 10
— St. Michael, Cornhill, xviii. 51
— "Middle Row," Holborn, xviii. 239
— Myneries without Algate, xviii. 53
— Old St. Paul's, xviii. 292, 293
— St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, xviii. 239
— St. Olaves, Hart Street, xviii. 241
— Tower of, xviii. 51
— Bond Street, xix. 59, 61, 64
— Newport Street, xix. 49
— Southampton Square, xix. 51
— Soho Square, xix. 58
— Liber Albus quoted, xix. 305, 306
— Bishop of, xviii. 73
— Suffragan Bishop of, xviii. 74
— Lord Mayor of, xviii. 73
— Francis and Robert, xiv. 146; William, 146, 304
— James, xx. 226
— Robert and William, xiii. 266; Fraunceys, 246
— Roger, xviii. 102
— Thomas de, xvi. 191
Londulfry, xvii. 110
Long, Susan, xiv. 323
— Matthew, xiv. 323; xvi. 243
Longbenyngton (Lincs.), xix. 17
Longdon (Salop), xv. 220
Longe, John, xiii. 73; xx. 311-315
— R. B., Spixworth, his house visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Francis, xvi. 265
— Jeames and John, xviii. 101, 160
— Robert, xix. 203, 204
— Clarice, xx. 311; Elsy, 287
— Mr., xx. 119; Nicholas, 287. See also le Longe
Longham, xii. 277; xiii. 79, 83, 176, 276; xvii. 102
Longlond, xvii. 300
Long Melford (Suffolk) visited, xviii. (Rep. lxviii.)
Longspe, John, xvi. 71
Long Stratton Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.)
Longueville (Longa Villa) Priory, xvii. 96 (4), 100, 108, 155
Looker, William, xvii. 187
Lopham, xii. 279; xvii. 122; xviii. 88
— North, xiii. 81, 83, 127, 128, 132; South, 127
— South (Rev. Canon Manning), xiv. 57
— — Church, Carved Poppyhead at, xiv. 62
— — — Chancel, xiv. 61
— — — Nave described, xiv. 59
— — — Tower (central) described, xiv. 59, 60
— Thomas de, xiv. 296, 300
— Robert de, xvi. 192; Simon de, 189
— North and South, xvii. 122; Church Plate, 178
— — — Churches visited, xviii. (Rep. v.)
— Manor of, xviii. 54, 68
Lord's Prayer and Creed, Tablets in Terrington Church, xii. 8
Lose, Henry, xiii. 193
— Ralph de, xvii. 297, 305
Losher, John, xvii. 180
Lost, Nicholas, xviii. 93
Lotha Wistoft = Lowestoft, xiv. 76
Lothale, Johannes, xiv. 304, 313, 315
Lothian, The Marchioness receives members of this Society at Blickling, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
Lothingland Deanery, xvii. 56, 140, 148
— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Loudham, Ricardus de, xiv. 310
Lound (Suffolk), xiii. 48; xvii. 140
— Church visited, xx. (Rep. xli.)
— Galfridus de, xiv. 307
Loundes, Mr. G. A., Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.)
Louvain, xix. 36
Love, Francis, xiii. 274; Henry and Mary, 274; Brass of Henry restored to Bradeston Church, 193
— Elizabeth and Robert, xvii. 271
— Henry, Dionise, and Stevyn, xix. 33; John, 56
— Thomas, xiv. 298; Sir Thomas (Priest), 156, 190
Loveday, Thomas, xiii. 18

Lovel, Roger, xii. 54
Loveland, William, xiii. 128, 129
— Mr. Alderman, xviii. 152
Lovell, Family of, xi. 323
— of East Harling, Notes on Family, xviii. 46-77
— John, xiii. 260; Charles, 146; Thomas, 18
— Inquisitions P.M., xviii. 58
— Agnes, xviii. 49; Alice, 60, 62; Alienora, 49; Amphillis, 3, 57; Anne, 48, 59, 68; Awdrye, 59; Barbara, 68; Charles, 67-70, 72
— Charles, died 1641; his Will, xviii. 67; his I.P.M., 69
— Edward and Dorothy, xviii. 54, 61
— Ewfrax, xviii. 60
— Eleanor (Elynor), died 1518; xviii. 48, 49, 59-61; I.P.M., 1518, 49
— Elizabeth, xviii. 48, 49, 57, 60, 61
— Dame Elizabeth, xviii. 57, 59, 61, 62, 76, 77; her Will, 1595, 59-61; Imprisonment, 62, 77; Parentage, 59, 76
— Sir Francis, xviii. 3, 46, 56-59, 62, 66-70, 74, 76; his Career, 56, 57; his Will, 1624, 67; his I.P.M., 68
— Francis (Frauncis), xviii. 46, 54, 56-60, 68
— George, died 1627, xviii. 68, 70
— Sir Gregory, xviii. 46-48; xix. 261
— Gregory, xviii. 47, 59, 61, 68, 71, 72; his Will, 1693, 71, 72
— Henry, xviii. 59, 60, 68, 77; Isabel, 51; Jane, 48, 49; John, 54, 68, 70-72; Katheryn, 57, 59, 60; Margaret, 60; Margery, 60; Marie, 60, 67; Philipp, 59-61, 68, 70; Philip, died 1617, and his I.P.M., 70; Ralph, 46, 47; Robert, 59-62, 68, 77; Sir Robert, 46, 52, 56
— Sir Thomas, K.G., xviii. 3, 46, 47, 49-51, 73; his Career, 49-53; his Funeral, 73, 74; his Medallion Portrait, 52; his I.P.M., 1524, 54-56; his Will, 53,54
— — — xviii. 4, 46-48, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68-70; died 1567-1568, his Will, 58, 59
— — — died 1604, his I.P.M., &c., xviii. 62-66
— Thomas, xviii. 47-49, 54, 56-61, 64, 65, 68-70, 74, 77
— — the younger, xviii. 48
— — of Enfield, his Will, 1521, xviii.48
— — and Agnes, Grant to, 1484,xviii 49
— William, xviii. 55, 67, 68, 70; his Will, 1638, 67, 68
— ..... xviii. 76
Lovell's Hall, Terrington St. Clement, xi. 323; xii. 7
Lovelyk, Adam, xiv. 307
Lovering, Thomas, xx. 245
Lovet, Agnes, xiv. 26; William, 26, 28
Lovett, John, xiii. 275
Lowdham, xiii. 194, 195; xvii. 140
Lowe, John, xviii. 103, 160; Thomas, 155; William, 150
Lower Wallop (Southampton), xv. 223
Lowestoft, xiii. 26; xvii. 140, 273; xviii. 244; xix. 201
— and Yarmouth, Disputes about Kirkley Road, xiv. 73, 74
— (Loyestoft), xx. 45 Note
Lowse, John, xiii. 249
Low-side Window, Melton Constable Church, xi. 360
Lozinga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 51, 81
Luard, H. R., xix. 271
Lubbock, William, xiii. 265
Lubocke, Nicholas, xviii. 152
Lucas, Rev. C. J., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— Seymour, his opinion as to date of Cannon at Great Hospital, xvi. 85
Lucius II., Pope, xvii. 289, 290, 346, 355
Luckham, xii. 277
Lucy, Sir Richard de, xvi. 229
— Roysia de, xvii. 125
Lucyes (Manor), xiii. 47
Ludham, Brasses at, xi. 92, 373
— xii. 267; xiii. 77, 160, 168; xvii. 111; xviii. 83
— Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xxxiii)
— St. Walstan on the Screen at, xix 239
— Johannes de, xiv. 305
— William de, xvi. 195
— Sir Robert de, xix. 284
Ludkyn, Christopher, xiii. 130
Lufkynn, Willm., xviii. 91
Luke, Mr., xix. 53
Luk' golde, gold thread from Lucca, xiv. 197
Lukyn, Robert, xiii. 170
Lulman, Michaell and Mrs., xviii. 160
Lumner Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326; of Mannington Pedigree, 322, 323; Anne and Catherine, 323; Edmund, sold Mannington, 323; Edward, Elizabeth, Jane, John, 323; Henry, Katherine, 322; Margery, Mary, Nicholas, Thomas, 323; William, built Mannington Hall, 322, 323; Margaret, m. (2) Thos. Brigge, m. (3) Edmund Paston, 323

Lumnour Family, Account of, xix. (1915 Proceedings, vi.)
Lundr', Walter de, xvi. 187
"Lunett," xiv. 293
Lunguil, Geoffrey de, xvii. 362, 363; William de, 363
Lunsforde, Mr. John of Hastings, xiv. 75, 86, 87
Lussher, Robert and Olive, xiv. 27, 28
Luton Hoo (Beds.), xiii. 239
Luttegars Hall, xii. 230
Luveday, Roger (Justice), xix. 279
Luvelstathe, xii. 54
Lydgate, xvii. 137, 233
Lyhart, John, xii. 159; Margaret, 158, 159; Walter (Bishop), 148
— (Bishop) (1446-1472), Account of opening his grave and contents thereof, xiv. 116-118
Lyminge, xviii. 106
Lympenhoe, xiii. 126, 152
Lympenhowe and Southwode, xii. 268
Lyncolne, Reginald de, xvi. 194
Lyndewode (Bishop of St. David's), xiv. 117, 118
Lyne, John, xiii. 108
Lynes, Roger, Stephen, William, xiii. 179
— Radulphus, xiv. 311
— Mr. Temple, acts as guide at Blakeney, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— Ralph, xvi. 65, 73
Lynford, xii. 13, 19, 22; xiii. 348; xvii. 118
Lyng, xii. 282; xvii. 96
— (Linge), xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 229, 230; Paten at, 221, 229
— Richard de, xvi. 72
Lynk, Willelmus de, xiv. 304
Lynn, Derivation of, xi. 227
— xii. 17, 23, 229-232, 246, 248-251, 256, 258, 260-262, 292, 293, 311, 312, 314, 320, 331, 332, 334; xiv. 330, 338; xvi. 169; xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.); xix. 148, 149, 155, 159, 181, 182
— See King's Lynn, Vol. xv.
— Guilds, xi. 106; xvii. 240
— Plays at, xi. 346
— St. James, Guild Certificate of, xi. 123
— St. Margaret, Brasses at, xi. 201
— St. Margaret's, Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317
— — — Indulgence for Alms to build, xi. 315
— — — Brass at, xiv. 241, 242
Lynn St. Margaret's, xviii. 102
— St. Nicholas' Chapel, Brass at, xi. 201
— West, Brass at, xi. 88
— Corporation Charters Exhibited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— Damgate, xii. 329, 330; xvii. 323
— Early Mayors of (by Hamon le Strange, Esq.), xii. 229
— East Gates, xii. 330
— Guanock Bridge, xii. 331
— — Gate, xii. 331
— King John's Charter to, xii. 330
— Littleport, xii. 330
— The Making of (by E. M. Beloe, Esq.), xii. 326
— Marshland Churches visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— Millfleet, xii. 329, 330
— Plate Marks, remarks on (by Rev. C. R. Manning), xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— Purfleet, xii. 330
— Roll of Trinity Gild at, xii. 188
— South, xiii. 249, 256, 261
— Archives, order for armed foot soldiers (1344-5), xiv. 264
— District visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— Mayor of, entertains Lincs., Notts., and Norf. Archæological Societies, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— All Saints, St. Edmund, St. Margaret with St. James and St. Peter and St. Nicholas, xvii. 103
— Calendar of Freemen of, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.)
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 65, 77, 78, 81, 90, 102, 147
— — Church Plate in, xviii. 261-282
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 101, 102
— St. Peter and St. Edmund, xviii. 102
— Records (Harrod) quoted, xviii. 164, 200
— Town Walls built, &c., xviii. 136-139
— Trinity Gild, xviii. 164
— "Greenland Fishery" Museum opened, xviii. (Rep. xxi., xxii.)
— History of (Hillen) quoted, xviii. 137, 138, 263
— Murage Tolls at, xviii. 147, 148
— Norwich, and Yarmouth, Murage Grants to, xviii. 129-148
— Cell at, xix. 78, 79
— Red Mount Chapel at, xix. 316
— (King's), xiii. 65, 143, 255, 256, 258, 262, 271, 274, 281
— — Lynne, xviii. 4, 8, 53, 102, 129, 131, 136-138, 147, 164, 167, 168

Lynn (King's), Curious occurrence at, xiii. 9
— — All Saints, xviii. 102
— — Assay Office at, xviii. 261-263
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 103
— — Corporation Seal, xviii. (Rep. iii.)
— — King's Customs of (Genochio), xix. (1915 Proceedings i.)
— — Greenland Fishery, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
— — Guildhall, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
— — Prior of, xiii. 351
— — St. Margaret and St. Nicholas, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
— — visited, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
— — (Lenne), xx. (Rep. xxxiii. and 9, 11, 12, 16, 42, 319
— — Churches, xx. 319
— — Custom House, xx. (Rep. xxxvi.)
— — Description of, xx. 319
— James, xx. 23
— Johannes de, xiv. 308
Lynne, Thomas de, xii. 226
— John, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324
— Alan of, xix. 106
Lynnye ..... xviii. 103
Lynsoy, John, xviii. 85
Lyons, Painting of Ascension in Museum, xiii. 328
Lyoun, John, xvi. 195
Lysse, John, xiii. 107, 108
Lyster, Simon, xv. 134, 139
Lytester, John le, xvi. 192
Lytestre, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
Lythfot, Henry, xiv. 36
Lythwood (Salop), xv. 211
Lyttleton, Sir Thos., xv. 109

Macaulay (Lord), xx. 219
Macclesfield (Chester), xv. 221
Macdonell, Professor, xx. (Rep. xxxix.)
Machguleth (Montgomery), xv. 218
Mackerell MS., List of Inscriptions in Norwich collated, xii. (1892 Rep.)
— — quoted, xx. 218, 219
— Mr. Benjamin, xv. 335
Macleod, Norman, xvii. 20
Macobe, Willelmus, xiv. 304
Macun, Philip le, xvii. 367
Madan, Falconer, F.S.A., xvii. 232, 236
Maddington (Wilts.), xv. 217
Madewell, John, xviii. 89
Mafrey, Thomas, xiv. 13, 36
Magnificence, a Morality by Skelton, xi. 348
Magus, Place Name termination, xvii. 19-23
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, xvi. 129, 130
Maison Dieu at Great Hautbois, xvi. 147, 148
Maister, Thomas, xiii. 60
— Robert, xviii. 90
Maitland, F. W., LL.D., xvii. 53, 313
Makins, John, xiii. 271
Maland I. ..... xix. 167
Malcolm, King of Scotland, xvii. 25
Maldon, xx. 124
Malemusch, Willm., xx. 20; Hugh, 211
Malemakere, Rogerus, xiv. 307
— Bartholomeus, xiv. 308
Malherbe, Sir Ralph and Ralph de, xii. 79, 83
Mallard, xix. 208
Malet, Robt. and Will., xv. 269
Mallett, Benoni, xiii. 289
— Robert, xx. 34
Mallis, Richard (Baker), xiv. 89
Mallom, John, xiii. 279
Mallowes, Ambrose and Thos., xiii. 161
Mallows, John, xvi. 16
Malmesbury, William of, quoted, xviii. 113, 120, 121
Malyn, John, Abbot of Waltham, xviii. 73
Man, John le, xvi. 187
— (Mann), xvii. John, 250; Samuel, 251; Shield of, 267
— Prehistoric, in Norfolk, xx. 320
Manchild, Walter, xiv. 24, 27, 28
Manclarke, John, xiii. 62
Mancroft Lete, xii. 54, 279, 288, 289
— Leet, Norwich, Militia in 14th Cent., xiv. 275, 302
Manderschied and Blankenheim Arms, xv. 340, 341
— Dederich, Count of, xv. 343
Mandevyle, Alicia and Petronilla, xiv. 38
Mangrene, Ranulph de, xii. 72
— xiii. 63
— John de, xvi. 191
Manihoges, xvii. 295, 356, 363
Maninge, John and Richard, xviii. 151, 154
Mankins, Richd., xviii. 99
Mann (Man), John, xviii. 151; xx. 23, 242-244, 251
— Ester, xx. 243
Manna, xiii. 95, 98, 99
Mannall, Will., xiii. 44
Mannecin, xiii. 95
Manneris, Walter and Will. de, xvii. 362
Mannert, Conrad, xvii. 4, 16
Mannestone, R. de, xvii. 132
Mannie, xiii. 98

Manninc or Manning, xiii. 95-98
Manning, Rev. Canon C. R., F.S.A., on Saxon Work at Houghton on the Hill, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Brasses omitted by Blomefield (second portion), xi. 72; (third portion), 182
— — — on Buckenham Castle, xi. 137
— — — on the Will of Peter Peterson, xi. 259
— — — on Three Old Halls in Norfolk, xi. 323
— — — exhibits Silver Flagon from Crostwight, xi. 360
— — — exhibits Brooch from Shelfhanger, xi. 363
— — — reports Crosses found at West Walton, xii. 336
— — — reports Mediæval Paten at Lessingham, xii. 338
— — — exhibits Posy Ring, xii. 339
— — — (Hon. Sec.) prepares Index to Vols. i.—x., Society's Papers, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — — reads Paper at Loddon, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— — — his retirement and services, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.) and 340
— — — on Mediæval Patens in Norfolk, xii. 85
— — — Describes Coin found at Fye Bridge, xiii. 222, 223
— — — Further Illustrations of Norfolk Church Plate, xiii. 233
— — — exhibits Flint Knife from Roydon, xiii. 359
— — — exhibits Samian Pottery from Caistor, xiii. 359
— — — reads Paper on Norwich Saxon Penny, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Saxon Coins struck at Norwich, with the Moneyer's name of Manning, xiii. 93
— — — on South Lopham Church, xiv. 57
— — — his death, xiv. (1898 Rep. iv.)
— — — xv. 51; xvii. 175, 177, 182, 192; xviii. 27, 35, 36, 40, 43; xx. 25, 156, 258
— — — on Diss and Bressingham Churches, xvi. 228-239
— Family, xiii. 94, 95
— Henry, xx. 208, 209
— John, xiii. 166
Mannings (Norfolk Moneyers), xiv. 322
Mannington Hall (by R. J. W. Purdy), xiv. 321-328
— — built by Will. Lumner, xiv. 322
Mannington Hall, Carved Overmantel, xiv. 326
— — Oak Panels at, xiv. 325
— — Old Maps at, xiv. 324, 325
— — Pictures at, xiv. 326
— — Secret Recess in Tower at, xiv. 325
— — Sold, 1736, to the Walpoles, xiv. 322
— — visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.); xix. (1915 Rep. iv.)
— — and Surroundings, xiv. 324-326
— Parish and Manor, xiv. 322, 323
— Druids' Stones, so called, at, xiv. 327
— Heath, xiv. 324
— Interesting remains at, xiv. 326-328
— Oak trees subside at, 1717, xiv. 326, 327
— Saxon Tumulus at, xiv. 327
— Antiquities in Churchyard, xiv. 327, 328
— xvii. 95
— Its History, xix. (1915 Rep. v., vi.) (1915 Rep. iv., v., vi.)
Mannyng, Johannes, xiv. 306
— John, xvi. 65, 70
— Lawrence, xx. 191, 212
Mannynge, Peter, xiii. 79
Manor, A Feudal, described, xiv. 1-5
— The, and Manorial Records quoted, xvii. 314
Manors, Changes in during 12th and 13th Cents., xiv. 2-5
Manorial Extents, Three 13th-Centy., xiv. 1-56
— History in East Anglia, xx. 320
Manser, Henry, xiv. 44, 51
— John, xviii. 158
— Thomas, xix. 54
Mansuer, Henry and John, xiii. 55, 283
Mantelpiece at Fakenham (Walter Rye), xiv. 341-343
Manticen, xiii. 95, 96, 98
Manton (Rutland), xv. 216
"Manual of Monumental Brasses" (Haines) quoted, xiv. 244, 246
Manuale explained, xii. 196
Manuell, Henry, xix. 87
Manuscripts, Norfolk, Frere Collection of, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— late Mr. E. L. Blackburne's acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
— late Mr. Tallack's acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)
Manwood, Roger, xv. 279; xvi. 149
Manyng, Julian, gives Alabaster Altar to New Buckenham Chapel, xi. 142
— John, xv. 189

ngton, xii. 284
1565, of Mannington Hall, &c., 324
ı, Robert, xiii. 175, 184
ılter, xviii. 292
., xx. 24
sden, John, xviii. 102
in & Webb, xix. 225, 226
leton & Ashborne, xv. 213
ınt, Willelmus, xiv. 308
ı, Thomas, xx. 226
ıall, Thos., xv. 188, 189
ıaunt, John, Thos., and Walter xiv. 28
ıe, James and Richard, xiii. 148,

ıington (co. Staffs.), xv. 221
ın, Thomas, xiii. 7
.tthew, xviii. 154
chal, Johannes, xiv. 297
selm, xvi. 187; Matilda, 194
chall, John le, xiv. 35
ıret of Lancaster, xiv. 259
ınement), xiv. 18
Walsoken, Lynn, Brass, xiv. 242
Anjou, Capture of, Painting of, i. 259
ıghter of Roger (Clerk), xvii.

Edwyn, xx. 191
, xix. 241
fe of William, xx. 186, 187
... xx. 189, 191
ıretting (Essex), xvii. 29
ıte, Edmond, xviii. 158
ıtson, Henry, xiii. 273
ır', Alec, Alice, and Thos., xiv. 49
ım, Derivation of, xi. 215
. 286, 294, 328; xvii. 289, 301, , 334, 357, 359, 366; xviii. 53,

phe, xviii. 98
e Prioress of, xiv. 260
Andrew and Holy Trinity, i. 120
Stuart Hood, xiv. 254
t, Thomas, xiv. 301
exander, xvi. 189
m (Glamorgan), Cross at, xv. 317
Goldsmiths' Makers', of Orb Cross, xi. 261, 263
ıunt, Petrus, xiv. 311
omas, xvi. 65, 70
ır, Thos. and Will., xiii. 166
esale, John de, xvi. 189. See ı Merkeshale
et Raysen, xv. 208, 209

Marks, Valuation of Pope Nicholas, xvii. 65
— Tey (Essex), xvii. 29
Markshall, xvii. 108
Marlesford, xvii. 142
Marling on Townshend Estate at Rainham, xix. 45
Marlingford, xiii. 56, 168, 281; xvii. 114; xviii. 89, 235
— David de, xiv. 309
— (Marlingforth), Church Plate, xviii. 32
Marlyngford, xii. 278
Marovin (Player), xiii. 18
Marowe, John, xv. 164, 169, 172; (Marwe), John, 176-181, 183-185, 188; Thomas, 180
Marrick (Yorks.), xv. 222
Marsh Gibbon (Bucks.), xv. 223
— William, xvi. 189
— Rev. T. H., xvii. 187
Marshall, Debora and Robt., xiii. 133
— William (Baron of Rye), xv. 268
— — xviii. 153
— W., xx. 245, 248, 253, 254
Marsham, xii. 284; xiii. 268, 270; xvii. 69, 95; xviii. 98
— Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— Church Plate at, xvii. 189
— Elizabeth, xv. 70
— Mr., xv. 290
— John, xv. 69; xx. 238
— John de, xvi. 86, 90, 189
— Margaret, xviii. 60
— Robert, xviii. 60; xx. 238
— Thomas, xiii. 162; xvii. 191; xx. 225
Marshe, Lawrence, xviii. 153
Marshland, xii. 249, 253
— Churches visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— The Making of (by E. M. Beloe), xii. 312
— The Preservation of, xii. 324
Marston, North, xv. 208
— (Morston), xviii. 99
Marsyas, The Flaying of, xiii. 318
Marten, Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 68
— John, xviii. 99
Martham, xii. 266, 306; xiii. 78, 126, 170, 175, 190; xvii. 100; xviii. 96; xx. 182, 185, 194, 195, 197, 199
— and Fair at, xv. 124, 153
— (Manor, &c.), xix. 275, 277, 296, 300
— Church Plate at, xix. 189
— St. Blida's Chapel at, xix. 239, 243
— Edw. and Rob., xiii. 71, 178
— Simon de, xvi. 195
— John de ..... xix. 282

Martham, Ralph de, xix. 79
— Anglo-Danish Village Community —its pre-Domesday Tenants, and their connection with Feudal Manor, 1101 (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xx. 273-316
— Blakemannestoft, xx. 313-316
— Date of "Former" Tenants in Stowe Survey, xx. 295-299
— Formation of the Manor, xx. 281
— Hemsby, berewite, xx. 293-295
— in Anglo-Danish Times, xx. 276-280
— Lands of, xx. 300-305
— Norfolk, Manorial Court Rolls, xx. 273, 274
— — — Survey (1292), xx. 274, 275, 282-288
— Meaning of Villenage at, xx. 299-300
— Sub-divided Tenements, 1292, 307-313
— Tenants of Socage Land, xx. 289-293
— — Villenage Land, xx. 288, 289
— Two Holdings in Sco, xx. 281, 282
— Tofts at, xx. 305, 307
Martin, Rev. W., M.A., on Sculptured Stones at East Barsham, xi. 257
— — — Alabaster Carving in West Barsham Church, xiii. 100
— Mr. H. J., remarks on St. Saviour's Parish, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— Tom, Verses on his Death, exhibited, xiii. 358
— William, xiv. 25, 29
— Mr., xv. 259, 260, 262
— Family Arms, xv. 235
— — Pedigree (Suffolk), xv. 235
— Elizabeth (Burrough), xv. 235
— Frances, xv. 235, 239
— Robert, xv. 235, 236
— Thomas (Honest Tom), xv. 51
— — (of Palgrave, Suffolk), 1617-1779, xv. 235-247
— — Disposal and Dispersal of his Collections, xv. 248-266
— — Catalogue of MSS. with purchasers' names, &c., xv. 255-266
— — F.A.S. (of Palgrave), Memoirs of (by Sir John Fenn, 1784), xv. 233-236
— Thomassine and Rev. William, xv. 235
— Robert and Ann, xvi. 22, 26, 29
— William, xvii. 365
— Dame Ann, xx. (Rep. viii.)
Martin-Jones, Rev. S., Notes on the Roof of All Saints' Church, Necton, xvii. 159-164
Martlesham, xvii. 146
Marton, Thos., xiii. 175
— Doms J., xix. 70, 94
Martylsham (Suffolk), xx. 43
Martyn, Rachel and Will., xiii. 267
— William, xv. 297
— John and Robert, xvi. 188, 196
Martyne (Merton), xviii. 97
Martyns (Tenement), xiv. 27
Martyr, Theodric, xix. 36
Martyrologium explained, xii. 208
Marue, Richard, xx. 285
Mary I., Queen, xviii. 79
— — — restores the Duke of Norfolk, xvii. 329
— Magdalen, a Miracle Play, xi. 347
— of Modena (Hale) quoted, xviii. 9
— Queen of Scots, xx. 218
Maser described, xii. 219
Masham, Willoughby, xvii. 178
Mason, Rev. Hawkes, presents Copy of Wood Dalling Register, xiii. 359
— — — presents Transcripts of Westacre Registers, xvii. 372
— William, xiii. 288; xviii. 155
— Barbara (Prioress of Marham), xiv. 260
— Dr., on the Ickneild Street, xiv. 149
— Isabell, xiv. 260
— Adam, xv. 185
— Rawlyn (Ralph), xv. 134, 139, 141
— Thomas, xv. 180, 181; xx. 24
— Mr. W., xx. 132
Massinger, xvi. 142
Massingham, Magna and Parva, xii. 272, 294
— xiii. 51; xvii. 345, 362, 366
— Great, xiii. 51, 53, 183
— — and Little, xviii. 101; Church Plate at, 273, 274
— All Saints and Magna, xvii. 104
— Priory of, xvii. 285
— Parva, xvii. 104
— Clement de, xvi. 192
— Robertus de, xiv. 308
— Edmond, xix. 54
Massyngham, Thomas de, xii. 176
— xix. 161
Mast, John, xvi. 71
Maszoun, Nicholaus, xiv. 307; Willelmus, 298
"Matchavell, Mr.," xx. 75, 88, 89
Matchett (Machett), Matthew, xiii. 82, 142
— (Matchet), xviii. 92; James, 84
Mateshale, xii. 274
Matheu, Beatrix, Emma, John, Peter, and Thomas, xx. 208-210
Mathew, Benjamin, xiii. 173

Mathew, John, xvii. 220; xviii. 90, 100
Mathewes, Edward, xviii. 156
Mathu, John, xviii. 179
Matilda, the Empress, xvii. 287
— Queen of Stephen, xvii. 292, 332
— xx. 297; Queen (Rep. xii.); widow of John, 190; wife of Erl, 188
Matlaske, xii. 283; xiii. 53, 83; xvii. 111; xviii. 84
— Thomas de, xvii. 301, 357, 358
Matlis, Thos., xiii. 167
Matthew, xvii. 83, 125; xix. 154, 165
— John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324-326, 328, 354
— of Westminster, xii. 106
— the Smith, xx. 188
Mattishall, Brasses at, xi. 204
— xiii. 66, 83, 128, 144, 146, 156, 183, 246, 248, 272, 274; xvii. 113; xviii. 68, 69, 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 40, 41
— Burgh (Bergh), xvii. 112; xviii. 90
— Barrowe (Burgh), xviii. 68, 69
Maude, Peter, xviii. 93
Maunday, William, xvi. 264
Maunsel, J., xx. 46
Maundvyle, John, xvii. 237
Mautby (Maultbye), xii. 266; xiii. 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; xx. (Rep. xxi.)
— Church Plate at, xix. 189
— Sir John, xv. 192
Mawde (? Wade), Peter (Clerk), xiii. 148
Mawdelin (Magdalen), xix. 154, 159, 165, 166, 172
— Barn, xix. 163
Mawtby (Mauteby), Margaret, xvi. 211
— Sir Robert de, xvi. 198
Maxey and Elsworth (Northants.), xv. 224
Maxie, Anthonie, xviii. 96
May, Edward (Player), xiii. 18
Maybel, Osbert, xx. 287
Mayden, Giles, xvi. 190
Maye, Robertus, xiv. 300
Mayes, William, xvi. 89
— Edward, xviii. 149, 157, 160
Mayheu, Stephen, xvi. 196
Mayhew, George, xviii. 89
Mayhewe, Robert, xiii. 46, 57
Maynard, Lord, xv. 249, 250
— William, xvi. 196
Mayne, Thomas, xiv. 196
Maynes, Grene, xiv. 144
Mayton Bridge, xvi. 150
Mazarini, xx. 250
Meadows, Mr. Justice, xx. 119
Meare, John (Stiffkey), xix. 71
Mears, Thomas, xvi. 319
Measham (Derby), xv. 220
Medicinal Recipes of 16th Century, xiv. 130-134
Medicines. See Recipes, Vol. xiv.
Mediolanum (Britain), Milan, and Meaning of, xvii. 27
Medieval Patens in Norfolk (by Rev. C. R. Manning), xii. 85-99
Mediæval Stage, The (Chambers), quoted, xviii. 200
Medway (co. Kent), xv. 206, 223
Medwe, William atte, xiv. 32
Meek, William and Mary, xiv. 343
Meeles, Robert, xviii. 281
Meg, Roaring, xii. 182
Megavissey, xii. 14
Meire, Regin. and Thos. de, xvii. 362
Melcher, John, xviii. 152
Melford Hall visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
Melford, Long (Suffolk), visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. lxviii.)
— — — xv. 202, 209
— Bridge (Sir J. Wodehouse), xvi. 23
— xvii. 134
Melida, Peter de, xvii. 355
Melling, Thomas, xx. 262
Mellis (Suffolk), xv. 218
— (Hartismere), xvii. 130; (Dunwich), 145; Lord of, 121
Mells Chapel, near Blythburgh, xviii. 106
Mellys, Thomas, xviii. 103
Melman, Geoffrey, xv. 87
Melton Constable Church, Low-side Window at, Stone Desk and Seat, xi. 360
— — xiii. 272, 278; xviii. 98
— xii. 281; xviii. 47
— Magna and Parva, xii. 275
— Great, xiii. 150, 160, 285; xviii. 90
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 252
— — (Humbleyard), All Saints, xvii. 109; St. Mary, 109
— Little, Church Plate at, xvi. 252, 253
— — (Humbleyard), xvii. 109
— — (Wilford), xvii. 140
— Park, xvi. 92
— (Holt), xvii. 98
— (Metton), xviii. 84
— Robert, xiii. 58
— Alexander, xiv. 296; Johannes de, 308; Robertus de, 296, 298; Rogerus de, 316; Simon de, 270
— William de, xvi. 65, 74
— Humfrie, xviii. 86
Melverley (Salop), xv. 224

Melwell (Mulvell') — Scotch Cod, xviii. 141
Mendham, xii. 160; xiii. 64
— and Priory of, xvii. 138, 140, 155
— John de, xvi. 63, 69
— John and William de, xix. 201
Mendlesham, xvii. 129
Mensura rusa and cumulata, xix. 310
Meonstoke (Southampton), xv. 215
Mercator, Thos., xvii. 307, 358, 363
— Will., xvii. 358, 363. See Mercer
— Hubert and Richard, xx. 310
— Robert, xx. 308
— Roger, xx. 310
Mercer, John and Will. le, xii. 67, 74
— Mary, xiv. 343
— Robert, xvii. 357
Mercers' Company Arms, xiv. 65
Merchant's Mark of Ralph Grenewey, Wiveton, xi. 198
Mere, Signification of, xi. 164
— The, Mannington, xiv. 324
— John de la, xvii. 363
Meresle, College of, xvii. 118, 155
Merewether, Serjeant, on Burgagers, xii. 185
Merholt (Boundary Wood), xii. 29, 45
Meriton, Mrs., wife of Rev. C. Parkin, xiii. 350
Merkeshale, xii. 275. See Markesale
— Alan de, xvi. 190
Merriman, Rev. Geo., xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.); xix. 189
— Lucy and Margaret, xix. 189
Merryweather, John, xvi. 137
Merton, xii. 287; Paten at, 89
— (Marten), xiii. 82, 91, 127, 163, 178
— Brass at (1520), xiv. 252
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 68
— Church Plate at, xvi. 34
— xvii. 101; College (Oxon.), 230, 243; Library of, 221; MS. Cod. cciv. quoted, 232, 234, 242
— Priory (Surrey), xvii. 93, 97, 100, 111, 155, 223, 230; xviii. 68
— — Register, xvii. 221, 231
— (Martyne), xviii. 89, 97
— John, xii. 227
— Thomas de, xvi. 193
— (Marton), J., xix. 70, 94
Messer, Adam and Richd. le, xvii. 306, 337
Metcalfe, Leonard, xviii. 85
Metfield (Suffolk), xviii. 229
Methelonde, Adam de, xiv. 24
Metingham, Rogerus de, xiv. 306
— J. de (Justice), xix. 279
Methwold and M. Hithe, Derivation, xii. 19
Methwold, xiii. 64, 263; xvii. 117; xviii. 86
— Robert, xiii. 129
Methewolde, xii. 274
Methwolde, Thos., xiii. 53
Mett (Measure) explained, xx. 185
Mettingham College, xii. 110
— xvii. 143; xviii. 253
— Castle (Suffolk) visited, xx. (Rep. xi., xii., xx.)
Metton, Brasses at, xi. 186
— xii. 283; xiii. 69, 136, 137; xvii. 111
— Brass to Matilda Doughty (1493), xiv. 247
— (? Melton), xviii. 84
— Robertus de, xiv. 306, 313
Metyngham, Rogerus, xiv. 313
Meunier, Dom, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Meuse River, xvii. 20
Mey, Robert le, xiv. 27
— Reginald, xvi. 64, 69
— Wymarcha, xx. 284
Meyis, Robert, xiv. 28
Meyrick, Sir Samuel, owns the ancient Cloth of Estate, formerly in Yarmouth Tolhouse, xiv. 79
Meysemaker, Vyncent, xvi. 194
Michel, John, xv. 174
Michell, Sampson, xiii. 48
Michells, Thomas, xiii. 74
— John, xviii. 151
Mickfield, xvii. 138
Mickleburgh, Matthew, xiii. 243
Micklefield (Suffolk), xx. 37, 38
Micklethwaite, Mr., xiii. 298
— J. T., xiv. 175; xviii. 106
Midday, Adam, xiv. 316; Johannes and Rogerus, 295, 298; Roger, 316, 320
— Adam and Roger, xvi. 191
— John, xix. 293
Middelton, Magr. Roger, xiv. 238
Middilharlyngge, xii. 279
Middleburg, xviii. 63
Middlesbrough, xviii. 249
Middlesex, xii. 247, 248; xviii. 52, 54
Middle Church (Salop), xv. 223
— Temple, London, xiii. 155
Middleton, Derivation of, xi. 222
— xii. 272; xiii. 249; xvi. 169; xviii. 101
— (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Lynn), 104 xvii. 319
— Church Plate at, xviii. 261, 262, 268, 269, 274, 275, 282
— Family (Witchingham), xiii. 201
— Matilda de, xvi. 188. See also Myddelton

Middleton, Richard, xii. 203, 226
— Sir Roger, xv. 297
— William de, Bishop of Norwich,
Middletone, Richard, xix. 84
Midelton, Richard (Sacrist), xiv. 124
— John, xv. 184
Midleton, Roger de, xiv. 190
Mihill, Anna, xiii. 173
Milan (Italy), xvii. 27, 28
Milden, xvii. 134
Mildenhall, Plays at, xi. 339
— (Suffolk), xiii. 336; xviii. 80, 90
— xvii. 131
Mileham, Derivation of, xi. 209
— xii. 276; xiii. 43, 276, 289; xvi. 40; xvii. 102; xviii. 100; xx. 8. See Mylham
— Edward, xiii. 160, 175, 242
— Henry, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324, 354
Miles, Richd. and Will., xvii. 363
Milford, xx. 122
Militia in Norwich in 14th Cent. See Norwich, Vol. xiv.
Milke (Mylk), George, xix. 57
Millard, Rev. J. W., exhibits Swan Roll, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— Mr., exhibits Carved Figure and other Antiquities, xiv. 344
Miller, Samuel, xvi. 247
— alias Mower, Symond, xviii. 156
— Adam and Richard, xx. 180, 190, 191
Millere, Andreas le, xiv. 309
— John, xv. 175
Millfield, xiv. 145
Millington, Mr., describes Thetford Corporation Plate, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.)
Mills in Domesday Book, xi. 212
Milner, Robert le, xiv. 29
Milsham (Salop), xv. 211
Milton (Cambs.), xv. 219
Mingay, Henry, xiii. 137; Robert, 243. See Myngay
— Anthony, James Q.C., and William, xvi. 38, 146, 151
— Anthony and Roger, xviii. 149, 154, 235
— Mr., xx. (Rep. i.)
Mingaye (Myngaye), John, xiii. 134; xiv. 140
Miniot, Geoffrey and Ralf de, xvi. 190, 191
Minnes, William, xiii. 262
Minns, Rev. G. W., F.S.A., Memo. of Paintings at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331
— — — xvii. 277, 282
Minns, Rev. G. W., F.S.A., Death of, xx. (Rep. xxxviii., xxxix.)
— Mr. Ellis H., xx. (Rep. xxxix.)
Mintlyn, xvii. 104
— Church Plate at, xviii. 275
Miracle Plays and Mysteries, xi. 332, 347
Miriel, John, xx. 188
Mirield, Johannes, xiv. 299
Miris, Thomas, xviii. 157
Mirrigo, Willelmus, xiv. 309
"Mirza," (by R. Baron), xx. 251, 254
Misdale (Player), xiii. 18
Misericords (F. Bond) quoted, xix. 328
Mislebrooke, Edward (Clerk), xiii. 207, 209, 210
Mismay, Robertus, xiv. 299
Misselbrocke, Edward, xviii. 96
Mitchel, Dean (Gloucester), xv. 217
Mitchells, John, xiii. 253
Mitford Hunderd, xii. 250, 252, 274, 290, 292; xvii. 56
Mittau in Courland, xv. 207, 208
Mobberley (Chester), xv. 219
Modephefe, xx. 32, 37
Modena, Mary of, xviii. 9
Modyngwell, Henry, son of Thomas de, xiv. 25
Modyngwelle, Henry de, xiv. 28
Moer, John atte, xvi. 65, 73
Mogge, Robert, xvi. 194
— Brian and Thomas, xx. 286, 309
Moggs, Richard, xiii. 241
Moir, J. Reid, xx. 320, 323
Moise, William, xiii. 171
"Molendinarius," John, xiv. 37, 45; Walter, 36
Molet, John (Prior of Norwich), xix. 73, 96, 97
Molett, John, xii. 227
Moll, Meaning of, xi. 166
— Thomas, xiii. 273
Mollans, alias ffaire, William, xviii. 67
Molle, Emma, xx. 189
Mollett, Francis, xiii. 267
Molmen, Term explained, xiv. 8
Molton, xii. 270
Mome, Roger, xx. 283
Momes, Agnes, xiv. 27
Monastery, Grey Friars, Yarmouth, portion of purchased, xii. (1894 Rep. ix.)
Monastic Life quoted, xvii. 316
— Departments and Officials, xix. 271-276
— — their value for Economic History, xix. 269
Monasticon (Dugdale) quoted, xix. 278

Monck, Mr. Nugent, on Norwich Guild Plays, xix. (1915 Rep. i.)
Mondam, Geoffrey de, xvi. 191
Mondgome, Alice, John, Roger, and Wulvina, xx. 205
Mondham, Adam de, xiv. 316
Monesle, John de, xvi. 196
Moneslee, xii. 283
Moner, Johannes, xiv. 316
Monewden, xvii. 142
Money, William, xiii. 277
— Mr., xv. 258-263
— Henery, xviii. 152
— Edmond and Edward, xix. 54, 56
Moneyers, Saxon, at Norwich, Lists of, xiii. 98, 99
— of Norwich, Leocdine, xiii. 99; Leofat, 98; Leofric, 98, 99; Leofstan, 98; Leofwine, 98, 99; Lewine, 99; Leowine, 99; Loewic, 99; Liofwine, 99; Liowine, 99; Livine, 98; Lopna, 99
Monford (Salop), xv. 218
Monile explained, xii. 200
Monk, Willelmus, xiv. 307
Monks Eleigh. See Eleigh, xvii. 135
Monks' Lane, Saxthorpe, xiv. 328
Monner, John le, Nicholas le, Peter le, Ralph le, xii. 64-66
Monmouth, xv. 217
— Thos. (Norwich Monk), xix. 113, 174
Monne, xiii. 95
Monro, John, M.D., xv. 253
Montalt Family, Account of, xii. 167; Emma de, 167; Slab to, 186; Robert de, 167, 173-175, 188, 189; Slab to, 168; Robert de, Letter from, 174; Robert de, Receipt of, 173; Roger de, 167
Montacute, John Nevill, Marquis, xvi. 318
Montagu, Mr. H., xii. 187
— Lady Wortley, xx. 221
Montague, Chief Baron, xv. 9
— Sir Will., Knight, xv. 31
— Viscount (Browne), xviii. 240
Monte Canisio, Lord of, xvii. 122
— Joye, xiii. 57, 189
Monumental Brass Society, Portfolio of the, xv. 89
— Brasses omitted by Blomefield, xi. (2nd portion) 72; (3rd portion) 182
— — (Boutell) quoted, xiv. 66; xv. 74
— History of the Early British Church quoted, xiv. 101
Monwaux, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
Monwaux, Margt. and Thomas, xiv. 323
Mony, John, xviii. 160
Monye, Roger le, xvi. 187
Moody, Richard, xiv. 87
Moone, Robert, xv. 64
Moonis, John, xviii. 152
Moor (Mors), xv. 147
Moore, Rev. W. T., Alabaster Panel belonging to, xi. 357
— Gregory, 137; William (Clerk), 209
— William, xiii. 63; xvi. 193
— Arthur, M.P., xv. 109; Thomas, 163
— Robert, xix. 140
— John, xx. 27
Mor, Thomas atte, xiv. 308
Morage Loft = Murage Loft, xv. 172
Moralities or Moral Plays, xi. 334, 347
Mordaunt, Sir Charles, xvi. 25, 26; Lady Sophia, 95
— Henry, xviii. 268
More, Thomas, xiii. 138
— Robert, xix. 136, 147
— Sir Thos., Utopia referred to, xix. 35-38
Moreman, Radulphus, xiv. 314; Ranulphus, 309
— Geoffrey, xvi. 188
Morgan, Thomas, xvii. 4
Morgan-Browne, Mr. Hubert, xx. 276
Morgayne ..... xx. 65
Morieux, Sir Thos., his Arms, &c., xiii. 300, 302
Moris, Elsiot, xvi. 190
Morlee, Richard de, xix. 199
Morley, xii. 160; xiii. 68; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— St. Botolph, xiii. 277; xviii. 23, 26, 30
— — — Church Plate at, xviii. 32, 33
— St. Peter, Church Plate at, xviii. 33
— Arms of, xvii. 283; Lord of, 113; Martine, 219
— Robert, xiii. 275
Morleye, xii. 278
Morningthorp(e), xii. 270; xiii. 131, 134; xvii. 108; xviii. 92
— Church Plate, xv. 46
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
Morphew, Thomas, xiii. 64
Morrant, Robert, xviii. 156
Morrell, Nicholas, xx. 92
Morris, William, xiii. 92
— R., xvi. 164
Morrys, John and Cuthbert, xviii. 83, 100

Morse, Robert, xiii. 92
— Rev. A. S. and Rev. Chas., xvii. 41, 263
— Thomas and Mary, xx. 242-244
Morston, Brass at, xi. 196
— (Merston), xiii. 91
— xvii. 98; xix. 55; xx. 137
— (Marston), xviii. 99
Mortimer, Thomas, xvi. 68
— (Mortuo Mari), H. de, xvii. 118, 131
— Philip de, Prior of Castleacre, xvii. 357
— Roger, xvii. 287
Mortmain, Statute of, xvii. 316
Mortoft, Roger de, xvii. 368
Morton, Brass at, xi. 80
— xiii. 164, 189; xvi. 68; xviii. 295
— on the Hill. See Helmingham, xvii. 96
— Bridge, xviii. 297
— Church Plate at, xix. 230
— Cardinal, xx. (Rep. xxxi.)
Moseley, Humphrey, xx. 254
Mosell, Joan and Thomas, xx. 54
Moses represented wearing Horns, on Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
— and the Brazen Serpent (Painted Glass), xviii. 285, 287, 289, 290
Moslyn, Abraham, xviii. 156
Mosse, Johannes, xiv. 309
Mossimer, East and West (Mannington Hall Map), 1565, xiv. 324
Mostardman, Willelmus, xiv. 317
Mother Julian of Norwich, xx. (Rep. ii.-iv.)
Motte, Geoffrey, xv. 175
Motor-cars used for Excursions, xviii. (1911 Rep. i.)
Mottoes on Rings and Brooches, xi. 364
Mottram, James, his death, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Mouelberton, Henricus de, xiv. 300
Moulton (Moughton), xiii. 44, 143, 190, 257
— Church, Tracings of Wall Paintings, xv. 349
— St. Michael (Magna) Church Plate, xv. 48
— (Blofield), xvii. 91; xviii. 94
— Major and Minor (Depwade), xvii. 108
— (Fordham), xvii. 69, 132
— (? Multon) by Stratton, xviii. 185, 186, 192, 195, 198
— (near Stratton), xviii. 92; xx. 43
— St. Mary, Church Plate at, xx. 264, 265
— Time-dial at, xviii. 208
Moulton, John, xx. 53, 55
Moumper, Peter, xx. 24
Moundeford, Dame Abergall, xiii. 134; Dorothy, 132, 158; Sir Edmond, 132, 135, 158
Mouner, John, xvi. 190
Moundford, William, xii. 80
— Fraunces and Osbert, xiii. 64
— (co. Kent), xiii. 132, 135, 158
Mounsaugh, Thomas, xiii. 249
Mounteneye, Johannes de, xiv. 306
Mountfield, Rev. D. W., xx. (Rep. xxvii.)
Mountford, John, xiv. 272
Mountfort, Johannes, xiv. 296
Mountjoy, xv. 124, 153
— See Haveringland, xvii. 96, &c.
Mountstreet, Lord, xv. 262
Mount Surrey, xii. 195
— — "Castilions" at, xvi. 87
— Tabor (Willis) quoted, xiii. 3
Mourrowe, xix. 140
Mous, Willelmus, xiv. 297
Mouth, The, near Lowestoft, xiv. 76
Mouton, xii. 268
Mowbray and Stourton, Lord, claims Chief Butlership, xv. 22, 37
— See Norfolk, Duke of, Vol. xv.
Mower, alias Miller, Symond, xviii. 156
Mowth (Friar), xix. 73
Moxon, Mr., xx. Rep. iii.)
Moyes, Thos., xii. 9
Moyne, Thos. le, xvii. 307, 358
Moyse, xvii. 289, 330
— Mrs. Jane, xix. 196
Mulceleaker, xvii. 300, 363
Much Wenlock (Salop), xv. 223
Mudd, John, xii. 10
Mue le = falcon house, xix. 290
Mufford, John (Player), imprisoned, xiii. 14
Mulbarton, xiii. 77, 82, 285; xiv. 141, 142; xvii. 109; xx. 217, 228, 243
— Church Plate at, xvi. 253
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
— Church, Monument to Sir Edwin Rich, xix. 6
Mulkeberton, xii. 275
Mulkebertone, Edmund de, xix. 200
Müller, Max, Science of Language quoted, xiii. 349
— Rev. J. O. and Glass in St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 342
Multon, Rogerus de, xiv. 311
— Thomas de, xiv. 303
— — (serviens), xiv. 304
— Walterus de, xiv. 303

Multon, John de and Thos. de, xvi. 63, 69
— (Moulton), xviii. 185, 186, 192, 195, 198; xx. 43
Mulvell' (Melvell = Scotch Cod), xviii. 141
Mundeford, xii. 274
Mundeforde, Robert de, xvi. 190. See also Munforthe
Mundesley, xiii. 267; xvii. 112; xviii. 81; xix. 11, 13, 22
Mundford, xii. 13, 20, 22, 23; xiv. 137; xvii. 118; xviii. 87; xx. 323
Mundham, Paten at, xii. 97, 269
— xiii. 136, 149, 165, 177; xvi. 153
— St. Ethelbert and St. Peter, xiii. 62
— Church Plate at, xvi. 162
— St. Albert and St. Peter, xvii. 116
— John de, xvi. 190
— William de, xiv. 274, 296, 299
Muncy, Peter, xiv. 29
Mundye, Thomas, xviii. 84
Munford, Rev. George, xvi. 172
— — — Analysis of Domesday Book quoted, xviii. 118, 124, 126
Munfort, Johannes, xiv. 295; Nicholaus, 311; Willelmus, 303
Munforthe, William, xvi. 189. See also Mundeforde
Muniments, Ancient Guardianship of, xi. 235
Muntell, xii. 272
"Mur" or "Mor" (? Cod fish) and Murins or ? Murenis explained, xix. 295
Murage explained, xviii. 129-131
— Grants to Norwich, Yarmouth, and Lynn (J. C. Tingey, F.S.A., &c.), xviii. 129-148
— Tolls at Yarmouth, xviii. 140, 141, 143-147
Muriel, Alan, xx. 188
Murray, Rev. J., xx. (Rep. ii., xx.)
Murton, George and Robt., xiii. 69, 89
— Thomas, xviii. 100
Mus, Thomas, xiv. 51, 52
— Ralph, xvii. 304, 366
Musgrave, Thomas, xviii. 81, 84
Muskett, John, xiii. 185
— J. S., xvi. 250
Muspol Street, Norwich, xiii. 227
Mussett, Saml., xx. 121-123, 125
Mustrells (Manor), xiii. 163
Muswell, Joan, xviii. 49, 59
Mutford, xvii. 140, 235
— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Mutimer, G. H., xvi. 254
Myddelton, Nicholas de, xvi. 188 See also Middleton
Myett, Thomas, xiii. 56
— Robert, xviii. 157
Myghell, Edmond, xiii. 77
Myght, Mr., xix. 156
Myleham, Edward, xiii. 160; xiv. 144
Myles, Daniell, xviii. 156
Mylham, Robert de, xvi. 191. See also Mileham
Mylk, Richard, xix. 171. See Milke
Myller, Willm., xviii. 92
Mylne, Thomas, xii. 321
Myngay, Anthony, Henry, and Mary, xiii. 154, 157
Mynge, Mr. John, New Romney, xiv. 75, 86, 87
Mynn, George and Henry, xv. 2
Mynne, Henry and Nicholas, xiii. 45, 54, 59
Mynyetts (Miniotts) Manor, xiii. 42, 48
Myote, Robert, xiii. 111
Mystery Plays, Non-Cycle (Waterhouse), quoted, xviii. 199

Nab, Clement atte, xvi. 66
Nabalia (River in Holland) (? Waal), xiii. 231
Nabbs, John, xiii. 180
Nacton, xvii. 146
Nails, various kinds of, xv. 166
Names, Index of, in "Brasses omitted by Blomefield" (2nd portion), xi. 102; (3rd portion), 206
— Tribal, xi. 217, 218
Napier, Frances and Sir Robt., Bart., xiii. 239
— Professor A. S., xvii. 243
Naples, Legge Family resided at, xiii. 101
— xviii. 11, 16
Nar, The River. Course of and Names on, xi. 208, 214
— xii. 13, 22, 23, 327, 328
Narborough, Derivation of, xi. 213; Guild Certificate, 124
— xiii. 291, 346, 347; xvi. 40; xviii. 87, 178
— Robert, xix. 54
Narburgh, xii. 23, 287
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 69
— and Narford, xvii. 119
Narford, xii. 22; xiv. 137
— Paten at, xiii. 234
— (Nerford), xviii. 87
Nash, Mr. Chancellor, xvi. 161
— Spooner, Thomas, &c., xx. 125, 127
Nashe, Thomas, xviii. 232
"Nature" referred to, xviii. 210

Naunton, Margaret and Peter, xii. 159
Naughton, xvii. 133
Nave of Castleacre Priory Church described, xii. 117
— — Shelton Church described, xii. 236
— — Terrington Church, Dimensions of, xii. 10
Naworth (co. Cumberland), xix. 240
Nayland. See Stoke (Sudbury), xvii. 133
Neale, Thomas, xiii. 80
— (History of Puritans) quoted, xviii. 79
— xix. 158
Neatishead, xiii. 70, 291; xvii. 110; xviii. 83
Neave, Margery, xiii. 88; John, 92; Charles, 273
— Marmaduke, xviii. 102
Necker, William, xiii. 65
Necton, xiii. 178, 286, 288; xvii. 118, 159-164; xx. 132
— Brasses replaced at, xii. 298; xiii. 195
— Brass at (1384), xiv. 257; (1596), 255, 256; Brass of Ismayne de Wynston at, 244; Brass of Philippa de Beauchamp (c. 1383), 244
— All Saints Church, Notes on Roof (by Rev. S. Martin-Jones, M.A.), xvii. 159-164
— (Neighton), xviii. 87
— Anne and Thomas, xix. 208, 212, 213; xx. 158
— William, xx. 158
Nedging, xvii. 133
Nedham, Simon de, xvi. 188
Needham, xiii. 64, 138
— Peter, S.T.B., xvi. 35
Needles, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104
Negeton, Ralf de, xvi. 73
Negos (Henery), xviii. 152
Negotor, Ralf de, xvi. 66
Neighton (Necton), xviii. 87
Neketon and Sparham, xii. 286
Nelle (or Nett), John, xix. 97
Nelme, Anthony, xvi. 34, 157, 164; xvii. 176; xix. 194
— — and Francis, xviii. 268, 277
Nelond, xii. 275; xiii. 126; xvii. 109
— in Wreningham (Sub-Manor), xv. 268
Nelsey, Thos., xiii. 281
Nelson, Rev. E. H., his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
— Relics, Mr. J. H. Walter's Collection of, inspected, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
Nelson, Horatio, Viscount, xvi. 328; xx. 161 (Rep. xl.)
— William and Horatio, their probable visits to Norwich, c. 1768, xx. 161, 162
Nene, The River, xiii. 344
Neolithic Man in Surrey quoted, xvii. 20
Nerford, xii. 287
Netherfurlong, xvii. 337
Nether Knutsford (Cheshire), xv. 225
Netherstocks explained, xv. 95
Netished, xii. 285
Nettlecombe (Somerset), xix. 193
Nettlestead, xvii. 137
Neue, John, xvi. 193
Neumann, Mr. Sigismund, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
Neusom, Willelmus, xiv. 308
Neuton, xii. 273; cum Southacre, 286; Floteman, 275
— Stephanus de, xiv. 317
Neve, Simon and Johannes, xiv. 301, 314
Nevelle, William, xvii. 325, 326
Nevill, Death of Archdeacon, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— the late Archdeacon, Notes on Church Plate, xv. 50; xvi. 38, 153
— Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, xviii. 52
Neville, George (Bishop of Exeter), xv. 277
— Catherine, xviii. 7
Nevu, Ralph le, xvii. 301, 347, 357, 359
Nevynson, Stephen, xix. 88
New Arelsford (Southampton), xv. 221
Newbegin, Thomas, xiii. 281
Newbold-on-Avon (Warwick), xv. 216
Newbornes Manor (Suffolk), xx. 43
Newbourn, xvii. 146
New Buckenham, xiv. 333. See Buckenham, Vols. xiii., xvi.
Newburgh (Sir Edw. Barrett), Lord, xv. 285
Newcastle-under-Lyne, xv. 211
Newcastle-on-Tyne, xviii. 248, 249; xx. 15, 70
— — — Norwich Subscription for, 1643, xviii. 149-160
Newcome, Rev. Dr., xii. 9
Newebokenham, xii. 278
Newell, John, xiv. 226
Neweman, Edmunde, xiii. 65
New English Dictionary (Murray) quoted, xvii. 28; xix. 47, 283, 286, 288, 290
Newhall, Manor of, xviii. 68; xix. 171

Newington St. Mary (Surrey), xv. 213
Newland, xv. 213
— Agnes, xviii. 189
New Light on the Renaissance (Bayley) referred to, xviii. 206
Newling, Rev. John, xvi. 155
Newman, T., xii. 10
— Thos. and Richard, xiii. 58, 62
— Elizabeth, xiv. 323
— (Novus Homo), Walter, xvii. 304
— John, xviii. 66; Edmond, 152; Vincent and William, 155
Newmane, Geoffrey (Chaplain), xix. 205
Newmarket, xiv. 136, 137, 139; xvii. 29; xviii. 4
— and King James' escape at, xvi. 18, 20
Newnham, Richard, xiii. 90
Newport Pagnell, xiv. 338
Newton, xi. 212; xiii. 131, 134, 271, 280; xiv. 140; xv. 284; xx. 96
— juxta Horsham, xii. 267
— next Castleacre, xiii. 180; St. Faith, 280
— xvii. (Cranwich) 118; (Heacham) 117; (Lynn) 104; (Humbleyard) 108; (Stow) 126; (Sudbury) 135
— Flotman (Flatman), xiii. 77, 264; xv. 269; xviii. 90
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 253
— by Trowse, xii. 271; xix. 277, 290, 292, 296, 300
— Fulling, xiii. 256, 288
— West, visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— — xiii. 143
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 275
— by Sporle, xviii. 87
— Thos. and Will., xiii. 169, 172
— Dr., xvi. 20
New York, xx. 25
Nich, William, xv. 187
Niche, Walter and William, xix. 201
Nichol, Master, xix. 294
Nicholas the Reeve, Adam, son of, xiv. 25, 28
— xiv. 110; xvii. 357
— Vicar of Tattersett (?), xvii. 305; III., Pope, 365; IV., Pope, 47
— the Baker, xix. 297, 309
— son of Gervase, xx. 283; Ymene, 188
Nicholaus (serviens), xiv. 306, 308
Nicholls, Joseph and Thomas, xiii. 126
Nichols, Messrs., xii. 299
— John, xx. 3, 4
— Nicholas, xviii. 99
— Mrs., Death of, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Nicholson, E. W. B., xvii. 11, 15, 23, 27, 28
Nicholson, E. B. (Oxford), xix. 80
Nicke, Richd., Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 324, 325
Nicolas, Sir Harris, xvii. 288
Nightingale, Mr. Samuel, his death, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Ninham, Henry, xx. 226, 236
Nistard, Richard, xiv. 37
Nixon, Widow, xvii. 219
Nobbs, Thos. and Will., xviii. 84, 91
Nobbys, Peter, xii. 123
Noble, Simon, xiv. 309
Nobolet, Emma, xx. 188
Noblett, William, xiii. 190
Nodel, Henricus, xiv. 314
Noder, Rogerus, xiv. 301
Nogon, Henricus, xiv. 296, 297
Nolotz, John, xvi. 65, 72
Nolton (Suffolk), xv. 224
Non-Cycle Mystery Plays (Waterhouse) quoted, xviii. 199
Noon, Sir Edmund, xx. 41; Edmund, 41, 42; Eleanor, 44; Francis, 44; Sir Henry, 43; Henry, 42-44; Isabel, 41
Noremetewany, xvii. 331
Noreys, Robert, xvi. 71
Norfolk Agriculture (Kent) quoted, xix. 44
— Antiquarian Miscellany (Rye) quoted, xv. 167, 255; xvi. second series issued, 1906 Rep. ii.; xvii. 49; xviii. 131, 165, 198; xix. 271
— and Norwich Antiquities, Illustration of (C. J. W. Winter), referred to, xviii. 289
— Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50, 51, 55, 56, 67, 68, 86, 147; xviii. 82-93, 102
— Archæology, Periodical Literature relating to (G. A. Stephen). First List of, xx. 317-324, as List following:—Bibliography, 318; Early Sheriffs of, 322; Fossil Teeth in, 324; Inventions, 319; Lands of St. Riquier Abbey, 322; Libraries, 320; Old Inns of, 319; Paper-making in, 322; Prehistoric Man in, 320; Peddar's Way, 322; Printing in, 322; Stone Implements in, 322-324; Two-handed Sword from, 324; Wensum on Yare (?), 324
— Brasses (Cotman) quoted, xiv. 245. See also Brasses
— Calendar of Deeds enrolled within the County, xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292
— Chantry Certificates, xvii. 326

"Norfolk Chronicle" quoted, xviii. 105
— Churches: List of some Brasses in, xiii. 192. See also Brasses
— — (Bryant), xviii. (Rep. xxiii., xxv., xlvii., xlix.); quoted, xix. 319, 320 (1915 Rep. ii., iv.); Discontinued (1915 Rep.)
— — (Cox) referred to or quoted, xviii. 210; xix. 317
— Church Plate in Deaneries of. See Church Plate
— Clergy and their Status, 1592-3 (H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xviii. 78-104
— County Records, xii. (1891 Rep. v.); xiii. 36-42
— — — at the Shirehall, xiii. 34 *passim*
— — — removed to New Building, xviii. (Rep. viii.)
— Course of the Ickneild Way in, xiv. 135-152
— Domesday Book for (Munford), xviii. 118, 124
— Duke of, xii. 172, 196; xvii. 32; xviii. 3, 54, 56; xix. 150, 173; xx. 34, 44, 54, 221
— — — has Grant of St. Leonard's Priory, xii. 195
— — — and his Bailiff, xix. 172
— — — xv. Claims Chief Butlership, 22; Thomas (Mowbray), 32; John (Mowbray), 33; Thomas (Howard), 34, 35, 51, 60; Charles (Howard), 253; Philip (Howard), 35; Ralf, Earl of, 269; Thomas Howard builds Palace at Kenninghall, 51; and Thomas H. probably built Surrey House, 194
— — — and Thomas, 2nd Duke, his funeral (1524), xvi. 234, 235
— — — Death of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
— — — Henry, xx. 219
— Thomas, Duke of, xiii. 45, 46; xviii. 54; xx. 31, 218
— Duchess of. See Howard. Vol. xiv.
— Disastrous Floods in 1912, xviii., xlvi.
— Families (Rye) quoted, xix. 205
— Female Head-dresses in, xiv. 241, 262
— Guild Certificates, xi. 105; xviii. 167-202
— Guilds, Literature of, xi. 105
— High Sheriff of, xvii. 250
— History of (Blomefield) quoted and referred to, xviii. 3, 9, 10, 59, 62, 81, 83-86, 93, 94, 102
— — — (Mason) quoted, xix. 134
Norfolk, Village Gilds in the 15th Cent. (Miss C. B. Firth, M.A.), xviii. 161-203
— Iconography of (Blackburne's MSS.), acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
— Libraries, xx. 320. Reference to in Library Association Record (G. A. Stephen)
— Manor, The Economic Development of a (Davenport), quoted, xviii. 203
— Mediæval Patens in, xii. 85
— Monumental Brasses quoted, xiii. 360
— MS. Collections, xi. (1890 Rep. iv.)
— MSS., Rye's Fifty, xii. 235
— — Rye's Catalogue of, xiii. 353
— News Co., Ltd., buys Suckling's House, xix. 218
— and Norwich Hospital, History of, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
— — — Notes and Queries quoted, xix. 44
— — — Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players in, (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— Official Lists (L'Estrange) quoted, xix. 148, 149
— Officials, List of (Mr. Hamon le Strange), xi. 229
— Parish Register Transcripts, Society's valuable series of, xii. (1892 Rep. v.)
— Parishes, Number of, in 1254, xvii. 68
— Pedigrees in MS. presented by Colonel Bulwer, xviii. (Rep. xxi.)
— Photographic Survey of, xviii., xlvii., xlix.
— Roman Roads in, xiv. 148
— Plays and Players, xi. 334
— Post Mortem Inquisitions, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
— Reference to Lovell Family, xviii. 52, 54
— Survey started, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
— Swan Marks Roll exhibited, xii. 336
— Tanner's Collection as to, transcribed, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)
— The Legges of, their Descent, xiii. 102-3
— Townships, Assessment in 1334, xii. 243
— Victoria County History of, quoted, xvii. 50, 52, 55, 151, 287, 301, 328; xviii. 110, 122; xix. 306
— Will Indexes, late Mr. Tallack's acquired, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)

Norfolk Parish, The Reformation in a, xiii. 199
— Roll of Knights' Fees, P.R.O., xiv. 23
— Rood Screens and their Painters, Lecture by Willm. Davidson, F.R.I.B.A., xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
— Tour quoted, xvii. 22
— (East), A Valley in (Purdy), xvi. 92-96
— (North-West), Norman Fonts in (Astley), xvi. 97-124
— Visitation, Vol. ii. completed, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— Visitations of quoted, xix. 28, 133, 134, 144-146
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. Reports—1890, Vol. xi.; 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, xii.; 1895 1896, 1897, xiii.; 1898, 1899, 1900. xiv.; 1901, 1902, 1903, xv.; 1904, 1905, 1906, xvi.; 1907, 1908, 1909. xvii.; 1910, 1911, 1912, xviii.; 1913, 1914, 1915, xix.; 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, xx.
— — — Books presented to, xiv. 345; Excursions (1899 Rep. ii.); Library, &c., reinstated (1899 Rep. iii.); Mr. W. Rye's intended bequest to, 345; Publications burnt (1898 Rep. ii.)
— — — Rules for Excursions, xv. 350
— — — Decision re Library: Reprinting Papers, xvi. 331, 332
— — — Number of Members, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.); Re Meetings in other Places (1909 Rep. ii.); Payment of Subscriptions (1909 Rep. v.); Bookcase enlarged (1909 Rep. iii.); Excursions (1907 Rep. ii.; 1908 Rep. i., ii.; 1909 Rep. ii., iii.)
— — — Books presented to, xviii. (Rep. vi., vii.)
— — — Appeal to Members for support re Buildings, &c., xx. 240
— — — Library of Local Books, xi. (1887 Rep. i.; 1890 Rep. v.)
— — — Books and Gifts added to, xii. (1892 Rep. vi.); xiii. 359
— — — Excursions in Norwich, xii. (1891 Rep. i.; 1892 Rep. i; 1893 Rep. i.); xix. (1916 Rep. xi.-xvi.)
— — — Evening Meetings: At the Guildhall, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.); At the C.E.Y.M.S., Norwich, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.); Lectures at, xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Norgate, Joseph, xiii. 182
— Mr. Alfred, presents Norwich Engravings, xiv. 345
Norgate, Alfred, gives Stained Glass in St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 345
— L. A., xix. 225, 227
Norman Architecture in Terrington Church, xii. 1
— Fonts in N.W. Norfolk, xvi. 97-124
— John, xviii. 153
— Mrs., xx. (Rep. xxvi.)
— Conquest (Freeman) quoted, xv. 269
Normandy, Robert, Duke of, xv. 269
— xviii. 148
Normansburgh, Cell of, xi. 3
Normanys, The Bailiff of, xv. 180-182, 184
Normington, Richard, xviii. 100
Norreys, William de, xix. 283
Norris, Rev. C., exhibits Drawing of a Low-side Window, Melton, xi. 360
— Anthony, Account of Horsford Manor, xv. 268; MSS. of Norfolk, drawing of Archbishop Parker's gift of Plate to Norwich, 228, 239
— John, xv. 238
— Anthony, xx. 2, 238; Henry, Lord, 63, 64, 72; Stephen, 116, 117, 120, 121, 124, 125
— Edward, xviii. 153; Francis, 149, 152; Rev. Geo., 227; Robert, 154
— Thomas, xiii. 189; xviii. 156
— MSS. quoted, xiii. 353; xix. 216, 217
— Collections for Norfolk, xi. (1890 Rep. iv.)
Norroy, King of Arms, xvii. 246
Norrys, John, xiii. 71
— ..... xix. 159
North, Dorothy, daughter of Lord, xv. 222
Northampton, Earl of, xii. 172, 186, 187
— (Northington), xvii. 299, 340
— County of, xviii. 51
— (Norhamton), xix. 282
Northbarsham, xii. 280
North Barsham, Elewan de, xvii. 342; Matilda his daughter, 242; Roger of and William de, 367
Northbirlingham, xii. 268. See Burlingham
Northcreyke, xii. 280
Northelmham, xii. 277. See Elmham
North Erpingham. See Erpingham, xii. 283, 290, 292
Northfleet and Darenth, xv. 209
North Greenhoe Hundred. See Greenhoe, xii. 281, 290, 291
Northleta, Yarmouth, xii. 280
North Hales, xvii. 145

opham. See Lopham, Vol. xiii.
ston (Bucks.), xv. 223
eels (Lancs.), xv. 218
ddilleta, Yarmouth, xii. 280
Pickenham, xii. 287. See
ham
pes, xii. 283; xvii. 112. See

ageton, xii. 272, 293. See
on
ea Bank, The, xii. 316, 317,
28
toneham, xv. 216
iberland, xviii. 147
ibria, xvii. 25
, Richard, xx. 49
Thomas, xvi. 192
Valsham. See Walsham, xii.
93
Quaint Lettered Panel at
), xvi. 76-84
d Barningham, xii. 283
de (Nortwode), Richard de,
79
ld, xii. 13, 20, 274, 293; xiii.
2, 347; xvii. 117
holde), xviii. 86
John, Brass of, with a Crosier,
3
ind, xiii. 81; John, 106-108,
Laurence, 112; Richard, 111,
Robert, 112; Thomas, 106;
s de, 106, 107; William, 82
de, xiv. 309
de and Robert de, xvi. 65,
4
270; xiii. 46, 57
ing, 57, 58
urse, xiii. 151, 243. See
e, xvii. 115
urch Plate at, xvi. 163
urch visited (1907 Rep. ii.)
es), xvii. 101
l, xiii. 278
Cannock (Staffs.), xv. 215,

rburne, xvii. 128, 152; (Rock-
St. Andrew, 122; St. Margaret,
(Sparham) All Saints, 96;
eter, 96
Norton) and Wood Norton,
88, 96
, Godfrey de, xvi. 196
tes, Tribe of the, xvii. 27
gh, John de, xix. 218
, xiii. 48, 51, 55-57, 62, 63,
7-69, 71-73, 78-81, 91 114, 126,
31, 133-135, 137, 139-142, 144-
150-154, 157-160, 163-165, 167,
170, 172-187, 189-191, 242, 244-247,
251, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261,
263, 266-270, 272, 273, 275, 276,
278, 280, 282-285; xiv. 136, 139-
141; xv. 191, 193, 206; xvi. 40,
43, 89; xvii. 1, 2, 5, 9, 12, 14,
49, 51, 60, 72, 228, 231, 239, 311,
320, 345, 357, 363, 365, 368; xviii.
5, 53, 122, 124, 125, 129, 131, 132,
136, 137, 145, 147, 164, 167, 168,
170, 176, 180, 199, 209; xx. 14,
16, 22-26, 29, 149, 151, 152, 156,
180, 181, 254, 255, 263, 279, 284,
288; xx. 8, 15, 59, 62, 67, 68,
74, 75, 78-80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 99,
100, 104-106, 110, 115-117, 121, 123,
125, 132, 158-170, 225, 245, 251,
252, 296, 304, 331, 339, 347
— Account of, in Domesday Book,
xii. 33
— in Time of Edward the Confessor,
xii. 37
— after Norman Conquest, xii. 38
— taken by the Flemings, xii. 38
— in 12th Century, xii. 38
— — 13th Century, xii. 40
— — Roman Period, xii. 39
— — in time of Anglo and Danes,
xii. 32
— Anchorites at, xix. 208, 209
— Archdeacon of, xviii. 102
— Archdeaconry of, xvii. 31, 32, 35,
56, 64, 66, 67, 75, 76, 78, xvii.
82, 93-104
— A Parish Fire Insurance Book
quoted, xvii. 239
— and Yarmouth, Comparative Pro-
perity in 1662 (Blomefield), xv. 192-
196
— Artillery in 16th Cent. Exercises,
xvi. 46-55
— Array, Special Commissions of,
279-285
— Armour of Militia Lists, xiv.
xiv. 208, 209
— Assay Office, xvii. 74
— Assessment of, in Tax, 200, 201,
202, 203, 204, 205
— Barber Surgeons, xx. 62
— Bishop of, xvii. 14, 15, 16,
22, 27
— Bishopric transferred, xx. 7-
35
— Book of Common Prayer
Missal, xvii. 39
— Bishop of Sees, 1
—

Norwich, Bishops of, Brown (1436-1445) xiv. 114, 119, 122, 124; Eborard (1121-1146), 107; Goldwell (1472-1498-9), 113; Herbert (1091-1119), 107, 113; Lyhert (1446-1472), 110, 111; Middleton (1278 1288), 109; Nykke, Nikke, Nyx (1501-1535-6), 113; Wakeryng (1416-1425), 113; William (1146-1173), 109
— Cap of Maintenance of, xvii. 250
— City and Feudalism, xii. 70
— — Muniments, Catalogue of, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — Records, published and quoted, xvi. 269, 270, 275 (1905 Rep. iii.); xix. 282
— — — Revised Catalogue of, pre- to this Society, xiv. 345
— — — (Hudson and Tingey) issued, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
— — Wall begun (1294), xvi. 47
— — — in Coburg Street, xvii. 371 (1907 Rep. ii.)
— — Walls built, xviii. 132, 133
— — — Report on (by City Engineer), xviii. (Rep. vi.)
— — — Inspected, xix. (1915 Proceedings ii.)
— Clergy in City, 1592-1593, xviii. 102-104
— Churches, Valuation of, xvii. 64
— — of the Friars, xvii. 76
— — in Domesday Book, xvii. 78
— Clocher in Close, Situation of, xix. (1916 Proceedings xiii.)
— Close of Cathedral, Topography of W. side of, xix. (1916 Proceedings xii.-xv.)
— Commemoration of Incidents in, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
— Common Seal of, xvii. 252
— Contemplated destruction of Earl of Surrey's Palace, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— Conveyance Deeds Calendared, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
— Corporation, xvii. 249, 250; Records quoted, 250; Muniment Room, 252
— — Replicas of Rosewater Dish and Ewer presented to, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
— — Peterson's Cup presented to, xi. 260
— — Plate, Blenerhasset Cups, xi. 261
— — Records, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— — — Revised Catalogue quoted, xv. 114
— — Seal, xviii. (Rep. iii.)
— Court Books quoted, xix. 41
Norwich Court Books, Extracts from, published (Rye), xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— Danish Settlement, xiii. 120
— Date Letters on Plate, xi. 264, 266
— Dean of, on Chapter Library, xix. (1915 Proceedings i.)
— — and Chapter acquire Illuminated Psalter, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
— Deanery, Painted Beams at, xi. 179
— — The Cardinal Wolsey Glass there, xviii. 290; Excursion at (1910 Rep. v.)
— Description of, xx. 321
— Diocese of, xvii. 46-157, 312; In 1254, 48; Number of Churches in 1254, 69; Organisation of the Archdeaconries and Deaneries in, 50; Summary of Deaneries in, 147, 148; Visitations of, 322, 326, 354
— Diocesan History of, referred to, xvii. 107
— — Institution Books quoted, xvii. 223
— — Visitation (Jessopp) quoted, xix. 76
— Directory (Chase) quoted, xix. 213
— Domesday Book (of Diocese), xix. 70, 83, 84
— Early Firearms in, xvi. 48
— — Court Leet Rolls of, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— — Printing in, xx. 321
— Entertainments, xx. 321
— Ecclesiastical Art Loan Exhibition at, xiii. 358
— Elizabethan Players in, xiii. 1-20
— Enclosed with Ditch and Fence (1253), xvi. 47
— Engravings of, presented by Mr. A. Norgate, xiv. 345
— 500th Anniversary of Election of First Mayor, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.)
— Freemen, Request for Loans to, xi. 299
— — of, Money bequeathed for Loans to, xi. 299
— Friars, of Carmel, Minors, Preachers of the Sack, Pied, xvii. 107
— Gates of the City of: Names, Guardians of, Artillery of in the 14th Century, xvi. 66-75
— Gift of Plate to (by Archbishop Parker), xv. 227-232
— Gilds, Unpublished Certificates of (Tingey), xvi. 267-305; Annunciation G. History and Certificate, 267; 274-281, 288-300; Bacheleria G., 269, 278, 279, 281; Candlemakers' G.

and Certificate, 268, 305; Corpus Christi, History and Certificate, 267, 281-286, 300-302; Holy Trinity and St. Mary G. and Certificate, 268, 302-304; St. Bartholomew's G. and Certificate, 268, 304, 305; St. Katherine's G., 268; St. Michael's G., 285, 286; St. William, 268; Schedule of Gild Certificates, 287
— — Reports, xvii. 240
— Goldsmiths, Date Letters of, xi. 264, 266
— — Tools bequeathed, xi. 279
— Guarding the City in 1385, xvi. 48, 49
— Guildhall, xvi. 89; xvii. 247-250
— — visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— — Dangerous Condition of, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.); Mr. Brakspear's report on, 371; Restoration of (1909 Rep. iv.); Carvings on East End of, 245; Council Chamber at, 250-252
— — Evening Meeting at, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — Interludes performed there, in Council Chamber, xiii. 4
— — Fabric Roll, 1410-1411 (by Richard Howlett), xv. 164-189
— — its History in brief, xv. 164, 165
— Guild Plays (Monck), xix. (1915 Proceedings i.)
— Henfrey's Ancient Coins of, xiii. 97
— Hebrew Deeds, xi. 236
— History of (Blomefield) quoted or referred to, xviii. 149
— How the City Grew into Shape, Rev. W. Hudson presents copy of, xiii. 359
— — — quoted, xiii. 224, 232
— Huguenot Society visit, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— Hundred of, xi. 240; xii. 37, 39, 41; xvii. 56
— Inns, Plays performed in Yards of, xiii. 7
— Institution Books, Divorce Proceedings in, xiii. 351
— Justices Eyres of 13th Century, xi. 236
— Kirkpatrick's Map of, xvii. 352
— Leet Rolls of, xvii. 61, 79
— Leets of, xi. 239
— Local Authors, xx. 317
— Madder and Woad Trade in, xii. 64
— MS., Domesday of St. Giles, xi. 236
Tolls payable, xviii. 145-147
Norwich, Magnitude of, in Early Times, xii. 37
— Mancroft Leet, xii. 54, 57, 58, 288, 289
— Mayor's Hat, xvii. 250
— — Play at, xiii. 4-6
— Migration from Country to, xii. 66
— Militia in the 14th Century (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiv. 263-320; 14th Century View of Arms, 266; Mancroft Leet, 275, 302; Conesford Leet, Organisation of, 271, 295; Over-the-Water Leet, 276, 310; Wymer Leet, 276, 305; Social Condition of the Men, 285; Special Commissions of Array, 279; Summary of Four Leets, 277; Armour and Weapons, 291; National Obligation to Military Service, 263
— Monastic Account Rolls, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— Moneyers, List of, xiii. 98, 99
— Murage Grants to, and List of
— Natural Features of, before 13th Century, xii. 27
— Notes on, before 13th Century (Rev. W. Hudson, Hon. Sec.), xii. 25
— Old Free Book of, xi. 229
— Ordinances relating to Hall Marks on Plate, xi. 265
— Pageants, Guild, xi. 342
— Pageant of St. Luke's Guild, xi. 341
— Panelling in the Bishop's Palace, xi. 353
— Parishes, Kirkpatrick's MS. Notes on, xi. 234
— Petition against Enclosure (1253), xvi. 47 (note)
— Piles found in River Bed and in Wensum Street, xiii. 218, 220
— Plate, Date Letters of, xvii. 186, 264
— Pottery found at Life's Green, Cathedral Close, xi. 365
— Prisoners, P. Peterson's Bequests to, xi. 274
— Provosts of, xi. 230, 241
— Provost and Bailiffs, Office of, xi. 238
— Public Library buys some Jessopp and Townshend MSS., xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
— Records quoted, xvii. 59
— — of the City (J. C. Tingey) quoted, xviii. 131, 133 (Rep. xxiii.)
— Religious Orders in (Kirkpatrick), quoted, xix. 283

"Norwich, Remnants of Antiquity in" (Ninham), quoted, xix. 216
— Report on City Walls quoted, xviii. 136 (Rep. xxiii.)
— Revised List of the Bailiffs of, xi. 228
— Richard I., Charter to, exhibited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.)
— Riot in 1272, xvii. 49
— Roadway across the Wensum at Fye Bridge, Ancient Timber, xiii. 217
— Rolls of Array, 14th Century, for, Berstrete Sub-leet, xiv. 299; Conesford Leet, 295, 316; Conesford Sub-leet, 296; Mancroft Leet, 302, 316; Over-the-Water Leet, 310-316; Wymer Leet, 305, 312, 314, 316
— Rural Dean of, xvii. 62, 77
— — Deanery of, xvii. 56, 58, 61, 67-69, 106, 107, 147
— Saxon Coins struck at, on, xiii. 93
— — Penny, Paper on (by Rev. Canon Manning), xiii. 93 (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Schools of (c. 1200-1250), xvii. 301, 311, 361; Masters of, 324; Rector of, 343
— Sculptured Alabaster Panels in, at Bishop's Palace, xi. 352
— Shawls of, xx. 321
— Silversmiths, List of, referred to, xvii. 186
— Slides of Old Prints (Algar Collection) bought, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
— Stage Property of Pageants, xi. 343
— Strangers in, Lectures on, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— Subscription for Regaining Newcastle, 1643 (F. R. Beecheno), xviii. 149-160
— Subsidy Roll, 1332, xvi. 186-192
— Supporters of Arms of, xvii. 247
— Taxation of 1254, The, relating to the Diocese (by Rev. W. Hudson, M.A., F.S.A.), xvii. 46-157; Ancient Taxation, 71; Basis of Assessment, 62-73; Norwich, 48; Nonarum Inquisitiones, Importance of, 87-90; Probable Total of Taxation in the Diocese, 72; Restories and Portions, 82; True Value of Benefices, 86-90
— Thetford, and Ipswich, Poverty of Benefices in, xvii. 64, 75-82
— Title of Lord Mayor conferred, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
— visited by British Association and by Museums Association, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Norwich, View of Arms (1355, &c.), xiv. 266-279, 295, 302, 316; Berstrete Sub-leet, 273-275, 299-301; Conesford Leet, 266-273, 295-299; Mancroft Leet, 275, 276, 302-304, 316; Over-the-Water Leet, 276, 277, 310, 311, 316; St. Stephen's Sub-leet, 275; St. Peter Mancroft Sub-leet, 275; Wymer Leet, 276, 305-310, 312-316
— Watercourses in, Ancient, xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— Woollen Trade in Early Times, xii. 61
— Worstead Seld or Ceeld, St. John Maddermarket, xx. 233-234
— Yarmouth, and Lynn, Murage Grants to (J. C. Tingey), xviii. 129-148
— Algar, Bishop of, xix. 243, 257
— John, xv. 134, 139, 141
— John de (Chaplain), xix. 200, 201
— John, Bishop of, xvii. 298; and see Suffield, &c.
— John of Oxford, Bishop of, xiii. 227
— Margaret and Will. de, xv. 271, 291
— Samuel Harsnett, Bishop of, xiii. 450
— Thomas, Canon of Coxford, xvii. 324
— Thomas the elder and T. the younger, xiii. 47
— Timothy, xviii. 151
— William, Prior of, xii. 263, 264
— (Willm. Middleton), Bishop of, xix. 293
Norwich Buildings, &c.—
"Armada House," xix. 218
Austin Friars, precinct, xx. i.
Back's House, Ceiling in, xvii. 261
Bethel Hospital, History of (Bateman and Rye), xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — xvii. 197
Blackfriars' Hall, xv. 137; Plays at, xiii. 5-7
Black Friars' Monastery, Excavations at, xviii. (Rep. vii., x.)
Boar's Head, Surrey Street, xix. 183
Boys' Hospital, Site visited and Paper read on, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
Briton's Arms, Elm Hill, xix. 183
Carrow Abbey visited and described, xx. (Rep. vi., x., xx.)
Castle, xvii. 5, 9, 252; xix. 184; xx. 320
— Essay on Antiquity of (Gurdon), xii. 53
— Excavation of Keep, xi. (1889 Rep. iii.); xiv. 151

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)—
Castle, Road under Mound, xvii. 13
— visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.) (1890 Rep. i.); xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— Hill, xii. 29, 30, 35, 46
— — Nature of Soil, xiv. 151
— — Work of the Angles, 150, 151
— Keep and Mound, Markings on Stones and Borings at, xviii. 206 (Rep. vii.)
— Museum opened, xii. (1894 Rep. ix.)
— — Progress of Scheme, xi. (1887 Rep. iii.)
— — Fitch Collection presented to, xi. 366; xii. (1891 Rep. vi)
— — Committee allows Lecture (1909 Rep. ii.)
— — Presents Catalogue of Antiquities, 372 (1909 Rep. iv.)
— Mound, xi. 138; E. J. Tench on, xvii. 42-45
— — Photo of Section of, xvi. 332
Cellars, Ancient, destroyed in St. Andrew's, xi. 363
— in Bethel Street, xi. 360
Chapel at Guardians' Office, xx. 223, 224
— Field, xii. 40
— of St. Michael on the Mount visited, xii. (1892 Rep. ii.)
— of St. Leonard, contents in 1422, xii. 196, 197, 206, 207; in 1452-3, 216, 217
Churchman House, St. Giles Street (by Sir Peter Eade, M.D.), xvii. 255-262; Halls in, 258; Mantelpieces in, 259, 260; Rooms in, 259, 260
"City Arms" Public House, xix. 198, 215-217
College of St. Mary in the Fields (by G. E. Hawes), Excavations at, xv. 293-315; History of, 296, 297; Result of Excavations, 300, 301; Lead and Bells sold, 301, 302; Inventory of Goods at Dissolution, 306-313; xvii. 77, 107
Common Inn, xx. 233, 234
Committee House, Explosion at, xvii. 197
Convent, Site of Carmelite Friars visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.)
Conventual Buildings visited, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
Cooke's Hospital, xi. 359
Cow Tower, Account of; repaired; xviii. (Rep. xxii., xxiii.)
Crosse's House, Mantelpieces in, xvii. 261
Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)—
Curat's House visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
Dolphin Inn, Heigham, Carvings at, xvii. 261
Doughty's Hospital, Site of visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
Duke of Norfolk's Palace, xx. 218-224
Duke's Palace, Overmantel formerly at, now at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
Dutch Congregation at, xvi. 320-327
Fairs, xx. 321
Fire at Norfolk and Norwich Library, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
French Church visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.)
— — and Queen Street, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
Friends' Meeting House (Gildencroft) visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxv.). See Gildencroft
Gildencroft, xii. 40, 45; xv. 116, 142, 162, 163. See also xviii. (Rep. xxv.)
Grammar School, Evening Meeting at, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— — Boys play before the Mayor, xiii. 6
Great Hospital, xii. 44
— — An Old Cannon at, xvi. 85-90
— — Traces of Breastwork, xvi. 59
Heigham, The Dolphin Inn, visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. l., li.)
High School for Girls, xvii. 257
Hildebrand's Hospital, xvii. 304
Hospital of St. Giles, xvii. 76, 304
— — St. Paul, xix. 272, 273
Kett's Castle (St. Michael's Chapel), xii. 191, 192, 197
King Edward VI. School visited, &c., xix. (1916 Proceedings xv., xvi.)
Lathes Estate, xv. 115, 116, 162, 163. See also St. Giles Hospital, xvii. 76, 304
Leper Hospital, Grant of Admission to, xi. 320
Libraries, xx. 321
Magdalen Chapel, repaired by Eustace Gurney, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
Market, Early History of, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— Cross, xv. 8, 10
— Site of Common, discussed, xii. 36

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)—
Mousehold Heath, Earthworks on, xvi. 91
— Sites called Gyddyng Heath, Black Dyke, and Gargytt Hills, xvi. 91
— xix. 279
Music House, Ceiling in, xvii. 261
— — xx. (Rep. v., xx.)
Norman's Hospital, xv. 179; xvii. 100, 107, 155
— — Site of, visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.)
Octagon Chapel visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxvi., xxvii.)
Old Meeting House visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxvii., xxiv.)
— "Barking Dicky," xix. 183
— Barge Inn, King Street, xx. (Rep. v., xx.)
— House, St. John's Alley, xx. 321
— Houses removed, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— Cannon at Great Hospital, xvi. 85-90
— Rosemary Tavern, St. Mary's Plain, xix. 183
"Oxford House," Princes Street, Site of St. Christopher's Church, xix. 218
Palace of Earl of East Anglia, xii. 47
Pilgrim's Hall visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
Prior's Hall, xi. 180
Red Lion, Plays acted in Yard of, xiii. 7, 10
Roman Catholic Church, xvii. 32
— — Chapel, xx. 223, 224, 235
St. Giles Hospital Estate called "Lathes," xv. 115, 116
St. Michael's Chapel (Kett's Castle), xii. 191, 192, 197
Shirehouse, xvii. 42
Strangers' Hall, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xvii. 245 (1908 Rep. i.); xx. 238, 239
— — Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 80, 81
Suckling's House visited, xx. (Rep. xvi.)
— — (Beccheno) and further discoveries at, xix. 197-220 (1916 Rep. xi., xii.) and Notes 220 a, b. See also Suckling
— Family, &c. See Suckling
Surrey House, its demolition, xv. 194
Thatched Assembly Rooms, All Saints Green, xix. 183

Norwich Buildings, &c. (cont.)—
Thatched Houses (Hotblack) and prohibited, xix. 183, 184
Theatre, The, xx. 321
Tolthorpe Manor, xvii. 59
White Friars Site to be excavated, xv. 350
Whitefriars' Priory visited, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
White Horse Inn, Tombland, Plays acted at, xiii. 7
Wrench's, Sir B., House, xx. 228, 229
Norwich Churches, Parishes, &c.—
All Saints, xii. 38, 43, 45, 47; xvii. 78
— — Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— — — visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.)
— — in Fifbriggate, xvii. 107
— — in Swynemarket, xvii. 106, 107
— — in Beer (Ber) Street, xviii. 103
Cathedral, xvii. 343; xviii. 230, 252, 254
See also under special heading
Holy Trinity Church, xvii. 78
St. Amand. See St. Vedast, xvii. 107
St. Andrew, Ancient Cellars destroyed in, xi. 363
— — Brasses at, xi. 372
— — Cambridge Chest at, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— — Brass ordered for Peter Peterson, xi. 267, 274
— — Peterson Extracts from Register of, xi. 269
— — P. Peterson's Bequest to, xi. 274
— — Sermon ordered for P. Peterson, xi. 275
— — xv. 4, 6; Glass in Church of, East Window, 336, 337
— — xvii. 62, 106, 250, 251
St. Andrew's Church, Glass to R. Gardener in, xvi. 218
— — — visited, xviii. (Rep. x.); xx. (Rep. xvi.)
— — — xviii. 103; Pre-Reformation Painted Glass in (by G. A. King), 283-294
— — — Rector of, xix. 200; Chalice at, 221, 237; St. Mary's Chapel at, 207
St. Augustine's, xii. 45; xviii. 103
— — Gates, xii. 28
— — Churchyard, xv. 116, 162
St. Augustine and Croft of, xvii. 59, 106

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Bartholomew, xvii. 107
St. Bartholomew's Church visited, &c., xviii., li., liii.
St. Benedict, xii. 44; xvii. 106
St. Botolph's Church, Site visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— — Street, xii. 28, 45
St. Botulph, xvii. 107
St. Christopher, xvii. 107
St. Christopher's Church, its Site and History, xix. 218, 220
St. Clement, Brass at, xi. 372; xiv. 259
— — and St. Clement in Conesford, xvii. 59, 106, 107
St. Clement's, xviii. 103
— — Church and District visited, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
St. Cross, xvii. 106, 107
St. Crouch's Church and Yard, xx. 225-227
St. Cuthbert, xvii. 106, 107
St. Edmund in Fishergate, William, Parson of, xvi. 73
— — xvii. 106, 107
St. Edmund's visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.)
— — Brass from exhibited, xiii. 360
— — xviii. 103
St. Edward, xvii. 107
St. Ethelbert, xvii. 49, 107
St. Etheldreda, xvii. 106
St. Etheldred, Brass at, xi. 202, 371
St. Etheldred's Church visited and described, xx. (Rep. v., xx)
St. George Colegate, xii. 45
— — — Brass at (c. 1461), xiv. 246
— — — xviii. 103
— — — Church Restoration, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
— — de Coslane, xvii. 106
— — before the Gate of Holy Trinity, xvii. 106
— — Tombland, Brass at, xi. 372
— — — xii. 38
St. Giles, xii. 43; xvii. 106, 256
— — visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i., ii.)
— — Broad Street, xvii. 261; St. Giles Street, 256
— — Brass at (1432), xiv. 259
— — Church and Ward, xviii. 103, 150
St. Gregory: Brasses restored to Church, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
St. Gregory's Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. xii.)
Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Gregory's, xvii. 106; xviii. 104
St. Helen, xii. 38, 44; xvii. 107
— — Brass at, xi. 202, 372
St. Helen's Hospital and Church visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xxix-xxxi.)
St. James visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
— — (or St. Paul's), Brass from exhibited, xiii. 360
— — xvii. 106, 107
— — in Pockthorpe, xviii. 104
— — Church, St. Walstan on Screen once at, xix. 239
St. John, Maddermarket, Brasses at, xi. 372; (1524), xiv. 252
— — — Notes on Brasses at, xiii. 195, 196; xiv. 63
— — de Maddermarket, xii. 44, 64; xvii. 106
— — — Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 69-72
— — — Brasses restored, xvi. 330, 331 (1905 Rep. i.)
— — — its Streets, Lanes, and Old Houses (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xx. 215-219
— — — Church visited, &c., xviii. (Rep. xi.); and (Mattermarket) 133
St. John de Berstrete, xvii. 106
— — the Baptist, xvii. 107
— — the Evangelist, xvii. 107
— — de Sepulchre visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.)
— — — Brass at, xi. 202, 372
— — Timberhill, xii. 43
— — — visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.)
St. Julian, xvii. 106; xviii. 103
St. Julian's Church visited and described, xx. (Rep. i.-v.)
St. Katherine or St. Winwaloe, xvii. 107
St. Laurence, Brasses at, xi. 202, 371
— — xii. 44, 76
— — loose Brasses need re-laying, xii. 303
St. Lawrence, Bells there from Chapel in the Field, xv. 301
— — Church, Brasses restored to, xvi. 330, 331
— — xvii. 106; xviii. 104
— — Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xlix., l.)
— — Parish, xix. 23
St. Leonard, Prior of, xix. 273

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Leonard's Priory (by W. T. Bensly, LL.D., F.S.A.), Brief Account of, xii. 190; Account Rolls, 193; Buttery, 203, 221; Chapel, 207; Upper Chapel, 217; Courtyard, 211; Dorter, 207; Hall, 203; Kitchen, 203; Pantry, 201; Room over Chapel, 217; Treasury, 217; Bed Chamber, 205; Furniture, 205; Study, 207; Inventory of Goods (1422), 197; (1452-3), 211; List of Priors, 226, 227; MSS. and Books sold, 194; Seized by Kett, 195; Site granted to Duke of Norfolk, 195; Priory visited (1892 Rep. ii.)
— — — Excavations at (Walter Rye), xv. 194, 195
— — — Books at, xix. 77, 81
St. Margaret, Cup made by Peter Peterson at, xi. 262
— — Brass at (1577), xiv. 253
— — in Fifbriggate, xvii. 107
— — on Newbridge, xvii. 107
— — in Westwick, xvii. 106
St. Margaret's Church, Site of, visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
— — — xvi. 285; xviii. 103
St. Martin at Palace, Brass at, xi. 202, 372; xii. 38, 46; xviii. 103
— — — Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 72-77
— — — Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
— — in Bailey, xii. 43, 46
— — xvii. 78
— — de Ballia, xvii. 106
— — de Berstrete, xvii. 106
— — de Coslane, xvii. 106
— — at the Gate of the Bishop, xvii. 106
St. Martin's Gates, xii. 45
— — Street, xii. 45
St. Mary (Coslany), xviii. 104; xix. 14, 16
— — — Brass from, xi. 373
— — — Church visited and notes read, Registers transcribed, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.); xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
— — — Brass (c. 1460), now lost, xiv. 247
— — — Church (by J. T. Hotblack), xvii. 31-41
— — — Bells at, xvii. 37, 38
— — — Decorated Work at, xvii. 31, 32
— — — Floor, Discovery of Tiled, xvii. 37
Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Mary Coslany, Inscriptions at, xvii. 34-36
— — — Materials used in the Construction of, xvii. 32-34, 40
— — — Miserere Seats at, xvii. 37
— — — Piscina at, xvii. 34
— — — Porch at, xvii. 35
— — — Roof of, xvii. 36
— — — Saxon Windows, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.); xvii. 39, 40
— — — Tower of, xvii. 31, 36, 38
— — — Windows at, xvii. 32-34
— — Combust, xvii. 107
— — de Coslane, xvii. 31-41, 107, 299, 357
— — the Less visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.)
— — the Less, xvii. 106, 107
— — in the Marsh, xii. 28, 38, 42; xvii. 107; xix. 74, 75, 96, 98
St. Mary's Church, xii. 45
— — Unbrent Church, Site of, visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.)
St. Matthew, xvii. 107
St. Michael Coslany, Brasses at, xi. 373
— — — Note on Brass at, xiii. 196
— — — Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
— — — xviii. 90, 103
— — de Berstrete, xvii. 106, 107
— — in Conesford, xvii. 107
— — de Coslane, xvii. 106, 227
— — at Plea, xvii. 107, 206, 257
— — (Tombland), xvii. 58, 78
— — at Plea visited, xi. (1888 Rep. i.)
— — — Brasses at, xi. 373
— — — xii. 34-38; xviii. 103
— — — Paintings at, xiii. 312, 314; The Annunciation, 341; The Betrayal, 313; The Crucifixion, 312, 323; The Resurrection, 327
— — — Right of Presentation to, xv. 269
— — at Thorn visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.)
— — — Brass at, xi. 372
St. Olave, xvii. 106
— — in Southgate, xvii. 107
St. Paul's Church visited, xii. (1891 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxiv.)
St. Paul, xvii. 107
St. Peter's Conisford, xix. 23
St. Peter Hungate, Brass at, xi. 373
— — — xii. 38, 41; xv. 350

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Peter Hungate, Preservation and Restoration, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.); (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — — Ancient Glass in, xvi. 205-218
— — — Stained Glass in Church, representing St. Mark and St. Matthew, xvi. 216
— — de Hungate, xvii. 32, 107, 215; and visited (1907 Rep. i.)
— — Mancroft visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
— — — Chest ordered by P. Peterson, xi. 267, 290
— — — Alabaster Panel at, xi. 355
— — — xii. 43, 47, 236; xvii. 78, 106, 361; xviii. 103
— — — Brass to Hester Legge, xiii. 114
— — — Paintings from Church of, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— — — Altars at, to the Holy Trinity, St. John, St. Nicholas, xiv. 156, 170, 171; Vestments at, 160-162; Cosyn's Chantry, Ornaments of, 234, 239; Inventory of (1552), 240; Ornaments for Boy Bishop, 233, 239; Plate formerly at, 163-168, 206-213; St. Anne's Guild, 159; St. Mary's Chapel Ornaments, 234, 239; Two Inventories, 14th Century, 228-240; The Vestries at—Lower, 182-187; Upper, 176-182
— — — Inventories of (W. H. St. John Hope), xiv. 153-240; Altar Cloths, 169-171, 217-220; Brief description, 155; Banners, Cloths, Staves, 172, 221, 222; Books, 156, 187-193; Copes and Vestments, 157-162, 195-206; Corporasses, Canopies, Pix Cloths, 168, 169, 213-216; Cosyn's Chantry, Ornaments of, 234, 239; Curtains and Altar Hangings, 169, 216, 217; Cushions and Pillows, 157, 194, 195; Lumber, Timber, &c., 174, 175, 227, 228; Mitres and Crosiers, 171, 172, 221; Napery, 173, 174, 222-227; Ornaments for the Boy Bishop, 233, 239; Palls and Carpets, 156, 157, 193-195; Silver Plate, Jewels, and Relics, 163-168, 206-213; St. Mary's Chapel, Ornaments of, 234, 239
— — — Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 61, 77-79

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Peter Mancroft, Ancient Stained Glass, Description of (by G. A. King), xvii. 194-220
— — de Mancroft, xvii. 78, 106, 361; Churchwardens' Books, Extracts from, 218-220; Jesus Chapel of, 198; Stained Glass in, 194-220
— — Permountergate, Doles left by P. Peterson, xi. 267, 287
— — — Brasses at, xi. 373
— — — xii. 26, 38-56, 160, 236
— — Parmentergate, xvii. 106; xviii. 103
— — — visited, xx. (Rep. i.-xx.)
— — Southgate, xii. 55; xx. (Rep. v.)
— — de Southgate, xvii. 106
St. Saviour visited, xii. (1891 Rep. ii.; 1892 Rep. iv.)
— — xvii. 106, 107; xviii. 104
— — the Anchoress there, xix. 293
St. Sepulchre, xii. 42; xvii. 103, 107
St. Simon and St. Jude, xii. 38, 44, 46, 48; xvii. 78, 106; xviii. 103
St. Stephen visited, xi. (1889 Rep. i.)
— — Grant of Admission to Leperhouse, xi. 320
— — Alabaster Panel at, xi. 356
— — Brasses restored to, xi. 364
— — — at, xiii. 196
— — — at (c. 1410), xiv. 246; (1546) to Ele Buttry, 259, 260
— — Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 61, 79, 80
— — The East Window (by Rev. Dundas Harford), xv. 335-348
— — xii. 43, 47; xvii. 106, 222, 223, 227, 229-231, 236, 256; xviii. 104
— — Painted Glass in East Window, xviii. 288, 289
— — Names in Ward (1643), xviii. 157
— — Street, xii. 40
St. Swithin, Brasses at, xi. 373
St. Swithun, xvii. 106; restored (1909 Rep. iv.)
St. Vedast's Church, Grant of, xiii. 121
— — — Sculptured Stone found on Site of (Rev. W. Hudson, F.S.A.), xiii. 116
— — Cross Shaft, xv. 318
St. Vedast or St. Faith explained, xiii. 123, 124
— — Church, xii. 42

Norwich Churches, &c. (cont.)—
St. Vedast, xvii. 106, 107
— — (St. Faith), Brasses, xiii. 196; Church, 116, 121, 122; Name explained, 123, 124; United to St. Peter Permountergate, 120
St. Winwaloe. See St. Katherine, xvii. 107
Norwich Cathedral—
Account Rolls quoted, xiv. 110
Addenda of Liturgical Books, xix. 174
Altars at, xiv. 109
Bauchun Chapel in, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Bishops buried in, xiv. 113
Bishop Brown, extracts from Will, xiv. 122, 123
— Eborard continues Herbert's work, xiv. 107
— — Herbert completes part of Cathedral, xiv. 107
— Lyhert's Coffin and Body found, xiv. 116
— — Crosier described; identical with Bp. Lyndewode's, xiv. 117
— — Grave, Gravestone, and Screen, xiv. 117-119
— — Will, extracts from, xiv. 118, 119
Celebration of Octo-Centenary of Building of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Chapels and Altars, xx. 320; visited (Rep. xvi.)
Choir re-opened, xii. (1894 Rep. viii., x.)
Clergy, 1592-1593, xviii. 102, 103
Cloisters, Winter's Drawings of Bosses acqrd., xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
Colouring on Bishop Nyx's Tomb, xiv. 113
Convent Rolls, Players referred to in, xi. 339
Cylindrical Piers in, xiv. 107, 108
Dr. Bensly and discoveries during unflaking, xiv. (1899 Rep. i.)
Excavations near Quire Screen, xiv. 115
Fall of the Spire (1362), xiv. 109
Flint Rubble Bed under Herbert's work, xiv. 126
Fires at, in 1171, 1272, 1463, xiv. 106, 109
Foundations of Rood Screen found, xiv. 123, 124
Graves opened in, xiv. 120
Gilt Bronze Ring found in Grave at, xiv. 116; and Mr. Read of British Museum examines
Norwich Cathedral (cont.)—
Illustrations of Bosses in the Cloisters, Bauchun Chapel, &c., xv. 350
Jesus Chapel, xiii. 293
Laton Shields of Bishop Browne's Arms, to be placed on Nave Columns, xiv. 122
Library (Dr. Beeching, Dean), xix. 67-116
Mural Painting, xii. 335
Mural Paintings on Vault of South Aisle Chapel, xiv. 111, 112
Nave Screens, original arrangement of, xiv. 125, 126
Nave unflaked at cost of Sir S. Hoare and wife, xiv. 105 (1898 Rep. iii.)
On the Retable in Cathedral and Paintings in St. Michael at Plea (by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii. 315
Painted Table or Reredos (W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.), xiii. 293
Painted Tabula, Arms on, xiii. 298-302; The Ascension, 306, 328; The Crucifixion, 304, 321; Christ Bearing the Cross, 303, 320; The Flagellation, 302, 317; The Resurrection, 305, 324; Opinions of Artists on Tabula, 310; English or Italian origin of, 310, 331
Persons present at excavations (1899), xiv. 114
Presbytery, Sedilia in, xiv. 194
Prior, xvii. 94, 96-99, 101, 104, 109-111, 114-117, 145, 146, 155, 368; xx. 285, 311
Priory, xvii. 78, 80, 155, 223; xx. 181
— Almoner of, xvii. 93, 115, 130, 140, 155; Cellarer of, 94, 109, 155; Chamberlain of, 108, 114, 115, 155; Monks of, 93, 95, 97-99, 102, 103, 106, 112, 113, 122, 123, 155, 368; Sacrist of, 107, 109, 155
— Departments of Master of the Cellar and Cellarer, xix. 311-313; The Monks' Grange at Pockthorpe, 295; Precentors and Sacrists' Rolls, 68, 69, 86; Obedientiaries of, 272, 273; Brewery and Granary of, 296; Supply and Distribution of Bread in, 302-308; Bread and Bakery there, 305-310

Norwich Cathedral (cont.)—
Priory Library, Donors to, xix. 71; Building, 86; Dependent Priories, 77; Site of Monastic Library, 91; Registers, 83; Service Books, 79
— Rolls, 125 examined at P.R.O., xix. 268
— MSS. once there, now in English Libraries (Dr. James), xix. 93-116
Quire Screens, xx. 321
Recent discoveries in (W. H. St John Hope and W. T. Bensly), xiv. 105-127
Registers, Transcript completed, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)
— Copied, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.) (1892 Rep. iv.)
Repaved principally in 1740, xiv. 113
Sacrist's Rolls, extracts from, xiv. 121, 124
St. Luke's Chapel, xiii. 293, 294
— — — Registers copied, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.) (1892 Rep. iv.)
Stone fragments found at, xiv. 121
Tablets with names of Bishops and Deans erected, xiv. 127
Traces of Ancient Screens, xiv. 111, 113
Traces of Screen at West end of South Aisle, xiv. 127
Transept Bosses cleaned, xii. 335 (1891 Rep. v.)
Wooden Ceiling replaced by Stone Vaulting, xiv. 110
Norwich Gates, Streets, Wards, &c.—
Barregates, xii. 40
Ber Street, xii. 27, 29, 31, 35, 40, 42, 43, 47; xvii. 13
— — and Gates, xix. 183, 184
— — Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 160
Berstrete and Holmstrete, on Names of, xiii. 226, 227
Bishop's Bridge, xii. 29, 36, 54
— — and Water Gate, xviii. 297
Bishops' Gate, xvi. 89
Bishopgate Street, xii. 29; xix. 183
Blackfriars' Bridge, xii. 27
Blekstereshole, xx. 217
Boteler's Hills, xii. 40
Bracondale, xii. 27, 29
Cattle Market, Coffin found near, xviii. (Rep. vii.)
Chapel in the Field, xviii. 254
Colegate, xii. 28-32, 45-47
— Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 157, 158
Norwich Gates, Streets, &c. (cont.)—
Common Staithe, xvi. 89
Conesford District, xii. 42; xvii. 13
Coslany (Coslaine), xii. 28, 32, 45, 47; xvii. 362
— Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 155, 156
Cowholm, xii. 28, 39, 44, 47, 53
Cueria or Cook Row, xii. 36, 44; xix. 282
Dove Lane, xx. 230, 231
Farnell's Court, xx. 234, 235
Fibrigate, xii. 42, 45, 46, 48
Fishergate, xii. 32, 44, 45, 47
Fishgate Street, xiii. 218
Foundry Bridge, xii. 28, 54
Fye Bridge, xii. 27-29, 31, 35, 42, 44
— — Ancient Timber Roadway at, xiii. 217-232; Piles found, 218, 220
Fyebridge Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 159, 160
Golden Ball Street, xii. 27, 35
Gosehill, xii. 40
Great Newgate, xii. 39, 40
Holmstreet, xii. 29; xv. 148-150, 154; xix. 279
Hosyergate, xii. 44, 61
Justin Acre, xv. 162
King Street District visited, xx. (Rep. i.-vi., xx.)
— — Gates, xix. 184
Lion and Castle Yard, Timber Hill Street, xix. 183
Little Newgate, xii. 40
London Street, xii. 61; xix. 218
Lobster Lane, xx. 229, 230
Luckett's Court and its Residents, xx. 224
Magdalen Street, xii. 28
— Gates, xii. 40; xix. 184
Mancroft Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 154, 155
Middle Street, xii. 29, 45
Mousehold, xix. 279
Muspolgate, xii. 45
Muspolstrete, unusual use of, xiii. 227
Nedham Street, xii. 43
Nether Conesford, xii. 32, 35, 36, 40
— Westwick, xii. 28, 32, 35, 36
Newbriggate, xii. 42
Newport (Neweport), xii. 57; xvii. 361
North Conisford Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 156, 157
Pitt Street, xii. 45
Pottergate, xii. 44

Norwich Gates, Streets, &c. (cont.)—
Rose Lane, xii. 59
Sadelgate, xii. 44
St. Olave's Street, xii. 45
St. Stephen's Gate and Street, xix. 183, 184
South Conisford Ward, Names in 1643, xviii. 160
Spitelond, xii. 279, 289
Staithe, The Great, xii. 44
Stongate, xii. 44
Stump Cross, xii. 50
Surrey Street, xii. 39
Tombland and various Interpretations of, xi. 175; xii. 20, 33, 35, 36, 44, 47, 48, 53
— Derivation of, xx. 321
Redwell Street, xix. 218, 219
St. Faith's Lane: Coin of Antoninus Pius found there, xviii. (Rep. xxi.)
St. Giles Street: Jacobean Mantelpiece in Gladstone Club, xx. 160
St. Swithin's Alley, xix. 183
Shearers or Charing Cross, xx. 216
"Turpis Vicus" (Lane in the City), xix. 199-201, 205, 206, 209, 218
Watson's Yard, King Street; Photo. of old Hall, now pulled down, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
Westwick, xii. 43, 47, 49, 54, 58
— Gate, xviii. 200
Willow Lane, xvii. 257
Windmill Alley, Ber Street, xix. 183
World's End Lane, St. Martin at Palace, xix. 183
Wymer, xii. 43, 54, 58
— Ward, East, Middle, and West, Names in 1643, xviii. 150-154
Norwyco, Johannes de, xiv. 308
Nosere, Alanus, xiv. 309
Notebook of Sir Miles Branthwayt in 1605 (by Walter Rye), xiv. 128-134
Noteman, Thos., xv. 184
Notes and Queries referred to, xv. 67
— on the Church and Family of Shelton (by Rev. B. J. Armstrong), xii. 234
— on the Early Lords of Manors in Shelfanger (Rev. W. R. Harrisson), xx. 31-56
— on the Ninth Iter of Antoninus with special reference to the Sites of Sitomagus and Venta Icenorum, reconsidered in the light of the Tabula Peutingeriana (by Rev. H. J. D. Astley, Litt.D.), xvii. 1-30
Notes on Sculptured Parapet on the Tower of St. Mary's Church, Burnham Market (by Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.), xvii. 277-283
Nothus, John, xv. 199
"Notices of Castleacre" (Bloom) quoted, xviii. 265
Nott, Dr., xv. 52
Nottingham, two distinct Burghs at, xii. 52
— Castle and County of, xviii. 51
Notts Archæological Society visits Lynn District, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
Notyngham, Henry (Clerk), xiii. 109, 110
— John, xiii. 106-109
Nouvelle Biographie Universelle quoted, xviii. 11
Nova Legenda Angliæ (Capgrave) quoted, xix. 238
Noviomagus (Britain), xvii. 19-21; (Gaul) 20
Nowell, Charles, xx. 321
Nowton, xvii. 132
Nuburghe, Edward, Lord of, xii. 177
Nun, John, xvi. 239
Nuneaton (Warwick), Nunnery of, xvii. 135, 154
— — xv. 221
Nune, ... xviii. 104
Nunn, Margaret (married Rev. C. Browne II.), Rev. Robert, and Robert, xviii. 248
Nunne, Charles, xiii. 88
Nuns at Crabhouse, xi. 9
— and Vowesses, their coiffures, xiv. 257-259
Nurseye, Henrye, xiii. 149
Nuthall, Benjamin, xvi. 327
Nutley, Abbey of, xvii. 96, 103, 104, 155
Nuttall, Reigneld, xviii. 92
Nuuorde, Petrus, xiv. 308
Nyche, Walter, xvi. 64, 70
Nycholl, Humfry, xix. 140
Nycolas, ... xix. 169
Nykke (Bishop), xix. 101, 104
Nytyngale, John, Canon and Sub-Prior of Coxford, xvii. 324-326

Oakley, Francis, xiii. 182
Oakes, Mr. R., Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
— Richard, xiii. 158, 165
— Robert, xviii. 85
Oakley and Oakley Parva, xvii. 129
Oataway, John, xviii. 151
Oates, Samuel, xviii. 98

Obedientairies of a Benedictine Monastery, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
Oberbarmen, xv. 208
Obituary—
Alger, Mr. Clare Sewell, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Alvis, Rev. E. J., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Back, Mr. Philip, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
Bately, Dr. Jno., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Beeching, Rev. Dr. (Dean), xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)
Beloe, Mr. E. M. (Senior), xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
Bennet, Rev. Dr., xi. (1890 Rep. v.)
Bensly, Mr. Will. T., LL.D., F.S.A., xvii. (1909 Rep. ii.)
Birch, Rev. C. G. R., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Birkbeck, Mr. Henry, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— Mr. W. J., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Blakelock, Ven. Arch., xii. (1891 Rep. vii.)
Blencowe, Rev. E. E., xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.)
Boardman, Mr. Edward, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Boddington, Rev. T. F., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Boileau, Sir Francis G. M., Bart., xiv. (1900 Rep. i.) xxxix.)
Bolding, Mr. W. J. J., xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
Browne, Rev. Canon H., xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
Bullard, Sir Harry, xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Bulwer, Mr. J. R., Q.C., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— Mrs., xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
— General Sir Edw., K.C.B. (Ex-Pres.), xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
— Mr. W. D. E., xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Butcher, Mr. H. F., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Buxton, Mr. C. L., xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
Calvert, Rev. Thos., xiii. (1896 Rep.
Mr. W., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Obituary (cont.)—
Cheshire, Rev. J. G., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Chichester, The Rev. the Earl of, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Clemence, Mr. J. L., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
Cockett, Mr. H., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Cokayne, Mr. G. E., F.S.A., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Colman, Mr. J. J., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Compton, Lord Alwyne, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
Copeman, Canon, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Coulton, Mr. J. J., xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.)
Creeny, Rev. W. F., xiii. (1897 Rep. iii.)
Creswell, Rev. Dr., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Crowfoot, Mr. E. B., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Cubitt, Mr. V. M., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Davies, Rev. Frederick, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Day, Mr. A., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
De Chair, Rev. Beauchamp, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Dunster, Rev. H. P., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Du Port, Rev. Canon, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Eade, Sir Peter, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Eaton, Mr. G. C., xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.)
Edward VII., King, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Elvin, Mr. C. N., xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Ewing, Miss, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Ficklin, Mr. P. Berney, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.)
Fitch, Mr. R., xii. (1894 Rep. x.)
Fitzroy, Mr., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Franks, Sir A. W., xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.)
Gilman, Sir Charles, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Godwin, Rev. G. N., xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.)
Goose, Mr. Agas H., xx. (1918 Rep. xix.)
Green, Mr. H. J., xx. (1918 Rep. xx.)
Gunn, Mr. John, xi. (1890 Rep. v.)
Gurney, Mr. J. H., xi. (1890 Rep. v.)

Obituary (cont.)—
Gurney, Sir Somerville, xx. (1918 Rep. xxiii.)
Haldinstein, Capt. F. W., xx (Rep. xv., xx.)
Hamond, Mr. C. A., xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Hansell, Mr. T. W., xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)
Harcourt, Mr. Bosworth, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Hawes, Mr. Geo. E., xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Heaviside, Canon, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Hervey, Canon, C.V.O., xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Hotblack, Mr. J. T., xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Howell, Rev. Canon Hinds, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
Howes, Rev. T. G. F., xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Howlett, Mr. R., xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Jessopp, Dr. Alexr., xix. (1913 Rep. i.)
Johnson, Canon Cowper, xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
— Rev. J. B., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Kimberley, Earl of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
King, Capt. H. B., R.N., xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Knights, Mr. Mark, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Leavins, Mr., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Lefroy, The Very Rev. Dean, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Lewis, Rev. S. S., xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
Lillingston, Rev. F., xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Liverpool, Earl of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
Loundes, Mr. G. A., xvi. (1906 Rep. iv.)
Lucas, Rev. C. J., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Manning, Rev. Canon, xiv. (1898 Rep. iv.)
Merriman, Rev. Geo., xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
Minns, Rev. G. W. W., xx. (Rep. xxxviii., xxxix.)
Mottram, Mr. J., xix. (1915 Rep. xix.)
Nelson, Rev. E. H., xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Nevill, Ven. Archdeacon, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)

Obituary (cont.)—
Nichols, Mrs., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Nightingale, Mr. Samuel, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
Norfolk, Duke of, xx. (1916 Rep. xv.)
Oakes, Mr. R., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Orford, The Countess of, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— Earl of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Palgrave, Sir R. H. Inglis, xx. (Rep. xxviii.)
Palmer, Mr. F. Danby, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
Patteson, Mr. H. S., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Pelham, Bishop, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— Burn, Archdeacon, xv. (1901 Rep. ii.)
Perowne, Ven. Archdeacon, xviii. (1913 Rep. xlvi.)
Pomeroy, Mr. E. B., xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
Powell, Sir Francis Sharp, Bart., xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
Preston, Dr. T. J., xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Pridgeon, Mr. (Lynn), xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.)
Procter, Rev. Francis, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
Purdy, Mr. R. J. W., xx. (Rep. xv., xvii.)
Raven, Rev. Canon, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
Reeve, Mr. Simms, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)
Rix, Mr. S. W., xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Selby, Mr. W. D., xi. (1889 Rep. v.)
Sewell, Rev. W. H., xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
Sheepshanks, John, Bishop of Norwich, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Simpkinson, Rev. J. N., xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Simpson, Rev. R. J., xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.)
Spelman, Mr. Henry, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
Stuart, Rt. Hon. James, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
Suffling, Mr. Ernest, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Tallack, Mr. T. R., xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)
Taylor, Mr. F. Oddin, xx. (Rep xix.-xxi.)
Tillett, Mr. E. A., xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)

Obituary (cont.)—
Utten Browne, Rev. Edw., xv. (1903 Rep. iii.)
Vaux, Rev. Bowyer, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Walsingham, Lord, xx. (1919 Rep.
Watson, Mr. F. E., xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Wheeler, Dr. Henry, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Williams, Mr. Charles, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.)
Winter, Mr. C. J. W, xi. (1890 Rep. vi.)
Oburne, Robt., xviii. 86
Oby, xiii. 52, 53
— Ruins of Church at, xix. 186
Occolt, xvii. 129
Ockly, John, xiii. 259
Ocle, xii. 269
— John, xiii. 338; Robert, 311, 338; Thos. de, 311
— (Acle), xiii. 44
— (Ocley), Francis, xiii. 84
— Robert, xv. 169, 188; Thomas, 169, 174; Thomas of, 187-189
Odingsell, William de, xiii. 350
Odo, Bishop of Bayeaux, xii. 165
— the Chaplain, xiv. 48
O'Donaghue, F., xx. 254
Offley (Herts.), Inscription on Door-jamb at, xx. 149
Offton, xvii. 137
Ogam Inscriptions, xvii. 21
Okeburn, Priory of, xvii. 137
Okelie, xiii. 135
Oky, William, xvi. 195
Olaf, a Norwegian Saint, xx. (Rep. ix.)
Oldbeck, Simon, xvi. 190
Old Buckenham. See Buckenham, xiii.
Oldbury (Gloucester), xv. 212
Oldegood, Thos., xiv. 50
Old English Plate (W. Cripps) referred to, xviii. 28, 30, 35-37, 41, 43, 261, 268, 270, 271, 273, 276
— Radnor and Habberley (Worcester), and Old Weston (Hunts.), xv. 214
Oldsteade Grove, xiv. 146
Oldton, John de, xvi. 191. See also Oulton
Oleron, xx. 45
Oliver, Mr. J. G., entertains members at Bury, xiii. (1896 Rep. ii.)
— of Lyng, xv. 137
Olley, Henry, on Grey Friars' Cloister at Yarmouth, xiii. 29-32
Olly, William (Clerk), xiii. 268
Ollye, Jno., xiii. 277
Olton, Gilbertus, xiv. 314
Olyet, Willm., xviii. 97
Onehouse, xvii. 126
Onniley (Staffs.), xv. 218
Onslowe, Richd., Knight, xii. 177
Opie, Mrs., xv. 5
Opton, Alexander de, xiv. 301
Oram, Martin, xvii. 366
— Robert, xvii. 366
Orams, Thos., xviii. 91
Orange, William of, xviii. 13
Orb and Cross, Mark of, xi. 261, 263
Orcagna, Andrea, xiii. 333, 334
Ordinal explained, xii. 208
Orewrytthe, Richard le, xvi. 194
Orfeure, Robert le, xii. 77
Orford, Earl of, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— — presents General Bulwer with Gold Badge, xvi. 331
— Earl of, xiv. 324, 326; xvii. (1909 Rep. ii., iii.)
— — — elected President of the Society, and expression of sympathy with, xvii. (1908 Rep. i., ii., iii.)
— — — and refreshments at Mr Davidson's Lecture, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— — — on Wolterton Hall and its owners, xix. (Rep. vii.-x.)
— — — entertains Society at Wolterton Hall, xix. (1916 Rep. v.)
— — — xx. 136, 156 (Rep. xi., xxiii.)
— — and Countess of, entertain members at Mannington Hall, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— Countess of, and sister, portraits at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— — her death, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— xv. 208
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 74, 141, 148
Organ, Legacy for, at Foulsham, xvi. 95
Orgener, Elena le, xvi. 193
Orger, Matilda, xx. 297; Richard, 284, 287, 297, and Note; Robert, 287; Roger, 297; Thomas, 53
Oriel, Richard, xvi. 68
— Window, Castle Acre Priory, xii. 148, 149
Ormere, Willelmus, xiv. 307
Ormerod, Rev. A. S., xx. 263
Ormesby, xii. 235, 266, 294; xiii. 131-133, 156, 245; xx. 276, 279, 301
— Little, Brasses at, xi. 205
— — xiii. 129, 131
— Great, Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 81

Ormesby St. Margaret, Church Plate at, xix. 189, 190
— St. Michael, Church Plate at, xix. 190
— Peter de, xvi. 193; xvii. 100
— Robert of, his Psalter, xix. 74, 79, 103
— Walter of, xix. 74, 98
— William de, xix. 281, 282
Ormonde, Thomas, Lord of, xviii. 48
Ornesbye and Scrowtbye (Ormesby and Scratby), xviii. 95
Orton, Arms of, xiii. 195
Osbern, Adam, xiv. 28
Osbert, son of Amabilia, xx. 311
— — — Nicholas, xx. 311
Osborn and Arnold, xii. 10
— John, xviii. 154
Osborne, Anthony, xiii. 177; John, 166; Matthew, 177
— Robert and Elizabeth, xiv. 196, 203
— Robert, senior and junior, xvii. 271
— Mr. Edward and Mrs., xviii. 158
Oscot, Missal (14th Cen.) at, xix. 82
Osemound (= Swedish Bog Iron), xviii. 144
Osier, G., xii. 10
Oslace (Moneyer), xiii. 99
Osmondeston, xviii. 91
Osmund (Moneyer), xiii. 99
— explained, xix. 288
— Thomas and William, xvi. 68, 71
— Alan and Leviva, xx. 205
Osmundeston, xii. 275; xvii. 125
— alias Scole, xiii. 135
Osteler, Johannes, xiv. 307
Oswold (Moneyer), xiii. 98, 99
Oter, Roger, xvii. 363
Othbiorn (Moneyer), xiii. 99
Otley, xvii. 145
Ottery St. Mary (Devon), xv. 211
Otto, Papal Legate, xvii. 223, 310
Ottobon (de Fiesco), Papal Legate, xvii. 223
Ouby, xii. 266
Oudyn, Robert, xvi. 195
Ouiton (Ovington), xii. 287
Oulton and Paten at, xii. 94, 284
— (Owton), xiii. 80, 154, 278, 279
— (Ingworth), xvii. 95
— (Lothingland), xvii. 140
— (Aylsham), xviii. 98
— (Ovlton), xx. 60, 150
— Church Plate at, xx. 155, 157
— Johannes de, xiv. 305, 312, 315
— Thomas de, xvi. 190. See also Oldton
Our Lord, Representation
Ousden. See H
Ouse, The, xii. 313, 317, 322, 329; xiii. 352
— — Little, xiv. 139
"Outlook of Norfolk Archæology," Address by Dr. Jessopp, xii. (1891 Rep. i.)
Outwell, Brass at, xi. 72
— xii. 159; xiii. 57, 259, 269, 344; xvii. 120; xviii. 86, 171, 173, 179, 183, 187, 193, 194
Overbury, Sir Thos., xvi. 142
Overend, William, xix. 180
— John, xx. 92
Overstrand, xiii. 165; xvii. 112; xviii. 84
Overstronde, xii. 283
Over-the-Water, Leet of, xii. 54, 58, 279, 288, 289
— — — Militia in the 14th Century, xiv. 276, 310
Ovington, xii. 13, 20, 287; xvii. 101; xviii. 97; xix. 46, 49, 52
— Church Plate at, xvi. 35
— Registers. See Registers, xii.
Ovy, John (Clerk), xix. 204
Owen, Robt. and John, xvi. 86, 87
Oxborough, xiii. 68, 134, 286; xv. 244, 245; xviii. 175, 176, 183-185, 188, 196
— Address on (E. M. Beloe, F.S.A.), xiii. 343-357
— Hall, xiii. 353
— The Dykes, xiii. 346
— Early History, xiii. 349
— Bedingfield Family, xiii. 352
— Site, by the Fenland, xiii. 344
— Church visited, xviii. (Rep. xxxvii.-xl.)
— John, xviii. 87
Oxborowe, Dorothy, xiii. 79
Oxburgh Church and Hall visited, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— Guild Certificates of, xi. 126
— (Oxborowe), xii. 13, 20, 23, 286; xvii. 118; xviii. 86
— (Oxborough), Time-dial at, xviii. 206
— Hall, Abbatial Gravestone in Grounds of, xviii. 12
— Henry and Howard, xviii. 71
Oxene. See Hoxne, xvii.
Oxenedes and John of, Chronicle, xii. 285, 307
Oxford, xiv. 332
— Earl of, xv. 245, 249; xvi. 235
— Pembroke College, Sir Thos. Browne's Inaugural Oration at, 1624, xvi. 144, 145
— MSS. Catalogue of, referred to, xvii. 232

·d, John de, Bishop of Norwich, i. 299, 355
Earl of, xviii. 55
xforth), xviii. 7, 53, 54
dleian Library: Blomefield's MS. :es there, xviii. 237
rist Church, Plate at, xviii. 35
ıd and Church Plate at, xvii. 189, 190
xned), xviii. 98
'orthe, John de, xvi. 190
ɣ, Henry de and Thos., xiv. 32,
.d (Surrey), xv. 215
:k, xiii. 57; xvii. 102; xviii. 100
ke, xii. 276
, Walterus, xiv. 307
ıman, William, xix. 13, 14, 16,
ɪ, George, xvii. 265
William, xiii. 285
ırs Way, The, xiii. 348, 349
ore, xv. 209
Phillipp, xiii. 184, 191
ıannes, xiv. 305, 313, 315
. W., presents "The Brasses of Alban's Abbey," xiv. 345
.. and Alice, xv. 112
:hard, xvi. 188
S. and the Rood-screen at ston Regis, xvii. 372
ɔrge, xviii. 84; Francis, 152; ımas, 155
:holas and Mr., xx. 228 (Rep. ii.)
ue, R. de, xvii. 119
ve, xiii. 163. See Palgrave
ıss to Anne, wife of Henry 6), xiv. 251, 252
mund, xviii. 89
:gory, xiii. 66, 83
William, xv. 286
Joseph, xviii. 149
ıyne), Sir Joseph, xx. 239
:rs, Norfolk, of 15th Cent., xiii.
.ng on Alabaster Panels, xi. 353
Beams at the Deanery, Norwich, 179
Screen, destroyed at Great mstead, xi. 366
— Lessingham, xi. 362
.ngs at St. Michael at Plea, wich, xiii. 315
.eld, xvii. 140
ıan, John and William, xix. 24
ham, Sir Will. de, xiv. 43
ary and Anne, xvi. 15
l Will. de, xvii. 117, 126
Palfrey, Ricardus, xiv. 309
Palgrave, xiii. 256. See Pagrave
— (Suffolk), xv. 235, 238, 240
— (Cranwich), xvii. 119
— (Hartismere), xvii. 129
— Family, Remains of their Seat at Barningham Northwood, xiv. 327
— (? Padgrave), xiii. 349; Francis, 139; Philip, 255, 267; Thomas, 139
— John de, xvi. 71
— Sir Francis, xx. (Rep. xxxviii.)
— Sir R. H. Inglis, Death of, xx. (Rep. xxviii.)
Palimpsest Brasses in Norfolk, Norwich, &c. ee BraSsses (page 31)
Palle, Nicholas, xvii. 359
Palling, xiii. 182; xvii. 110
— Christopher and George, xiii. 265
Pallyng, xii. 267
Pallynge, John de, Nicholas de, William de, xvi. 193
Palmer, F. Danby, exhibits Coin found at Eccles, xii. 339
— — — Paper on Eccles by the Sea, xii. 304
— — — presents "Leaves from C. J. Palmer's Diary," xii. 336
— — — exhibits a Pamphlet with verses on Death of Tom Martin, xiii. 358
— — — his death, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
— (Dean) Peterboro', xiii. 103
— Nicholas, xiii. 215; Robert, 181; Samuel, 182
— Symon (of Rye), xiii. 85
— C. J., his Manship's History of Yarmouth referred to, xiv. 70; his Perlustrations quoted, 79
— Katheryn, married Arnold Roome, xiv. 95
— John, xvii. 347, 365
Palmere, Henry le, xiv. 44, 50, 54; Johannes, 320; Rogerus, 309; Walter le, 50, 54; Geoffrey, xx. 188-190; Simon, 188; Richard, 190
Pamflot, John, xvi. 196
Pamont, Clement, xviii. 93
Pampelot, John, xvi. 195
Pandulph, xviii. 112 (2)
Paned (arranged in stripes), xiv. 198
— Hose explained, xv. 97
Panel, Quaint Lettered, at North Walsham, xvi. 76-84
Panelling, Carved Wood, from St. Benet's Abbey, xi. 353
Panels, Sculptured Alabaster, xi. 352
Panfield, Cell to St. Stephen of Caen, at, xvii. 135, 155
Pangesforth, Thos. de, xvi. 188

Pantaléon, Jacques, xvi. 281
Panter, Rev. G. R., on Brasses at Wickhampton, xiii. 197
Pantulf, Roger, xvii. 357, 362
Panxford, Willelmus de, xiv. 303
Panxworth, xii. 268; xvii. 94
— (Panxforth, Panxforthe), xiii. 48, 128, 129, 166, 260; xviii. 94
— (Panxford), Church Plate at, xx. 265
Papal Registers, Calendar of, xvii. 282
Papillon, Rev. W., xviii. 36
Papingay, (Papungay, Papongay), Robert and Roger, xvi. 64, 74, 191
Papworth, Richard, xiv. 334
Papyngay, Robertus, xiv. 295, 297, 318
Paradise, a Morality, xi. 348
Parclose, Meaning of, xv. 172
Parham, John, xvi. 151
— xvii. 141
— (Suffolk), xviii. 247
Paris, Bishop of, Peter Lombard, xii. 209
— Matthew quoted, xii. 50; xvii. 46, 72
— Cluny Museum at, xiii. 327
— Head (French Hood, &c.), xiv. 254
— Street in Exeter, xv. 215
— xviii. 7; xx. 248, 249
Parish Churches before the Reformation (Walcott), quoting Lyndwood, xviii. 177, 178
— Priests and their people quoted, xvii. 69, 79, 80
Parishes, Number of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1254, xvii. 68, 69
Parke, Robert, xiv. 146
Parker, William le, xii. 307
— Daniel, xiii. 86; Edmond, 62; John, jun., 86; John, sen., 86; Styles, 148
— Sir Will. and Lady, entertain the Society, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— Archbishop—his Arms, xv. 229; Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, details as to gift of Plate to Norwich, 228; Plate described, 231, 232
— — Replicas of his Rose-water Dish and Ewer given to Norwich Corporation, xvi. (1904 Rep. iii.)
— — xviii. 79-81; xix. 85
— Roger and Rodland le, xvi. 65, 70, 191
— Samuel and Thomas le, xvii. 139, 219
— Mr. J. H., xviii. 107; xx. 236
Parker, Posthumus, xviii. 150
— Thomas, Mayor of Norwich, xix. 88
Parkhurst (Bishop), xix. 90
Parkin, Rev. Chas., xiii. 350; xviii. 165, 178
— — — xv. 244; his continuation of Blomefield's History, 244, 245; Brief Memoir of, 245
Parle, Nicholas, xvi. 193
Parlet, John, xvi. 66, 73
— Alice, John, and Thomas, xix. 201-204, 206
Parlett, Francis, xiii. 64; Thos, 64; Will., 70
Parliament Rolls referred to, xviii. 132
Parlit, Jacobs, xviii. 29
Parmenter, Meaning of, xii. 59
— Master, xvii. 218
Parochial Antiquities quoted, xvii. 53
Parr, Thomas, xviii. 273
Parrett, Sir John, xvi. 14, 27
Parris, Edward, xviii. 94
Parrye, Willm., xviii. 103
Parrys, Elizabeth, xviii. 57; Ferdinand, 59, 61, 76, 77; Sir Philip, 57, 76; Robert and Dame Agnes, 76
Partington, John, xiii. 281
Partizan Staff explained, xv. 106
Partridge, Mr., xv. 258
— Rev. W. H., xvi. 38
— H. S. and M. F., xvii. 175
Parva Thorp, xii. 275
Parye, Richard, xviii. 101
Parys, John, xiv. 26
Pashett, its meaning, xv. 104
Passelewe, William, xvi. 195
Passion, Shield of, xii. 16
Paston, xii. 285; xiii. 76, 137, 145, 149, 251; xvii. 110; xix. 11, 12, 22
— Brass at, xi. 99; Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 82, 85
— Paten at, xii. 90
— Letters, xv. 249
— — quoted, xv. 191-193; xviii. 162, 163; xix. 73; do. (Gairdner's Edition) xiv. 246, 251, 323
— Justice, xii. 234, 235
— William, xii. 308; xix. 12
— John, xv. 191, 193; xvi. 208, 211; xviii. 163, 182; xix. 73
— Edward, xiii. 287;
— Sir William, xiii. 249, 251; xvi. 83, 86
— Edmund, xiv. 323
— Margaret, xiv. 246, 251, 262; xv. 191, 193; xviii. 163; her Will (1505), xiv. 323
— Erasmus, xv. 82

lary, xv. 82; xvi. 208
y de, xvi. 190; Dame Mar-
83; Roger de, 198; Sir
, 83
y, xviii. 5
hn, xx. 146
obert, xvii. 115
edieval, in Norfolk (Rev. C.
ning), xii. 85-99. See also
logical Journal, Vol. xliii.
er by Mr. W. H. St. John
nd Mr. T. Fallow
singham and Narford, xiii.
4
olls referred to, xvii. 323
ndar referred to, xix. 279
f Arms, Charges of, xvii.
xii. 276
Martin de, Dean of St.
London, xvii. 357 (2)
Henry, xiii. 54
Cecilia and William de,
6, 297, 356
xvii. 102
Mr. H. S., Death of, xiv.
ep. v.)
aplain of Barmer, xvii. 358
Maille (shirt of mail), xiv.
eyvere), John, xvii. 366 (2)
drew, xix. 204
Edmund, xiii. 77
explained, xii. 198
hn, xiv. 87
onald, xx. 320, 321
hannes, xiv. 304, 307, 314;
51; Robert, 26; William,
51, 52
e, xvi. 190
d, xviii. 188
4
hn, xiii. 107, 152; Stephen,
hos. (Bookseller), xv. 245,
0
rey, xvii. 270
and Deane, xviii. 153, 156
xix. 22; Elizabeth, 22, 23;
213, 214; James, 22; John,
28, 29, 213, 214; Margaret,
r., 152, 217; Robert, 22,
omas, 22; Wenefride, 22;
, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29; Wil-
m., 24
Robert, xviii. 87
annes, xiv. 298
Johannes, xiv. 306
Peachie, Robert (Clerk), xiii. 169; William, 170
— Robert, xviii. 93
Peacocke, Simon, xviii. 99
Peake, A. E. and Harold, xx. 323, 324
Peapes, Fermer, xiii. 141, 145. See Peppys
Peare, Edward, xv. 200
Pearson, Major, xv. 265, 266
— Antony, xviii. 152
— T. A., xx. 50
Peasenhall, xvii. 145
Peccatum, Haymund, xx. 33
Peche, Edward, xviii. 151
Peck, Thomas, xiii. 280
— Francis, xx. 3; Rev. C. W. (Rep. xvi.)
— Mrs., presents her son's Brass Rubbings, xx. (Rep. xvi.) (Proceedings xvi.)
Pecke, Emma, xx. 284
Peckett, Willm., xviii. 91
Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, xvii. 300, 312, 320, 322, 324, 365
Peckover, Alexr. and Mr. Mathew, xviii. 154, 157
— Edmund, xx. (Rep. xxxii.); Jonathan (Rep. xxxii.); Lord, (Rep. xxxi., xxxii.)
— House, Wisbech, visited, xx. (Rep. xxxi., xxxii.)
Peda, a measure of land, 24 ft. by 6 ft., xiv. 55
Pedate, Pedata (? = $\frac{1}{24}$ of an acre), xiv. 55, 56
Peddars' Way, xi. 167; xiv. 137, 138
Pede, xvi. 89
Pedham's (Manor), xiii. 133, 156
Peebles, Miss R. J., xvii. 237, 240, 241, 243, 244
Peeke, John and Maud, xiii. 159
Peel explained, xx. 170
Peele, Nicholas and William, xix. 178
"Peerage, The Complete" (G. E. C.), referred to, xv. 67
Peersonne, Thos., xviii. 95
Peet (Tenement), xiv. 17, 48
Pegge, Mr., xv. 258
— Rev. S., on Burnham Deepdale Font, xvi. 104-106, 115, 121-123
Peirce, William, xiii. 85
Peke, Walterus, xiv. 304
Pekenham, Johannes de, xiv. 309
Pel, Mabilia, xvi. 192
Pelham, Bishop, Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
— Rev. Sidney, Paper on Bishop Salmon's Gateway, xii. (1892 Rep. i.)

Pelham, Archdeacon, xv. 50; xvi. 153
Pelham Burn, Archdeacon, Death of, xv. (1901 Rep. ii.)
Pell, John, xiii. 249-251, 253, 255
— John and Margaret, Effigies of (1607), xiv. 256
— Sir Valentine, xiv. 330
— (Pelle), Willelmus, xiv. 303
— Dna Elizabetha, xviii. 37; Dame Katherine and Sir Valentine, 269
Pellew, Dr. (Dean), xix. 92
Pells, Agnes, xiii. 244
Pembroke College, Oxford, Sir Thos. Browne's Inaugural Address (1624), xvi. 144, 145
— Willm., Hubt., Earl of, xvi. 141
Pendle Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 219
Pendleton, Henry, xiii. 145
— Godfrie, xviii. 95; Henery, 154; Samuel, 155
Penegsti, xvii. 295, 331
Penkrych (Staffs.), xv. 220
Penney, Rev. A. E., xx. (Rep. xxix.)
Pennington, P., Silversmith, xvii. 268
Pennoloccus, Meaning of, xvii. 25
Penny, Norman, found at Fye Bridge, xiii. 222
Pennyng, Richd., Robt., Willm., xvi. 68, 187
Penrech, Will. de, xii. 175
Penrith (Cambs.), xv. 213
"Pensions" in Monastic Accounts explained, xix. 312
Pensthorpe and Market at, xvii. 124, 314, 362
Penteneye, xii. 271
— (Debtor's Prison), its derivation, xv. 179
— Johannes de, xiv. 316
— John de, xvi. 189
Pentney, Brass at, xi. 88
— Derivation of, xi. 215, 217
— xii. 23
— and Priory, xvii. 99, 104, 111, 114, 119, 145, 155, 284, 285
— Church Plate at, xviii. 276
Peny, Johannes, xiv. 299
Pepir, Thomas, xvi. 196
Pepper, Robt., LL.D., xvi 244
Peppys, Thos., xiii. 47, 58
Pepyr, Richard, xix. 205
Pepys, Will., xiii. 54, 66
— and the Navy, xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Perbroun, Farman and John, xvi. 184, 186, 194, 196
Perbrown, John, xviii. 141
Perch, Size of Standard, xi. 14
Percy, Sir Henry, xv. 67
— Alan, xx. 217
Percyvall, John, xviii. 99
Percywall, Richd., xviii. 101
Pere, Johannes, xiv. 305, 312
— Richard, xx. 270
Perers, Adam, xvi. 188
Pereson, Anthony, xiii. 246
Pergetour, Eliz. and Jas., xviii. 49
Perham (Suff.), Hundred of, xvii. 56
Periam, Justice, xviii. 65
Perier, Charles, xx. 268
Perne, Andrew, xix. 86
Perowne, Ven. Archdeacon, Death of, xviii. (1913 Rep. xlvi.)
Perpendicular Architecture at Terrington Church, xii. 6
Person, Richard, D.D., xiii. 157
— Ricardus, xiv. 310
Perteshir, Richard, xii. 77
Perugino, The Ascension by, xiii. 328
Perye, Edward, xiii. 45
Pesellins (Painter), xiii. 336
"Pessul" = a door latch, xix. 289
Peter, Rector of Whissonsett, xvii. 362
— xx. 187
Peterborough, Commercial Importance of, in Pre-Roman Times quoted, xvii. 26
— xx. 16
Peterson, Edward, his Yarmouth Token, xi. 263
— Family in Norfolk, xi. 259, 268
— Pedigree of, xi. 268
— Peter, his Mark (The Sun), xi. 262, 288, 290, 301
— — Plate Mark of, xvii. 165, 168, 183, 188, 264, 269
— — his signature, xi. 289, 301
— — xvi. 159, 242, 243, 256, 259; xx. 27, 155, 156, 232, 264, 270, 271
— — Portrait of, xi. 264, 273, 277
— — Will of, xi. 259, 273; Codicil to Will, 298
— and Edward, xviii. 156, 270
— Chest, St. Peter Mancroft, xi. 290
— (e), John, xix. 205; Peter, 221, 237
Peterstone (de Petra), Prior of, and Priory, xvii. 93, 155, 285
Pethun, Richard, xx. 312-315
— William, xx. 283
Petre, Lord, xvi. 38
Petronella, Daughter of Ranulph, xx. 189
Petrum Angelum, the Saxon, xv. 347
Petrus ..... xiv. 308
— (serviens), xiv. 307, 308, 313, 315
Petsworth (Oxon.), xv. 219
Petwood, John (Alderman), xiv. 193
Pettaugh, xvii. 138

xiii. 264 (2)
Margaret, xx. 159
xvii. 140
orge, xiii. 139; William,
s., 174; Horatio, 284
atio, xvi. 264; xx. 123
n, xiii. 284; xx. 74
d Mr., xviii. 149, 153
Margaret, Brass (1514), xiv.

hard, xiv. 226
Conrad, xvii. 16
Deanery and Rape of, xvii.

hn and Joan, xvi. 149
ances, xviii. 83
William de, xvi. 190
ved, at Wiggenhall St.
e Virgin, xix. 322-332
rnish of, xi. 272, 278
Bartholomeus and Robertus,
309
ardus, xiv. 297
Ascelina, xx. 191
mily, Note on, xv. 232;
and Dame Jane, 201, 202;
Jane, Monument removed,
; Margaret and Sir Rob.,

Pauper), John, xvii. 322;
2, 363
S., xvii. 25, 26
escentia and Ralph, xiv.
1
ry, xviii. 4
Geoffrey, xx. 189
Thos., xix. 204
Ely, xviii. 158
Agnes, xiii. 45
obert, xiii. 45; John and
258
Christopher, xiii. 258;
136, 137
nd Thomas, xviii. 93;
95; and P..... 160
al Transactions quoted,
327
Thomas, xiii. 56
Robertson, xviii. 40
r. (R.M.), xx. (Rep. vi.)
(of Walton), xix. 162
John, xiii. 134, 155, 161
xii. 13, 21, 159; xx. 134
iii. 246, 248, 286, 287
v. 2
nd South, xvii. 119; xviii.

ts and St. Andrew, xvii.

Pickenham (Pyknam) Manor, xviii. 55
Piepoudre, Court of, xvii. 309
Pierpoint, Sibill, xv. 291
Pierpont, Henry, Lord, xii. 177
Pierson, John, xx. 257
Pigg, Edward, xiii. 281
Pigge, Frances and John, xiv. 343
Pigiun, Geoffrey, xvii. 305, 358;
Robert, 364; William, 317, 364 (6)
Piggott, Thomas, xviii. 86
Pightlinge, Henry, xiii. 276; John,
268
Pikenild, Mill of, xvii. 299
Pilcock. See Thornham, xvii. 130
Pilcrowe, Edmundus, xiv. 313
Pilkenton, Andrew, xviii. 85
Pilkington, Sir John and Sir Roger,
xvi. 238, 239
Pillow bears (beeres) explained, xv.
105; xx. 177
Pilly, John, xvi. 64, 69
Pinckney, John and Henery, xviii.
100, 159
Pinkeney (Pinken), Aliz de, xvii. 365;
Gilbert de, 364; Hamon de, 362;
Hugh de, 364; John de, 362;
William de, 305, 317, 351 360,
363, 364. Also see fil' Robert
Pinturrichio (Painter), xiii. 330
Piper, George, xiii. 265
— Adam, xiv. 299
Piremund, John, xvi. 188
Piris, Adam and Roger, xvii. 366
Pirled (Embroidered with Pearls),
xiv. 205
Pirremund, John, xix. 219
Pisa, Church of St. Paul, xiii. 326
Pisan (neck armour), xiv. 292
Pitcarne, Andrew, xvi. 125-131;
Patrick, 128
Pitcher, Henry, xiii. 258; Robt., 154,
258
— George, xviii. 150
Pitchford, John, xx. 226
Pitlochry, Derivation of, xvii. 21
Pitman, Johannes, xv. 172
Pits, John, xvii. 229, 231
Pitt-Rivers, Genl., presents four parts
of his "Earthworks," xiii. 359
Pitts, Lionel, xiii. 172
— William, xx. 28
Placard explained, xv. 106
Place, John, xiii. 262
Placitorum Abbreviatio quoted, xiv.
43
Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisle,
xviii. 74, 75; Bridget, 75; Lady
Elizabeth, 58, 74-76; Frances, 75,
77

Plassinghall (Manor), xiii. 59
Plat, Sir Hugh, xix. 40
Plate, Norwich Corporation, xi. 260, 262, 267, 284
— — Date Letters of, xi. 264, 266. See also Norwich and Peterson, &c.
— and Jewellery in P. Peterson's Will, xi. 270
— Further Illustrations of Norfolk Church, xiii. 233; at Narford, 234; at Reedham, 234; Westacre, 235. See also Church Plate
Platt, James, xviii. 90
Plauncher = flooring, xv. 172
Plays and Players in Norfolk, Pre-Elizabethan, xi. 332
— and Pageants, Decline of, at Norwich, xi. 344
— and Moralities (by Skelton and Bale), xi. 348
— at Public Schools, xi. 351
Play Actors, Antipathy to, xiii. 14, 15
Players at Bungay, xi. 337
— Royal and Noble Patrons of, xi. 340
— Terms relating to, xi. 339
Playfair ..... xviii. 20
Playford, Thomas, xiii. 184
— xvii. 146
— Henricus de, xiv. 311
— Mr., xviii. 152
— Robert, xx. 166
Playter, Edward, xiii. 52
Playters, Sir William, xii. 177
Pleasans, John, xviii. 159
Pleasants, Thomas, xix. 91
Plente, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
Pleyte, Dr. W., on Piles found at Zuilichen (Holland), xiii. 230, 232
Pliny's Historia Naturalis quoted, xvii. 20
Ploket, William, xiv. 43
Plombe, Henry and Thos. (Clerk), xiii. 138
Plome, Thomas, xviii. 90, 103
Plomer, Roger and Simon, xv. 176, 187, 189
— Willelmus, xiv. 311
— Robert le, xvi. 192
Plomesgate Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Ploughland (? = 120 acres), xiv. 2
Plowman, alias Cann, Joseph, xiii. 90; Thos. and Will., 90; John, 181
— Piers, xx. 145, 148
Plowright, Dr., Lecture on "Woad," xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.)
Plukrose, Johannes, xiv. 303
Plumbstead, Mr., xx. 69
Plumpsted, Thomas, xix. 205
Plumpton, John de, xvi. 65, 74
Plumstead, Great, Destruction of Church by Fire, xi. 366
— — (Blofield), xvii. 94
— — and Little, ? xviii. 94, 95
— — — Church Plate at, xx. 265
— Parva and Magna, xii. 159, 160, 268
— Little, xiii. 47, 69, 75, 175; xv. 279
— — (Blofield), xvii. 94; (Repps), 111
— (by Holt), xviii. 84; xx. 61
— xix. 287, 295
Plumstede, xii. 283
— (Blofield Hundred), xix. 277, 279, 296, 301
— John de, Ranulph de, xvi. 188, 191
— Edward de, xix. 281
Plush or Plash explained, xix. 48
Pluton, John, xix. 79
Pocock, Edward, xvii. 189
"Pocula Castalia" (R. Baron), xx. 251, 253
Pokethorp, xii. 268
Poland, Great, and Bohemia, Distressed Protestants of, xv. 199, 207, 212
Pole, Robertus de, xiv. 316; xvi. 189
Polcernes explained, xv. 105
Polesworth (Warwick), xv. 223
Polham, Willelmus de, xiv. 307
Polius, T., xv. 342
Poll, John, xv. 199
Pollard, Robert, xiii. 253
— J. E. T., Lectures on Old Church Silver, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.)
— — — resigns, xx. (Rep. xxiv., xxxvii.)
Polle, John, xiv. 50
Pollex (Pole Axe), xiv. 294
Pollock, Sir F., Bart., xvii. 53
Polstead, and Rector of, xvii. 124, 133
Polstede Hall, Manor of (Burnham), Norfolk, xviii. 49
Polver Dyke, xii. 327
Pomfret (Manor), xiii. 47
Pomfrett, alias Ironson, xiii. 64
Pomeroy, Mr. E. B., Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
— Mr. J. B., acts as Guide at Wymondham, xvi. (1906 Rep. i.)
Pompéi, Graffiti de (Garrucci), referred to, xviii. 206
Ponder, John, xviii. 96; xix. 165
Pont, Audemer (Normandy), xix. 288
— Everard, xvii. See Fontevrault
Ponte, J. le, xvii. 365
Pontigny (France), St. Edmund's Shrine at, xix. 4, 5

. Lane, xvii. 228
ohn, xiii. 263
hn, xiii. 242; William, 84,
3
nes, xiv. 304; Ricardus, 300;
us, 300
t and Catherina, xvi. 67, 191
id Ecclesiastics, Series of, in
ws of Wiggenhall St. Mary
lene Church, xvi. 310-316
ay, Robert, xix. 202
gnes, xvi. 188
Poplar) Boards, xv. 169, 172,
r., xv. 286
; Shelton Church, xii. 237
nd, Great and Little, xiii.
xvii. 115
nd), Heath, xiv. 145, 146;
146, 147; Mill, 144
h Plate, xvii. 271
ited, xx. (Rep. xiii., xxi.)
92
nd, Geoffrey de, Richard, and
de, xvi. 189, 190
Roger le, xvi. 189
and Will., xvii. 364; Robert,
See Janitor
ii. 91
las, xix. 94
um explained, xii. 207
Meaning of, xvii. 83
s" in Monastic Accounts
ied, xix. 312
of the Monumental Brass
, xv. 89
, xvii. 11
Hill, xiv. 137
ay (Roman Road), xiv. 149
nd, xii. 271
de and Ricardus de, xiv.
03, 304, 316
xix. 202
, xii. 268
n Rings, xi. 278, 280, 282,
01
ord, xvii. 136
explained, xv. 108; xx. 170
k, John de, xvi. 196; Nicholas
3; Walter de, 194; William
1
Elizabeth and S., xiv. 343
, xvii. 94; xviii. 94; xix.
77, 300
h Plate at, xx. 266
Stephen de, xii. 60
Motto on Brooch found at
nger, xi. 364
Thomas, xiv. 297
Potekyn, Nicholas, xvi. 65, 73
Pot, Silver, xi. 271, 276
— Stone, with Silver Mountings, xi. 270, 276
Pottell Pott explained, xx. 171
Potter Heigham, Brass at, xi. 94. See Heigham, Potter
Potter ..... xv. 162
Potter (e), William, xix. 205, 209
Pottere hegham, xii. 267
Pottery, &c., found at Life's Green, Norwich, xi. 365
— — at Fye Bridge, xiii. 220
— with Stamp "Priscin," exhibited, xiii. 359
Potts, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326; Pedigree, 322, 323; Sir Algernon, 323; Anne, 323; Sir Chas., 322, 323; Dame Elizabeth, 323; Dame Frances, 323; Dame Mary, 322, 323; Susan and Ursula, 323; James and John, 323; Phillip and Sir Roger, 323; William, 322
Pouchemaker, Peter, xiv. 303
Poulton (Lancs.), xv. 218
Pountneye, a Prison, xi. 216
Povys, Thomas, xvi. 191
Powell, Sir Francis Sharp, Bart., Death of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxii.)
— George, xviii. 90
— Mrs. Alice, xx. 235
Powle, Mr., xviii. 153
— Margaret, xix. 22; Robert, 24; William, 18, 19, 24
Poynter, Sir Edw., P.R.A., Opinion on the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310
— James, John, and Nicholas, xviii. 88, 98, 158, 159
Prasutagus, xvii. 15, 24, 25
Prat, Roger (Clerk), xix. 202
— Robert, xx. 283
Prato, William de, xiv. 37
Pratt, Edward, Parish Constable of Riston and Bexwell, xiv. 329, 331-333, 335
— Mr., of Riston Hall, extracts from old Rate-book for Riston and Bexwell, xiv. 329-340
— Sir J., xv. 292
— John, xviii. 87
— T., xx. 135, 136
Prayer-books ordered to be sent in, xiv. 334
Precaria explained, xx. 185
Precentor's Rolls, Norwich Priory, Notes from, xix. 68, 69
Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players, Paper read by L. G. Bolingbroke, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)

Preeze (Lancs.), xv. 218
Premo, its meaning, xv. 106
"Premonination" explained, xiv. 82
Pre-Norman Architecture (Saxon), in Norfolk Churches, xiv. 58
Preatsee, Johannes, xiv. 303
Preatis, Thomas, xvi. 195
Preatyre, William, xix. 165, 166
Preatyre, Robert, xiii. 58
— Johannes, xiv. 309
Pre-Reformation Paten at Mundham, xvi. 162. See also Patens
Presbytery, Sedilia in the Cathedral, xiv. 194
Preskott, Wilyam, xv. 104
Press, John, xvi. 327
Pressaddred in Anglesea, xiv. 342
Pressency, Richard de, xvii. 118
Prest, Simon, xiv. 297
Prestessone, Thomas, xvi. 189
Preston, Jacob, xiii. 86, 88, 260, 291; xx. 117
- Isaac, xiv. 343
- Mary, Johanna Farr, xiv. 343
- Dr. T. J., Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
- Bagott and ..... Salop, xv. 210, 220
- - xvii. 133
Prestsone, Willelmus, xiv. 304
Prestwold (Leics.), xv. 222
Pretender, The, xviii. 15
Prettiman, Peter, xiii. 170
Pretty, Betty, xii. 182, 183
Price (Moneyer), xiii. 99
- Mr. Thomas, xx. 122
Prices - Building Materials, 1410-1411, xv. 168, 169; Food, &c., circa 1525, 55, 56
Prickett, George, xiii. 267
Prickwood (Dogwood, &c.), xix. 55
Prideaux, Dean, his MS. Roll of Norwich Officials, xi. 229
- Doctor, xvi. 142
- Humphrey, xix. 91; xx. 220
Pridgeon, W. R. Esq., Reception by, at Lynn, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— Mr. (Lynn), Death of, xiv. (1900 Rep. iv.)
Priest, Adam, xiii. 263; William, 172
- James and William, xvii. 275
Priestley, Douglas, Dates Pottery at Sedgeford, xix. 118
Prilleston, xvii. 125
Prilliston, xii. 276
Prime, Sergeant, xx. 128 and Note
Princess Mary (Tudor) lived at Kenninghall Place, xv. 34
Prior Henry of Eastry, xiii. 298
of Bromholme, xiv. 43
Prior William, xx. 232
Priory of Castleacre, Paper by W. H. St. John Hope, xii. 105
— Field, Castleacre, xii. 101, 102
— St. Leonard's, Norwich, Paper by W. T. Bensly, LL.D., xii. 190; and visited (1892 Rep. ii.)
Priour, Thomas, xiv. 48, 51
Probyn, D. M., xviii. 278
— Sir Dighton, V.C., &c, presented Glass to Sandringham Church, xix. 125, 132
— xx. (Rep. xxxv.)
Procter, Rev. F., Gift of Transcripts of Registers, xi. 365 (1888 Rep. iii.)
— — — presents Eight Transcripts of Registers, xii. 337 (1892 Rep. v.)
— — — Indices of the Transcripts of Parish Registers presented by, compiled, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
— — — his death, xvi. (1905 Rep. iii.)
— Miss, presents Transcripts of Witton and other Registers, xvi. 331
— Thomas, xviii. 91
Proctor, Dame Mary Beauchamp, xvi. 155; xvii. 275; xx. 263
Prodhomme, Richard, xvi. 194
Produm, Ralph and Roger, xx. 287
Propaganda, Archives at Rome mentioned, xviii. 20
Prosser, Richard B., xx. 319
Provinciale (Lyndwode) quoted, xiv. 228
Prowett, Stephen, a Bungay Priest, writes out Plays, xi. 338
— — xvi. 285
Prussia Polish, xv. 212
Psalle, Thomas fil' Warin (Garini) de, and Thomas fil' William de, xvii. 368
Psalter (11th Cent.), Brit. Museum, referred to, xviii. 209
— Illuminated, bought by Dean and Chapter, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
Psalterium Fraternæ Caritatis, xvii. 221, 225, 234, 235
— explained, xii. 197
Puchemaker, Thos., xiv. 304
Pucke, Richd. and Saml., xiii. 146
Puckerye (of Lynn), xix. 159
Puckill, Richard, xviii. 152; and Mr. Samuel, Alderman, 155
Pudding Norton, xii. 273; xiii. 58
Pue, William, xix. 213
Puffin, Hubert, xiii. 350
Puleyn ..... xx. 191
Pulham Work, Coverlet of, xi. 279
— xii. 276, 293; xiii. 58, 91, 92; xvii. 125; xix. 286; xx. 243

farket, xiii. 138, 171, 279
ry, xiii. 153, 279
Iagdalen (Magdalin), xiii.
)
t, noted for Coverlets, xv.

ıs de, xii. 175
nus, xiv. 314
le, xvi. 69, 191; Margaret
; Thomas de, 194
nd Mary Magdalene, xviii. 91
. (Beds.), xv. 224
Walter le, xvi. 191
Hilda and Regind. de, xvii.

Richard, xlii. 243
Alice and John, xix. 2, 24
John Villiers, Viscount,
, 7
, Viscount, xviii. 12
s case of Lady, quoted,
, 7
ohn, xvi. 190
E. C., xix. 193
Thomas, xvi. 188
R. J. W., elected on Com-
xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.); reads
on Mannington Hall, 321-328
Rep. iii.)
Notes on Wiveton Hall, xv.
Rep. ii.)
exhibits old Pottery, xv. 350
on an East Norfolk Valley,
-96
on Hautbois Magna, xvi. 147-

Death of, xx. (Rep. xv., xvii.)
See Recipes
History of (Neal), quoted,
'9
Jeremy, xiii. 276
(Doublet), xiv. 292
ire explained, xi. 165
Robert, xiii. 173; Victor, 174,
William, 173, 254
Glouc.), xv. 212
m (Surrey), xv. 220
Richard and Will., xiv. 35, 36
Roger, xvi. 195
Nicholas, xiii. 284
Thomas, xiii. 153, 159
in, xiii. 183, 189; Samuel,
Thos., 183, 189
xiv. 147
Thomas, xix. 150
John, xix. 263
Thomas, xiii. 114
omas, xiv. 35
D., xix. 96

Pykarell, John, xvi. 243
Pyke, John, xiii. 159
— Thomas, xvi. 190
Pykenham, North, xiii. 114
— Robertus, xiv. 314
Pykyng, Johannes, xiv. 319; xvi. 64, 68
Pynchoun, Thomas, xvi. 193
Pyne, Richard, xx. 282
Pynkeneys, xiii. 47
Pyrmund, Peter, xii. 66

"Quaint Old Norwich" (Willins) quoted, xvii. 260; xix. 216
Quarles, xvii. 99; John Q., xx. 249
Quashe, Robert, xviii. 84
Quatford (Salop), xv. 210
Queens, Lives of the (Strickland) referred to, xiv. 248
Querceto Keyneto, &c. See Cheney
Quet Acre (Wheatacre), xii. 270
Quicheret on the word "Gorgerette," xiv. 242
Quidenham (Whydenham), xiv. 43; xvii. 122; xviii. 68, 88; xix. 139
— Church Plate, xvii. 178, 179
— — and Hall visited, xix. (1916 Rep. xvii., xviii.)
— Hall visited, xx. (Rep. xvi.)
Quignon, Cardinal Francisco, xvii. 197
Quilter, Johannes, xiv. 308
Quinborrowe (Whinburgh), xviii. 69
Quinburrowe alias Whinburrowe. See Whinburgh, xiii.
Quinton, Mr. John, xx. (Rep. xix.); resignation (Rep. xxiv.)
Quire Stalls at Castle Acre, xii. 110
Qwhirle, Thomas, xvi. 72
Qwitewell (Whitwell), xii. 282
Qwitloc, Robert and Walter, xvi. 189, 190
Qwydenham, xii. 279
Qwynbergh (Whinburgh), xii. 274
Qwynhowe, Felix de and William de, xvi. 193, 196

R ..... (Repps), xiii. 126
Racheye or Rackheath, xv. 145
Racieman, Thomas, xx. 270
Rackheath (Rackey), xiii. 284
— Church Plate at, xvi. 263, 264, 328
— Major and Minor, xvii. 93
— (Rackeythe), xii. 267; xviii. 94; xix. 287
Radbertus, Paschasius, xvi. 281
Radcliffe, Rev. H. S., on Norfolk Church Plate, xviii. 261-282
Radford, Rev. Lewis B., D.D., Resignation of, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)

Radnor, Old, (Worcs.), xv. 213
Radulfus (serviens), xiv. 307-309
Rafman, Henry, and Meaning of, xv. 172
Raggs (of Lynn), xix. 51
Rainham, East, Brasses at, xi. 90
— Priory, xi. 3
— South, xiii. 48
— xx. 57
— Estate Management at, 1661-1686 and 1706 (H. W. Saunders, M.A.), xix. 39-66; Features of Estate at, 40, 41; (Reynham), 47, 48, 51-54. See also Raynham
Raklefe, Robert, xviii. 101
Ralegh, Will. de, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 311, 343
Raleigh Castle (Essex), xv. 289
— Sir Walter, xviii. 5
Ralfe of Limesi, xiii. 350
Ralph, Earl, xvi. 44
— xvii. 359; the Baker of Creak and Brieled, his wife, 367; Chaplain of Massingham, 362; Clerk of Rudham, 356; Earl, Rebellion of, 79; Priest of Tattersett, 351, 364
— (Shoesmith), xix. 292
— son of Reginald, xx. 45
Ramme, Thomas, xiii. 68
Rampley, Thomas, xiii. 138, 162
Ramsey, Charles, xiii. 143; Edward, 143, 154; Roger, 143
— (Hunts.), xv. 216
— Abbey of, xvii. 103, 117, 120, 123, 124, 130, 135, 155
— Family of, xvii. 199, 214
— Mrs., xviii. 160
— Mr., xix. 51; William, Monk of Crowland, 108
Ramsholt, xvii. 140
Ramsy, Roger, xiv. 129
Ranaldson, John, xx. 144
Rand, John, xviii. 37
Randall, William, xiii. 164; xviii. 152
Randoll, Robert, xiii. 46
Randolf, Ann, wife of Thomas, Brass to, exhibited, xiii. 360
— Henry and Thomas, xvi. 195
— Peter and William, xx. 209
Randolph, Thomas and Anne, xv. 80
Ranie, Mark, xviii. 89
Rannyngham, John and Richard, xiii. 129
Rank, James, xviii. 149; Jeames, 160; John, 153; Widow, 158
Ranulph, son of Bernard, xx. 188; John, 189, 196; Richard, 190; Roger, 189; Toche, 188; William, 188, 190; Warr', 191
Ranworth, Reprints of Illustrations of Screen, xi. 360
— xii. 268; xiii. 48, 128, 129, 188, 260; xvii. 94; xviii. 94
— Palimpsest Brasses at, xv. 85, 86
— Church visited and described, xviii. (Rep. xxxiii., xxxiv.); The Antiphoner described (xxxiv., xxxvii.)
— Church Plate at, xx. 266
"Rare Black Winder," a hound, xviii. 241
Rastald, John, xiv. 21
Ratcliffe, Charles, xviii. 15
Ratclyff, Elynor and Geoffrey, xviii. 49
Ratte, Juliana, xx. 285
Rattlesden, xvii. 127
Raven, Rev. J. J., D.D., on Grant of Admission to the Hospital, formerly Leper-house, Norwich, xi. 320
— — reports Font at Whittingham Hall, Suffolk, xii. 337
— — describes Fressingfield and Wingfield, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— — exhibits MSS., xv. 349
— — acts as Guide at Caister Camp, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— — Death of, xvi. (1906 Rep. iii.)
— — xvii. 1-10, 13-17, 22, 29, 30, 166
— John and Richard, xviii. 160
Raveningham Church visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— xiii. 75, 148; xvi. 153; xvii. 115
— Brass at (1483), xiii. 249
— Church Plate, xvi. 163
— John de, xvi. 194
Ravenna, xiii. 101
Ravensgate Way, xvi. 91
Ravenstonedale (Westmoreland), xv. 220
Rawelyn of Filby, xv. 185
Rawlinge, Edward and Jane, xiii. 143; and Richard and Robert, 242
Rawlinges, Alexander, xviii. 85; and John, 88
Rawlins ..... xx. 152
Rawlinson MS. Liturg., 3., f. 123 quoted, xvii. 232, 235, 236, 242
Rawlyn ..... xix. 156, 163
Rawlyns, Charles, xiii. 191
Ray (Rayed), Stuff woven in stripes, xiv. 201
Raydon, xvii. 133
Raye, Peter, xviii. 91; and Willm., 86
— Richard, xix. 56
Rayley, William, xiii. 269
— John, xviii. 151
Raymond, Burnham, xiii. 287
— Henry, xvi. 195

Rayneham, Robert, xiii. 253
— Mr. and Paul, xx. 243
Raynham (Rainham, Reynham), xvii. 149, 284; xviii. 85; xix. 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64
— Hall visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— Great, xvii. 100, 151
— Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— St. Margaret, xvii. 84, 100, 151
— St. Martin, xvii. 101, 151
— — and St. Mary, xviii. 100
— Gold Nobles found at, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
— East, Coins at, xviii. (Rep. vii.)
Raynowe (Raynham), xviii. 100
Read, Anne, xiii. 91; Edmund, 91, 92; Mary, 281; Philip, 249, 252; Robert, 91, 250; William, 91
— Peter, xix. 12-14
— Sir Hercules, xx. 324; (Rep. ix.)
Reade, Timothy (Player), xiii. 18
— Mr., xv. 2
Reames, Mahalcell, xviii. 151
Reasons against a General Sending of Corne to ye Marketts in ye Champion parte of Norfolke (Rev. T. S. Cogswell), xx. 10-21
Rebeccason alias Poole, &c., John, xiii. 257
Recipes, Medicinal, Sundry 16th Cent., xiv. 130-134
Record Office (Public) Cal. referred to, xvii. 154
— of the House of Gournay referred to, xvii. 154
Recusants, Members of Hobart Family who were, xii. 160
Red, William, xvi. 196
Rede, Peter, xv. 77
— John le, xvi. 196; xx. 304
— xvii. 132
— Thomas, xviii. 234
Redenhale, xii. 276
— Geoffrey de and Giles de, xvi. 187; and William de, 192
Redenhall Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. x.); xviii. (Rep. xiv.)
— — Rubbing of Stone in, xii. 338
— xiii. 45, 64, 142, 179, 180, 246; xvii. 125; xviii. 81, 91
— Deanery, Church Plate in (addenda), xvi. 256, 257
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 91
— — of, xvii. 56, 83, 125, 147
Reder, Thomas, xiii. 51
— Johannes, xiv. 304
— Geoffrey le, xvi. 191
Redgrave, xvii. 129
Redham, Margaret de, xiii. 235
Redhead, Robert, xiii. 111
Redheved, Thomas, xiv. 51, 52
Rediere, Clement, xx. 312, 314, 315
Redisham, Great and Little, xvii. 143
Redlesworth (Riddlesworth), xviii. 88
Redlingfield, xvii. 130; and Nunnery of, 109, 132, 155
Redlisworth, xii. 279
Red Marley (Worcs.), xv. 217
Redyon, William, xvi. 195
Reed, Willelmus, xiv. 305, 313, 316; Roger, 43
— Willm., xviii. 98, 277
Reedham, xiii. 127, 136, 152, 157, 238, 255, 273, 276; xvii. 94; xx. 15
— Arms of, xiii. 235
— (s) (Manor), xiii. 63
— Brass at (1474), xiv. 249
— (Redeham), xviii. 95
— (Redham), xix. 293
— Church Plate at, xiii. 234, 235; xx. 257, 266, 267
Reelinge, Thomas, xiii. 137, 149
Reepham (Reiffham, Repham), xiii. 91, 179, 243, 275; xvii. 166
— Brass at, xi. 80
— — of Cecilia de Kerdeston at, xiv. 244
— Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— All Saints, St. Mary, and St. Michael, xvii. 96; xviii. 96, 170
— and Kerdiston, Church Plate at, xix. 230, 231
Rees alias Rezes (Manor), xiii. 279
— William, xv. 174; xvi. 276
— Margaret, xvi. 276
Reeve, James, Absolution Cross belonging to, xi. 313
— — xvii. 253
— Augustine, xiii. 140, 141; Edmond, 154, 163, 279; Henry, 278, 279; Thomas, 271; William, 248. See also Reve
— J. H., on Quaint Lettered Panel at North Walsham, xvi. 76-84
— Edward, xviii. 65
— Edmund, xix. 216
— Mr. Simms, Death of, xx. (Rep. xxxix.)
Refectory at Castle Acre Priory, xii. 138
Reformation, The, in a Norfolk Parish (by L. G. Bolingbroke, Hon. Sec.), xiii. 199-216
Reginaldus (serviens), xiv. 306
Registers, Parish, copied, &c., xii. 337; (1891 Rep. iv.); (1892 Rep. iv., v., ix.); xiii. 210

Registers of Crabhouse Nunnery, xi. 1, 10
— of Blofield, Transcript of, xi. 363
— Transcripts of (by Rev. F. Proctor), xi. (1888 Rep. iii.)
— — at Sco' Ruston and Ashmanhaugh, xi. 365
— Wood Dalling, Copy of, presented to the Society, xiii. 359
Registrum Sacrum (Stubbs) quoted, xviii. 113
Reid, Rev. A. M., xvi. 38
Reidon, xii. 276
Reigate Castle and Priory, xvii. 287
Reinald (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Rekewell, Leonard de, xvii. 120
Relton, Francis H., xx. 318
Remennyng, Meaning of, xv. 172
Renaissance, A History of (Reginald Blomfield), xiii. 355
— New Light on (Bayley), referred to, xviii. 206
Renard, Herr, on the Counts of Manderscheid—Blankenheim, &c., xv. 341
Rendham, xvii. 141
Rendlesham, xvii. 142
Repentance, Greene's, Reference to Author's Life at Norwich, xiii. 2
Repertorium Juris (by Durandus), xii. 209
— Sir Thos. Browne's, quoted, xiv. 124
Reppes (Manor), xiii. 66, 83
— Robert de, xii. 175; xviii. 316, 323, 363
— Bartholomew de and Johannes de, xiv. 274, 296, 301
— (Reppis), xii. 266
Reppe, North and South, Brasses at, xi. 87, 187
— xiii. 52, 78, 175, 183, 186, 190; xvii. 99; xx. 281
— North, xiii. 61, 63, 164, 184, 267; xvii. 112; xviii. 84; xix. 11
— South, xiii. 61, 63, 164; xvii. 112; xix. 11, 18, 19, 22, 26
— (Reppys), xv. 152
— Deanery, xvii. 111, 147, 356
— (Flegg), Church Plate at, xix. 190
— William, S. T. P., xii. 227
— Sir Henry, married a Fastolf, xiv. 68
— Ann and Clement, xviii. 45
Reppys, Geoffrey de, xvi. 196; and John de, 194
Rerebras (Arm Armour), xiv. 292
Reredorter at Castleacre Priory, xii. 132
Reredos or Tabula in Norwich Cathedral, 14th Cent. (by W. H. St. John Hope), xiii. 293, 314. See Norwich Cathedral
Restoration (so-called) of Ancient Buildings, Lecture, xviii. (Rep. iv.)
Resumption, Note as to Meaning of, xiv. 28
Retable in Norwich Cathedral, and Paintings in St. Michael at Plea (by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii. 315, 342. See also Norwich Cathedral
Retchford, John, xviii. 97
Retting Pits, xi. 169
Reve, Augustine, xiii. 255, 278; Daniel, D.D., 264; James, 129; John, 79; Thomas, 264. See also Reeve
— Geoffrey le, xiv. 49-55
— Mr., xv. 2
— Danyell, xviii. 88
— Rev. Charles, xx. 259
Reveshale, xii. 276, 295, 296
Revised Catalogue of Norwich City Records, presented to this Society, xiv. 345
Revishale, Roger de, xvi. 191
"Rewards" (gifts to local magnates Kenninghall), xv. 57
Reyboroughe (Ryburgh), xviii. 100
Reydon, xiii. 73; xvii. 145
Reymerston, xiii. 66-69, 128, 177, 243, 269; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 41
Reymeston, Clement de, xix. 292
Reymond, Stephen, xiv. 13, 36; Simon, 32, 37, 38, 40
Reynald, Adam (de Stanton), xiv. 50
— John, xx. 212
Reynaldys, John, xix. 204
Reyner, A., xvii. 116
— son of Gunnora, xx. 190
Reynham, John of, xix. 70, 74, 100
Reynold, Beatrix, xiv. 37
Reynoldes, George, xviii. 90
Reynolds, John, xiii. 268; Roger, 86
— Thomas, xiii. 275; xvii. 4, 19
— Edward (Archdeacon), xix. 91
Rhone, River, xvii. 25
Rhys, Prof. John, xvii. 20
Riall (co. Rutland), xviii. 59
Riborugh Magna, xii. 273
Riburgh Parva, xii. 280
Ricardus Tertius, Tragedy (by Dr. Legge), xiii. 103
— of ye Castel and Ricardus (serviens), xiv. 299, 306, 307, 309
Rice, R. Garraway, F.S.A., xv. 112
Rich, Elizabeth, xiii. 285

Rich, Family of, Members of, xix. 5, 6
Richard (servant of Wm. de Bliburgh), xiv. 273; son of Geoffrey, 35; son of Peter, 32, 37; son of Philip, 37
— (labourer), xv. 183; of Branforth, 132, 133; of Todenham, 176, 177
— a Prior, xvii. 366
— of Caister and his Metrical Prayer (by Rev. Dundas Harford, M.A.), xvii. 221-244
— — — Biography, xvii. 222; Institution of, 223; Ordination of, 222; Printed descriptions of, 228; Will of, 227; Works of, 230, 231
— the Clerk of Rudham, xvii. 365, 366
— I., King, xviii. 116, 131
— — — his Charter for Coxford Priory, xvii. 334
— II., King, xviii. 135
— III., King, Debt of Prior of Coxford to, xvii. 366
— son of Ebrard, xx. 188; Gilbert, 187; Richard ..... 189, 190; Nicholas, 186, 187; Osmund, 189; West, 187
Richards, Francis, xiii. 169
Richardson, Henry (Baron Cramond), xiii. 239; William (Baron Cramond), 239; Thomas, 77; William (Clerk), 82
— "My sister," xiv. 130
— John, xv. 163
— William, xviii. 90
— Mr., xx. 64; W. R., 254
Richborough, xvii. 6, 19
Riche, John, xvii. 227
Richeman, John and Margaret, xiii. 105
Richer, John, xiv. 11, 13, 35, 36, 39
Richers Family, of Lovell's Hall, xi. 324
— Edmund and John, xiii. 191
— (Ricches, Riches), Mr., xx. 63, 73, 87, 89-91
Riches, John and William, xiii. 142, 143, 291
— John, xviii. 153, 158
Richman, Christian, xiii. 142; John, 142, 164; Robert, 164
— Geoffrey, xvi. 192
Richmond, Mary, xiii. 255
— and Lenox, Duke of, xiii. 115
— Sir William, his opinion of Glass at St. Stephen's, Norwich, xv. 340
— Henry of, xviii. 50
— Earl of, xx. 43
— (Surrey), xviii. 53, 64
Richmonde, Francis (Clerk), and Mary, xiii. 65
Rickert, Edith Ph.D., xvii. 240
Rickinghall, Nether, xiii. 92, 138
— Inferior, xvii. 128, 152; Superior, 129
— Upper (Suffolk), xviii. 240
Ricnulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Ricoott (Oxford), xx. 64
Riddlesworth, xvii. 122, 177
— Church Plate at, xvii. 179
— (Redlesworth), xviii. 88, 235; Hall, 247
Ridelyngton, Roger de, xvi. 63, 74
Ridels explained, xii. 214
Ridemere and Henry and Hugh, xvii. 368
Ridgmont (Beds.), xv. 211
Ridlington, xii. 285; xiii. 143, 251; xvii. 100; xviii. 84
Ried, Robert, xvi. 63, 69
Riedere, Ralf, xvi. 63, 67
Riedham, John de, xvi. 68
Riffel Alp, Switzerland, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Rigall Boards, xv. 167, 173, 179
Rigby, Dr., xx. 237
Riggs explained, xi. 169
Rilande, George, xviii. 57
Rincolf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Ring, Signet, represented on a Brass, xi. 183
Rings bequeathed, xi. 271, 278, 280, 282, 300
Ringall, William, xiii. 168
Ringland, xiii. 148, 156, 163, 168, 173, 257; xvii. 96; xviii. 96, 178
— Brasses at, xi. 205, 373
— Church, Ancient Glass at, xvi. 212, 215
— — visited and described, xviii. (Rep. liii.)
— — Plate at, xix. 231; Pre-Reformation Paten at, 8, 221, 231
Ringold, Gyles, xiii. 133
Ringolf, Willelmus, xiv. 308
— xvii. 356; Ailfled, wife of Nicholas, 359; Nicholas, 307, 347, 358, 359; Ralph, 358, 359; Richard, 307, 359. See also fil' Ringolf
Ringsfield, xvii. 143
Ringshall, xvii. 137
Ringstead, Brass at, xi. 201, 370
— Barrett (Manor) and Great (Manor), xiii. 163
— Great, Little, and St. Andrew, xvii. 117
— xiii. 280; xviii. 85; xix. 181
Rinulf (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99

Risbrigge Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Risby, xvii. 132
Riselye, Edward, xviii. 88
Rishangles, xvii. 129
Rising and Castle Rising, History of the Borough, xii. 177; Constitution of, 184; Estate, Descent of, 172
— Manor, xv. 24, 28
— (Castle), xviii. 106
See Castle Rising, &c.
— Church Plate at, xviii. 266, 267
— Chase (Wood Rising), xviii. 89
Risinges, Anger de, xvii. 357
Ristel, Alfred, xiv. 37
Riston, xii. 267, 293; xiv. 329, 330, 336-340
Ritche, Edwin, xvi. 15
Ritches, Mr., xv. 2
Rivers, A. F., xvii. 41
Riviera, Cardinal, xviii. 18
Rix, Nicholas, xviii. 154
— S. Wilton, xx. 2
— Mr. S. W., Death of, xii. (1894 Rep. xi.)
Rizzio, Death of, Painting of, xvii. 258
Roadway, Ancient, across the Wensum, xiii. 217, 232
Roaring Meg, xii. 182, 183
Robbs, James, xiii. 180
"Robenet" (Gun so called), xvi. 86
Roberdes (Roberts), xviii. 93
Robert ..... xv. 200; xix. 144, 154, 155
— of Heyzgham, xv. 132
— Prior of Castleacre, xvii. 346, 354
— Richard, xix. 285; and Robert, son of John, 284
— son of Roger, xx. 287; Robert the Smith, 188
Roberts ..... xx. 77
— and Briggs, xvi. 163
— G., xvii. 265
— Alexander, xviii. 102
Robertus (serviens), xiv. 304, 307, 309, 315; Skepperer, 298; ye Cartere, 309
Robhood, James, John, Samuel, xiii. 82
Robins, Roberte (Baker), xiv. 89
— John, xviii. 40, 151
Robinson, Elizabeth, xiii. 158; John, 18, 188; Thomas, 274; Sir Thos., Bart., 286
— Sir J. C., his opinion on the Norwich Tabula, xiii. 310
— C. C., xvii. 240
— Sir Charles, xviii. 52; Hughe, 92, John, 95; Olyver, 98; Robert, 92, 93
Robinson, Mr. Lionel, entertains Society at Old Buckenham Hall, xix. (1916 Rep. xviii.)
— — — xx. (Rep. xvi.)
— Ralph, xix. 36
— Mr. and Mrs. F. W. D., xx. (Rep. xi.)
Robkins, Thomas, xviii. 100
Robleyerd, Robertus, xiv. 297
Robsart, Amy, connection with Syderstone, xv. 196, 226; Sir John, 196; Lady Terry, 197
— Amye and Sir John, Knt., xvii. 329
Roceline, John, xv. 271
Rochdale, Richard, xvi. 135
Roche, Abbey (Yorks.), xvii. 287
Rochefford, Waleran, xvii. 332
Rochester, xviii. 56
Rochewell (Rothwell), Robert of, xix. 94
Rochford, Arms of, xii. 11, 12
— Henry, xviii. 66, 67
Rockellswood, xiv. 145
Rockingham, Earl of, xiii. 239
— Widow, xviii. 154
Rockland, xiii. 63, 136, 139, 145, 269, 270, 271
— Tofts, xiii. 58, 76, 140, 185, 250, 268, 284
— All Saints, xiii. 67, 76, 139, 140; xvii. 123 and Corrigenda 157; xviii. 88
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 170, 171
— St. Andrew, xiii. 76, 140; xvii. 87, 122, 171
— St. Peter, xiii. 76, 140; xvii. 87
— St. Mary, xiii. 251
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 271, 272
— Toftes, St. Peter, xvii. 121; and Church Plate at, 171
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 121, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 87, 88
— (by Surlingham), xviii. 92
— (Rokelund), xix. 293
— Communion Cup (J. H. F. Walter, Esq.), xx. 255
— Major and Minor, xvii. 115
Rode, Carleton, xii. 270
Rodgers, alias Thomas, George (Clerk), xiii. 90
Rodington (Salop), xv. 225
Rodham (Reedham), xii. 269
— (Roudham), xviii. 88
Rodland, Andrew, Isabella, John, xvi. 189; Nicholas, 188
Rodlond, Henry, xiv. 52
Roe, Lawrence, xviii. 160
Roger the Fisher, xiv. 26, 28

Roger Clericus, xvi. 196
— the Clerk of Foulsham, of Guestwick, and William his son, xvii. 367
— son of Richard, xx. 190
Rogers, Prof. Thorold, on Norfolk Assessments in 1341, xii. 247
— — — on Village Life, xiii. 351
— — — History of Prices quoted, xv. 54-56
— — — xviii. 144, 148
— Thomas, xiii. 71
— Mr., xx. 141
— Six Centuries of Work referred to, xix. 45
Rogerson, Thomas, xiii. 253
Rogerus (serviens), xiv. 307, 309, 310
Roghaue, Nicholas de, xvi. 195; Roger de, 188. See also Rokhagh
Roghay, Johannes, xiv. 308
Rok, land so called, xvii. 300, 336
Rokel, Willelmus, xiv. 299
Rokele, John, xiv. 273, 295, 299, 316; Thomas, 309
— Thomas de la, xvi. 189
Rokells (Manor in Newton), xix. 277
Rokelond, xii. 271, 278
— John de, xvi. 196
Rokesbye, Nicholas, xviii. 99
Rokewode, Sir Thos. Gage, xv. 327
— Anne, xviii. 229, 232; Bridget, 232; Elizabeth, 229, 232; Henry, 232; Robert, 229, 231
Rokhagh, Thos. de, xvi. 191. See also Roghaue
Rolfe, Bridgett and Robert, xiii. 147; Elizabeth, 238; John, 282; Susan, 272
Rolisby, xii. 266
Roll of Assessment for Armour (Norwich), xiv., Conesford Leet, 316; Mancroft Leet, 316; Over-the-Water Leet, 316; Wymer Leet, 316, 317
— (The Camera) of Prior of Norwich, 1283 (Hudson), xix. 268-313
Rolle, Richd., Hermit of Hampole, xvii. 233, 237
— — xx. 145
Rollesby, xiii. 43, 47, 67, 78, 142, 154, 159, 175, 183-188, 190; xvii. 100; xx. 231, 279, 301
— (Rowlesbye), xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 190, 191
— (Rolisby), John de, xix. 199, 219; Margaret de, 199; William de, 198, 199
Rolleston (Staffs.), Cross at, xv. 317
Rollisby, Thomas de, xvi. 191, 196
Rolvenigham, xii. 270
Roman Bank (Marshland), xii. 314, 316, 318
— Remains found at Horning, xi. 365
— Road possible over the Wensum at Fye Bridge, xiii. 229
— Roads in Norfolk, xiv. 148, 149
— William, junr., xx. 296
Rome, St. Francesca Romana, xiii. 326
— xvii. 294
— The English College: Dereham Monument in the Chapel there, xviii. 1; Governor of, 14
Romford (Essex), xvii. 29
Romney, New, reports of Cinque Ports Bailiffs' annual visits to Yarmouth, among records of, xiv. 70
Romsey (Hants.), xx. 158, 162, 277
Rondham, Richer de, xvi. 195. See also Runham
Rondyng, William, xvi. 193
Roodefee (Manor), xiii. 63
Rooe, Robert, xviii. 84
Rookes, William, xviii. 102
Rookewood, Mr., xiv. 129
Rookwood, xiii. 192
— Elizabeth, xiii. 192
— Roger and Ann, xvii. 330
— Margaret, xix. 234
Roome, Arnold, xiv. 88, 95
Roop ..... xix. 140
Roos Hall visited, xx. (Rep. xi., xii.)
Roose, John, xviii. 154
Root, Thomas, xvii. 180
Roper, Robertus, xiv. 300
Ropere, Henricus, xiv. 306, 315; Thos. le, 52
— Geoffrey, xv. 137
Roping, Alex. de, xvii. 122
Ros, Lord, xviii. 73
Rosary, represented on a Brass, xi. 183. See also Brasses
Roscarrock's English Saints referred to, xix. 239
Rose, Stephen, xviii. 158
— Messrs., xix. 216; William, 202
Rosemary Tavern (Pilgrims' Hall) visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. i.)
Rosewater Dish and Ewer, given to Norwich by Archbishop Parker, xv. 231, 232
"Roskin" explained, xviii. 144
Rosse, Mr., xviii. 160
Rossi, Mr., xx. (Rep. xxv.)
Rottherhithe, Wall and Church, xv. 209
Rotthwell, Robert, xix. 74
Rotomagus (Gaul), xvii. 20
Rottengoose, alias Vertegance, David, Francis, and Peter, xiii. 281

Roudham, xii. 278; xiii. 260; xvii. 122
— Inclosure, xiii. 291
— Church Plate at, xvii. 179
— (Rodham), xviii. 88
Rouen (Rem', Rotomag'), Nunnery of St. Katherine at, xvii. 101, 119, 155
— St. Vincent's Church, Glass in, xviii. 287
Rougham, xii. 276; xiii. 47, 49, 51; xviii. 100; xix. 152
— (Brisley), xvii. 103; (Thedwastre), 126
Rougholmes (Manor), xiii. 163
Roughthings (Manor), xiii. 175
Roughton, xiii. 61; xvii. 111, 112; xviii. 84, 169, 171, 172, 175, 181, 183, 188-190, 192, 193, 196, 198
— (Rowton), xiii. 165
— Church of, xvii. 322, 368
— (Ronghton), Shepherd at, xix. 153
Roulland, Symond, xix. 154
Rounce, James, xiii. 186
Rounceys = rough horses, xx. 198
Round, J. H., xv. 268
— — on Caisneto (Cheney) Family, xv. 270, 271
— Horace, F.S.A., xvii. 292
— Dr. J. H., xx. 322
Roungeton Holm, xii. 286
Routh, Samuel, xviii. 34
Rowdeham, xiii. 43, 49
Rowdham, xviii. 71; Manor of, 68
Rowe, Thomas (Clerk), xiii. 284
— xix. 48
Rowed, Thos., xiii. 88
Rowghton, North, Manor, xix. 172, 173
Rowlandson, Philippe (recusant), xiii. 208
Rowlesbye (Rollesby), xviii. 96
Rowley, Catherine, xv. 113
Rownce, Thomas, xiii. 128, 129
Rowse, Robert and Rowland, xiii. 169
Roxham and derivation, xii. 13, 21
— xiv. 331, 334, 336-340; xviii. 55
Royal Historical Society, Transactions of quoted, xvii. 48; xix. 11
Roydon, xiii. 72, 78
— Flint Knife from Gravelpits, xiii. 359
— (Lynn), xvii. 104, 323
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 276; xx. 34
— (Redenhall), xvii. 125
— (by Diss), xviii. 91
Royston (Cambs.), xv. 221; xvi. 18, 21, 23
Royston (Herts.), xv. 219
— Hugh de, xvi. 196
— Adam, xviii. 84
— William, xix. 50
Rucham, Alex. de, xvii. 366
Rudd, W. R., Lectures on the Strangers in Norwich, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— — — xx. (Rep. i., xi., xv., xvi., xx., xxvii., xxviii., xxx-xxxii., xxxvi., xxxix., xl.)
— John, xiii. 83; Thos., 244
Rudge, Edward Batch and Mary, xiv. 343
Rudham, xvii. 289, 296, 297, 301, 303, 307, 322, 323, 330, 356, 357, 359-363, 366, 367; xix. 51, 52, 54-57
— Fair of, xvii. 357; St. Barnabas, 308; St. Matthew, 307; House of Canons at, 288; Lordship of, 286; Manor of, 308, 322, 334, 365; Market at, 333; Prior and Canons of, &c., 288, 291, 294, 298, 331, 332, 338, 351, 355 (see also Coxford); Schools of, 311, 343
— Albert de, xvii. 297, 356; Geoffrey de, 348, 349, 355, 363 (see Cheney); Iluignus de, 356; John de, 367; Sir John de, 122; Ralph de, 296, 356; Clerk of, 297; Reginald de, 363; Richd. de, 296, 356; Robert de, 297, 356; Walter de, 363. See East R., West R., fil' Aluric, fil' Wlmar
— East, xiii. 249; xvii. 124, 286, 304, 306, 314, 317, 318, 330, 336, 338, 344, 345, 358, 362, 364, 365, 366; xviii. 84
— — Discoveries at, xiv. 344
— — Church of St. Mary at, xvii. 288-290, 302, 330-332, 334, 351; Church visited (1909 Rep. iii.); Manor of, 329
— West, xiii. 44, 45, 132, 282; xvii. 124, 286, 309, 339, 344, 345, 356, 357, 359, 361-363, 365; xviii. 85
— — Church of St. Peter at, xvii. 288-290, 331, 333, 355; Tithes of, 291; Manor of, 309, 339
Ruding, Mr., xix. 52
Rudland, Edward, xiii. 157
— John, xiii. 157
Rufford Chapel (co. Lancs.), xv. 217
Ruffus, Hugh, xvii. 358 (see Ingram); William de Northington (Northampton), 299, 340, 357; Margaret his wife, 299, 340; Martin his son, 299 (see Sencler)
Rugg, Robert, xx. 225, 228, 229

Rugge, Francis, xiii. 57
— Family, Arms of, xiv. 65; Details of, 65; Brass of Robert and wife in St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich (1558), described 63 *passim*
— Robert, xv. 72
— John and Nicholas, xvi. 80; Robert, 81; William, 80-84, and Brass, portions restored to St. John Maddermarket Church, Norwich, 330, 331
Rugge's Hall (Bryan's Manor), xvi. 80, 81; and (at Felmingham) Mantelpiece at, 80
Rughton, xii. 283
Ruislip, Cell to Abbey of Bec Hellouin at, xvii. 136, 137, 155
Rumbold, Mr., exhibits views at Yarmouth, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
Rumburgh, xvii. 145 Note 8; Priory of, 113, 114, 118, 121, 122, 131, 141, 144, 145, 155
Runcini (Rounceys) explained, xx. 198
Rundell, Philip, xvi. 241
Runcton, xi. 223; xiii. 249
— (Runctonholme), xiii. 258
— (Fincham), xvii. 120; (Lynn), 104
— North, xiii. 178, 269; xviii. 86
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 277, 281
Runhale, xii. 278
— Hamon de and Richard de, xvi. 189, 190
Runhall, xiii. 272; xvii. 114; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 33
Runham, xii. 266; xvii. 100; xx. 276 Note
— Church Plate at, xix. 191
— John de, xvi. 194
Runic Monuments (Stephens) referred to, xviii. 209
Runton, Brass at, xi. 187
— xii. 283; xiii. 73; xvii. 111; xviii. 84; and see Runcton North
— Paten at, xii. 90; Vessels found at North, 336
— Stubbe's Manor, Notes from Court Rolls read, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— Holme, xviii. 86
Rural Deaneries (The), xvii. 52
Rusall (Rushall), xviii. 91
Ruschel, John, xvi. 196
Ruschemere, Robert de, xvi. 190
Rush, John, xiii. 272
— Thomas, xx. 23
Rushall, xiii. 142, 171; xvii. 125
Rushbrooke, xvii. 127
Rushe, Jeames, xviii. 152
Rushford Bridge, xiv. 140
Rushford, Church Plate at, xvii. 180
— or Rushworth, xvii. 122
Rushmere (Carlford), xvii. 146; and (Lothingland), 140, 235
Rushworth, xii. 279; xviii. 198
Russell, Thomas, xiii. 132
— John, xv. 158
— J., xx. 272
— Meaning of, xv. 96
Russell's Kett's Rebellion quoted, xii. 195
Rust, Robert, xii. 301; xiii. 81, 127, 128, 130, 132; xvi. 191
— Brass to Mistress Mary refixed at Necton Church, xii. 301
— Ann, xiii. 176; Christiana, 128; William, 176, 187
— Mary, Brass to, xiii. 195
— — — wife of Robert (1596), xiv. 255, 256
— Galfridus, xiv. 305, 306, 313; Henry, senr., 51; Isabella, 48; William, senr., 48; William, 48; (Tenement), 52
— Edward, xviii. 83
— Edmund, xix. 84
Ruston, East, Brass at, xi. 94
— — (Russen), xiii. 79, 143, 250, 253, 259, 265; xvii. 110, 111
— — (Eastryston), xviii. 83
— Sco. See Sco Ruston
— (Ryston), xviii. 55
— Rector of, xvii. 110
Ruthin (Denbigh), xv. 210
Ruthyn, Lord Grey of, xv. 329
Rutini, Territory of the, xvii. 20
Rutland, County of, xviii. 51, 54
Rutter, William, xvii. 21
Rutton, Will. L., F.S.A., Report by Cinque Ports Bailiffs on Yarmouth Fair, 1594, xiv. 70
Rutupis, xvii. 6, 7, 19
Rutty, Daniel, xviii. 269
Ryall, William, xiii. 269
— Richard and Elizabeth, xix. 35-37
Ryburgh, Great and Little, xiii. 57, 60, 287
— Magna, xvii. 84, 101, 151; Parva, 124, 151
— (Ryboroughe, Reyboroughe), xviii. 85, 100
Ryche, John, xiv. 32
Rycheman, Robert, xiii. 54
Ryches, John, xviii. 83
Rydnale, William, xiii. 58
Rye, Walter, on Crime in Norfolk in 13th Cent., xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— — on some Norfolk Guild Certificates, xi. 105

Rye, Walter, on Hundreds of Flegg, and on Norfolk Inquisitions, xi. (1890 Rep. iii.)
— — Norfolk Inquisitions issued, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— — Catalogue of 50 Norfolk MSS., xii. 235
— — Drawing of Shelton Hall in his Norris' MSS., xiii. 353
— — Delegate at Archæological Congress, xiv. 344
— — Norfolk Illustrations, his intended bequest, xiv. 345
— — on Sir Miles Branthwayt's Note Book (1605), xiv. 128-134
— — on Mantelpiece at Fakenham, xiv. 341
— — Art Loan Exhibition, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— — "Land Buyers' Society," xv. 1
— — owns MS. of Kenninghall Palace Accounts, xv. 51
— — Copy of Wodehouse Inventory (1588), xv. 94
— — restores Fabric Roll to the City, xv. 164
— — on Surrey House and St. Leonard's Priory, xv. 194, 195
— — Archbishop Parker's Plate, xv. 228, 229
— — Excavations on Theatre Plain, xv. 295
— — on an old Cannon at the Great Hospital, xvi. 85-90
— — on the Dutch Congregation at Norwich, xvi. 320-327
— — on Earthworks on Mousehold Heath, xvi. 91
— — Martin's Sketches of Thetford, xvi. 2
— — Compiles and Publishes Extracts from Norwich Depositions and Court Books, xvi. (1904 Rep. ii.); (1905 Rep. ii.)
— — Publishes History of Norwich Bethel, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — Issues 2nd series of Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— — Recovers old Book of City Customs, xvi. 330
— — xvii. 49, 150, 187, 218, 235, 243, 248, 253, 354; xix. 216; xx. 1, 2, 21, 141, 262, 318, 319, 320, 321; and (Rep. vi., vii., x.)
— — Mayor of Norwich, edits Catalogue of Antiquities in Norwich Castle Museum, xvii. (1909 Rep. iv.)
Rye, Walter, on East Anglian descent of the Poet Spenser, xix. 175-182
— — presents copy of his Calendar of Norwich Deeds, xix. (1915 Rep. ii.)
— — on Mannington Parish and Hall, xix. (1915 Rep. v., vi.)
— — quoted or referred to, xviii. 3, 165, 168, 179
— Will. Marshall, Baron of, xv. 268
Also see de Rye, xv.
— — xviii. 159
— Isabella, xvii. 249, 351, 352
— John, xiii. 283
Rykinghale, William de, xii. 226
Rymerston, xii. 274
Rymston (Reymerston), William, xix. 108
Ryngbon, John, xiv. 35
Ryngman, William, xvi. 69
Ryngsted, Magna and Parva, xii. 272, 273, 294
Rys, Willelmus, xiv. 235
Rysinge, Christopher, xiii. 92
Rysing (Hingham), xvii. 113; (Lynn), 105
Ryston, xvii. 120
— John, xviii. 101
Ryton (Durham), xv. 205, 206
Ryx, John, xix. 158

S ..... Thomas, xiv. 300
Sabberton, John, xviii. 152; Sampson, 153; Thomas, 156
Sabini (Anchoress), xix. 293
Sacrament, The, a Miracle Play, xi. 347
Sacrilege, History and Fate of (Spelman), quoted, xviii. 3, 4
Sacrist's Register, Norwich Cathedral, transcribed, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)
— Rolls, Norwich Priory, Notes from, xix. 69
Sad, Thomas, xvi. 195
Sadd, Ann, Grace, James, and William, xiii. 148
Saddlebow, Derivation of, xi. 226
Sadeler ..... xiv. 303; Gilbertus, 296, 297
Sadelgate, Robert de, xvi. 189
Sadler, Sir Ralph, xix. 26
Sadlington, Richard, xviii. 83
Safery, John, xviii. 159
Safford, Mr., xx. (Rep. xii.)
Saham, xii. 287, 294
— Derivation of, xii. 21
— Paten, xii. 97
— Toney, Brass at, xi. 102
— — xii. 13; xiii. 127, 162, 261, 289; xvii. 101; xviii. 97

Saham Toney, Church Plate at, xvi. 32, 35
— — visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
St. Agatha, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213
St. Agnau, Duke de, xviii. 15
St. Agnes, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128, 129
St. Alban, Representation of, xvii. 215, 216
— xix. 241
St. Alban's (Hereford), xv. 225
— Abbey Brasses, presented by Mr. W. Page, xiv. 345
— — — xvii. 122, 156
St. Albinus (Bishop), xvi. 315
St. Aldhelm (Abbot and Bishop), xvi. 311, 317
St. Andrew, Representation of, xi. 358; xvii. 161, 280
St. Ann, Alabaster Sculpture of, at East Barsham, xi. 258
St. Anyan, xv. 192
St. Apollonia, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130
St. Asser, Representation of, xvii. 218
St. Aubyn, Dorothy and Sir John, xv. 292
St. Barbara in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
— xvii. 211, 212
St. Bartholomew, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213
— Representation of, xvii. 163
— (Smithfield), xii. 111
St. Bees' Cross (Cumberland), xv. 317, 318, 320, 323
St. Benedict, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366
St. Benet's Abbey, Carved Panelling from, xi. 353
— — Gateway repaired, xii. (1891 Rep. vi.)
— — held land at Witchingham Parva, xiii. 202
— — visited and described, xviii. (Rep. xxxi.-xxxiii.)
— — (St. Benet at Holme), xvii. 94, 95, 99, 100, 107-112, 114, 115, 131, 156
St. Bernard, xvii. 236
St. Botolph (Boston), xvi. 313
St. Botulph, Robert de, xvi. 193
St. Bridget (Bridina, Brigina, Bride), Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 127, 128, 131
St. Britius (Brice), Bishop, xvi. 311
St. Calixtus (Pope), xvi. 311
St. Canute, Representation of, xvii. 216
St. Catharine in Alabaster Panel, xi. 355
St. Catherine, Representation of, xvii. 217
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130
St. Cecilia, Representation of, xvii. 212
St. Chad Church (Staffs.), xv. 221
St. Christopher and St. Clement, Figures of, found at Terrington Church, xii. 5
St. Christopher's Church, Norwich, its proper Site described, xix. 218, 219
St. Cornelius (Pope), xvi. 316
St. Cuthbert (Bishop), xvi. 312, 317
St. Desiderius (?), xvi. 315
St. Dunstan, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366
— Representation of, xvii. 218
St. Edmund, formerly represented in Glass at Guestwick, xi. 78
— Abbot of, xiv. 18, 49; xx. 32, 56
— Henry de, Nicholas de, Richard de, xiv. 43
— John, Abbot of, xiv. 110; xviii. 55
— (Archbishop), xvi. 315, 316
— Representation of, xvii. 217
— John de, xvii. 83, 125
— (Bury), Abbey of, xvii. 105, 106, 114, 115, 120-122, 125-129, 131, 132, 133, 156
— — Hospital of St. Saviour at, xvii. 103, 120, 125, 127-129, 131-135, 156
— — Leper Hospital of St. Peter at, xvii. 132, 156
— — Master of Scholars at, xvii. 126
— — Monks of, xvii. 49, 75
— — St. James, xvii. 133
— — St. Mary, xvii. 133
— his Life (by B. Ward), xix. 3
— Relics of, in England, xix. 5
St. Edward, Representation of, xvii. 217
St. Egidius (Giles), Abbot, xvi. 313
St. Elizabeth, Representation of, xvii. 215
— of Hungary, xvii. 211
St. Erasmus, Sculptures of his Martyrdom, xi. 353
— Painting of, at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331, 341
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128, 131
St. Erconwald, Representation of, xvii. 215

St. Etheldreda, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
— Representation of, xvii. 216, 281
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 130, 131
St. Faith, synonymous with St. Vedast, xiii. 123, 124. See also Horsham
— Priory of, story of its Foundation, xv. 270, 292
— (Horsham) visited, xx. 63, 71, 72, 93, 94, 100, 119, 137; (Rep. xxvii., xxviii.). See also Horsham
— — Prior of, xx. 94
St. Fausta, Representation of, xvii. 212
St. Felicianus, xvi. 316
St. Felix, xviii. 264
St. Florent, Abbey of, xvii. 119, 156
St. Frances (?), Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129, 131
St. Gabriel, Representation of, xvii. 217
St. George, Cross of, xvii. 248; Gild of, 248, 249; Shield of, 249, 250
— Representation of, xvii. 248, 249
— Chevalier, xviii. 11
— Prince Charles Edward, xviii. 20
St. Geovanni Nuovo (Venice), xiii. 101
St. Germanus (Bishop), xvi. 312
St. Gildard (Godard), Bishop, xvi. 314
St. Giles, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366
— "The Parish of" referred to, xvii. 257
— the Abbot, Representation of, xvii. 213
— (Egidius), Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129-131
St. Giminiano (Venice), xiii. 102
St. Gregory, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 211, 212
— Representation of, xvii. 371
— Liber Pastoralis Curæ, xii. 211
St. Helen, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
St. Helena, xvi. 316
St. Hilary (Bishop and Archbishop), xvi. 311
St. Hippolytus (Bishop), xvi. 313
St. Ignatius, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128, 131, 132
St. Ives (Hunts.), xv. 225; xix. 285
— Priory of, xvii. 121, 156
St. James the Great and the Less, Representation of, xvii. 162, 163, 280
— the Greater, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213
St. Januarius (Bishop), xvi. 313
St. John in Stained Glass at Wiggenhall, xvi. 315
— in Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 215
— Representation of, xvii. 161, 280; and St. James, 216
— Baptist in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
— — Church (co. Chester), xv. 214, 245
— — Representation of, xvii. 280
— Evangelist, xi. 358
— Mr., xiv. 133
— of Bridlington, Bracket for Image of, found, xiv. 121
St. Jude, Representation of, xvii. 161
St. Julian, Saints so named, xx (Rep. ii.)
— The Hermit, xvi. 314
St. Juliana, her visions, xvi. 281
St. Katherine of Alexandria, xvii. 240
St. Leodegar (Leger) (Bishop), xvi. 313, 317
St. Leonard, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 126, 127, 131
St. Luke, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 215
St. Margaret in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
— Painting of, at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, xiii. 331, 341
— at Cliffe (Kent), xv. 210
— Representation of, xvii. 248, 249
— of Scotland, xvii. 25
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 127
St. Mark, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 216
St. Martin, Painting of, destroyed, xi. 366
St. Mary Church, Devon, xv. 210
— Redcliffe, xv. 208
— Coslany, xvii. 31-41. See under Norwich Churches
— the Virgin, Representation of, xvii. 162
— Spittle, Prior of, xviii. 74
St. Matthew, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 216
— Representation of, xvii. 162
St. Matthias, Representation of, xvii. 162, 371
St. Medard (Bishop), xvi. 314
St. Michael, Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 128
— le Querne, London, xv. 111
St. Neot, Priory of, xvii. 119, 121, 145, 156

St. Olaf, xii. 42, 45
St. Olave, Priory of, at Herringfleet, xvii. 107, 108, 115, 156; xviii. (Rep. ix.)
— Church near York, xv. 215
St. Oswald, Representation of, xvii. 216
St. Oswin, Representation of, xvii. 215
St. Osyth, Abbey of, xvii. 134, 156
St. Owin, Representation of, xvii. 218
St. Pancras, xii. 105
St. Patrick's Purgatory referred to, xvii. 240
St. Paul in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
— xvi. 315; xvii. 162
St. Peter in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
— Church of (Berdewell), xiv. 50, 51
— (Scs Petrus), xvi. 315
— Representation of, xvii. 163, 217, 280; and the Devil as Monk, 210; baptizing Converts, 209, 210; discoursing with Simon Magus, 210; "I go a fishing," 209; Preaching at Pentecost, 209; Walking on the Water, 209; also see Edmund Bury
St. Philip, Representation of, xvii. 163
St. Primus, xvi. 316
St. Prosdecimus (Bishop), xvi. 313
St. Radegund, xvii. 296, 337, 355. See Coxford
St. Romanus (Archbishop), xvi. 313
St. Sampson (Bishop), xvi. 312, 317
St. Samuele (Venice), xiii. 102
St. Stefano (Venice), xiii. 102
St. Sativola, xix. 239
St. Saviour. See St. Edmund (Bury)
St. Severin, Abbey of, xvii. 97, 156
St. Silvester (Pope), xvi. 315
St. Simon, Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, xvi. 213
— Representation of, xvii. 162
St. Sixtus (Pope), xvi. 312
St. Stephen, Representation of, xvii. 210, 211
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129
St. Thomas of Canterbury, his life embroidered on the orphreys of a cope, xiv. 160, 196
— — — xvii. 216, 280, 308
— xvi. 315; xvii. 163, 279; xix. 262
St. Urith, xix. 239
St. Ursula in Alabaster Panel, xi. 356
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 129
St. Vedast, Church of, Norwich, xiii. First mention, 121; Life and Legend of Saint, Dr. Simpson quoted, 123
St. Vedast, Sculptured stone from Church placed in Castle Museum, xiii. 117 (1896 Rep. ii.)
— Norwich, Cross Shaft at, xv. 318
St. Victor (Pope and Confessor), xvi. 315
St. Vincent, Mural Painting of, once at Culford (Suffolk) and Westmeston (Sussex), xix. 127, 132
— Glass in Sandringham Church, xix. 127, 132
St. Walstan, Lives of, xix. 238-267
St. William of Norwich, xii. 192; xvii. 60, 61
— Life of (by Thomas of Monmouth), xix. 115, 174; xx. 230
St. Winwaloe, Priory of, xvii. 117, 156
SS. Withburga and Sexburga, xi. 356
St. Withus, Representation of, xvii. 215
Saints, Male figures of, in Alabaster Panel, xi. 357
— Apostles, &c., carved on Bench Ends at Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, xix. 324-332
Salesbury Place, xvi. 88
Salhouse, xiii. 75, 181, 242; xvii. 93, Note 3 (Wroxham Psallius)
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 86, 87
— Church Plate at, xvi. 264, 265
Salinœ frequent in the Nar District, xii. 23
Salisbury, xii. 163
— Earl of (William de Montacute), xv. 31
— Cathedral, xviii. 293
— Dean, xix. 90
— Robert, xx. (Rep. xx.)
Salivis, xvii. 356
Sall, Brasses, xi. 80
— Paten at, xii. 91
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 87
— Church reopened, xviii. (Rep. xxiii.); and Church visited and described (Rep. i., xvii.)
Salle (Sall, Sawle), xii. 159, 282; xiii. 79, 138, 176; xvii. 96, 359 (1909 Rep. i.); xviii. 96, 170, 176, 183. See Psalle
— Members entertained at, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— Church Plate at, xix. 231, 232; Early Paten at, 221, 231
— Bartholomew de and Henricus de, xiv. 303, 317
— Geoffrey de, xvi. 187
Salop, County of, xv. 211
Salt catt explained, xix. 59

Salter, Edmund, xvi. 239
— Henry, Canon and Prior of Coxford, xvii. 325, 326
— John, xviii. 149, 152; Nicholas, 160
Saltere, Alexander le, xiv. 49
Saltersloth, xvii. 310
Salter's Lode, xii. 318
Salthouse, Brass at, with Chalice, xi. 196, 370
— and Richard, xii. 227, 281
— Church visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— xvii. 97; xviii. 98
Salutation, The, Representation of, xvii. 279
Salts, Silver, bequeathed, xi. 271, 276, 280
Saltworks in Domesday Book, xi. 212
Samford Deanery, xvii. 56, 142, 148; and Hundred (Suffolk), 56
Sampel, William, xx. 263
Samson, son of Isaac, xvi. 148
Samuel, Arthur M., xx. 321
Sanap explained, xii. 201
Sancroft (Suffolk), xiii. 248; xvii. 146
Sandale Castle, xviii. 51
Sandcroft, Davey, xviii. 155
Sandevill, David, xviii. 153
Sandford's Coronation of James II. quoted, xv. 23
Sandgate, xvii. 355
Sandpittes, xvii. 358, 363
Sandre ..... xix. 294
Sandringham Eau, xi. 225
— — visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.); xx. (Rep. xx., xxi.)
— (Sandryngham), xiii. 44, 110, 255, 256, 288; xvii. 104; xviii. 101
— Church Plate at, xviii. 277-279
— Ancient Stained Glass at Church (Keyser), xix. 122-132
— Church and House visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii., xxxvi.)
— — Old Glass in, xx. (Rep. xxxv.)
Sands, Thomas (Player), xiii. 18
Sandwich, xviii. 51
Sankey, Christopher, xiii. 280; xviii. 97
Sankye, James (Clerk), xiii. 209
Santon, xii. 274. See Downham
— Downham (Fordham), xvii. 131
Sapiston, xvii. 128, 152
Sappe, Rogerus, xiv. 297
— Elias, xx. 82
Sargenson, Lawrence, xviii. 98
Saringford (Shereford), xviii. 100
Sarsnet, a silk stuff, xiv. 195; xv. 96
Sarell, John, xv. 182
Sarum, Old, xvi. 40
Saunders, H. W., M.A., on a History of Coxford Priory, xvii. 284-368
— — — Elizabethan Clergy and their Status, xviii. 78-104
— — — Estate Management at Rainham, 1661-86 and 1706, xix. 39, 66
— — — Edits Bacon of Stiffkey Papers, &c., xix. 268
— — — xx. 179, 276, 318
Savage, John, xiii. 67
— Dr. Henry, xvi. 144
Savigny, Abbey of, xvii. 98, 156
Savory, Henry, xv. 212-216; John, 220; Thomas, 203
— Sir J. H., xvi. 247; xix. 193
— Albert and Joseph, xviii. 33, 267
Sawer, John, xiii. 161
Sawle (Sall), xviii. 96
Sawtry, Abbey of, xvii. 119, 156
Sawyer, Nicholas, xiv. 38
Saxham, Great and Little, xvii. 132
— Little (Suffolk), xviii. 72
Saxlingham (Saxlyngham, Saralingham), xii. 271, 281; xiii. 62, 63, 71, 131, 134, 149, 174, 179, 191, 260; xvii. 200
— near Holt, xiii. 248; xvii. 97; xviii. 99
— near Norwich, xiii. 252, 261, 264; xvii. 114
— (Brooke) Nethergate, xvii. 114
— Church Plate at, xvii. 272
— (Thorpe and Nethergate), xviii. 93
Saxmundham, xvii. 4, 141
Saxon Architecture in Terrington Church, xii. 1
— or Pre-Norman Architecture in Norfolk Churches, xiv. 58
— Coins, struck at Norwich, xiii. 93
— Kings, list of Norwich Moneyers under them, xiii. 98, 99
Saxted, xvii. 69, 139
Saxthorpe, xii. 284; xiv. 324, 325, 328; xvii. 95; xviii. 98; xix. 23, 24
— Church visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— — Plate at, xx. 155
— St. Dunstan's Chapel, Site of, xiv. 328
"Say," Serge, Meaning of, xii. 222; xiv. 194; xv. 95
Say, Alice, wife of Geoff. de, xvii. 297, 298, 349 (see also Cheney); Geoff. de, 286, 297, 298, 302, 323, 349, 350, 352, 356; fil' Geoffrey de, 323, 365; William de, 349; fil' William de, 366
Sayer, John, xiii. 159; Richard, 160; Thomas, 78, 125, 153

Sayer, Isaac, xvii. 28; Robert, 91
Sayers, Dr. Frank, on Burnham Deepdale Font, xvi. 104, 106, 107
— — xx. 226
Sayes (Manor), xiii. 114
Sayle, Mr., xv. 340
Sayre, Thomas, xiii. 66-68
Scales, Arms of, xii. 11
— Lord, xvi. 171
— Thomas, Lord, and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, and Robert, Lord, xv. 66, 67
Scamble, W., xii. 308
Scambler ..... xviii. 151
Scamler, Adam, xiii. 187; and Thomas, 187, 190
Scandinavian Arts (by Hans Hildebrand), quoted, xiii. 119
— — and Danish Art, Distinction between, xiii. 119
Scane, Edmond, xviii. 156
Scarborough, St. Mary, Church Porch at, xix. 316
Scarlet, John, xiii. 108
Scarlett, Edw., xiv. 335
Scarndell, John, xvi. 90
Scarning, xii. 294; xiii. 66, 163, 178, 257, 273, 290; xvii. 102
— Church visited, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
Schaftesbury, Thomas de, xix. 198
Schalonnier, Ailmer le, xvi. 188
Scharlyngton, Simon de, xvi. 194
Scharwode, Ricardus, xiv. 316
Schepdham (Shipdam), John, xv. 134, 139
Scherman, Thomas, xiv. 303
Schild, William, xvi. 190
Schilling, Johannes, xiv. 304
Schipman, Johannes, xiv. 300
Schirhall, Thomas, xvi. 195
Schirlok, John, xvi. 196 See Shirlok
Schiual, Thomas, xvii. 97 n
Schleiden, Glass in Church, there, xv. 344
Schnebbelie, Mr., xii. 299
Scholdham, Joan, Prioress of, xviii. 55
Schot, Reginald, xvi. 190
Schuldham, John, xiii. 279; and Lemuell, 279, 281
— John de, xvi. 191. See Showldham
Schyb, Map Maker, xvii. 16
Sco (between Martham and Repps), xx. 281, 282, 292
Scofeld, John, xx. 258
Scole Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58
Sconchecoynewall, le, xix. 207
— See Osmundeston, xvii. 125
Scorch, Nicholas, xx. 287
Scordy, Ricardus, xiv. 308
Sco Ruston, Transcript of Register of, xi. 365
— xiii. 181
Scot, Sir John and Margaret, xiii. 354; and Robert, 107
Scotehowe, xii. 284
Scoth, Robert and Roger, xvii. 361
Scothowe, William de, xvi. 71
Scott, William, xiii. 250
— Rev. Canon, describes Lavenham Church, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— quartering Crouch impaled by Barkham, xiii. 236
— Mr. G., xv. 257
— (Scottys), John, xv. 155, 157
— R., xii. 10
— Edward, Joan, and John, xiii. 236, 282
— Mr. John Oldrid, F.S.A., on Blakeney Church, xv. 39 and (1902 Rep. ii.)
— Sir Gilbert, xvi. 170
— Sir Walter, xvii. 25, 241
— Thomas, xviii. 86
Scotting, Henry, xiii. 169
Scottow, Brass at, xi. 75
— xiii. 176; xvi. 149; xvii. 95
— Church Plate, xvii. 190
— Mary, xx. 231; Richard, 231, 232; Timothy, 154; William, 93
Scottowe, xviii. 98
— Augustine, xiii. 174
— Mr. William, xviii. 154
Scoulton, Church Plate at, xvi. 31, 36
— (Skoulton), xiii. 284; xvii. 101; xviii. 97
Scoy, Ralph de, xvii. 296
Scoys, Ralph le, xvii. 356
Scrape, Thomas, xx. 230
Scratby (Scrotebie, Scrouteby), xiii. 133, 156, 245; xvii. 100; xix. 186, 301
— Family of (Scroutebi), xix. 284
Screen, Chancel, at Terrington St. Clement, xii. 7
— and Paintings, Preat Plumstead, destroyed by Fire, xi. 366
— Paintings, Lessingham, xi. 362
Scremby (Lincs.), xv. 217
Scrivener, Robert, xiii. 133
Scroop, Lord, xvi. 18
— Thomas, xix. 71
Scrope, Jane, xx. (Rep. viii., ix.)
Scroppe, Thomas, Bishop Dromore, xix. 97
Scrouteby, xii. 266
Scudamore, Rev. J. C., xx. (Rep. xiii.)

Scudamore, Rev. W. E., xvi. 156
— Lady, xviii. 71
Sculptured Bosses in the Roof of the Bauchun Chapel in Norwich Cathedral, issued to Members, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
— Stone from Site of St. Vedast's Church, Norwich, xiii. 116-124
Sculthorpe, Brasses at, xi. 90
— (Skulthorpe), xii. 280; xiii. 47, 127; xvii. 124; xviii. 85
— Font at, xvi. 103, 124
Sculton, William de, xvi. 192
Scutage, xiv. 22
Seaborne, James, xiii. 275, 276
Seache (Setche), Manor of, xix. 172
Seagrave, Sir Henry de, xiv. 327
Sealey (Sedley), Bridget and Mr. Martyne, xviii. 33
Seam (a Measure) explained, xx. 185
Seaman, xiii. 125
— John, xiii. 53, 110; xviii. 90
— William, xiii. 69
— Robert, xviii. 96
— Thomas, xix. 213-215, 217
Searle, Henry and Robert, xiii. 270
— Thomas (Chapter Clerk), xix. 84, 174
Searse = Sieve or Strainer, xx. 169
Seaton, William, jun., xiii. 283
Seats in Churches, Appropriated, xi. 270
Seccombe, Dr. J. T., Paper on Terrington St. Clement Church, xii. 1
Secchehithe, xi. 224
Seegge (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Secheforth, Gilbert de, xvi. 72
Sechford, xii. 273, 293
Sechy, also Setche, xiii. 249
Seckfourde, Mr. Henry, xix. 147, 148
"Secreta," Note upon, xiv. 33
Secular Rectories, xvii. 82
Sedgeford (Sedgford), xiii. 73, 163, 181, 281; xvii. 117, 223
— (Secheford), xix. 277-279, 281, 284, 293, 300
— Excavations at, xix. (1913 Rep. iii.); Roman and other Remains at (Ingleby), 117-121; Saxon Urn found near, 119; Skeletons found at, 120, 121
Sedgeforth, Allen, xiii. 83
Sedgewicke, Thomas, xiii. 150
Sedgwick, William, xiii. 165
Sedilia at Terrington Church, xii. 3
— in the Cathedral Presbytery, Norwich, xiv. 194
Sedman, William, xv. 297; xvi. 276
Seething (Sething), xiii. 54, 61, 62, 136, 137, 147, 148, 165-167, 171, 174, 177, 185; xvii. 116; xx. 258
— Church Plate at, xvi. 164; and Chalice at, 254
Seez (Sagens') Abbey, xvii. 93, 107, 108, 133, 134, 139-142, 144, 145, 156
Sefrey (Tenement), xiv. 48
Sedgefeld, Richer de, xvi. 189
Seggeford, Gilbertus de, xiv. 302
Segrym, Ralf, xx. 238
Sekefoule, Geoffrey, xvi. 193
Sekkere, William, xiv. 25
Selborne, Lord, xvii. 85
Selby, Walford D., Death of, xi. (1889 Rep. v.)
— John de, xvi. 66, 72, 74
Select Charters (Stubbs) quoted, xiv. 263, 287, 289
Seliman, Isolda, xiv. 38
Sellers, Robert, xviii. 153
Sellows, Edmund, xx. 225
Selot, Rogerus, xiv. 299
Semecroft, Geoffrey de, xvii. 359
Semele, Geoffrey and John, xiv. 48
Semer, xvii. 183
— Andrew, xiv. 27
Semere in Dickleboro (sub manor), xv. 268; demesne, xvii. 125
Sempringham (Lincs.), Prior and Convent of, xvii. 311, 312, 361; Priory of, 115, 156
Sencler, Martin and William, xvii. 362. See Ruffus
Senckler, Roger, xiii. 171
Sendall, John, xiii. 65; xvii. 197
Sendell (Sandal, Cendal), a silk stuff, xiv. 195
Sengham, xvii. 317, 345, 360, 362-365, 367
— Philip de, xvii. 362, 367; Thos. de, 367; Will. de, 359, 362, 367
Sengues, W. de, xvii. 127
Senstere, Robert, xv. 143
Serjeunty, Grand, Tenure by, defined, xv. 24
Sermon ordered at St. Andrew's, Norwich, xi. 275
Servand, Richard, xv. 138
"Serviens" (Servant or Apprentice), xiv. 290
"Servientes," various meanings, xix. 285
Setche (Sechy), xiii. 291; xvii. 104
— (Seache), Manor of, xix. 172
— Derivation of, xi. 224
Setchford, xii. 249
Sething, xv. 127, 129, 131, 133-135, 138, 144, 148, 149, 155, 156

Hills (Tumuli), xiv. 140
Alys, xiv. 37; Geoffrey, 32, 103; Hugo, 36; Richard, 38
, John and Osbert, xx. 285
Rev. W. H., Letter by, on R. Gresham's Absolution, xii.
- Death of, xiii. (1896 Rep. iv.)
es, xix. 55, 56
, John, xviii. 155
's Manor in Blo' Norton, &c., . 244
ir, Jane (Queen), xiv. 254
xx. (Rep. vi.)
, W., Tavern of, in Norwich, 107
, Peter, xiii. 203
gfield, xvii. 144
ll, xv. 208
t, xiv. 140
bury, xviii. 148
Robert, xiii. 88
, Thomas, xiii. 47
Daniel, xix. 214
(Tenement), xiv. 53
ow, Joan, widow of Simon de, vow of chastity, xiv. 257
ill (Staffs.), xv. 222
gton, Brasses at, xi. 197, 370
ryngton), xii. 281; xiii. 260, xiv. 313; xvii. 98; xviii. 79
reas de, xiv. 306
ert, xvii. 304
orne, xii. 272
urne, xv. 3
D. and R., xvi. 36
. Edward, xviii. 96
n), xix. 91
boroughe, John, xviii. 85
ton, xiv. 315
ll, Mr., xiii. 115
William, xvi. 188
Chapel (Lancs.), xv. 218
dine Church, &c., xv. 215
n, John and Leonard, xiii.
n, Bartley, Bridges, and Mary, 92
, Robertus, xiv. 308
Edward, xiii. 187
e, xvi. 167
anks, Bishop of Norwich, of, xviii. (1912 Rep. xxi.)
Pasture (Mannington Hall 1565), xiv. 324
d, Palfryman, xviii. 158
Ssoull Court (?), County of ampton, xviii. 67
gill, Clement de, xvi. 71
Shelfhanger, Inscribed Brooch found at, xi. 363
— Plays at, xi. 339
— xiii. 79, 164; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
— Notes on the Early Lords of Manors there (Rev. W. R. Harrisson), xx. 31-56
— Blomefield's errors in his Account of, xx. 55, 56
— Dr. Aviler's Tenement in, xx. 35
— mentioned in Domesday Book, xx. 31
— Religious Houses in, xx. 33
— Visdelou's Manor in, xx. 44
— (Schelfangre, &c.), Eudo, xx. 47; Ralf of, 33; Walter, 50, 51
Shelford, Rev. L. E., xvi. 157
Shelley, xvii. 142
— Sir John, Bart., and John, xviii. 60
Shellie, Elyanor, xviii. 60
Shelton Church and Family of, Notes on (Armstrong), xii. 234
— Family Monuments in Shelton Church, xii. 239
— Church described, xii. 236; Font 239; Nave, 236; Interior, 238; South Porch, 237; visited (1894 Rep. viii.)
— Church Plate at, xv. 48
— xii. 270; xiii. 131, 188, 248, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. 91, 229; xix. 24
— Alice, xii. 205, 236; xiii. 353
— Elizabeth, xii. 235, 236; John, 234, 235, 241; Katherine, 234; Dame Margaret, 239; Richard, 235; William, 234
— Ralph, xii. 200, 234, 235, 239, 240; his Will, 235; xiii. 353; xviii. 229
— Mr. Henry, xv. 4
— Dorothy, xviii. 229; Mary, her Will, 255, 256
— Cecilia de, xix. 282
— Sir John and Lady, xx. (Rep. x.)
Sheopham, xiii. 43, 49
Shepard ..... xviii. 153
Sheppard, Elizabeth, xiii. 144; Robert and Owen, 144, 173
Sheraday, Jacobus, xiv. 308
Sherborne's Manor, xiii. 54
Shereffe Hales (Staffs.), xv. 214
Shereford (Saringford), xiii. 57, 261; xvii. 84, 101; xviii. 100
— Church visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
Sherehere, Michael, xvii. 364; Nicholas, 367; Ralph and Robert, 364
Shereman, Thos. and Will., xiv. 304, 309

Sherford (Manor), xiii. 47
— (? Sedgeford), xiii. 181
Sheringham, Brasses at, xi. 187, 369; xiv. 253
— (Manor), xiii. 158
— Church visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— xvii. 111; xix. 24
— Cell of Nutley Abbey at, xvii. 96, 156
— Margaret, xiii. 75; Thomas, 75, 162; William, 75
— Richard, xv. 286
— Bridgett, xviii. 150
— William and Brigit, xx. 242 Note
Sherlocke, Robert, xviii. 98
Sherman, Matheus, xiv. 307; Thos., 320; Walterus and Willm., 310
— Harry, xv. 184
— Theophilus, xvi. 67
Shernborne (Sharnburn, Sherborne), xiii. 44, 170, 255; xv. 3; xvii. 117; xviii. 85
— Font at, xvi. 100, 124
Shernbourne, Brass at, xi. 371
— Paten at, xii. 97
— Brasses at, 1458, to Sir Thos. de and his wife Jamina, xiv. 247
Sherwin, Mr., xix. 50
Sherwood, xviii. 151
— Livewell, xiii. 174
— Forest, xviii. 51
Shibden Dale (Yorks.), xvi. 141, 143
Shield of the Trinity, Representation of, xvii. 213
Shields—St. Andrew, St. Clement, Five Wounds, St. George, St. Paul, The Passion, St. Peter, xii. 12
— North, xviii. 249
Shifnal, als Idsall (Salop), xv. 211
Shiminge, John, xviii. 89
Shimpling (Shymplyng), xii. 276; xiii. 154, 170, 243, 289; xvii. 125; xviii. 91; xx. 40
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 87-89
— (Sudbury), xvii. 134
Shinckwyn, John, xviii. 90
Shingham (Shyngham), xiii. 344; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119; xviii. 53, 59, 86
Shinquine, George, xviii. 158
Shipden, xvi. 148; xvii. 112
— John de, xvi. 196
Shipedam, Simon de, xvi. 191
Shipedene, xii. 283
Shipdem, Edmond, xiii. 181
Shipdham (Shipdam), xii. 274, 294; xiii. 92, 162, 177, 241, 249, 252, 260, 264; xv. 2; xvii. 113
— Church Plate at, xviii. 41
Shipdham, Richard, xiii. 178, 181
Shipley, Dr. (Vice-Chancellor), xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Shipman, John and William, xiv. 48, 49
Shipmeadow, xvii. 143
Shipwash (co. Devon), xv. 210
Shireford, xii. 273
— W., xvii. 359. See Syreford
Shire Lane, xv. 208
Shiringham, xii. 283
Shirley, Lady, xx. (Rep. xxxii.)
Shirlok, Richard, xvi. 194. See also Schirlok
Shiryngham, alias Smythe, xiii. 110, 111
Shordich (Shorditch), xviii. 53, 73
Shoreham, New (Sussex), xv. 211
Shotesham (Shottesham), xii. 75, 271, 293; xiii. 134, 174, 252, 256, 267, 282, 290; xix. 211; xx. 78, 243
— Brass at, 1528, xiv. 252
— All Saints, St. Botolph, St. Martin, St. Mary, xvii. 114; xviii. 92
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 272
— St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvii. 273
— Johannes de, jun., xiv. 309
— John of, xiv. 167, 210
Shotford, xvii. 139
Shotisham, John de, xvi. 65, 71, 191
Shotley (Suffolk), xx. 44 Note
Shottisham, xvii. 140
Shouldham (Shuldham), xiii. 258; xvi. 169; xviii. 53
— (? Shildham), xiii. 176
— Thorpe, xiii. 74; and see Thorpe (Fincham)
— All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 120
— Priory, xvii. 105, 119, 120, 156
— — Charters to, xx. 322
— Monastery, xviii. 55
Showldham, John de, xvi. 65, 70, 278. See also Schuldham
Shreeve, Jarmyn, xix. 140
Shrewsbury, Earl of (John Talbot), xv. 33; Earl of, xvi. 12; First Earl of, xvii. 241
— (Schallopebyres), xix. 282
Shribland (Shrubland) Hall, Suffolk, xiii. 152; xvi. 203
Shropham, xii. 278; xiii. 181, 254, 275; xiv. 3, 7, 24, 27, 28; xvii. 122, 172; xviii. 88
— Hundred, xii. 252, 277, 290, 292; xvii. 56
— Bradcar Manor in, 1298, xiv. 6-1 23-32
— Church Plate at, xvii. 171, 172

Shropham, John, xiii. 108
— Peter de, xiv. 23
— Roger de, xiv. 26
— Nicholas de, xvi. 190
— (Scropham), Adam de, xix. 281
Shropshire, xvii. 200
— (Schallop), xix. 282
Shuckforth, Thomas, xvi. 35
Shuckforthe, Reignold, xiii. 133
Shuflys = Shovells, xv. 173
Shuldham, xii. 286
— John, xix. 237
Shyppe, The, xix. 157
Sibeloth, William, xx. 187. See also Sybelot
Sibeton, Abbot of, xix. 282
Sibley, Richard, xvii. 174, 180; xviii. 43
Sibly, John, Prior of St. Leonard's, xii. 194, 227
Sibton, xvii. 145
— Abbey, xii. 63; xvii. 117, 131, 138, 156, 352
— — Register of, xvii. 248, 249
— Grange of, xvii. 131
— (Suffolk), Abbot of, xx. 34
— Hamon de, xvi. 148; Nicholas de, 66, 72, 74, 148
— Nicholaus, xiv. 308
Sidestrand (N. Erpingham Hundred) otherwise Sydestronde, xii. 283; xiii. 162, 165; xvii. 112; xviii. 84; xix. 11, 24
Sidly, Martin, xiii. 157, 248, 251
Sidney Sussex College MS. quoted, and Catalogue of MSS. referred to, xvii. 232, 239
— Rev. E., xx. 257
Sigebert, King, xviii. 125
Silbye, John, xviii. 92
Silchester (Berks.), xvii. 21 Note
Siloun, Letitia, xiv. 38
Silton (Sylton), William, xix. 94
Silueront, William, xiv. 37
Silures, Tribe of the, xvii. 27
Silver Coins of England, Hawkins', xiii. 93, 223
Silverley, xvii. 130
Silveron, Roger, xvi. 65, 70
Silveroun, William, xiv. 32
Silverton, John de, xvi. 187
Silvestre, Stephanus, xiv. 305, 306, 313, 315
— Stephen, xvi. 65
— Thomas, Dean of City of Norwich, xvii. 60
Simmons, Alice, xv. 199
Simo (serviens), xiv. 304, 309
Simonds, Henery, xviii. 152
Simon, Ernald, xiv. 27, 28; filius Katherine Flye, 300; son of Eliot, 38
— xvii. 314, 362
— Prior of Pentney, xvii. 310
— son of Martin, xx. 188
Simpkinson, Rev. J. N., Death of, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Simpson, Rev. R. J., his death, xiii. (1897 Rep. iv.)
— Dr. W. Sparrow, on Life of St. Vedast, xiii. 123
— William, xviii. 100
— F. T., on Barningham Hall, xix. (1915 Rep. vi.)
Simson, William (Clerk), xiii. 255
Singer, Actor in Queen Elizabeth's Company, xiii. 10
Singh, Prince Frederick Duleep, xv. 75
— — — Chairman, Art Loan Exhibition, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Armorial Glass in Old and New Buckenham Churches, xv. 324; xvi. 1
Sinomagi, xvii. 2, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17
Siric (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Sirich, Hugo, xiv. 371
Siseland (Sisland), xiii. 62, 149, 177; xvii. 116; xviii. 93
— Church Plate at, xvii. 273
Sithyngg, xii. 269
Sito, Derivation of, xvii. 21
Sitomagus. See Astley, Vol. xvii.
Sitones, Tribe of the, xvii. 22
Sivathe, Stephen de, xvi. 189
Six Centuries of Work, &c. (Rogers), referred to, xix. 45
Skarlett, Felix and Harry, xiii. 162
— William, xviii. 91
Skarning, xviii. 100
Skeat, Professor W. W., xvii. 223, 224, 240, 243; xx. 148, 149
Skeet, Domina Alicia, xiv. 235
— Ralph, xvi. 64, 69
Skegeton, xii. 284
Skelton, John, his Morality "Magnificence," xi. 348
— — (Poet), Rector of Diss, xvi. 235, 236; xix. 181; xx. (Rep. viii.)
— William, xviii. 155
Skerning, Master Vincent de, xvii. 311, 343, 361
Skermyng, xii. 277
Sketch, John, xiii. 18
Skeyton, xiii. 67, 127, 177; xvii. 95; xviii. 98
Skeyton, Church Plate at, xvii. 190
Skie, William, xiv. 270, 295

Skiet, Robertus, xiv. 313
— John, xvi. 67
Skillett explained, xx. 169
Skilman, Simon, xii. 79
Skiminge, John, xviii. 81
Skineyn, Richard, xvi. 65, 71
Skinke Pott explained, xx. 171
Skinnere (Skynnere), Ralph le, xiv. 18
Skip, Nicholaus, xiv. 310; Thomas, 306, 313, 315
Skipp, Richard, xiii. 158
— Thomas, xviii. 43
Skipper, Philip, xiii. 256
— G. J., xx. 321
Skippon, Major-General, xvi. 94
Skipworth, Edmund, xiv. 333
Skoldinge, Mrs. Alice, widow, xviii. 157
Skole (Osmondeston), xiii. 135
Skorel, John, xvi. 187
Skotte, John (Clerk), xiii. 209
Skottow, T., xv. 48
Skottowe, Jane, Judith, Katherine, Robert, xiii. 248; John and Richard, 57
— Timothy, xvii. 179, 185; xviii. 26, 27, 32, 149, 152
Skryvener, John, xv. 184
Skulton, xii. 287
Skut, Ralph, xiv. 38; Robertus, 300; William, 36
Skye, Henricus and Willelmus, xiv. 296, 316
Skynner, Edmond and Joseph, xiii. 144
— Thomas, xiii. 190
— William, xiii. 79
— Johannes, xviii. 83
Skynnere, Thos. and Will., xiv. 297, 308
Slade, Meaning of, xi. 171
Slapp, John, xvii. 178
Slaughter of the Innocents, Representation of, xvii. 204, 205
Sleaford (Lincs.), xiii. 261; xviii. 201
Sleamaker, Daniel, xvii. 274; xviii. 29
Sleath, Gabriel, xvi. 33, 35, 241, 246; xviii. 274
Sled Close, xiv. 144
Slimbridge (Glouc.), xv. 211
"Sling" = probably a Crane, xvi. 86
Sloley (Sloleye), xii. 285; xiii. 55, 81, 176; xvii. 111; xviii. 83
— Brasses at, xi. 99
Slotts = Door Bolts, xv. 173
Slyne, Edward, xviii. 95
Smalbergh, Adam de, xiv. 316
Smale, Roger le, xiv. 27
Small, John, xiii. 110
Smallburgh (Smalebergh, Smallborowe, &c.), xii. 285; xiii. 44, 51, 70, 133, 153, 258, 283, 291; xv. 192, 276; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 23, 278, 287
Smallpeece (Smalepeece), Francis, xiii. 150, 151
— Hester and Frances, xvi. 203
Smallwood, Eliza, xv. 224
Smeth, Johannes, xiv. 305
Smiley, W. R., xvii. 167
— William, xvii. 179; xviii. 44
Smither ..... xviii. 153
Smith, Edmond, xiii. 170; Roger, 106; John, 145, 156, 183, 189, 251, 275
— Mr. (customer), xiv. 89; Edmundus, 297; John, jun., 87; Mary, 323; Radulfus, 300; Reginald, 290; Walterus, 272, 297
— (Smyth), Samuel, xv. 150, 152, 153, 159, 198, 199; xx. 243
— Aleyn, xv. 186
— Miss Toulmain, xvi. 267; xviii. 161, 168, 170, 175, 176, 180-184, 186, 188-191, 193, 196
— Robert, xviii. 150, 156; xx. 190
— Stephen, xvi. 155, 250, 266; xix. 188
— Anne (widow), xvi. 167; Benjamin, 251; Dr. George, 167; Sir John, 143; Ralph, 68
— Master, xvii. 219
— Jonathan, xviii. 157; William, 152
— Thomas, Vicar of North Elmham, xix. 34
— E., xx. 270; Godwyne, 285; Rev. Horsley (Rep. xxx.); Mr. S., 94; Mr. R. A. S., 324
Smithe, Gregory, xviii. 160
Smithdon Hundred, xii. 249, 250, 272, 290, 291; xiii. 191; xvii. 56
Smithfield. See Bartholomew, xii.
Smithson, John, xii. 335
Smyth, Anthony, xiii. 149; Bartholomew, 182; Elizabeth, 275, 278; Johanna, 68; Richard, 274
— alias Folsham, Adam, 50, 55; Emme, 50, 55
— Jacobus and Reginaldus, xiv. 306; Johannes, 308; Willelmus, 300
— Alexander, xviii. 93; Edward, 86; Peter, 101; Salomon, 99; Raphe, 95
— Henry, xix. 203, 204
— James, xiii. 68; xviii. 99
— John, xiii. 269; xv. 134, 139; xviii. 87
— Robert, xiii. 71, 270; xviii. 95
— Samuel, xiii. 278; xviii. 157

Smyth, Thomas, xiii. 59, 203; xv. 177, 188; xviii. 100
— William, xiii. 55, 89; xviii. 96
Smythson, John, xiv. 87
Smithwicke, Anne (widow), xvi. 133; Bridget, 133, 134
Snailwell (co. Cambs.), xv. 198; xvii 91, 130
— Robert de, xvii. 367. See also Snaylwell
Snape, xvii. 141
Snapebridge, xiv. 98
Snare Hill (Snareshill), Thetford, xiv. 139; xvii. 105, 309
Snaylwell in Suffolk, portion of Norwich Taxation, and Richard, Rector of, xvii. 91
Snell, Robert, xiii. 181, 263, 267
— Frances, xviii. 101
Snelling, Elizabeth and William, xvi. 128
Snetesham, Edmund de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
Snettisham, Brasses at, xi. 371; xiv. 255, 256
— (Snetesham), xii. 24, 249, 272, 293; xiii. 163, 191, 262; xvii. 116
— Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. iii.)
Snetterton All Saints, xvii. 121; Church Plate at, 172; and St. Andrew, 121
— (Snytterton), xviii. 88
Sniterton, Nicholaus, xiv. 314. See Snytterton
Snitterley (Blakeney), xii. 259, 261, 294; xiii. 130; xvii. 97; xix. 22
Snitterton, Agnes de, xvi. 189; John, 187; Richard de, 188
Snor, Meaning of, xi. 171
Snoring, Brass to Alice de Uvedale (c. 1430) at, xiv. 245
— (Snoryng), Great or Magna, xii. 282
— — xiii. 140, 157, 160, 178; xvii. 99; xviii. 85, 99
— — Church visited, xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.)
— — Terra Cotta Work at Rectory, xiii. 355
— — Church Plate at, xx. 26, 27
— Little or Parva, xii. 280; xiii. 57, 150; xiv. 341, 342; xvii. 124; xviii. 85
Snoringge, William de, xvi. 187
Snow, Johannes, xiv. 309
Snowden, William, xviii. 153
Snowdon, Mr. Henry, xii. 197
Snyterle, xii. 281
Snyterton, Nicholaus de, xiv. 306, 314
Snytterton (Snetterton), xii. 277; xviii. 88
— Rich. de, xiv. 7, 23, 25. See Sniterton
Soale, William, xviii. 101
Soame, John, xiii. 188
"Social England" quoted, xix. 36
Societies in Union, Delegates appointed to, xi. 360
Society for Propagation of Gospel, xv. 223
Socmen explained, xx. 198, 288
Sogenhoo, Chapel of, xvii. 140-143
Soham, Camb., Upwood Family at, xi. 326
— Earl, xvii. 142; Monks, 139; (Fordham), 131
Solempne, Anthony, xx. 231
Solo, Anthony, xix. 167
Somerleyton, xvii. 140
Somerman, David, xviii. 156
Somersetshire County Records, xiii. 36
Somersham, xvii. 137
Somerton, xx. 276, 278, 301
— East, xiii. 45; xvii. 100
— — Ruins of Church at, xix. 186
— West, xvii. 99
— — Church Plate at, xix. 191
— B. de, xvii. 100; Mag. R. de, 136; St. de, 100
— (Sudbury), xvii. 135
Sondaye ..... xix. 154
Sondletts, possible meaning of, xv. 173
Soneman, Bartholomeus, xiv. 314
— William, xvi. 187
Sonman, Bartholomeus, xiv. 305
Sonne, Adam, xix. 283
Soo = Tub, xv. 163
Sort, Matilda, xx. 285
Sotherton, John, jun., xiii. 48; Leonard, 48, 77
— Thomas, xiii. 48, 156; xv. 228; xix. 88; xx. 119
— xvii. 144
— Matthias, Alderman, xviii. 159
— Nicholas, xviii. 149, 153; xx. 232, 239
— Mr., xx. 119, 232
Sottebrok (Shottbrook), xx. 48
Sotterley (Satterley), Suffolk, xiii. 80; xvii. 144
Soulbaye, Southwold (co. Suff.), xv. 200
Sounds = fish intestines for glue, xv. 173
Soursi, Ralph, xvii. 104

Souter, Walter, xiii. 110
Soutere, Thomas, xiv. 296, 298
South ..... xv. 200
Southacre and Neuton, xii. 286
— xiii. 47, 236-239, 257; xvii. 118; xviii. 87
— visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Brass to Katherine Harsick (1384), xiv. 244
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 89
Southam, xv. 208
Southampton, Priory of St. Deny's, near, xvii. 128, 156
— County of, xviii. 54
Southbergh (Southburgh), xii. 274; xiii. 166, 175; xvii. 113
— (Hingham Barrowe), xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 41, 42
Southbirlingham, xii. 268
South Creyke (Suthcreyke), xii. 280, 294. See Creake. Vol. xiii.
— Erpingham Hundred, xii. 284, 290, 292
Southery (Sowthrey, Suthreye), xii. 286; xiv. 332, 337-340; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 55, 86
Southestede and Southfelde, xii. 283
Southfeld, Robert, xv. 188
South Grenhoe Hundred, xii. 286, 291
Southill (Beds.), Upwood Family at, xi. 325
Southlopham. See Lopham
South Lynn, xii. 292, 293
Southmere, xvii. 117
South Pikenham, xii. 287
Southrepps, xvii. 112. See Repps
Southreynham, xii. 273
South Thoresby, xv. 218
Southtown (Suffolk), xiii. 186; xvii. 140
South Walsham. See Walsham. Vol. xiii.
Southwark, St. John Baptist, xv. 210
— Priory of St. Mary Overy at, xvii. 112, 125, 156
— xix. 16
Southwell, Donsany, xiii. 189
— Richard, xiii. 46; Sir Thomas, 128, 141, 150
— "My Father," xiv. 128; "My Mother," 129, 130; John and Mary, 129
— (Notts.), xv. 210
— Mr., his edition of Browne's Natural History of Norfolk referred to, xv. 54
— Richard, xv. 279
— Family, xx. 93; Mr., 95
Southwode, xii. 268
Southwold (Suffolk), xiii. 298, 329; xvii. 4, 145
— (Soulbaye), xv. 200
Southwood (Soowood), xiii. 126, 152; xvii. 94; xviii. 95
— Church Plate at, xx. 267
South Wootton, Font at, xvi. 100, 124
— Wotton, xii. 271
Spac, Hugh and Roger, xx. 283
Spain, xvii. 10, 11, 27
Spalding (Lincs.), xv. 211
— Mr., xix. 217
Spanish Contract, Comedy acted at Norwich, xiii. 7
Spanye, Edward, xiii. 57
— Johannes de, xiv. 317
Spargetting = Pargetting, xv. 173
Sparham, Brass at, xi. 81
— xii. 282; xiii. 128, 286; xvii. 97; xviii. 96
— and Necton, xii. 286
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 96, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 96, 97
— — Church Plate in, xix. 221-237
— Church Plate at, xix. 232
— St. Walstan on Screen at, xix. 239
— W. de, xvii. 119
Spark, Thomas, xiv. 310; xvi. 189
— William, xvi. 187
Sparke, Ralph, xviii. 58
— Roger, xx. 190
Sparode, Geoffrey, xix. 287
"Sparowe, Phylp," xx. (Rep. viii.)
Sparrowe, R., founds Chantry at Oxburgh, xiii. 356
Spartha (Axe), xiv. 294
Speculum Humane Vite, xvii. 234
Speden, John, xviii. 160
Spelman, Edward, xiii. 236
— Mr. Henry, Death of, xv. (1902 Rep. iii.)
— Sir Henry, xvii. 54, 61, 81, 317, 330; xviii. 3, 4; xx. 10, 19
— Charles, xviii. 268
Spelman's Glossary quoted, xvii. 54, 61, 317; and Icenia, 81
Spencer, Mary and Roger, xiii. 151; Thomas, 169
— Miles (Dean), xv. 301-303, 305
— John, xvi. 191; Roger le, 192
— Bishop, xviii. 109, 112; Leonard, 59
Spendlowe, Thomas, xiii. 144
— Charles, xvii. 219
Spensty, Thomas, xiii. 256
Spenser, Simon, xiv. 306, 319
— John and Richard, xv. 136, 148
Spexhall, xvii. 144

Spicer, Clemens, xiv. 309; Franciscus, 274, 296, 301; Johannes, 294, 301, 304; Robertus, 310, 320; Sir Thomas (Priest), 192
Spikesworth, xii. 267
Spilman, William, xviii. 94
Spilsbury, Francis, xvi. 156
Spilsby (Lincs.), xv. 208
Spinney (de Spineto), Priory of, xvii. 102, 130, 131, 156
Spiritualia and Temporalia, Meaning of, xvii. 64
Spirituals, Taxation and Valuation of, xvii. 70, 71
Spixworth (Spixforth), xiii. 280, 281; xvii. 93; xviii. 94; xx. 119
— Hall and Church visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.); xx. (Rep. xxvii., xl.)
— Church Plate at, xvi. 265
Splyth, the Bere Brewer, xv. 153
Spong, Meaning of, xi. 172
Spooner, Edmond, xiii. 145, 168
— Thomas, xiii. 148
Spoons Bequeathed, xi. 271, 276, 283, 301
— Pair of Seal-headed, exhibited, xi. 359
— Old Silver, Mr. J. H. Walters' Collection of, inspected, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
Sporiere, William, xvi. 68
Sporle, xii. 286, 293; xiii. 241, 271, 286, 287, 349; xvii. 119; xviii. 87 Launcellott, 102
— Edward and John, xiii. 131
— Willelmus de, xiv. 296, 301
— John de, xvi. 63, 67; Richard de, 71
— Priory of, xvii. 102, 104, 117, 118, 156
— Manor of, xviii. 55
Spot, William, xiv. 49
Spridlington (Lincs.), xviii. 67, 69
Springall, Captain, xiv. 334
— William and Sarah, xx. 268
Springe, Edmond, xviii. 159
Springfield Family, xvii. 41
Springold, Richard, xiii. 72
Sproughton, xvii. 69, 143
Sprowston (Sprouston), xii. 268; xiii. 76, 152, 174; xv. 128, 285; xvii. 93, 257
— Church Plate at, xvi. 265
— — and Hall visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. i.)
Spryngalte, Margaret and Thomas, xiii. 58
Spurgin, Rev. J. F., xvii. 175
Spurgyn, Henry, xiii. 125
Spurula (Incense Ship), xiv. 230
Spycer, Benedict, xvi. 65, 74; Thomas, 65, 74, 193; William, 49, 55, 196
Spynk, William, xii. 227
— Henricus, xiv. 302, 304; Ricardus, 277, 310
— Cecilia, xvi. 72; John, 65, 72; Thomas, 65, 72
— Richard, xvi. 60, 61; xviii. 133
Squirrel, Harold S., xx. 318
Stace, Thomas, xvi. 196
Stacy, John, xv. 176
Staff, Pastoral, on a Brass, xi. 183
Stafford County, Sufferers in, xv. 215
— — of, xviii. 51
— Joan, xv. 329
— Dean of, xvii. 62, 63
— Thomas, xviii. 95
Stage, The Mediæval (Chambers), quoted, xviii. 200
Stainger (Steinger), Archdeacon, xvii. 294
Stained Glass in St. Peter Hungate Church, Norwich—St. Matthew, St. Mark, xvi. 216
Stalham, Brasses at, xi. 94; xiv. 246
— xii. 267; xiii. 142, 143, 146, 152, 188, 257; xvii. 111; xviii. 83
— Hall (Manor), xiii. 133
— — visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Henry, Richd., Thos., xiii. 262
— Robert, xv. 189
— Geoffrey and Richer de, xvi. 195; Richard de, 187
Stallard, Rev. H. K., xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Staller, Thomas, xv. 162
— John, xviii. 103
Stallingbrough (Lincs.), xv. 224
Stallworthie, Amos, xviii. 92
Stallworthy, Nathaniel, xviii. 154
Stalon, Thomas, xiii. 46
— Ricardus, xiv. 316
— Robert, xv. 188, 189
— Ralph, xvi. 70
Stalond, Samuell, xviii. 85
Staloun, Johannes, xiv. 311, 318
Stalworthy, William, xvi. 90
Stamford, Robertus de, xiv. 307
Standon (Herts.), xv. 221
Stanfield (Stanefeld), xii. 276; xiii. 113, 163, 187; xvii. 102; xviii. 94
Stanford, xii. 13, 22, 274; xiii. 129, 147; xvii. 118; xviii. 87
Stanhawe, Roger and Willm., xiii. 131
Stanhoe (Stanhowe), xii. 272; xiii. 154, 163, 278, 288; xvii. 117, 289, 331, 332; xviii. 85
Stanhoga, xvii. 292
Stanhope, Edward, xviii. 101

Stanhopp, Lady, xiv. 134
Stanhow, John, xiii. 70
Stanhowe, Thomas de, xiv. 306
Stanley, Edward, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 60; xx. 2 Note
Stanling or Stranling explained, xviii. 144
Stanlye (land so called), xvii. 355
Stannard, Thos. and Willm., xiv. 305, 313, 315
— John, xvi. 187; William, 64, 74
— Eustace, xx. 208, 307; Matilda, 283
Stanningfield, xvii. 127; xviii. 229, 231, 233
Stanninghall (Staninghale), xiii. 280; xvii. 93; xviii. 94
Stannowe, John, xv. 180, 182
Stansfield, xvii. 136
Stanstead, xvii. 134
Stanton, Alex de, xiv. 50, 51, 52; Alex le Saltere le, 49; Adam Reynold de, 50; Alic Brigthwyne de, 50; Geoffrey de, 51; Kathleen, daughter of Geoffrey de, 44, 51; Nicholas de, 49; Thos. de, 43, 48; The Hall of, 51; William, son of Adam, 49; William, son of Thos. de, 48
— St. John (Suffolk), xv. 235
— — Rector of, xvii. 127, 152
— All Saints, xvii. 127, 128, 152
— Adam de, xvi. 190; Alan de, 67
— Lawrence, xviii. 102
Stapelton, Sir William, xv. 197
Stapleton Family at Helhoughton, xi. 89
— Sir Brian, xiv. 247; xvi. 200, 202; xviii. 196
— Cecilia, Brass (1438) formerly at Ingham, xiv. 247; Lady Ela, Brass (c. 1425) at Ingham now lost, 245, 259; Joan, Brass (1364), 243
— Elizabeth, xiv. 343; xvi. 202
— Cecyl and Ela, xvi. 200; Joan, 198; Sir Miles, 198, 200, 202
Star, Feast of the, at Epiphany, xi. 335
Starland, Mr., xv. 345
Starlin, Mr., xx. 107
Starling, Thomas, xiii. 289
— William, xvi. 191
Starlinge, Robert, xviii. 154
Starlyngg, Geoffry, xiv. 30
Starlyng, Ricardus de, xiv. 306, 312, 315
— Robert, xx. 284; Roger, 288
Starston Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.); xviii. (Rep. xv.)
— (Sterston), xiii. 58, 153; xvii. 125; xviii. 91; xx. 22, 150, 257
Starston, Church Plate at, xvi. 256, 257
— Coin found at, exhibited, xv. (Rep. xliii.)
State Papers, Norfolk, quoted, xvii. 150
— — Domestic, quoted, xviii. 8, 64, 77
Statutes quoted, xviii. 121
Staveley, Rev. H. C., xx. (Rep. xxx.)
Stawnton, Henry (Yarmouth Bailiff), xiv. 75, 77, 80, 81, 87, 88, 97
Staynes, Mr., xviii. 253
Staynton, Robert, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Stebbing (Philip), xvii. 250
Stede, Radulfus, xiv. 307
— John and Ann, xiii. 192
— Anne, xviii. 229; Robert and John, 229, 231
Steeping, Great (Lincs.), xv. 224
Stedman, Hamond and Sarah, xiv. 343
Stenson and Twyford, xv. 221
Stenyour, Richard, xv. 188
Stephanus (serviens), xiv. 305, 306
Stephen "ad crucem," xiv. 52
— Sir James, xviii. 5
— (King), xviii. 111; xx. (Rep. iii., vi., xii.)
— — Grants, etc., to Coxford Priory, xvii. 287, 292, 332, 355
— G. A., F.L.A., City Librarian, Francis Blomefield's Queries in preparation for his History of Norfolk, xx. 1-9
— — — Periodical Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, xx. 317-324
— Sir Philip, xx. 137, 138
Stephens, G., xviii. 209; John, 92
— Mr. W. E., xx. (Rep. xvii., xxxii., xxxiii.)
Stephenson, Mill, F.S.A., xii. 299
— — — Notes on the Palimpsest Brass of R. Rugge in St. John Maddermarket, Norwich, xiv. 63
— — — on Norfolk Palimpsest Brasses, xv. 61
— Alexander, xviii., 94; H., 279;
— — Church Plate at, xv. 49
Stepney, Bishop of, his opinion of Carved Stone from St. Vedast's, xiii. 117
Stere, Johannes, xiv. 310
Sterlings (Manor), xiii. 50
Sterne, Simon and Thomas, xiii. 67
Sternfield, xvii. 69, 141
Sterre, Johannes, xiv. 306
Sterston, xii. 276
Stevens, xviii. 72
Stevenson, Richard, xiii. 267
— William, presents Glass to St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 339

Stevenson, William, xx. 24
Steward, John, xiii. 283; Joseph, 176
— Thomas, xiii. 134; xiv. 140; xviii. 153
— Austen, xvi. 87, 88. See Styward
— Jonas, xviii. 86; William, 154
— Roger the, xx. 285
Stewardson, Peter, xviii. 99
Stewkley, Great (Hunts.), xiii. 275
Steynware, John, xvi. 68
Steynz, John, xvi. 196
Stibbard (Stibard, Styberd), xiii. 278; xvii. 124; xviii. 85
Stibde, xii. 280
Stiffkey, xiii. 126; xviii. 99; xx. 137
— Brasses at, xi. 190
— Hall and Church visited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.)
— River, xvi. 92
— St. John and St. Mary, xvii. 99
— (Stewkey), Old Hall, xx. 322
— Church Plate at, xx. 26
Stigand, Bishop, xii. 164, 165
— Archbishop, xviii. 117, 125
"Stile" explained, xiv. 82
Stiles, Peter, xviii. 160
Stillington (Yorks.), xv. 225
Stimulus Amoris referred to, xvii. 238
Stinton, xiii. 114
Stirchley (Salop), xv. 222
Stiremund, Richard, xx. 188; Warin, 191
Stirston, xii. 274; xiii. 114
— Adam de, xii. 79
Stivekeye, xii. 281
Stiward, Yware, xx. 282
Stock Bridge, Witchingham, xiii. 206
Stockin, Robert, xiii. 15
Stocklondgore, xx. 285
Stockton, xii. 270; xv. 209; xvii. 116; xviii. 92
— Church Plate at, xvi. 164
— Walter de, xii. 226
Stockton-cum-Soca, Manor near Beccles, xvii. 200
Stodeye, Roger de, xvi. 193
Stodehey cum Hunworth, xii. 281
Stody, Brass at, xi. 198
— (Studdye), xiii. 56, 272; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
Stogumber (Somerset), xv. 223
Stoke, xiii. 345, 349; xiv. 337, 338, 339, 340
— (Stock), xiv. 98
— (Clare), xvii. 136
— Priory at, xvii. 96, 119, 120, 131, 132, 134-137, 156
— (Fincham), xvii. 119; (Hartismere), 130; (Ipswich), 143; (Sudbury), 133
Stoke Ash, xv. 4
— Bridge, xii. 14
— East (Notts.), xv. 219
— Field, xiv. 145
— Ferie and Wreton, xii. 286
— Ferry, Guild Certificate of, xi. 127
— xii. 13, 22; xviii. 169, 170, 172, 176, 184, 189, 190
— Lane and Mill, xiv. 142-145
— Pogis, Frances Coke kept in confinement there, xviii. 6
— Holy Cross, xiii. 62, 145, 160, 162, 172, 174, 184, 191, 246, 266; xiv. 140, 143, 144, 146, 147; xvii. 114; xviii. 92
— — — Church Plate at, xvii. 263, 273, 274
— Radulfus de, xiv. 299; Nicholas de, 296, 301
— John de, xvii. 361
— Nicholas de, xvi. 189
— William de, xvi. 187, 190, 191
Stokes, William, Clerk of the Peace for Norfolk, xiii. 33, 34
— Dr. William, xvii. 21
— Richard, xviii. 102
Stokesby, xii. 266; xiii. 41, 54, 151, 153, 285; xvii. 100; xviii. 84
— Brasses at, xi. 85
— Roger de, xvi. 194; Walter de, 195
Stokton, Adam de, xvi. 196
Ston, William atte, xvi. 196
Stone, Fragments of Sculptured, in a Barn at East Barsham, xi. 257
— xvii. 364
— Implements in Norfolk, xx. 322-324
— John, xvi. 157, 158; Lucy, 154; Robert, 157, 158
— Thomas, xviii. 94
Stoneham, North (Southampton), xv. 216
Stonham Aspall, Earl, and Parva, xvii. 138
— Parva (Suffolk), xiii. 150
Stonyhurst MS. B. xliii. quoted, xvii. 232, 233, 242
Stonyland (Place Name), xiv. 53
Stonyld, Geoffery, xvi. 193
Stony Stratford (Bucks.), xv. 220
Stool (Buffet) explained, xv. 100
Stopham (Sussex), Brass at, xiv. 256
Storage, William, imprisoned, xiii. 11
Storey, T. W., xvii. 183
— J. B., xviii. 29
Stosch, Baron Philip, xviii. 11, 13, 14, 16-19
Stotere, Johannes and Nicholaus, xiv. 296, 297, 307
— Nicholas, xvi. 187

Stour, River, xvii. 17
Stoven, xvii. 145
Stow Bardolph, xiii. 170; xviii. 86
— (Fincham), xvii. 120
— Longa (Hunts.), xvii. 172
— Bedon, xii. 287; xiii. 145, 147; xvii. 69, 101; xviii. 87, 97
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 36
Stowe and Wynbodisham, xii. 286
— St. Mary and St. Peter, xvii. 126
— West (Thedwastre), xvii. 127
— (Blackburne), xvii. 152
— Deanery of, xvii. 56, 126, 148
— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
— MS. 871 (British Museum), a 16th Century Inventory of St. Peter Mancroft Church Goods, xiv. 153
— ..... de, xiv. 303
— Roger de, xvi. 187
Stowerbridge (Worc.), xv. 216
Stowlangtoft, xvii. 128, 152
Stowmarket, xvii. 4, 126
Stradbroke, xvii. 139
Straddishall, xvii. 136
Stradsett, xii. 286; xiii. 74, 249, 250, 253; xvii. 120
— Church, Slab in, to Emma de Montalt, xii. 167
Strand (London), xv. 208
— Magazine, 1893, referred to, xviii. 210
Strange, Sir Thomas, xvii. 328
Stranling or Stanling explained. xviii. 144
Strasburg, xx. 241
Stratesete (Stratsete), Osbert de and Roger de, xvii. 303, 362
Stratford, Thomas, xiii. 282
— (Orford), xvii. 141
— (Samford), St. Mary, xvii. 8, 29, 142
— on Avon Church, xviii. 293
Stratton, xii. 270, 284; xiii. 131, 157, 179
— (Colneys), xvii. 146
— Long, xiii. 114; xvi. 203
— (Stradton), xx. 96, 138
— Strawless, xiii. 162, 190, 229; xvii. 95; xviii. 60, 98
— — Church visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. ii.)
— — — Plate at, xvii. 191
— St. Mary, xiii. 76; xvi. 167; xvii. 108
— — visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.)
— — Church Plate at, xv. 48
— — Time-dial at, xviii. 207
— St. Michael, xiii. 138; xvii. 108; xviii. 92
Stratton St. Michael, Time-dial at, xviii. 208
— St. Peter, xvii. 108
— Beatrice de, xvi. 188; Henry de, 191; John de, 190, 191
Streche, Joan and John, xiii. 351
Streres, Nicholas, xviii. 84
Strete, Thomas atte, xiv. 308
— John atte, xvi. 191
Streit, Willelmus, xiv. 301; (Streyt) Walterus, 300
Stretton, xv. 209
Strickland's Lives of the Queens referred to, xiv. 248
Strickland, Edmund, xviii. 90
Stringer, John, xiv. 96
Strumpeshagh, xii. 268
Strumphaw (Strumpeshawe), xiii. 133, 157, 170, 241, 255, 282; xvii. 94; xviii. 95
— Brasses at, xi. 205; xiii. 196, 197
— (Strumsal), Church Plate at, xx. 268
Strumsagh, Richard de, xvi. 189
Strypes' Life of Archbishop Parker referred to, xv. 228
Stuart, Charles (Earl of Lichfield), and Esme (Duke of Lennox), xiii. 115
— Dame Elizabeth, xviii. 19, 20; Sir Simeon and Simeon, 20
— Rt. Hon. James, Death of, xix. (1913 Rep. ii.)
— Mrs. James, Carrow Abbey, xx. (Rep. vi., xx., xxi.)
— Jane, xx. (Rep. xxxii.)
Stubbe, Edmund, xiii. 62, 71-73; Marie, 62; Richard, 73
Stubbs' Constitutional History quoted, xvii. 47, 48, 71
— Select Charters quoted, xvii. 57, 60
— William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, xvii. 48, 71; xviii. 113
Stug, Thomas, xx. 287, 288
Stukeley, Dr., correspondence quoted, xvi. 25
Sturges, Thomas, xiii. 48
Sturgess, Mr. Frauncis, xviii. 59
Sturmer, William, xvi. 192
Sturmere, Stephanus and Willm., xiv. 311, 316
Sturmyn, John, xvi. 191
Sturston (Suffolk), xiii. 135, 141; xvii. 118
Stuston, xvii. 129
Stute, John, xx. 189
Stutham, Alex. de, xvii. 133
Stutton, xvii. 142; xx. 53
Stutvile, George (Player), xiii. 18

Style, Edmund, xiii. 68; John, 68; Roger, 145
— Francis, xiii. 160; xiv. 144, 146
— Christopher, xviii. 87
Styward, Sir Jeffery, xv. 143
— Thomas, xvi. 16. See also Steward
Subscriptions, Proposed New Rule as to, xvii. (1909 Rep. v.)
Subsidy Rolls, Suffolk, xiv. 20, 23
Suckling, Robert, xv. 228; xvi. 168, 328; xx. 158-166, 178
— — Extract from his Will (1520-1590), xx. 158
— — Inventory of his Effects, xx. 163, 166-177
— Catherine, xvi. 328; Maurice, 328
— Family, xx. 324
— — Arms of, xx. 178
— Admiral, xx. (Rep. xl.)
— Rev. A. J., xx. 162, 163, 166 (Rep. xii.)
— Anne and Charles, xx. 159; Edmund, 161; Christopher, 165; Mrs. F. H., 161, 162, 177 (Rep. xl.); Joan, 165; Sir John, 162, 163, 249; John, 158, 159, 165; Mary, 161; Thomas, 165
— House at Norwich (Beecheno), xix. 197-220, 220 Notes; xx. 158-178
— — Norwich, bought by Norfolk News Co. Ltd., xx. 218
Sucklinge, Charles, xiii. 134, 142, 159, 183
— Edmunde, xviii. 88, 102
Suckling's Suffolk quoted, xiv. 68; xvii. 52; xviii. 117
Sudborne, xvii. 141
Sudbury, All Saints, St. Peter, xvii. 135
— Deanery of, xvii. 56, 133, 148
— Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50, 51, 55, 56, 68, 74, 86, 91, 148
— (Sutbyri), xix. 282
— St. Gregory, xvii. 135; xx. 145
— Archdeacon of, xvii. 136
— Mr. James, xx. 269
Suffield, xiii. 45, 57, 155; xvii. 112
— Brasses at, xi. 188
— Paten, xii. 98
— Walter, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 46, 62; xix. 278. See Calthorpe
— — — His Taxation, xvii. 46-157
— Baron, xviii. 278
Suffielde, Nicholas and Philippe (recusants), xiii. 208
Suffling, Mr. Ernest, Death of, xviii. (1911 Rep. viii.)
Suffolk, xvii. 285; xviii. 54
— MSS., Davy's, quoted, xii. 161
Suffolk, Suckling's, quoted, xiv. 68; xvii. 82; xviii. 117
— Archæological Papers quoted, xv. 270; xvii. 166; xviii. 105, 107, 201
— — Institute Meeting, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.)
— Subsidy Rolls, xiv. 20, 23
— Bury, and Thetford, Martin's Collections, xv. 252
— Archdeaconry of, xvii. 50-52, 55, 56, 68, 91, 148
— Green Books referred to, xvii. 55
— Number of Parishes in (1254), xvii. 68
— Victoria History of, quoted, xvii. 50
— Inventory of Church Plate quoted, xvii. 177
— Archdeacon of, xviii. 102; xix. 284
— Charles Brandon, Duke of, xviii. 75
— Earl of, xiv. 289; xv. 140, 143; xvi. 280; xviii. 6. See Ufford
— Duke of, Earl Marshall, xvii. 246. See Brandon
Suit, Vestments comprised in, xiv. 232
Sulman, William, xviii. 151
Sulyard (Sullyarde), Sir John, xiii. 81; xix. 135, 136, 146
— Thomas, xiii. 160
Sumarde, Rich. and Will., xiii. 181
Sumelda (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Sumered, Peter, xvii. 366
Sumerland, Raph, xviii. 156
Sumerled the Priest, xvii. 288, 331, 356
Summary Catalogue of Western MSS., xvii. 232, 236
Sumner ..... xx. 152
Sunderland Hall Manor (South Walsham), xviii. 253
— (Durham), xv. 211
Sundials, Book of (Mrs. A. Gatty), referred to, xviii. 205
Sunnof, John, xx. 283
Supper, Lord's, Boss of, at Grey Friars', Yarmouth, xiii. 31
Surcoat described, xiv. 293
Surlingham, xii. 271; xiii. 145, 152, 242, 281; xvii. 115; xviii. 93, 178
— Church Plate at, xvii. 274
— Geoffrey de, xvi. 192
— Richer de, xvi. 191
— Stephen de, xvi. 189
— Thomas de, xvi. 192
— Walter de, xvi. 189
Surlyngham, Galfridus, Stephanus, and Thomas de, xiv. 316, 317
Surrey Archæological Collections quoted, xiv. 245

Surrey, Brayley's History of, quoted, xiii. 229
— Earl of, xii. 100, 178, 195, 196
— — destruction of his Palace contemplated, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
— — and Countess of, xv. 52; their Norwich House, 194; visits Kimberley, 100
— House (by Walter Rye), xv. 194
Susanna (widow), xiv. 36
Sussex, xvii. 200; xviii. 54
— Archæological Collections quoted or referred to, xiv. 85; xvii. 81; xviii. 209
— Hundreds of and Papers of, xvii. 56
— Rural Deaneries, xvii. 56
— Earl of (Thos. Lennard), and Countess of (Ann Fitzroy), xv. 292
Sustead, xiii. 50, 184, 185; xvii. 112
— Brasses at, xi. 188
Suter, Godwyn, xx. 189
Sutherton, Nicholas, xv. 70, 71
Suthlenn, xii. 272
Suthleta (Yarmouth), xii. 280
Suthmere, xii. 272
Suthmiddilleta (Yarmouth), xii. 280
Suthreppes, xii. 283
Suthsexe, Alice de, xvii. 352
Sutton, xiii. 146, 152, 257; xviii. 83; xix. 24
— and Sutton Bridge, Celt found at, xii. 267, 320
— (Isle of Ely), xv. 224
— (Waxham), xvii. 110; (Wilford), 140
— Place, Dartford, xviii. 20
— Nicholas de, xvi. 196
— John, xvii. 176; Oliver, 91. See Lincoln
— Henry, xviii. 152; Mary, 157
Suwer, Joan, xiii. 108
Swacey (Swavessey), xv. 215
Swafeld, xii. 285
Swaffham, xii. 249, 286, 293; xiii. 186, 258, 259, 348; xiv. 332, 333; xvi. 169; xvii. 118; xviii. 86, 167, 170, 179; xx. 20
— Church visited, xi. (1890 Rep. ii.)
— Market, xiii. 49, 71, 262
— Members entertained at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Prior (Cambs.), xv. 219
— Black Book of, xviii. 179
— William de, xii. 233
— Henry, xix. 75
Swafham, Alan de and Geoffrey de, xvii. 367
— Hervy of, xix. 98
Swafield, xiii. 45, 251; xvii. 110; xviii. 83; xix. 11, 21, 23
— Brass at, xi. 100
Swainsthorpe (Sweynsthorpe), xii. 275; xiii. 134; xiv. 140, 143, 149; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 254
— visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
— St. Mary, xvii. 108
— St. Peter, xvii. 108
Swallow (Swallowe), John, xiii. 244; Robert, 266
— Richard, xviii. 150
— Thomas, xv. 198
— Mr. William, xix. 59
Swan, Richard, xiv. 87
— Adam, xvi. 64, 69
Swane, Robert, and wife Alice, xv. 65
Swaneton, J. de, xvii. 95
Swannington (Swanton), xiii. 57, 161, 243; xv. 4; xvii. 96; xviii. 97, 98; xx. 73
— Church visited, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— — Plate at, xix. 232, 233
Swanshill, xii. 279
Swanton, xii. 277, 284, 294; xiii. 176; xvi. 148
— Abbot, xvii. 95
— — Brass at, xi. 75
— — Church Plate at, xvii. 191
— Morley, xiii. 73, 272, 290; xvii. 103; xviii. 100
— — Brass at, xi. 95
— Novers, xiii. 92, 272; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
— Stephen, xiii. 278
— Johannes and Walterus de, xiv. 300, 310
— (a man), xix. 262
— Dame Anne, xx. (Rep. viii.)
Swanto(u)n, John, xix. 70, 97
Swardeston, xiii. 57, 63, 134, 161, 170, 183, 186, 189; xvii. 109; xx. 258
— Church Plate at, xvi. 254, 255
— Old Hall visited, xvi. (1905 Rep. i.)
Swathyng, Geoffrey, xv. 185
Sweepage explained, xix. 50
Sweffling, xvii. 141
Swenyngton, xii. 282
Swerdeston, xii. 275
Swerting (Swertine, Swurtine, Swyrtine, Sweartine), Norwich Moneyer, xiii. 98
Swetman, Nicholas, xviii. 152
Sweynsthorpe, Johannes de, xiv. 310
Swift, Adam, xiv. 45
Swifteford, Roger, xii. 76
Swilland, xvii. 138

Swinden's History of Gt. Yarmouth, xiv. 73, 82, 88, 90, 97; xvii. 82; xviii. 133, 135, 136
Swinefleete, William de (Archdeacon of Norwich), xiv. 228, 257
Swon, Willelmus, xiv. 311
Swonild, Walter (Chaplain), xiv. 35
Swonyld, William, xiv. 35
Sword, Bronze, and Celts, found at East Dereham, xi. 360
Sybelot (Sibeloth), Imania and Matilda, xx. 209
Sybeton Abbey. See Sibton
Syderstone (Gallow Hundred) otherwise Sidestern and Systern, xii. 273; xiii. 107-111, 141, 145; xiv. (1900 Rep. ii.); xv. 196-226; xvii. 124, 296, 301, 334, 342, 345, 357; xviii. 85
— Roger de, xvii. 363
— V. de, xvii. 363
— William, Rector of, xvii. 313
Sydher, Thomas, xvi. 194
Sydney, Thomas, xix. 13
Syer, Day and Mary, xiv. 343
Sygar, John, xviii. 181
Syle, Preis, xv. 187
Syleham (Suffolk), xii. 53; xvii. 139
Sylk, Rodland, xvi. 194
Syllett, Symon, xviii. 87
Syllog, William, xvi. 191
Sylton, William, xix. 71, 75
Symbolism in Christian Art (Hulme), xix. 329
Symon "famulus," xviii. 188
Symondes, Brass to John and Family (1512), xiv. 261, 262
Symonds, Adam, xiii. 267
— John, xiii. 257
— Thos., xiii. 272
— J. (Tenement), xiv. 17, 44, 45, 48, 51
— Mrs., xvi. 160
— Sir John, xviii. 166; Jeames, 154
Sympkins, Gilbert, xiii. 52
Sympson, John (London), xiv. 85
— Robert, xix. 157, 158, 163
Symson, Andrew, xix. 177
Sywhatt, Nicholas, xv. 269
Syntrees = centreings used in building, xv. 173
Syreford, Nicholas de, xvii. 317, 363; William de, 363. See also Chireford and Shireford
Sythyngge, Geoffrey de, xvi. 194
Syward, Roger, xiv. 38

Taas (Tase), The River, xiv. 142, 144, 146; xvii. 5
Tabbard, Simon (Carpenter), xiv. 124
Taber, John, xv. 162
Table (Reredos), Painted, 14th Cent. (by J. G. Waller, F.S.A.), xiii. 315. See Norwich Cathedral
— — 14th Cent. (by W. H. St. John Hope), xiii. 293. See Norwich Cathedral
— Deposited at Society of Antiquaries for Inspection, xiii. 342
— (Tabula) in Westminster Abbey, xiii. 298
Tables of Assessments for Parishes in Clackclose Hundred for the Civil War (1645-1649), xiv. 337-340
Tablets, Pectoral, from Egyptian Tombs, xi. 319
Tabula Peutingeriana, xvii. See Astley, Rev. H. J. D.
Tacitus, xvii. 22, 23
Tacolneston, xii. 270; xiii. 143, 164, 182, 242, 249, 279; xvii. 108; xviii. 92
— Church Plate, xv. 49
— Time-dial at, xviii. 208
Tadema. See Alma Tadema. Vol. xiii.
Tadyman, William, xiv. 43
Taffetie, its meaning, xv. 95
Tagus Farm, Stoke Holy Cross, xiv. 146
Tailiour, Walterus, xiv. 308. See Tailor, Taylor
Tailor, Johannes, xiv. 303
Taillour, Henricus and Ricardus, xiv. 297, 300, 301
— Stephen, xviii. 187
Takelneston, Simon de, xvi. 187
Takolston, Simon de, xiv. 317
Talbot, Thomas, xiii. 146
— Elizabeth, xv. 33
— Richard, xvi. 188
— John, xvii. 241, 242
— Mr. (Robert), xix. 85, 88-90, 99
— (Tenement), xiv. 49
— Hours MS. quoted, xvii. 232, 235, 241, 242
— Demesne of, xvii. 129
Talebut, Philip, xiv. 25, 28
Taliour, Hamo, xiv. 310; Jacobus, 309. See also Taillour, Tailor, Taylor
Tallack, T. R., Transcript of Tanner MSS., xi. (1890 Rep. iv.)
— — — Transcribes Cathedral and St. Luke's Chapel Registers, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)
— — — completes Transcript of Norfolk part of Tanner's Diocesan Collections, xii. (1891 Rep. iv.)

Tallack, T. R., Death of, xii. (1892 Rep. iv.)
— — — MSS. bought, xii. 337
Talliur, Thomas, xiv. 44; (Tenement), 48
Tally, Explanation of, xii. 296
Tallybutt (Tallbott) Mystres, xix. 144
Talvar, John, xiii. 126
Talyour (Taylour), Gregory, xv. 134, 139
Tancock, Rev. O. W., on References to Norwich Castle, in Chronicles, &c., xi. (1888 Rep. ii.); xiv. 151
Tange, William, xx. 312-315
Tanner, Bishop, Transcript of his Norfolk Collections, xi. (1888 Rep. iv.); (1889 Rep. iv.); (1890 Rep. iv.)
— Mr., Commissary, xvi. 160
— Christofer, xvii. 264; Reginald le, 366
— Thomas, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, quoted, xvi. 160; xvii. 49, 221, 230; xviii. 165; xx. 1, 2
— Dr. (St. John's College), xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Tannington, xvii. 139
Tanys, xv. 192
Tapestry with History of David, xi. 273, 301
Tarleton (Player), xiii. 10-12
Tasburgh, xii. 270; xiii. 131, 134, 279; xiv. 136, 149; xvii. 2, 7, 9, 14, 108; xviii. 92
— Church and Camp visited, xii. (1894 Rep. viii.)
— — Plate at, xv. 49
— Camp at, xvii. 14
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
— Walter de, xiv. 30; Willelmus, 309
Taseburgh, Thomas de, xvi. 188
Taterford, Alan de, Aluric de, John de, Margaret de, Robert de, xvii. 359; Brune de, 363; Pagan de, 307, 340, 347, 348, 350, 356, 359; Richard de, 358, 359, 362; Roger de, 358, 362
Tatersete, xii. 280
— Aluric de, Bunde de, xvii. 362; Eluric de, 364, 366 (see Taterford); Geoffrey de, 362, 364; John de, 363, 364, 366; Lucerum de, 367; Nicholas de, 363; Reginald de, 340, 360; Roger de, 362, 364; William de, 340, 360, 366
Tateshale, Sir Rob. de, xiv. 10, 35
Tathwell (Lincs.), one of the three Dedications of St. Vedast, xiii. 123
Tatingtre, John de, xiv. 52; Roger de, 52; Robert de, 52; William de, 48, 52
Tatterford, xiii. 49, 181; xvii. 124, 340, 345, 359, 360, 362, 363
— Church of, xvii. 359
— All Saints, xviii. 85
Tattersett, xiii. 47; xvii. 322, 331, 340, 345, 359, 360, 362, 364-367
— All Saints and St. Andrew, xvii. 124
— Church, Fresco at, described, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
Tattingstone, xvii. 143
Tau Cross in Arms of Drury, xi. 76
Tauerner, Willelmus, xiv. 302
Taverham, xii. 267; xiii. 164, 165; xvii. 93; xix. 242, 243, 277, 296, 300; xx. 119 and Note
— Church Plate at, xvi. 266
— Hundred of, xii. 250, 267, 290, 292; xvii. 56, 59
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 58, 93, 147
— — Church Plate in, xvi. 258-266
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 93, 94
Taverner, Roger, xvi. 67
Tayllar, Robert, xv. 63
Taylor, Miss Emily, Scenes of English History, New Buckenham, xi. 142
— Brass of Richd. at Upton, xiii. 197
— Daniell, xiii. 88, 89; Henry, 247
— John, xiii. 254; xviii. 87
— Peter, xiii. 169
— William, xiii. 87, 177; xx. 226
— Arthur, on Roman Ways, xiv. 136. See Tailor, Taillour
— Mr. F. O., Paper on Kenninghall Manor, &c., xv. (1902 Rep. i.)
— — — on the Chief Butlership of England, xv. 22-38
— — — Death of, xx. (Rep. xix.-xxi.)
— the late John Oddin, buys the Kenninghall Manor, xv. 22
— Rev. R. F., xvi. 159
— Richard, xiii. 169; xvii. 288, 301, 307, 346, 347, 354; xviii. 167
Taylor's Glory of Regality, xv. 29
Taxation for the Twentieth in 1219, xvii. 71
— of Pope Nicholas in 1291, xvii. 47, 48, 50, 63, 64, 66, 69, 80, 82, 83, 87-92, 284, 345
— made in marks, not as printed, xvii. 73
Teasdel, Mr. James, his Plan of Eccles Church, xii. 310
— Mr. R. H., xx. (Rep. xxi.)
Tedbot, John, xvi. 194
Tedman, Mr., xix. 85

Tekenhow, Peter de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 323, 354, 366
Templars, xvii. 115, 130, 132
Temple Field, Grimston, xvi. 227
— William, xviii. 92
Tempsford (Beds.), xv. 211
Tench, E. J., A.R.I.B.A., on Norwich Castle Mound, xvii. 42-45
Tenement = a holding in Manor Records, xiv. 4
Tenison, Archbishop, xix. 249
Tenpenny Nails, Meaning of, xv. 166
"Tenth and Fifteenth" explained, xii. 244
Tentwork explained, xx. 167
Tenure by Grand Serjeanty, defined, xv. 24
Terra Cotta Work in Norfolk, xiii. 355
— Assarta = land reclaimed from the waste, xiv. 3
Terrington, xii. 249, 293, 311, 322; xvii. 103; xviii. 171, 175, 182, 193, 194, 198, 199
— St. Clement Church, Paper by J. T. Seccombe, xii. 1; Bosses, 9; Church Plate, 9; Church Battlements, 11, 12; Dimensions of, 10; Figures at, 4, 5; Font, 6; Porch and Tower, 6; Tower and Transepts, 10; West Front, 8
— — — visited, xx. (Rep. xxix.)
— — — and St. John visited, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— — — and St. John, xviii. 101
— — — Lovell's Hall in, xi. 323
— St. John, Guild Certificate of, xi. 128
Terry, Cecilia, John, and Walter, xiv. 26-28
— F., xvii. 176
Terryngton, by Tylney, Manor, xviii. 55
Tesmond, John, xiii. 169; xvii. 186, 264; xx. 242
— Mary, xiii. 151
Testamenta Vetusta quoted, xiv. 262
Testard, Margaret, xiv. 37
Testerton, xii. 273; xiii. 57, 276; xvii. 101; xviii. 100
Teteshale, Henricus de, xiv. 310
Thachere, Robert le, xiv. 48
Thacker, John, xviii. 153; Richard, 154; Thomas, 153
— Peter, xviii. 152; xx. 110, 111
Thackeray, Rev. Jos., xvi. 263
Thackwerie, Willm., xviii. 98
Thames Street (London), xv. 11, 209, 211
Thane, Mr., xv. 257-265
Tharston, xiii. 65, 66, 139, 251, 279; xvii. 108, 157; xviii. 92
— Church Plate at, xv. 50
— Time-dial at, xviii. 207
Thatched Houses in Norwich (Hotblack), xix. 183, 184
Thaxter, Jno., xviii. 88
Thaxtere, Ricardus, xiv. 297
Theberton, xvii. 144
Thedryk, Alice, John, jun., Walter, xiv. 26, 28, 29
Thedwastre Deanery, xvii. 56, 126, 148; Hundred (Suffolk), 56
"The Legacie" (1655) quoted, xix. 40
Thelnetham, xvii. 128, 152; xviii. 246, 251
— Hall, xviii. 235
Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, xvii. 291, 355
Thelveton (Theveton), xii. 276; xiii. 188; xvii. 125; xviii. 91
— Hall, xi. 328
Themelthorpe (Themilthorpe), xii. 282; xiii. 180, 243, 268, 269, 275, 278; xvii. 97; xviii. 96
— Brasses at, xi. 82
— Church Plate at, xix. 233
Themylthorpe, Charles and Thos., xiii. 157
Theodosius, xvii. 16
Theodred, Bishop, xviii. 114, 123
Therne (Thurne), xviii. 96
Thetford (Teford), xii. 246, 249, 278, 293; xiii. 154; xiv. 136, 139, 151, 334; xv. 235, 236, 238, 243; xvi. 15, 16, 18; xvii. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 21-23, 29, 51, 58, 59, 64, 365; xviii. 53, 68, 69, 115, 121, 124, 199; xix. 281; xx. 111, 113
— Mound at, xi. 138
— Prior Accounts, referring to Plays, xi. 339
— The River Thet, xiv. 139; xvii. 4, 21
— Town Hall, xiv. 344
— and Breccles Deaneries, Church Plate in, xvi. 31-38
— Bailey End, xvi. 43; Bernyard or Earl's Barns in, 7; Castle Hill (W. G. Clarke), 39-45; Its Measurements, Traditions, Lane, Meadow, and Yard, Earl Warrenne's possessions in, 5, 6; Earl's Lane in, 6; Friar's Close, 40; Gallow's Pits, 41; Hallwick Meadow, 42
— The King's House at (H. F. Killick), xvi. 125-131; King James' visits to, 2-30; Martin's Sketches of, 23, 24; Royal visits to, 7

Thetford St. Cuthbert, Church Plate at, xvi. 37
— St. Giles' Chapel, xvi. 14, 16
— White Hart Inn, xvi. 7
— St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvi. 38
— — Font at, xvi. 98
— Deanery of, xvii. 51, 56, 59, 64, 67-69, 72, 75-81, 105, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-3, xviii. 97
— Hundred of, xvii. 56
— Nunnery of, xvii. 106, 118
— Prior and Monks of, xvii. 309, 319, 320, 360, 365
— Priory of, xvii. 101, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 118, 121, 122, 125, 129, 137, 142, 144, 156
— Canons of Holy Sepulchre, xvii. 121, 131, 135, 136
— St. Cuthbert, St. Edmund, St. Giles, St. Mary, St. Nicholas, xvii. 105
— St. Peter, xviii. 97
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 38
— — visited, xvi. (1904 Rep. i.)
— Gildhall, formerly at, xviii. 203
— Francis, xiv. 128
— Richard, brother of Dean of, xvii. 123
— Thomas, xiii. 253
— William, Bishop of, xviii. 124, 125
Thexton, Robert, xviii. 83
Theyn, John, xiv. 29, 30
Thimbleby (Lincs.), xv. 222
Thimblethorpe, Mr., xx. 88
Thinge, Samuel, xviii. 157; Thomas, 154
Thingoe Deanery and Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56, 132, 148
Thirkeby (Thrigby), xii. 266
— Willelmus de, xiv. 302
Thirkett, John, xviii. 100
Thirloe, Lord, xx. (Rep. xxxi.)
Thirne and Court Rolls of, xii. 266, 338
Thirning, xii. 282
Thirrold, William, xiii. 280
Thirsford, xii. 281
Thirston, xii. 270. See Thurston
— Thomas, Edmundus, Willelmus de, xiv. 303, 304, 316
Thomas, alias Rogers, George (Clerk), xiii. 90
— of the Pyhtel, xiv. 298; (serviens), 304, 306 309
— ..... xv. 94
— of Aele (Oele), xv. 169
— Rice ap, xvi. 235
— Will J, Silversmith, xvii. 174
— ..... xx. 188; son of Daniel, 188; son of Michael, 187; Symon, 186, 187; William, 188, 189
Thompson, xvii. 101
— Church Plate at, xvi. 36
— — visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— Henry Yates, F.S.A., xvii. 232, 242
— Henrie, xviii. 102; John, 86; Symon, 96
— Nicholas, xix. 167; 161, 163
— Nockold, xiii. 289
— Mr. A. H., xx. 148; Mr. Yates (Rep. ix.). See Tompson
Thopson, John, xviii. 48
Thoresby, S. (Lincs.), xv. 218
Thornage (Thornege), xii. 281; xvii. 98; xviii. 99
— Park, xix. 154
Thorndon, xvii. 129; xviii. 91
Thorne, John, xiii. 55
Thornham (Tornham), xvii. 117; xviii. 85; xix. 277, 292, 301
— Brass at, xi. 371
— Magna and Parva, xvii. 130
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— John, xiii. 71, 187
— John de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
Thornhill, John, xviii. 95
Thornington, xvii. 144
Thornley (Thornlye), John, xviii. 89, 100
Thornton, William, xiii. 53
— Sir Roger, xv. 198; xvi. 129
Thorold (Tyrel), John and Sarah, xv. 235, 238
Thorowgood, Thos. (Clerk), xiii. 170, 250, 253
— Willm., xviii. 89, 101
Thorp, xii. 268, 276, 285
— and Colton, xii. 279
— John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354; Richard de, 361
Thorpe, xiii. 182, 255, 289; xv. 159; xviii. 113; xx. 257
— Old Hall visited, xii. (1893 Rep. ii.)
— (Inclosure), xiii. 292; near Norwich, 138
— Market, xii. 283; xiii. 45, 61, 155, 277; xvii. 112, 289, 293, 297, 305, 322, 330, 331, 338, 344, 345, 355, 358, 365
— — Brasses at, xi. 188
— — Chapel of St. Mary at, xvii. 355
— — Church of, xvii. 297, 298, 310, 356, 357
— — Mill and Pool at, xvii. 288, 289, 292, 330
— — John the Priest of, xvii. 298
— — William, Vicar of, xvii. 323
— Abbots (Abbatis), xvii. 125; xviii. 88

Thorpe Abbots Manor, xiii. 135
— — Church, Pre-Norman work at, xiv. 58; Effigy of Joan de (c. 1420), 245
— (Blackburne), xvii. 128, 152; (Blofield), 94; (Brooke), 115; (Burnham), 124; (Fincham), 120; (Lynn), 105 (see Gayton Thorpe); (Redenhall) Parva, 125; (Repps) (see Thorpe Market); (Sudbury), 133
— Church visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
— St. Michael (Asgarthorpe), xiii. 150
— St. Andrew, Church Plate at, xx. 268, 269
— Hamlet, xx. 262
— St. Leonard and St. Matthew, Church Plate at, xx. 269
— next Haddiscoe, xviii. 93
— — — Church Plate at, xvi. 165
— Bartholomew de, xvi. 196; William de, 193
— Rev. H. S., xvi. 329
— Robert, xix. 203, 204
Thorpedel, Johannes de, xiv. 306, 314
Thorpeland, xiii. 258; xvii. 120, 121
Thorplond, Geoffrey de, xviii. 148
Thorpewood (Mousehold), xii. 192; xix. 279, 289
Thorsby, Arms of, xiv. 342
— Edward and Mary, xiv. 342
Thortonhough (Chester), xv. 214
Thoukston, xii. 274
Thrandeston, xiii. 135; xvii. 129
Thrapston (co. Northants.), xv. 214
Thredling Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
Threxton (Threkiston), xii. 287; xvii. 101; xviii. 97
— Church Plate at, xvi. 37
Thrigby (Thrickbye), xiii. 54, 132, 153; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; xx. (Rep. xxi.)
— Church Plate at, xix. 192
Throgmorton, Elizabeth and Sir Nicholas, xv. 292
Throwgood, Rev. Thos., xv. 3
Thrylward (Carter), xv. 181
Thunder, Goodwife, xvii. 219
Thurbald, Johannes, xiv. 304
Thurch, John de, xvi. 188
Thureferth (Thorforth, Thureverth, &c.) (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Thurgarton, xii. 283; xiii. 72, 82; xvi. 148; xvii. 112; xviii. 84
— Brass at, xi. 189
— Court Rolls, xii. 338
— Paten at, xii. 98
— (Notts.), Prior of, xvii. 294
Thurgrim (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Thurkesby, R. de, xvii. 100
Thurketel, son of Edwin, xx. 297
Thurkild, Robertus, xiv. 305, 306, 314
Thurkyld, William, xvi. 195
Thurlac, xviii. 123
Thurleston, xvii. 138
Thurlow, Great and Little, xvii. 137
Thurlowe, Jeames, xviii. 160; Richard, 151
Thurlton, xvii. 116; xviii. 93
— Church Plate at, xvi. 165
— — visited, xvii. (1907 Rep. ii.)
Thurne (Therne), xiii. 52; xvii. 100; xviii. 96
— (Thirne), Church Plate at, xix. 192
Thurning (Thirninge), xiii. 57, 81, 172, 175, 248; xvii. 96; xviii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 233, 234
Thursby, Mr. and Mrs. W. F., xvii. 265
— Rev. H. E., xx. (Rep. xxxiv.)
Thursford, xii. 281; xiii. 157; xvii. 99; xviii. 99
— Church Plate at, xx. 27
Thurstan (Thorston) (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 99
Thurston, xvii. 127. See also Thirston
— Reginald, xiii. 56
— Willelmus de, xiv. 303
— (Thirston, Thourston), Henry de, xvi. 187; Ralf de, 192; William de, 190, 192
Thurton, xii. 269; xiii. 149, 165; xvii. 115
— Church, Barrows near, xiv. 148
— — Plate at, xvii. 274, 275
— Robert de, xvi. 191
— Mathew, xviii. 152
Thurward, John, xv. 175
Thuxton, xiii. 52, 53, 66, 67, 128, 139, 153, 159, 173, 182; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 42
Thwaite (Thwait, Thwayte), xii. 159, 269, 284; xiii. 62, 149, 185; xvi. 148
— St. Mary, Church Plate at, xvi. 164
— (Brooke), xvii. 116; (Hartismere), 130; (Ingworth), 95
— (near Loddon), xviii. 92
— (Twaite), Church Plate at, xx. 155
Thwaites, Thomas, xviii. 103
Thwaytes, Mr. Anthony, xiv. 130
Thweyt, Robert de, xvi. 194
Thymblethorpe, Bartrand and George, xiii. 46
Thytestok, Robert, xvi. 194
Tibbnam, John, xx. 76
Tibenham (Tybenham), xii. 270; xiii. 51, 59, 78, 143, 161, 169; xiv. 43; xvii. 107; xviii. 90

Tibenham (Tybenham), Church Plate at, xv. 50
— Gildhall formerly at, xviii. 203
Tichewell, xii. 273
Tidd, Anne and Mary, xiii. 282
— ..... xix. 59
— Brigitta, xx. 29
Tidfrith (Bishop of Dunwich), xviii. 113
Tilbury, xv. 209; xix. 47
Tile Pavement, Castleacre Priory Church, xii. 119
Tilles, John, xix. 205
Tillet, Rev. Charles and Susanna, xvi. 150
Tillett, Mr. E. A., Paper on St. George Tombland Church, xii. (1892 Rep. i.)
— — — and St. Mary Coslany Registers, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
— — — Death of, xvi. (1905 Rep. iv.)
— — — referred to, xx. 226
— xviii. 72
Tilney(e) (Tylney), xii. 249, 271, 293, 311, 322; xiii. 44, 46, 52, 261, 273; xvii. 103, 105; xviii. 81, 91, 101, 167, 177, 186, 198; xix. 140, 146, 154, 166, 168-170, 172, 173
— All Saints visited, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.); xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
— Sir Philip and Ann, xii. 158
— Richard, xiii. 122; Edward, 281; John, 108
— Johannes de, xiv. 303
Tilson (Jilson), Nathan, xiii. 115
Timbrell, Robert, xviii. 271
Time-dials in Depwade Deanery (Rev. A. Cross), xviii. 204-210
Timworth, xvii. 127
Tinckler, John, xix. 54, 57
Tindall (Arms), xiii. 195
— Sir Thomas (or John) and Ursula, xix. 145
Tine explained, xv. 106
Tingey, J. C., M.A., F.S.A., arranges Tokens, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
— — — Calendar of Norfolk Enrolled Deeds at Shirehall, xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292
— — — and Rev. W. Hudson, arrange Norwich Corporation Records, xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.)
— — — on the Ickneild Way in Norfolk, xiv. 135-152
— — — and Rev. W. Hudson, Catalogue of City Muniments, xiv. (1898 Rep. iii.)
— — — presents Revised Catalogue of Norwich City Records, xiv. 345
Tingey, J. C., the Journals of John Dernell and John Boys, Carters at the Lathes, Norwich, xv. 114-163
— — — on Early Artillery in Norwich, xvi. 48, 49
— — — exhibits Book of Norwich Customs, xvi. 330
— — — on Unpublished Norwich Gild Certificates, xvi. 267-305
— — — xvi. 321; xvii. 24, 157, 197, 250, 253, 257; xx. (Rep. xvii.)
— — — temporarily appointed Editor, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Murage Grants to Norwich, Yarmouth, and Lynn, xviii. 129-148
— — — describes Fresco in Tattersett Church, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
— — — exhibits Drawing of Tile from Hickling Priory, xviii. (Rep. xlv.)
— — — exhibits Roman Coin (Rep. xxi.) and Seal (Rep. iii.)
— — — resigns Editorial Secretaryship, xviii. (Rep. xiii.)
Tingrith (Tingridge) (co. Beds), xv. 112
Tiptoft, Sir John and Sir R. de, xv. 192, 274, 291
— John, Earl of Worcester, xviii. 48
Tire (Attire), its meaning, xiv. 262
Tirrel, Walt. and Will., xiv. 322
— of Mannington Pedigree, xiv. 322, 323
Tirrell, Maud, wife of William de Hewell and Henry Lumner, xiv. 322
Tirril, Hugh, Sir Hugh, and John, xiv. 322, 327
Tissue, generally cloth of gold or silver, xiv. 196
Titchwell, xvii. 117; xviii. 85
— Church visited, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— John, Parson of, xvii. 117
— (Tychewelle), Gilbert de, xix. 281
Tithes, Amount of, separated from Parochial Benefices, xvii. 86
— Assignment of, to Parishes and to Monasteries, xvii. 85
Titeshale (Tyteshal), John de, xvi. 187, 196
Titleshale, Alan de, xvii. 360; Harald de, 359; Hervey de, 362; Heymes de, 367; John de, 317, 365; Matilda de, 367; Michael de, 359; Reginald de, 362; Richard de, 324, 359, 362; Simon de, 360; Robert de, 359, 360, 362, 365; Toke de, 359 (see Toke); William de, 360
Tittleshall (Titeleshale), xii. 277; xiii. 49, 55, 276; xvii. 102, 345, 357, 359, 360, 363; xviii. 100

Tittleshall, Paten at, xii. 98
— Newehalle Manor in, xvii. 324
Tivetsale, Adam de, xvi. 187
Tivetshall, xii. 275; xiii. 92, 111, 135, 171, 270; xvii. 125
Tivetshalls, The, xviii. 91
Tivoli, St. Andrew's Church, xiii. 326
Tobyn, Henry, son of Robert, and John, xii. 80, 83
Toce, John and William, xx. 190
Toche, Simon, xiv. 308
Tod, Mr., xx. 122
Todd, Richard, xviii. 85
Todenham, Richard of, xv. 176
Toft, xix. 53; xx. 195, 196
— Thomas, xiii. 173
Toftes, xii. 272, 273
— (Bircham Tofts) Manor, xiii. 154
— (Brooke), xvii. 115; (Cranwich) West, 118; (Heacham), 117
— Hugo and Johannes de, xiv. 296, 297, 303, 320
— John de, xvi. 63, 67
— Magis. G. de, xvii. 120
— John, xviii. 153
Toft Monks, xii. 269; xiv. 149; xviii. 92
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 166
Toftrees, Font at, xvi. 101, 124
— (Toftes), xvii. 101, 151
— Church and Hall visited, xvii. (1909 Rep. iii.)
— Deanery, xvii. 54, 56, 84, 100, 147, 149-151
Tofts (Toftrees), xiii. 58, 181, 278
— West, xiii. 87; xviii. 87
— Thomas, xviii. 159
Togoed, John, xvi. 65, 70
Toka, xvii. 286
Toke, Richd. and Willm., xvii. 357
Token, Edward Peterson's, of Yarmouth, xi. 263
— of Lead, marked with the Sun, xi. 288, 290
— found at Rose Lane, Norwich, xii. 335
Tokens arranged by Mr. Tingey, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
— presented by Mrs. Cubitt, xii. (1893 Rep. iv.)
Tokeswood, xvii. 289, 331
Toll, Richard, xviii. 93; Willm., 99
Tolle, Walter, xvi. 189
Tolls, Richard, xix. 53, 55
Tolthorp Manor (Norwich), xv. 116
— Henry de, xv. 116
— Gilbert de, xvi. 192
Toly, John, xviii. 156
Tombs, Shelton, in Shelton Church, xii. 239
Tombs, R. C., xx. 319
Tomes, Sir Charles, xx. (Rep. xvii., xl.)
Tomeston, xii. 287
Tompson, xiii. 127, 259, 273
— Mathew, xviii. 158; Peter, 156; Robert, 154
— Nicholas, xix. 154, 159; ....., 157. See also Thompson
Tonbridge, Priory of, xvii. 136, 137, 156
Toney (Tonney), Maud de, xvii. 287, 323; Robert de, 323
Tonni, Stephen, xvii. 166
Tonstede, Johannes de, xiv. 309
Tontune and Emma his wife, xvii. 359
Tony, John, xvi. 196
Tonye, Robert, xviii. 88
Toogoodes (Tenement), xiv. 144
Tooley, James, xiii. 168
Tooly, John, xiii. 176, 179
— William, xviii. 158
Topcroft, xii. 269; xiii. 62, 78, 142, 149, 254; xvii. 116; xviii. 92; xx. 39
— Church Plate at, xvi. 166, 257
— Johannes de, xiv. 304, 307
Toppe, Ralph, xiv. 24, 29, 30
Toppin, Christofer, xiii. 62
Toppis, Robert (Alderman), xiv. 193
Toppys (Toppes), Anne, xviii. 48; Robert, 47
Torald, Thos., Nicholaus, and Johannes, xiv. 306, 308
Torbuck, J., xvi. 137, 138
Torell, John and Thomas, xx. 43
Torey, Will. de, xvii. 352
Torgirson, Olaf, xviii. 30
Torkesey (Lincs.), xv. 210
— Robert de, xvi. 148
Tornour, John le and William, xvi. 195
Torrigiano, Pietro, xviii. 52
Tosedall, Roger (Player), xiii. 18
Tostock, xvii. 127
Totenham, John de, xvi. 63, 67
Totenhill Heath, xiv. 334
Tothyll, Meaning of, xii. 45
Tottenham (Herts.), xiii. 238; xviii. 73
Tottenhill (Totnell), xiii. 258; xix. 161
— Derivation of, xi. 225
Tottingeton (? Tuttington), Church of, xvii. 299
Tottington, xii. 287; xiii. 141, 146, 150, 273, 275; xvii. 101; xviii. 97
— Brass at, xi. 102
— Inclosure Award, xiii. 291

Tottington, Church Plate at, xvi. 37
Touncey, Anne, xviii. 67
Tounesende, William atte, xiv. 29
Tournay, xvii. 200
Tournour, Thomas and Willelmus, xiv. 308
Touson, Mrs. Eufreck, xviii. 60
Tovel, Thomas, xiv. 300
Toward, James, xix. 165
Towcester, xv. 208
Towell, Thomas, xviii. 155
Tower at Buckenham Castle, xi. 140
— (Lighthouse), Blakeney Church, xv. 38
Towlyngson, Thomas, xix. 167
Townesend, Roger, xiii. 114
Townshend, John, xviii. 88
Townhope (Hereford), xv. 225
Townley, Ann, xix. 177
Town Life in 15th Cent. (Mrs. Green) quoted, xiv. 265
Townsend, Rev. E. H., on Problem in North Elmham Register, xix. 33 38
Sampson, xviii. 150
(Herald), xix. 176
Townshend, Lady Mary, xiii. 283; Thomas, 276, 279, 280
Henry, xiv. 129
Sir Roger, xvii. 329
(Charles), xix. 60, 64, 65; Charles, 2nd Viscount, 39, 43, 45; Colonel, 41, 59; Horatio, 39, 45, 46, 49, 51, 58
Mrs., xx. 217
Papers, some bought for Public Library, xviii. (Rep. xxii.)
Toynbee (Industrial Revolution) quoted, xix. 44
Trace, Christofer, xviii. 83
Traill, H. D., xx. 147
Transactions of the Monumental Brass Society quoted, xv. 88
Transubstantiation—a Brief History of this Doctrine, xvi. 281, 282
Trappet, Steph., xvii. 167
Trappett, John, xviii. 91
Trattler, John, xix. 155
Treghe, John, xvi. 187
Trench, John, xiii. 79
Trendel, Robert, xiv. 24
Trendle, John, xiii. 273; xviii. 97
Richd., xiii. 72
Trews, Robert, xviii. 154
Trews of Coal explained, xix. 288
Trikeby, Richd. de, xvii. 368. See Darnele
Trimingham (Trymyngham), xii. 283; xvii. 112, xix. 11, 24
Trimley, St. Martin and St. Mary, xvii. 146
Trinity College, Camb., MS. 13, 14, 19 quoted, xvii. 224, 226, 231, 232, 237-239, 242
Trinobantes, Tribe of the, xvii. 15
Tristem, William, xix. 281
Troston, xvii. 128, 252
Trote, Geoffrey, xvi. 194
Trotter, Galfridus, xiv. 316
Trottere, Robert, xvi. 72
Trotting, Adam, xx. 287
Trotton (Sussex), Brass at, xiv. 241
Trowelove, Johannes, xiv. 306
Trows, Thomas de, xiv. 274, 296, 299; xvi. 191
— John de, xvi. 64, 70
Trowse, xii. 297; xiii. 130, 151, 169, 267; xvii. 114
— Newton, xii. 271, 297
— Church Plate at, xvii. 275
— (Troys), Money spent on Church (1283), xix. 294, 298
Trowys = Troughs, xv. 173
Troyse, Thomas, xviii. 71
True, William, xviii. 160
Trumpe, Henry, xiii. 186
Trunch, xii. 283; xiii. 244, 250, 274, 283; xvii. 112; xviii. 83; xix. 11, 28
— Brasses at, xi. 189
— Palimpsest Brass at, xv. 89
— visited, xix. (1915 Rep. iv.)
Trundle Bedstead explained, xx. 175, 176
Trygge, John, xv. 134, 139
Tubbing, Elizabeth and Peter, xiii. 183
Tubble, Katherine, xx. 211, 214; Peter, 213, 214; Robert, 213, 214; William, 204, 205, 211, 213
Tucke, Richard and Robert, xiii. 83
— Wymarcha, xx. 285
Tudbol, Alice, xx. 188
Tudenham, Johannes de, xiv. 301
— John de, xvi. 187; Walter de, 187
Tuddenham, xiii. 183
— (Carlford), xvii. 146; (Fordham), 131
— East, xiii. 146, 150, 245, 246, 272; xvii. 112; xviii. 68, 69, 90
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 42, 43
— North, xiii. 146, 156, 158, 179; xvi. 32; xvii. 114; xviii. 36, 68, 69, 80, 90
— — Paten at, xii. 99
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 43, 44
— Sir Thomas and Lady Alice, xiii. 351, 352

Tudors, Royal Arms of the, xvii. 217
Tull, Jethro, xix. 44, 45
Tunbarningham, xii. 283
Tunstable, xii. 268
— Beatrice de, xvi. 194
Tunstall, xiii. 57, 137, 147, 149
— (Blofield), xvii. 94; (Orford), 141; (Waxham), 110
— Church Plate at, xx. 270
Tunstead, xii. 285; xiii. 176; xv. 191; xviii. 83
— Brass at, xi. 100
— Hundred, xii. 250, 259, 285, 291; xvii. 56
— See Tunstall (Waxham), xvii. 110
— Church Restoration, xix. (1913 (Rep. iii.)
Turbary explained, xx. 287
Turbe, William, Bishop of Norwich, xvii. 290, 330, 355; xviii. 136
Turbey, Mr., xx. 106
Turbus, Bishop, xii. 106, 332
Turchell, held Oxboro' at Survey, xiii. 350
Turgis, Ralph and Henry, xvii. 297
Turkey, Slaves in, xv. 200, 207
Turnbull, Rev. T. S., xx. 258
Turner, Alice, xiii. 271; Benjamin and Elizabeth, 153; William, 276; Thomas, 164
— John, xiii. 276; xix. 140, 159, 168
— Mr. Dawson, xv. 73, 74; xx. 163, 224 (Rep. xxxviii.)
— Edmund, xv. 198
— Family, a History of, issued, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.)
— Mr., xviii. 160
— George, xix. 140
Turnips, Date of introduction discussed, xix. 44, 45
Turnor, Hughe and John, xviii. 97
Turnur, Thomas le, xix. 279
Turrell, Mr., xviii. 154
Tusard, Richard, xx. 283, 284; William, 287
Tuscany, Cosimo III., Grand Duke of, xviii. 9, 10, 12, 18
"Tussocks," xvi. 170
Tut, Willelmus, xiv. 307
Tuthill, John (Clerk), xiii. 261; and ... Esq., 260
Tuttington, xii. 284; xiii. 177; xvi. 148; xvii. 95; xviii. 94. See Tottingeton
— Paten at, xii. 91; xvii. 182
— Church Plate at, xvii. 191, 192
Tvynlyng, John, xx. 287
Tweezers, Bronze, &c., found at Castleacre, xii. 104
Twickenham (Middlesex), xiii. 165; xix. 210
Two hundred years of Estate Management at Horsford in 17th and 18th Centuries (Sir Thos. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Hon. Sec.), xx. 57-139
Two Elizabethan Inventories (by L. G. Bolingbroke), xv. 91-108
Twohoges, xvii. 296, 366
Twyford (Twiford), xiii. 46, 165, 269, 278; xv. 209; xvii. 96
— and Stenson (Derby), xv. 221
— Church Plate at, xix. 234
Tybenham, Thomas de and William de, xvi. 193
Tyce, Mr., xx. 217, 239
Tychnald, Street in Banham, xiv. 138
Tyd, Johannes de, xiv. 306
Tydd, St. Giles Manor, xviii. 55
Tye, Anne and Richard, xiii. 282
Tyler, Henry, xix. 159; Widow, 140
Tyllis, Henry, xv. 86
Tymworth (Suffolk), xiii. 158
— Peter de, xiv. 24, 29
Tyndall, G. H., presents Handbook of Ely Cathedral, xvii. 372
— Mr., xix. 172, 173
Tynemouth, John of, xviii. 122
Tynkere, xvi. 193
Tyrel (Thorold), John and Sarah, xv. 235, 238
Tyrell Family, Brief account of, xix. (1915 Rep. v.)
Tyring)ton, xii. 272; Arms of, 12
Tyrrell, John, xiii. 154
— Fr., xx. (Rep. iv.)
Tyte, John and Thos., xiii. 142
— Robert, xx. (Rep. iii.)
Tytrenton (Tyttryngton), Francis, xix. 140, 158, 164

Ubbeston, xvii. 69, 145
Ufford Family, xv. 267; Sir E., 269, 274; Sir Edmund, 275, 291; Ela, 291; Elianor and Sir John, 291; Sir Robert, 267, 275, 291; Sibille, 291. See also de Ufford
— Robert de (Earl of Suffolk), xvii. 287
— and Chapel of, xvii. 141
Uggeshall, xvii. 144
Ugucio, Bishop of Ferrara, xii. 210
Ulf, Robert, xvi. 189
Ulfcetel (Norwich Moneyer), xiii. 98
Ulfketel, John, xiv. 32, 37
Ulmar, Martin, xvii. 361, 362; William, 361; and see fil' Ulmar
Ulpegate, xvii. 367

Uluingus, xvii. 289, 330, 331
Umbrer (part of a bacinet), xiv. 292
Umphrey, Frauncys, xiii. 154
Unbeyn ..... xx. 287
Understanding and Faith (Sir J. Fortescue) quoted, xviii. 163
Underwood, John, Bishop of Chalcedon, xvii. 325
— Alice, Richard, William, xx. 262
— John, xx. 262, 263
Underwode, Simon, xiv. 15, 36, 40; Walterus de, 311
Unfrey, Albr., xiv. 18, 49
Union of Antiquarian Societies, xi. 360 (1889 Rep. ii.)
Union Jack, Paper read on History of, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
Upchurch (Kent), xv. 220
Upcher, Canon, xviii. 23
Upcroft, Stephen, xiii. 176, 241
Upgate, xvii. 300
Uphall, xiv. 140
Upton, xii. 269; xiii. 48, 74, 128, 129, 188, 272; xvii. 94, 170; xviii. 94
— Brasses at, xi. 365
— Church Plate at, xx. 270
— (co. Chester), xv. 113; (Essex), 211; Parva (Salop), 222; Waters (Salop), 222
— Johannes de, xiv. 313
Upwarde (Upwell) (co. Cambs.), xviii. 59
Upwell, xii. 318; xiii. 49, 50, 269, 344; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 59, 86, 172, 174, 175, 183, 184, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198
— Brass at (1631), xiv. 257
Upwood Family, of Lovell's Hall, Terrington, and Pedigree, xi. 324, 330
Urban IV. (Pope), xvi. 281
Urbanage, xvii. 356
Urn found at Castleacre, xii. 102
Urry, Johannes, xiv. 316
Usflok, Sir Gerard, xv. 32
Usshur, John, xv. 187
Utlaw, Bernard and Roger, xiii. 173
Utopia, Sir Thos. More's Alphabet [illegible]
Utton, Rowne, Rev. Edw., Death of, [illegible] Rep. iii.)
Uvington, Hugh, xv. 104
[illegible] 245-247
[illegible] 245-248; xv. 302; [illegible]
[illegible] xviii. 149, 154
[illegible] de, Brass (c. 1430), [illegible]
[illegible] 206
Vacarius, Magister, xvii. 294, 295, 355
Valence, Aymer de, xiv. 322
Valenger, Charles and Elizabeth, xiii. 140, 141
— ..... xix. 171, 172; Thomas, 149
Valesham, xix. 289
Valiaunt, Willelmus, xiv. 309
Valle Badonis, Alan de, xiv. 24
Valoines, Robert de, xvii. 287
Valor Ecclesiasticus referred to, xvii. 47, 284
Van den Abeale, John, xix. 213
Vanhevan, Peter, xviii. 153
Van Somers' Painting of the Browne Family, xvi. 136
Vantbras (Arm Armour), xiv. 292
Vasari, "Vita de Margaritone" quoted, xiii. 316
Vaux, John de, xii. 75
— Rev. Bowyer, oldest original member, xiii. (1895 Rep. iv.; 1896 Rep. iv.)
— — Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
Veautrye, Matilda de, xvii. 362
Veer, Hugo le, xiv. 23
Velfer, Mark, xvii. 19
Venice, Legge Family residents there, xiii. 101; St. Geovanni Nuovo, 101; St. Giminiano, 102; St. Giovanni e Paolo, 326; St. Samuele, 102; St. Stefano, 102
Venisyons, Meaning of, xv. 96
Venn, Dr. John, his Interpretation of Legend on Dr. Legge's Tomb, xiii. 105; xix. 179
Venta, Meaning of, xvii. 10-12; — Belgarum, 10-12; — del Moro, 11; — Silurum, 10-12
— Icenorum, xvi. 227. See Astley
Verbeake, Katherine and Peter, xviii. 156
Verby (? Verly), James de, xvii. 123
Vercelli, Crucifixion at, xiii. 321
Verdon, Samuel, xiii. 275
— Mr., xv. 286
— (Varden) Sir John, xx. 34, 41, 56; Isabel, 56
Verdun, Annora de, xvii. 335, 336, 363 (see Beleth); Walter de, 314, 349, 352
Verly, Philip de and Robert de, xvii. 359, 360. See also Verby
Vernall, John, xiv. 86
Verolys = Ferrules, xv. 173
Vertegance alias Rottengoose, David, Frances, and Peter, xiii. 281
Vesey, Agnes de, xvii. 315; Eustace de and William de, 368
— Emma, May, Elizabeth, xviii. 238

Vesey, Robert, xx. 159
Vestment, a complete, described, xiv. 158
Vetera Romanorum Itineraria quoted, xvii. 18
Vice = Spiral Stairway, xv. 173
Vicent, xvii. 366
Victoria County History (Norfolk), ii.; quoted or referred to, xvi. (1906 Rep. ii.); xvii. 287, 301, 328, 346; xviii. 2, 110, 122; xix. 306
Viel Baugé, Battle of, xv. 192
Vienna, Imperial Library at, xvii. 3, 16
View of Arms. See Norwich, xiv.
Villainage in England (Vinogradoff), xiv. 1, 3, 16, 19
Villenage, Meaning of, at Martham, xx. 229, 300
Villiers, Baron, xviii. 6; Sir John, 6, 7; Robert alias White, 6, 7
Vincent, Mr., xiv. 334
— John, xvi. 73; xx. 204, 206
— Anne, xviii. 234
— Margaret, xx. 206
Vincente, Richard, xiii. 63
Vincentius (serviens), xiv. 308
Viner, Sir George, xvi. 161
Vintenarius (officer over 20 men), xiv. 272
Virgate (30 acres), xiv. 2
Virgin Mary, Monogram of, xvii. 277, 278
— — Representation of, xvii. 215, 216; Representation of the Crowning of, 215, 217
Visdelou (Videloo, Vyzdelou), Margaret, xx. 54; Rose, 53; Sir Thomas, 53, 54, 56; William, 39, 52, 53, 55; Sir William, 45, 53, 55
Visitation of Norfolk, ii., quoted or referred to; xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xix. 133, 134, 144-146
— Articles (Frere) quoted, xix. 87
— The, Representation of, xvii. 203
Vitale of Bologna (Painter), xiii. 334
Vitalis. See Engayne, xvii. 360
Vocabularies (Wright-Wülcker) quoted xix. 289
Von Vendenheym, H. T., his Diary quoted, xvi. 18
Vosse, Peter, xx. 282
Voute = Vaulting, xv. 173
Vowesses, Brasses to, together with their title Domina and coiffures, xiv. 257-259
Vulgar Errors quoted, xvii. 20
Vyne, Robertus, xiv. 297
W. (? Bateman), Bishop of Norwich, xix. 103
Waal River (Holland), Ancient Piles found in, xiii. 230, 232
Waborn, Thomas, xix. 53, 55
Waborne, xii. 280
Wace, John, xiii. 64
Wacton (Waketon), xii. 270; xiii. 279; xviii. 92; xx. 43
— (All Saints), Church Plate at, xv. 50
— Major and Minor, xvii. 108
Wadalowe, Richard, xviii. 160
Waddesworthe, Richard, xviii. 90
Waddingworth (Lincs.), xix. 179
Wade, John, xiii. 83, 272; xvi. 73
— Peter (Clerk), xiii. 148
— Johannes, xiv. 307
— Roger, xvi. 187
— Agnes, xvii. 305, 357
Wadetun, Adam de, xii. 233
Wadnow, Richard, xvii. 325
Wadnowe, James, xix. 206
Wain, Nicholas atte, xvi. 194
Wainfleet (co. Lincs.), xiii. 238
Wake, John, xviii. 156
Wakefield Castle, xviii. 51
Wakele, Johannes de, xiv. 310
Wakelin, Joseph, xv. 208
— John, xviii. 274
Wakeman, Robertus, xiv. 91
Walberswick (Walderswick) (Suffolk), xiii. 258; xvii. 145 Note
Walbode Arms, xii. 11
Walcot (Walcote), xii. 267; xiii. 143, 251; xvii. 110
Walcote, Robertus de and servant, xiv. 303, 304
Walcott, E. C. M., xviii. 178
Waldegrave, Chas. Esquire, xviii. 68; Henry, Esquire, 67, 68
Walden, John, xviii. 96
Walder, George, xiv. 240
Waldingfield, Great, xvii. 135; Little, 134
Waldingworth (Suffolk), xiii. 143
Waldringfield, xvii. 146
Waleis, R. de, xvii. 120
Wales, Edward, Prince of, xx. 41
— Expedition to, xix. 282
Walesborough, Emme and John, xv. 67
Walesham, Nicholas de, xiv. 69
Waleys, William, xv. 136; xix. 284
Walgrave, Sir William, xvi. 13
— Mr., xix. 88
Walington, Thorpland, xii. 286
Walker & Boutall, Messrs., xiii. 314
— Joseph, xvi. 256

Walker, Rev. Bryan, xvii. 3
— Peter, xviii. 156
— Richard, xviii. 99
Walle, Willelmus, xiv. 299
Waller, J. G., F.S.A., on the Retable in Norwich Cathedral, and Paintings at St. Michael at Plea and references thereto, xiii. 315, 342; and 294 *passim*
— Anne, xiii. 153; Christopher, 153; Nathaniel, 260
— Ann (Chute), xv. 112; Sir Walter, 112; William, 113
— Simeon, xvi. 326; Thomas, 243
— Mrs. Jane, xviii. 25; Robert, 80, 90
Wallforde, Robert, xiii. 63
Wallis, Thomas, xviii. 41; xix. 234
Wallowine, Mr., xviii. 153
Wallowinge, John, xviii. 151
Walne, Thos., xiii. 153
Walnye, Thomas, xviii. 91
Walpole, xii. 249, 271, 293, 311; xiv. 335; xix. 151
— Portion of Church in Bliburgh, xvii. 145
— St. Peter, xii. 8, 11; xviii. 101
— — Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317
— — visited, xx. (Rep. xxx.)
— St. Andrew visited, xx. (Rep. xxix.)
— Portraits at Mannington Hall of Henry (the Martyr), Henry his father, Sir Robert, and Horace, xiv. 326; Horatio (Lord Walpole of Wolterton), 322; Lord Walpole of Wolterton, 322, 326
— Sir Edward and Robert, xiii. 238; Richard, 48
— Sir Robert, xiii. 238; xix. 44; xx. (Rep. xxxi.)
— L., xv. 203, 226
— (Dunwich), xvii. 145; (Lynn), 103, 105
— Cecilia, xvii. 282; Ralph de (Bishop of Norwich), 60
— Family of, xix. (1915 Rep. vii., viii.)
— Lord, xx. 136; Mr. W., 129
Walsham, xii. 268
— Hundred of, xii. 268, 290, 292; xiii. 47, 82; xvii. 56
— (Blackburne), xvii. 128, 152
— le Willows (Suff.), xiii. 82, 138
— North, Brasses at, xi. 100
— — xii. 249, 285, 293; xiii. 45, 80, 145, 155, 157, 259, 273, 283; xv. 207, 226; xviii. 83; xix. 80
— — Three Vols. of Baptisms at, indexed, xviii. (Rep. vi.)
Walsham, North, Cross repaired, xii. 336
— South, xiii. 44, 54, 128, 129, 152, 157, 166, 186, 253, 260, 272; xvii. 100; xviii. 94, 95
— — Church Plate at, xx. 270, 271
— John and Richard, xii. 196, 218, 219, 226
— Adam de, Demper de, xiv. 49; Rogerus de, 301; Willelmus de, 301
— John of, xv. 175
189; Nicholas de, 188; Richard de,
— Alexr. de, xvi. 196; John de, 66, 194; William de, 191
— Richard, xix. 75, 99
Walsingham, xii. 172; xiii. 141, 145; xvi. 92; xviii. 120, 128; xix. 318
— Great, xii. 281; xiii. 127, 132, 135, 167, 277, 281
— — Brasses at, xi. 190, 369
— — Church Plate at, xx. 27
— Little, xii. 282; xiii. 47, 54, 127, 132, 277, 279, 281-283; xvii. 99; xviii. 179, 185, 187, 189
— — Brasses at, xi. 191, 369
— — Church Plate at, xx. 27, 28
— Priory, Alabaster Sculptures, xi. 258
— — xvii. 95, 96, 98, 99, 116, 123, 157, 284, 285, 316
— Church and Priory visited, xii. (1894 Rep. i.); xiii. (1897 Rep. ii.)
— New, Brasses at (1509, 1540), xiv. 251, 253
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 98, 147
— — Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 99
— — Church Plate in, xx. 22-30
— Gildhall formerly at, xviii. 203; Gild Accounts, 165
— Joh. de, xii. 175; xvi. 66, 73
— John de, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
— Daughter of, xix. 153
— Lord, Death of, xx. (1919 Rep. xxxix.)
Walsoken, xii. 249, 272, 293, 311, 320; xv. 209; xvii. 103; xviii. 101
— Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
Walsokene, Petrus de, xiv. 308
Walsokne, Adam de, xii. 175
Walstan, St., Lives of (James), xix. 238-267
— — Birthplace, xix. 241, 243, 244, 251
— — Figured on Norfolk Screens, &c., xix. 238, 239
— — Latin Life of (Husenbeth), xix. 242, 243
— — Metrical English Life of, xix. 249-267

Walstan, St., Miracles of, xix. 242, 244-248, 253-266
— — Feast Days of, xix. 239, 243
Walstanham Plantation, xix. 243
Walston, Robert, xviii. 157
Walter, J. H. F., J.P., xvii. 186
— — — Nelson Relics and Old Silver Spoons, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — Mrs. Walter entertains the Society, xvii. (1908 Rep. ii.)
— — — on Church Plate in Sparham Deanery, xix. 221-237
— — — President, xx. (Rep. xvii., xxiv., xxv., xxxv., xli.)
— — — on the Drayton Communion Cup, xx. 256; and on the Rockland St. Andrew Communion Cup, 255
— the Farrier, xix. 291
— William, xiii. 165
— ..... xiv. 316; — of Henley, 56; — (the Clerk), 25
— de Suffield, xvi. 148
— Hubert, Dean and Archbishop of York, xviii. 2, 13
— Roger, xx. 287; son of Hugo, 283
— Mr. John, xii. 9
Walters, Daniel, xiii. 129, 147, 170; Thomas, 147, 170
Walterus (clericus), xiv. 296, 301; (molendinarius), 36; (serviens), 304, 308
Waltham, Abbey of, xvii. 96, 157
— Abbot of, xviii. 74
Walton, xix. 162
— East, xii. 272; xiii. 239; xvi. 172; xvii. 104, 105; xviii. 101
— — Brass at, xi. 88
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 270, 279
— West, xii. 249, 272, 293; xvii. 103, 105; xviii. 101; xix. 173
— — Church visited, xx. (Rep. xxxiii.)
— (co. Worcs.), xv. 221
— (Colneys), xvii. 146
— A Spy: his Papers at P.R.O., xviii. 11, 13
— Bases of Crosses found, xii. 336
— Bridge, "Cowey Stakes" at, xiii. 229
— Colonel (Governor of Lynn), xiv. 339; Dixon and Vallentin, 335
— in the Wolds (Leics.), xv. 219
Waltun, Will. de, xii. 175
Walur, xvii. 356; Mary de, 360; William de, 360
Walworth, William de, xiv. 284
— (Surrey), xviii. 246
Walyngford Castle, xviii. 51
Wambus, Francis (Player), his experiences, xiii. 16
Wande, Henry, xiv. 24, 29
Wanere, Robert de, xvii. 366
Wangford (Fordham), xvii. 131; (Dunwich), 145
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 143, 148
— Hundred (Suff.), xvii. 56
— Priory of, xvii. 138, 144
Wansdyke, xiii. 348
Wantisden, xvii. 141; xix. 190
Wapping (Middlesex), xiii. 162; xv. 223
Ward(e), Edward, presented for being at a Play, xiii. 15
— Henry, xiii. 185; Jeffery, 61, 137, 147, 148, 184, 185; Kathleen, 184; Richard, 165; Robert, 185
— Johannes, xiv. 302, 303
— John, xiii. 153; xvi. 64, 67; xvii. 250; xviii. 156
— Thomas, xiii. 185, 246; xix. 57, 60, 63
— William, xiii. 153, 263; xiv. 85
— Harbard, xviii. 84; Joseph, 274, 280; Mrs., 153
— Bernard, Life of St. Edmund, xix. 3, 4; Mr. W. Ward, 65
Ware, xviii. 51
— Great Bed at, xvi. 18
— Johannes de, xiv. 296, 300
Warehousgabull le, xix. 207
Wareing, Mr. Thos., xii. 302
— — J., on Brasses at Elsing, xiii. 194; at St. John Maddermarket, 195; at St. Michael Coslany, 196
"Ware Land," Meaning of, xi. 176
Warenne, de, Family of, xvii. 287; Hamelin, 4th Earl, 286, 287, 356; John, 7th Earl, 323, 365; Reginald de, 355; William, 1st Earl, 286, 287; Wm., 2nd Earl, 287, 288, 330, 355; Wm., 5th Earl, 302, 307, 359
Warham, xii. 281; xiii. 276
— All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 99; xviii. 99; xx. 29
— — — Brasses at, xi. 193
— — — Church Plate at, xx. 29
— Camp visited, xii. (1893 Rep. viii.)
Warin (Tenement), xiv. 48
Warini, Gilbert fil', xii. 233
Warkworth, xvii. 286
Warmoll, John, xiii. 166, 167, 174; Robert, 167, 168
Warne, Edmund, xviii. 84
Warner, Francis [illegible] William, 64, 67, 68
— H. Lee, [illegible]
(1895 Re[illegible]
— Thom[illegible]
— Edm[illegible]

Warner, Lee, xiii. 282; xvii. 316
— John le, xvii. 316, 363
— Townsend (Landmarks in English Industrial History) quoted, xix. 44
Warning to Fair Women Tragedy, quotation from, xiii. 9
Warningham (Chester), xv. 210
Warrack, Miss, xx. (Rep. iv.)
Warren, John, xiii. 258, 263; Mary, 263; Robert, 135
— William de, xii. 100, 105, 106
— Earl of, xiv. 23; xvi. 42, 44, 131, 149; xviii. 212
— Mr. (Ixworth), xv. 73, 74
Warrenne, William, Earl of, xv. 27, 28
— and Surrey, Earls of, possessions in Thetford, xvi. 5, 6
Warrington, George, xviii. 159
Warryle (serviens), xiv. 304
Warter, Edmond, xiii. 68
Warwic, Isaac de, xvi. 148
Warwick, xv. 210
— (John Dudley), Earl of, xvii. 329
— Thomas, Earl of, xii. 298; xiii. 102
— Philippa de Beauchamp takes vow of chastity at, xiv. 257
— Earl of, xv. 193
Warwickshire, xvii. 286; xviii. 51
Waryn(e), John, xii. 110; xix. 203, 204
— Lady Alice, xx. (Rep. vii.)
Washbrook, xvii. 142
Wastnesham, xii. 267
Water, Walter, xiii. 49
— Nicholaus atte, xiv. 307; xvi. 63, 69
— William atte, xiv. 11, 12, 32
— Geoffrey atte, xvi. 192
Waterbeach, xiii. 344
Waterden(e), xii. 280; xiii. 113, 253; xvii. 124
Watere, Henry atte, xiv. 28
Waterhouse, xviii. 199
Waterman, Thomas, xviii. 100; xx. 98
Waters, David and John, xiii. 71
— John, xviii. 101
— Clement, xix. 193; William, 59
Waterwell, xii. 286, 293
Watford, Mag. John de, xvii. 138
Wathe, Rogerus, xiv. 299
Watlingsete (part of Diss), xvi. 229
Watlington, xii. 286, 291; xiii. 140, 141, 249-252, 258; xvii. 120, 121; xviii. 86, 168, 173, 185, 189, 192, 195; xix. 145
— Early Memorial Slab in Church, xii. 168
Watling Street, xvii. 26
Watson, James and Roger, xiii. 170; Lewis (Earl Rockingham), 239; William, 255
— Mr. F. Elwin, Death of, xiv. (1898 Rep. v.)
— Mr. G. A., xiv. 342; Roger (Baker), 89
— Thomas & Co., xvi. 243
— Jo'n, xviii. 29; Thomas, 92
— G. W., xx. 322
— Dr. John, Bishop of Winchester, xx. (Rep. xxxii.)
Watson's Yard, King Street, Norwich, Photograph taken, xiv. (1898 Rep. ii.)
Watt & Co., xviii. 280
Wattisfield, xvii. 127, 152
Wattisham, xvii. 133
Watton, xii. 13, 22, 287; xiii. 82, 127, 348; xvii. 101; xviii. 70, 97; xx. 20
— Church Plate at, xvi. 37
Watts, Francis, xiii. 242; George, 140, 141; William, 242
— Henry, xiii. 245; xviii. 151; xx. 60
— Robert, xv. 4, 6; xx. 160
— Rev. J. S., xvi. 32
— Mr. W., xviii. 148
— Mrs., xix. 63, 64
— Mr., xx. 160
Waudon, Thomas, xiii. 243
Wauler, Thomas, Brighthempsted, xiv. 95, 96
Wausigham, Edmund de, xii. 233
Waveney River and outlet via Lowestoft, xiv. 76
Wax, Green, Board of, xiii. 206
Waxham (Waxton), xvi. 89; xvii. 110, 111; xviii. 83; xix. 287
— Hall, Mr. Bolingbroke reads Paper at, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Parva, xvii. 111
— Deanery, xvii. 56, 110, 147
— and Repps Deanery, Clergy in, 1592-1593, xviii. 83, 84
Way, The Pedder's, xiii. 348, 349
— Mr. Albert, Paper on Norwich Tabula, 1851, xiii. 294, 315 *passim*
— Albert, xviii. 209
Waybread (Weybread), (Suffolk), xiii. 244
Wayland Hundred, xii. 250, 287, 291; xiii. 348; xvii. 56
Waynford (Suffolk), xiii. 48
Wayte, Roger, xvi. 193
Weasenham (Wesenham), xii. 277; xiii. 45, 48, 280

W[illegible] xvii. 10
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible] xv. 1[illegible]
W[illegible] xv. 6
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible] xvi. 3[illegible]
We[illegible] William [illegible]
— Mr. [illegible]
— [illegible] xvii. 1[illegible]
W[illegible] John xv. 2[illegible]
— Mr. [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
We[illegible]
W[illegible]
— Church Plate at [illegible]
— John [illegible]
— Thos [illegible]
W[illegible] Johannes [illegible]
W[illegible] Johannes [illegible] Willelmus [illegible]
Weit, Thomas [illegible]
— Henry xvii. 1[illegible]
— Mr. xx [illegible]
Welde, Matthew [illegible]
Welham, Steven de xv. 6[illegible]
Well xii. [illegible]
— [illegible]
Welle [illegible] Manor [illegible] Priory of [illegible]
— John xix. 16[illegible]
Weller, Thomas xviii. 86
Welles, Johannes de xiv. [illegible]
— John de xvi. 18[illegible]
— xx 1[illegible]
Wellhall [illegible] and Ashe-welle Manors in Re[illegible]hamwell xviii. 59
Wellingham, xiii. 48; xvii. 102
— Brass of Hermit at, xi. 9[illegible]
Wellis, xii. 282
— (Welleys), Henry, xix. 82
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
— [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible] Thomas [illegible] Robert [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible] William [illegible]
West, John [illegible]
— John [illegible]
— — Inventory of his goods [illegible]
— Sarah [illegible]
— [illegible] Thomas [illegible] Robert [illegible]
W[illegible]
W[illegible]
Flagon at [illegible]
Paten at [illegible]
Manor [illegible]
Priory of [illegible]
Transcripts of Registers presented, [illegible]
Church Plate at, [illegible]

Westaugh, xiii. 47
Westbarsham, xii. 280. See Barsham, xiii.
West Beckham. See Beckham, xiii.
Westbecham, xii. 284
Westborough (Lincs.), xv. 225
Westbradenham, xii. 287
Westbridge, xvii. 120
West Brooke, Deanery of, xvii. 186
Westbrook, Thomas, xix. 140, 168; William, 140
Westderham, xii. 286, 294
Westerfield, xvii. 138
Western Reserve University, U.S.A., xvii. 233
West(e)tofts, xii. 274; xviii. 87
Westfield (Westfelde), xii. 274; xiii. 63, 66, 83, 128, 162; xvii. 112; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xviii. 44
Westfleg Hundred, xii. 266
Westhall, xvii. 144; Homeston in, 144
West Harling (Westharlynge), xii. 279; xiii. 66
Westhorpe, xvii. 129
Westlake, N. H. J., Esq., on Stained Glass in St. Stephen's Church, Norwich, xv. 345-348
— — — on Glass in Blythburgh Church, xvi. 214
— — — xvii. 204
Westleton, xvii. 144
Westley, xvii. 132
Westlexham, xii. 277
Westminster Abbey, xvii. 120, 121, 157; xviii. 290 (see Crokesleye)
— — 13th Century Tabula in, xiii. 298
[illegible] Glass in Henry VII. Chapel, [illegible] 348
[illegible] Margaret's, Glass in, xv. 348
[illegible] Mace at, xviii. 36
[illegible] and Chapter of, xviii. 52
[illegible] Palace, xix. 47
Westmorland, County of, xviii. 51
[illegible] xii. 272
[illegible] 282; xiii. 146; xviii. [illegible]
[illegible] xi. 82, 205, 373
[illegible] xiv. 252
[illegible] xv. 214; Turville [illegible]
[illegible] xvii. 128, 152; [illegible] (Dunwich), 145; [illegible] (Wangford), 143
[illegible] xviii. 8
[illegible] xviii. 96; (near [illegible]
Weston (Longville), Church Plate at, xix. 234, 235
— Johannes de, xiv. 306, 313; Johannes, jun., 309; Petrus de, 303, 306
— John de, xvi. 187; Nicholas de, 194; William de, 196
— Gregorie, xviii. 99; Willm., 99
Westrete (Wyke's Manor, Bardwell), xiv. 20, 52
Westreynham, xii. 273
West Rudham, xii. 273. See Rudham, xiii.
— — Barthol. de, xvii. 359; Elias de, 362; Eustace de, 362, 363; Geoffrey de, 297, 356; Henry de, 363; Hugh de, 359, 362, 363; Kanut de, 297, 356; Martin de, 362, 363; Nicholas de, 362; Paul de, 362; William de, 363
Westsomerton, xii. 266
Westwick (Westwike), xii. 285; xiii. 46, 62, 81, 157, 176, 255; xvii. 110; xviii. 83
West Winch, xiii. 182
West Wrotham, xii. 278
Wesyt, Thos. (Brass at Upton), xiii. 197
Wet, Willelmus, xiv. 301
Wetherby, Thomas, xv. 297; xix. 202
Wetherden, xiii. 81; xvii. 126; xix 146
Wetherell, Francis, xiii. 81
Wetheringsett, xiii. 80, 138; xvii. 129, 130
Wetingg, xii. 274
Weyborne Priory visited, xiv. (1899 Rep. ii.)
Weybourne, xvii. 97
— Brass at, xi. 198
— (Wabrunne) Priory of, xvii. 97, 156, 285
Weybread, xii. 159; xvii. 139
Weybridge Priory, xvii. 285
Weyland, Nicholas and William, xiii. 350, 351
Weylond, John, xvi. 195
Whaite, xiii. 136; William, 111
Whall(e), Henry, xiii. 176; Martha, 176; Thomas, 156
— Richard, xiii. 156; xx. 87, 91
— W., xx. 86, 87
Whatfield, xvii. 133
Wheatacre, xii. 270; xiv. 148; xvi. 153
— Church Plate at, xvi. 167
— Burgh, xiii. 14, 64, 167; xviii. 92
— — Church Plate at, xvi. 167
— All Saints and St. Peter, xvii. 116
Wheathampstead (Herts.), xiii. 238

Wheathampstead (Bucks.), xv. 113
Wheately, John, xviii. 153
Wheeler, Dr. Henry, his death, xvii. (1909 Rep. i.)
Whelnetham, Great and Little, xvii. 127
Whepstead, xvii. 132
Wherstead, xvii. 142
Whifflers. See Wefle
Whight, Joan, John, and Thomas, xiii. 186
Whileby, John de, xix. 287
Whinburgh (Quinborrowe), xii. 274; xiii. 63, 66, 68, 128, 146; xvii. 113; xviii. 69, 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 44, 45
Whipham, Thomas, xvi. 159, 249; xix. 234
Whissonsett, xiii. 56, 57, 186, 276; xvii. 102, 362; xviii. 100; xix. 56
— Churchyard, Cross in, xiv. 345
— Cross (by W. G. Collingwood), xv. 316-323, 352
Whistler, Richard, xvi. 319
Whitaker, late Mr., his Copy of Emblems of Saints purchased, xiii. 358
— Rev. G. F., xvi. 245
Whitbread, Rev. E. S., xx. 268
Whitbred, Walterus, xiv. 272, 296
Whitchurch, xv. 209
— Rev. W. B. G., assists in excursion, xiii. (1895 Rep. i.)
White, Major, entertains Members, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— Rev. J. N., reads Paper at Stalham, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— John, xiii. 189; xvii. 326
— Mr., xv. 260, 261; Rev. Robert, 205, 222
— Sir Rowland, xvi. 12, 13
— Rev. H. J., xvii. 243
— Henrie, xviii. 84; and alias Villiers, Robert, 6, 7
— (Whyte), Elizabeth, xix. 136, 146, 153
"White rent" explained, xix. 293
Whitfield (Somerset), xv. 217
Whitefoot, Rev. John, xvi. 137
Whitgift, Archbishop, xvii. 238
Whith, Mr., xix. 33
Whithered, Philip, xiii. 164
Whitlingham, xvii. 114
— Church Plate at, xvii. 275, 276
Whittacres, Willm., xviii. 102
Whittilton, Jeames, xviii. 158
Whittingham Hall, Font found at, xii. 337
— Mr. (Lynn), xv. 244
Whittington, xii. 13, 14, 22
—(Hamlet of Northwold), xiii. 262
— (Staffs.), xv. 212; (Salop), 223
Whitton, xvii. 138
— in Twickenham, xix. 210
Whitwell, xii. 282; xiii. 243, 275
— Brass at, xi. 82
— See Reepham St. Michael, xvii. 96
— Church Plate at, xix. 235
Whitynge, John, xiii. 57, 69; Richard, 57; Walter, 52
Who Killed Amy Robsart? referred to, xv. 197
Whydenham (Quidenham), xiv. 43
Whynburgh, Elizabeth, xiv. 251
Whyte, Thomas, sen. and jun., xiii. 72
— Edward, xv. 273
— ..... xvi. 195; Peter le, 193
Whythe, Ann, xv. 192; Anne, 276, 291; Sir John, 192, 276, 291
Whytinge, Elizabeth, xiii. 52
Whytook, William, xvi. 193
Whytyng, John, xvi. 193
Wiche, Domina Alicia, xix. 82
Wichingham, John, Prior of Coxford, xvii. 354
— — xix. 110
Wickam, Eliz., Hen., Thos., xv. 199
Wicken, xvii. 131
Wickes, Edward, xviii. 151
Wickham, West (Kent), xv. 283
— (Hartismere), xvii. 130; (Wilford), 140
Wickhambrook, xvii. 136
Wickhampton (Wichampton), xii. 268; xiii. 44, 82, 149; xvii. 94; xviii. 94
— Brasses restored to Church, xi. 365
— Brasses at, xiii. 197
— Effigy of Lady at, xiv. 242
— Church Plate at, xx. 271
Wicklewood (Wiclewode), xii. 278; xiii. 65, 68, 172, 251; xviii. 89
— All Saints and St. Andrew, xvii. 113
— — — Church Plate at, xviii. 34, 35
Wickmere (Wykemere), xii. 284; xiii. 58, 83; xix. 26
— (Wyemer), Church Plate at, xx. 156
Wickwere, xvii. 95
Widows and Vowesses, their attire, xiv. 257-259
Wigan (Wygan), Dame Isabella, xx. (Rep. vii.-ix.)
Wigenhale, John, xv. 297
Wiggenhall, xii. 23, 249, 271, 293, 311, 316; xviii. 175, 177, 180-183, 186, 188, 196; xix. 142, 147, 151; xx. 42

Wiggenhall St. German, xiii. 266, 273, 281; xvii. 103; xviii. 102; xix. 133, 134, 139, 140, 171, 172
— — Paten at, xiii. 233
— — Churchyard Wall, xix. 158
— St. Mary, xiii. 252, 273, 282; xvii. 104; xviii. 102; xix. 133, 134, 139, 140, 155, 168, 170, 172, 173
— — Magdalen, xvii. 103
— St. Peter, xiii. 266, 273; xvii. 103, 105; xviii. 102
— — Capitals and Bases at, xix. 317
— Derivation of, xi. 225
— Guild Certificate of, xi. 131
— St. Mary Magdalen, Recluse at, xi. 4, 5
— alias Saresson, Dr. John, xi. 60
— Churches visited, xii. (1892 Rep. iii.)
— Lord of, xvii. 122; Robert, Rector of, 103
— (Cranborne in), xviii. 180
— St. Mary Magdalene, Screens at, xix. 319; Stained Glass at, 122, 131
— — the Virgin, Arms in Windows, xix. 321, 322
— — — Arms on Kervil Tomb, xix. 320, 321
— — — Brass to Sir R. Kerville, xix. 319
— — — Carved Figures in Church, xix. Our Lord, 326; St. Agatha, 325; St. Agnes, 329; St. Alphege (?), 327; St. Ambrose, 326; St. Andrew, 325; St. David (?), 327; St. Edmund, 331; Edward K. and C., 326; St. Edward K. and M., 326; St. Etheldreda, 329; St. Fabian, 327; St. Hugh, 329, 331; St. James the Great, 329; St. James the Less, 326; St. Jude, 327; St. Lawrence, 327, 332; St. Leonard, 326, 329; St. Margaret of Antioch, 330; St. Martin, 331; St. Mary Magdalene, 325, 330; St. Matthew (?), 330; St. Nicholas, 332; St. Paul, 325; Peter the Hermit, 328; St. Sebastian (?), 328; St. Simon, 327; St. Stephen (?), 327; St. Vincent, 327
— — — xix. Eagle Lectern at, 318; Font Cover at, 317; Pulpit at, 317; Saints on Screen at, 318; Screens at, 317-319; Stone Roof of Porch at, 315, 316; Wood-carving and Architecture of Church (Bulmore), 314-332
— St. German, Carved Benches at, xvi. 306
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalene, Arms in Church, xvi. 317, 318; Bells at, 319; Lectern and Screen at, 306; Church described, 307-309, 317-319; Ancient Glass there, 306-319; Mural Painting at, 308; Rood-screen Panels, 309
Wight, Silvanus, xviii. 156
Wighton (Wyghton), xii. 281; xiii. 106, 276; xvii. 99
— (Wytton), Dominus de, xvii. 99
— Church Plate at, xx. 22, 30
Wightwicke, Samuel, xiii. 177
Wigmore, Robert, xiii. 168, 183, 189
Wigton, xii. 285
Wiken. See Ashwicken, xvii. 105
Wilbeye, Richard de, xvi. 63, 67
Wilbie, Matthew, xiii. 72, 133
Wilbraham, William (Player), xiii. 18
Wilbron (? Wilbraham) (co. Cambs.), xviii. 59
Wilby, xiii. 76, 254; xviii. 59, 88
— Hall visited, xi. (1888 Rep. ii.)
— Old Hall, xi. 329
— — — and Church visited, xviii. (Rep. iv., v.)
— (Hoxne), xvii. 139; (Rockland), 122
— Church Plate at, xvii. 172, 173
Wilcocke, Widow, xviii. 153
Wilcocks, Mary, xiii. 238
Wilcot and Ensden (Salop), xv. 213
Wild, Corbet and Mr. of Suffield, xvi. 81
— Alice, xvii. 273
Wilde, Stephen, xiii. 175
Wilford Deanery, xvii. 56, 140, 148
— Hundred (Suffolk), xvii. 56
Wilgress, John, xviii. 247
Wilken, Humfr. de, xii. 175
Wilkins ..... xix. 49
Wilkinson, Mr. George, xii. 309, 338
— John, xviii. 159
Will of Thomas Browne (1613), xvi. 132, 135
— — Sir Thomas Browne (1679), xvi. 146
— — John Falbek, xvii. 227
— — John Laystoft, xvii. 228
— — Richard of Caister, xvii. 227
Willacy, Rev. H. G., xv. 196; and brochure on Amy Robsart, 226
Willans, George (Player), xiii. 18
Willelmus de ..... buri, xiv. 298; de Drayton, 306; (gardiner), 299; (prepositus), 21; (serviens), 303, 307-310
Willemot, William, xii. 40
Willenhall Chapel (Staffs.), xv. 225
Willer, Mr., xv. 287

Willett, Mr. Henry, xii. 101, 108, 157
William, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 264; xx. 199
— Prior of Norwich, xii. 264; xvii. 368
— the Cobbler, xiv. 27; the Marshal, 23; son of Adam "fabri," 49; son of Elmered, 28; son of Gilbert, 36
— Parson of St. Edmund, in Fishergate, xvi. 73
— (a servant), xvi. 190
— a Canon, xvii. 366
— the Clerk and Aveline his widow, with Henry and Roger his sons, xvii. 365
— the Priest, xvii. 288, 289, 301, 331, 333. See also Bermere
— Vicar of Markete, xvii. 363
— the Conqueror separates Civil and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, xvii. 57
— — — xviii. 115, 124; xx. 32 (Rep. xxx.)
— III., King, xviii. 9, 10
— of Malmesbury quoted, xviii. 113, 120, 121
— le Blecstere, xix. 299
— ..... xix. 148, 154
— son of Ebrard, xx. 188; Godwyne, 284; Nicholas, 186, 187; Ralph, 185, 187; Robert, 190; Roger, 189; Walter, 189; Yvo, 283
Williampson, Anne, xviii. 160
Williams, Arthur, xiii. 245; Walter (Player), 18; Sir R., former owner of Grey Friars, 29
— Charles, F.R.C.S., on Sir Thomas Browne, xv. 110-113; xvi. 132-146
— — his death, xvii. (1907 Rep. iii.)
— Theophilus, xvii. 174
— J. F., xx. 320
Williamson, Cuthbert, xviii. 102; George, 100
Willingham, All Saints, xvii. 143 (see Ellough); St. Mary, 144
Willins, E. P., xvii. 260
— Thomas, xviii. 151
Willis' Mount Tabor quoted, xiii. 3
— John, xiv. 87; Professor, 111
— H. E., xvi. 156, 252; xvii. 172, 177, 190, 191, 272
— Robert, xviii. 158, 159; 42
— Emma, Joan, Richard, xx. 211
— Mr., xx. 128, 129
Willisham, xvii. 137
Willoughby, Arms at Mannington Hall, xiv. 326
— Ursula, xiv. 323
— Lord, xvi. 235; William de, 149
Wills Recorded on Brasses at Guestwick and Hindolveston, xi. 78, 79
— Norfolk Vacancy, at Canterbury, xiii. 197
Willton, Elizabeth, xviii. 274
Willyby (Willoughby), William, Knight, xviii. 55
Wilmot, Dr., xx. 120
Wilmott, Anthonie, xviii. 96
Wilson, John and Robert, xiii. 286, 288
— Thomas, xviii. 84; William, 85, 152
Wilton, xii. 274; xiii. 64; xvii. 117; xviii. 87
— Family, of Wilby, Pedigree, xi. 330, 331
— Thomas, xiii. 46
— J., xix. 93
— Lady Edith, xx. (Rep. viii.)
Wiltshire, Sheriff of, xvii. 286
Wimbish (Essex), xv. 225
Wimbotsham, xiii. 129; xvii. 120; xviii. 86
Wimples, Roger de, xvii. 366
Wincanton (Somerset), xv. 208
Winch, East, xiii. 249; xvii. 104; xviii. 190, 191
— — Church described, xvi. 170; Cranberry Fen in, 170; Notices of, in Weever's Funeral Monuments, 171; Sepulchral Cross Slabs in Church (Alvis), 169-176
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 280
— West, xiii. 249, 291; xvii. 104; xviii. 101
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 280
Winchester, xvii. 10, 12; xviii. 290
— (John of Pontoise) Bishop of, xvii. 91
— Obedientiary Accounts quoted, xix. 275, 295, 299
Winchelsey, John, xii. 149
— Robert (Archbishop), xiv. 228, 229
Windham, Francis, jun., xiii. 285; William, 115, 290
— Clere (Cleere), xv. 5, 6; Mr. Justice, 9; Edmund, LL.D., 193
— Elizabeth, xvi. 202. See also Wymondham
— Mr. Justice, xx. 77, 82, 89
Windsor (co. Berks.), xv. 113
Winduhlnedick, xvii. 300
Winfarthing (Wineferthing), xiii. 79; xvii. 125; xviii. 91; xx. 31, 32
Wingfield, xvii. 139
— Church and Castle visited, xiv. (1900 Rep. iii.)
— William, xx. 159

Winston (Brooke), xvii. 116; (Claydon), 138
Winter, C. J. W., Death of, xi. (1890 Rep. vi.)
— — — Drawings of Bosses by, acquired, xii. (1891 Rep. v.)
— — — xx. (Rep. xxxviii.)
— Daniell, xviii. 152; Denys, 153
Winterton (Wynterton), xii. 266; xiii. 45, 133, 157; xvii. 100; xviii. 95; xix. 300; xx. 276, 278, 282, 294, 301
— Brass at, xi. 87
— Church Plate at, xix. 192, 193
Winwoode, Mr., xvi. 9, 18
Wip, John, xvi. 196
Wippell, Messrs., xx. 259
Wisbech, xiii. 344; xiv. 335
— visited, xx. (Rep. xxx.-xxxiii.)
Wisbitch and Ellingham, xv. 212
Wisby (Sweden), Town and Churches of, xi. (1889 Rep. ii.)
"Wiscatæ" (Cleyæ wiscatæ) explained, xiv. 56
Wiseman, Edward, xiii. 288
— Mr., xviii. 153
Wishaw, xv. 209
Wissett, xvii. 145
Wissey, The River, Names on (by J. J. Coulton), xii. 13; Derivation of, 14; First Mention of, 13
— River, xiv. 137
Wissingsett(e), xii. 277; xix. 59. See also Whissonsett
Wissiter, Symond, xviii. 155
Wiston, xvii. 133
Witam, Thomas, xvi. 195
Witchingham (Wichyngham), xii. 282, 283; xv. 238
— Church Goods at, xiii. 203, 211-216
— Incumbents, xiii. 208-211
— Recusants at, xiii. 208
— Family, xi. 264, 267
— Great, xiii. 64, 67, 243, 244, 275
— — Brasses at, xi. 83
— — Paper read at, xiii. (1896 Rep. iii.)
— — The Reformation in, xiii. 199
— — Churchwardens' Accounts, xiii. 201-204
— — Church Plate at, xix. 235, 236
— Little, xix. 236
— St. Mary, xvii. 96
— St. Faith, xvii. 96; xviii. 96
— Berney, xx. 147
Witchman, Henry, xvii. 365
Witham, xiv. 98; xvii. 29
Wither, Geoffrey and William, xvii. 366
Witheridge (Devon), xv. 210
Witherpin, Adam, xvii. 304-306, 338, 346, 357; Alexander, 356
Withersdale, xvii. 139
Withersfield, xvii. 137
Witnesham, xvii. 146
Witton (Wytton), xii. 268; xiii. 47, 84, 162, 170, 251
— Brasses at, xi. 101
— (near Backton), xiii. 270
— (by Blofield), xvii. 94; xviii. 94
— — Brass to a Vowess at, xiv. 258
— (Waxham), xvii. 111
— (by N. Walsham), xviii. 83
— — Transcript of Register presented, xvi. 331
— St. Margaret, Church Plate at, xx. 272
— Henry de, xvi. 63, 67. See also Whytton
Wiveton (Wyveton), xii. 261, 281, 293; xiii. 76, 130; xvi. 92; xvii. 97; xviii. 98
— Brasses at, xi. 198, 370
— Hall visited, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
Wix, Nunnery of, xvii. 133, 134, 157
Wixe, George, xviii. 98
Wixoe, xvii. 136
Wlmar', xvii. 356
Wlaninton, xvii. 357
Wlmer, Peter and Stephen, xiv. 27, 28
Wlric, xx. 282, 295
Wluan, Adam, xx. 284
Wlviva, xx. 190
Woad, Plant and Trade in Norwich (Mr. E. Corder), xii. 64, 65
Woburn Abbey, xii. 63
Woderof (? Woderof), Henry, xv. 306
Wode, Walter de, xvi. 188. See also Wood
Wodecok, Simon, xiv. 36
Wodehouse (Woodhowse, &c.), Alice, xiii. 352; Francis, 53
— Sir John, xv. 93; xvi. 22, 23, 25, 29
— Sir Philip, xiii. 271, 279, 280; xv. 93; xvi. 21-23, 127, 128
— Sir Roger, xii. 196; xiii. 64; xv. 100; xvi. 8, 23
— — — entertained Queen Elizabeth, xv. 93
— Sir Thomas, xiii. 114; xvi. 21-23, 127, 128, 131, 202, 203; xix. 12
Woodhouse, Mr., xiv. 129; xx. 77
— John, xiii. 352; xvi. 7
— Thomas, xiii. 69; xvi. 151
— Philip, xv. 100

se, Sir Armine, xvi. 25, 26, 28;
mry, 203; Lady Lettice, 25;
, 25; Sir William, 11, 203
ory of Goods at Kimberley
xv. 93-108
orbet, Arms on Hangings at
ley, xv. 98
le, John, xiii. 178
, Alice, xiv. 30
ton, xii. 282
Robert, xvi. 73
d, Johannes, xiv. 235
e, Elianor, xviii. 60
ge, xii. 274
m, John de, xiii. 106
dward, xvii. 167
Christofer, xviii. 153
a (Wolverton), xiii. 255, 256;
04; xviii. 101; xx. 53
a visited, xi. (1887 Rep. ii.)
a Plate at, xviii. 280, 281
Henery, xviii. 155; Joseph,

Manor (Hunts.), xviii. 66
Francis, xx. 237
xviii. 160
nie and Francis, xiii. 155,
5
introduces Italians into
d, xiii. 355
al, xviii. 50, 56
, xii. 284; xiii. 188, 260;
5; xviii. 98
xix. (1915 Rep. vii.-x.)
Plate at, xx. 156
, Adam, xiv. 38
, xiii. 44, 288
k, xiv. 339
rton), xviii. 101
nthonie, xviii. 87
, Arthure, xviii. 88
Young unmarried, their head-
tiv. 260, 261
(Woomocke), Anne, xiii. 242;
242, 249; Henry (Clerk),
aurence (Clerk), 81, 127, 128,
Martha, 212; Salathiel, 242,

ce (Clerk), xv. 243; Mary,

bert, xiii. 44, 170; xviii. 83
P., Bart., and Emma, xv.

, xvi. 166; John, 327;
, 151, 166
xx. 155
wick, xii. 269; xvii. 94.
stwick
Plate at, xx. 272

Woodcock, Robert, xviii. 71
Woodcocke, Willm., xviii. 91
Woodcote (Surrey), xvii. 20
Woodbridge, xiv. 98; xvii. 141
— Prior of, xvii. 139
— Hasketon (Suffolk), xiii. 269
Woodburgh, xv. 208
Wood Dalling (Wodedalling), xiii. 80, 83, 155, 161, 166, 175, 203, 248; xvii. 96, 318, 336; xx. 211
— — Brasses at, xi. 83
— — Copy of Register, xiii. 359. See Dalling
— — Church Plate, xix. 236, 237
— — Paten at, xii. 91; xix. 221, 236
— — Alex. de, Cecilia de, and Ralph de, xvii. 318, 336, 337, 364
— Ditton. See Ditton, xvii. 130
Woode, Anne, xiii. 139; Richard, 87
— Giles, xviii. 158
Wooder, John, xiii. 68
Woodes, Nathanael, Author of Play, xi. 349
— Richard, xviii. 93
Woodhall Ampners (Manor), xiii. 185
— (Yorks.), xv. 224
— (Wodehall) Manor, xviii. 55
Woodham Ferryes (Essex), xv. 210
Wood Norton, xiii. 278; xvii. 96, 367; xviii. 96; xx. 198, 200. See Norton
— — Church Plate at, xix. 237
Wood Plumpton (Lancs.), xv. 216
Wood Rising (Rising Chase), xiii. 56, 128, 141, 150, 284; xvii. 113; xviii. 89. See Rysing
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 45
Woods, Henery, xviii. 151; John, 151, 156
Woodton (Wooton, &c.), xii. 269; xiii. 54, 62, 134, 149, 159, 171, 183, 243, 288; xvi. 153, 328; xvii. 116; xviii. 93; xix. 211; xx. 161
— Church Plate at, xvi. 167; Silver Saucer at, 264, 328
Woodville, Queen Elizabeth, xiv. 248
"— Henry" (a Tale), xv. 5
— Elizabeth, xviii. 200
Woodward, John, xviii. 152; Mr., 107, 108; B. B., 112; Thomas, 103
Woodward's British and Foreign Heraldry quoted, xv. 79
Woodyard, John, xviii. 155
Woolfe, Edward, xviii. 155
Woollaston, Rev. T. S., xviii. 31
Woolpit, Village of, xvii. 4, 126
Woolryche, Adam, xvii. 235
Woolsey, Robert, xiii. 136
Woolterton, Nicholas, xviii. 155

Woolverstone, xvii. 142
Woolwich (Kent), xv. 209
Woorts, William, xiii. 283
Wootten, Roger, xiii. 247
Wootton, xii. 23, 178
— North, xvii. 105
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 271, 281
— South, xii. 271
— — Font at, xvi. 100, 124; xvii. 105
— — Church Plate at, xviii. 262, 276, 282
Worcester, All Saints, xv. 218; St. Andrew's, 222
— Earl of, his Players, xiii. 13; xvi. 9, 10, 12
— Sheriff of, xvii. 286
— William of (Botoner), xix. 108
Worcestre, Ralfe, xiii. 350
Words, Obscure, in Crabhouse Register, xi. 69
— used in Building, Glossary of, xv. 170-173
— explained, xx. Aid, 184; Averare, 185; Billing, 185; Chafing Dish, 169; Carriare, 185; Damask Pott, 171; Dornix, 174; Eruing-plowing, 275; Foldage, 186; Lancetage, 192, 193; Mett, 185; Peel, 170; Pillow Beer, 177; Posnett, 170; Precaria, 185; Runcini, 198; Searse, 169; Skillett, 169; Skinke Pott, 171; Socmen, 198; Solar, 207; Tent-work, 167; Toft, 195, 196; Trundle bedstead, 175, 176
Wordsworth, Rev. Canon Christopher, xix. 35, 36
Wordwell (Wortewell), xiii. 45; xvii. 128, 152
Work and Wages (Rogers) quoted, xviii. 144, 148
Worlingham (Suff.), xiii. 81; xvii. 170
— Chalice at, xvi. 255
— All Saints, xvii. 143, 157; Parva, 143
Worlington (Suff.), xvii. 131
Worlych, William, xiii. 68
Wormegay (Wermegay), xii. 286; xiii. 148, 258; xiv. 267; xvi. 40, 169, 170; xvii. 120; xviii. 168, 182; xix. 144
— Derivation of, xi. 216, 217, 221
— Guild Certificate of, xi. 132
— Monastery, xii. 328
— Priory of, xvii. 105, 112, 119, 157, 285
Worsley, Thomas, xiii. 81
Worstead (Wursteede), xii. 62, 63, 255, 256, 285, 293; xiii. 46, 78, 80, 81, 133, 157, 170, 172, 176, 183, 189; xvii. 111; xviii. 83; xix. 387
Worstead, Brasses at, xi. 101
— visited, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Cloth mentioned, xviii. 148
— Screen at, xix. 239
Worsted(e), Ricardus de, xiv. 306, 313; Willelmus de, 303, 306, 320
— Robert de and Walter de, xvi. 148
Worth (Sussex), xviii. 107; Gallery at Church, 217
— Mr. John, xv. 249-252
Wortham, xiii. 135; xvii. 129
— Richard de, xvi. 73
Worthing and Chapel, xiii. 163, 272
Worthstede, John, son of William de, and William de, xvi. 64
Wory, George, xviii. 29
Wotton (Woodton), xviii. 93
Wounds, Shield of the Five, xii. 12
Wower, Richd. le and Simon, xiv. 36, 37
Wrag, John, xvii. 130
Wragg, Leonard (Master Mason), xiv. 105
Wramplingham (Wramplyngham), xii. 278; xiii. 269; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 35
Wrathell, Richard, xviii. 96
Wratting, Great and Little, xvii. 136
Wren, John, xvii. 188
Wrench, John, xvii. 250
— Sir Benjamin, xx. 228, 230, 239
Wrenham, J., xiii. 115
Wreningham, xii. 275; xiii. 126, 130, 140, 158, 163; xviii. 90
— Church Plate at, xvi. 255
— All Saints and St. Mary, xvii. 109
Wrentham, xvii. 144
— Parsonage, Portraits once at, xii. 161
Wretham (Wrettham), xiii. 43, 49, 76
— Church Plate at, xvii. 180
— East and North, xvii. 121; West, 180
— — Gildhall at (?), xviii. 203
— — and West, xviii. 88
Wretton (Wreton), xii. 13, 22, 286; xiv. 337-340; xvii. 119
Wright(e), Alice, xiii. 76
— John, xiii. 77, 172, 187; xv. 159; xviii. 83, 152
— Robert, xiii. 84, 150, 155, 176; xv. 94, 174, 176, 182, 183, 187; xix. 140, 144
— Thomas, xvi. 16, 26, 28, 29; xvii. 4; xviii. 94
— ..... xiv. 129; xix. 52, 157
— Charles, xviii. 38; xx. 26
— C., xvi. 38; xvii. 178

Wright(e), Anna, xviii. 29; Edward, 151; Frances, widow, 245; Hester (married) Robert Browne, 241; Joseph, M.A., 267; Richard, 93, 159
— William, xii. 10
— Nicholas, xiii. 257
— Raffe, xv. 113
— W., xvii. 20; xx. (Rep. x.)
— widow, xix. 156
— Willelmus, xiv. 300
Wrinel, Seman, xii. 67
Writ De Nativo habendo, xvii. 319
Write ..... xviii. 153
Writhte, Hervy, xvi. 71
Writtle, xvii. 19
Wro, Willelmus atte, xiv. 304
Wrongay, xiii. 249
Wrongeye (? Wirmegay), xix. 171, 172
Wrot, Richard, xx. 188
Wroxham, xii. 159, 160, 267; xiii. 75, 256, 259; xvii. 93; xviii. 91
— Manor granted to Prior of Norwich, xv. 268; also Submanor, 268
— Church Plate at, xvi. 266
— Henry de, xvi. 190; Nicholas de, 187, 191
— Robertus de, xiv. 316
— Wilfrid, xix. 75
Wroxton, Manor and Priory, xvii. 286
Wry, Agnes and James, xvii. 342, 367. See also Rye
Wryghte, Henricus le and Simon, xiv. 309
Wuc, Robert, xx. 308, 311
Wuke, Walter, xx. 191
Wulannton, xvii. 359
Wulfsi, Wulfmar, Wurstan (Norwich Moneyers), xiii. 98, 99
Wulurich, Nicholas, xiv. 51
Wurcestere, Thomas, xix. 204
Wurtemberg, Duke of, xvi. 18
Wyatt, Mr. Digby, on Tabula at Norwich, xiii. 294, 315 *passim*
Wycham, John, xix. 81
Wychehynggam, Ursula, xv. 64
Wychingham, Johannes de, xiv. 310
Wycombe, West, xix. 174
Wyecham, Edmundus de, xiv. 311
Wyex (Axe), xiv. 294
Wyfles explained, xii. 218
Wyght, Raphe, xiii. 74
Wyghton, Simon Neve de, xiv. 301
Wygot, Nicholas, xvi. 196
Wyk, the Termination, xii. 32
Wyke (Yorks.), xv. 225
— Robertus de, xiv. 306
Wyken, Ralph de, Archdeacon of Norwich, xvii. 60
Wykes' Manor in Bardwell, Suffolk, Extent of, xiv. 6, 17-23, 43-56; Customary Tenants in, 18 22, 49-56; Estrete in, 52-55; Freeholders in, 17, 18, 43-48, 53; General Analysis of, 17-23; Particular Analysis of, 43-56; Scutage in, 22, 23; Suit of Court in, 22; Westrete in, 52, 55
— Isabella de, xiv. 23; Robertus de, 314; Willelmus de, 308
— Thomas, xvii. 71
Wylborne (Welborne), xviii. 89
Wylde, John, xviii. 88
Wyldegos, Nich., xvi. 195; Simon, 196
Wyleby, xii. 277
Wylesham, Martin de, xvii. 137
Wyllughby, Margaret, wife of Rauf, Brass to (1483), xiv. 249
Wyllyon, Thomas, xiii. 126
Wyloke, Serjeant, xix. 151
Wylson, John, xix. 164, 165
Wylton, Alderman, xiv. 199; Henricus de, 299
Wymark, William, xvi. 194
Wymer, William, xiii. 176
— Mr., xviii. 154
— George, xix. 53, 55
— Leet, xii. 54, 58, 279, 288, 289
— — Norwich Militia in 14th Century, xiv. 276, 305
Wymerc, John, xx. 284
Wymondham, xii. 263, 279; xiii. 51, 55, 81, 130, 141, 143, 157, 158, 161, 163, 164, 179, 184, 185, 242, 243, 246, 249, 255, 266, 299; xvii. 82, 113; xviii. 90, 175, 176, 181, 182, 184, 187-194, 196-200
— Guild Certificate of St. Thomas at, xi. 134
— Watch and Play, xi. 346
— Paten at, xii. 99
— visited, xii. (1891 Rep. iii.)
— Church, Terra Cotta Work at, xiii. 355
— Manor, xv. 24, 28, 30
— Abbey and Town visited, xvi. (1906 Rep. i.)
— Priory of, xvii. 104, 105, 113, 119, 123, 124
— Church Plate at, xviii. 35, 36
— Foundations of Abbey Mills, xviii. (Rep. xliv.)
— Gild Account Books, xviii. 165, 166; Gildhalls at, 203
— Sir Edward, xiii. 202
— Willelmus de, xiv. 230
— Richer de, xvi. 194; Thomas de, 187; William de, 67. See also Windham

Wymound or Osemound explained, xviii. 144
Wyn, Arms of, xiv. 342
— Margaret and Rhys, xiv. 342
Wynbodisham and Stowe, xii. 286
Wynche, Pedders, xiii. 59
Wyndas = Windlass, xv. 173
Wynde, Isabella, xiv. 231
67
Wyndele, xii. 270
Wyndham, Sir Edmund, xix. 88
— William, xiii. 289
Wynferthyngg, xii. 276
Wyngfeld, Robert, xx. 44
Wynsdon, his Affray with Actors, xiii. 10, 11
Wynston, xii. 269
— Ismayne de, Brass (1372), xiv. 244
Wynter, Adam, xvi. 191
— John, xvi. 193
— Thomas, xviii. 88; xx. 226, 228
Wynterton, Johannes de, xiv. 310
Wynthorpe, John, xiii. 147
Wyote, Geoff. and Stephen, xiv. 51
Wyrkham, xii. 286
Wyromhall and Ironhall Manors, xviii. 55
Wyseman, Henrye, xviii. 91
Wyterbia (in Tuscany), Abbey of, xvii. 98
Wyther, Alice, xvi. 190
Wythers, Robert, xviii. 103
Wythyngham, xii. 271
Wyton (Wytton), John, xv. 148, 152-154, 156
Wytton, John de, xvi. 196. See also Witton
Wyverstone, xvii. 129

Yallop, Edward and Richard, xiii. 270
— Robert, Knight, xvi. 241
Yallopp, Robert, xiii. 182, 184, 267, 270
Yarclye, Paul, xiv. 85
Yards of Inns, Plays acted in, xiii. 7, 8
Yarker, Thomas, xviii. 87
Yarmouth, Edward Peterson's Token, xi. 263
— Game-house for Plays, xi. 336
— St. Nicholas, Dramatic Representations at, xi. 334
— Channelled Bricks from, exhibited, xii. 338
— Farthing found in Close, Norwich, xii. 337
— Subsidy Roll (1332), xvi. 193-196
— Suthleta, xii. 280
— Suthmiddilleta, xii. 280
Yarmouth, xii. 232, 246, 248, 251, 255, 259-262, 280, 288, 291, 292; xiii. 177, 188, 245, 266, 268, 273, 275, 285, 358; xiv. 98; xv. 119, 184, 189, 191, 223; xvi. 89; xvii. 65, 69, 77, 78, 81, 82, 100; xviii. 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 139-143, 145, 147, 164, 167, 240, 245; xix. 280, 287, 288; xx. 11, 42, 122, 273, 276, 310
— visited, xviii. (Rep. lx.)
— Branch of N. & N. Arch. Soc., xi. 359 (1887 Rep. iii.) (1888 Rep. iii.); xiii. (1895 Rep. iii.); xix. (1913 Rep. iii.) (1915 Rep. ii.)
— — — Annual Meetings, xv. (1902 Rep. ii.)
— — — Excursions, xiv. (1899 Rep. iii.) (1900 Rep. iii.); xxi., xli.
— Church of St. Nicholas, xvii. 81
— — — visited, xi. (Rep. ii.); xviii. (Rep. lxi.)
— Calendar of Freemen, xvi. 331; xvii. (1909 Rep. v.); xviii. (Rep. vi.)
— Greyfriars visited, xi. (Rep. ii.)
— — portion bought, xii. (1894 Rep. ix.)
— — Skeletons found at, xiii. 21-32
— — Cloisters at, xiii. 29
— — Crypt at, xiii. 24
— — fragments of Statuary at, xiii. 23
— — Discoveries on the Site of (by John Bately and H. Olley), xiii. 21-32
— Tolhouse visited, xi. (Rep. ii.)
— — Museum, xii. (Rep. iii.)
— Its beginnings, xiv. 71
— Port Bailiffs' Report re Cinque Ports, 1594, xiv. 70
— Distances between Gravesend, xiv. 98
— Disputes with Lowestoft, xiv. 73, 74
— Palmer's Manship's History of, xiv. 70
— Archæological Society and removal of Town Wall, xv. 349
— Attacked by Pirates (1395), xvi. 61
— Comparative Prosperity of (1332), xvi. 177-196
— Customs Roll of, xiii. (1895 Rep. ii.)
— Great. Historical Buildings Co. Ltd., xvii. 371
— Books at Cell there, xix. 77, 78
— Tokens (Carter), Paper on, xix. (1915 Rep. ii.)

Yarmouth, Little, xvii. 140
— Old Gaol (Dr. Blake), xix. (1915 Rep. ii.)
— Great, Church Plate at St. Nicholas, xix. 193, 194; St. Andrew and St. George, 194; St. James, St. John, St. Luke (Cobholm), 195; St. Paul and St. Peter, 196
— Turk's Head, formerly called The White Bear, xiii. 28
— Corporation Plate, &c., described, xviii. (Rep. lxiii., lxv.)
— Dates of Murage Grants, xviii. 139, 140
— Elizabethan interior of 54, South Quay sold, xviii. (Rep. xlvi.)
— Swinden's History of quoted, xviii. 133, 135, 136
— List of Tolls paid there, xviii. 140, 141, 143-147
— Norwich, and Lynn, Murage Grants to, xviii. 129-148
— No. 4, South Quay visited and described, xviii. (Rep. lxii., lxiii.)
— Proposed sale of "Nelson" Room at Star Hotel, xviii. (Rep. xlvi.)
— Star Hotel visited and described, xviii. (Rep. lxi., lxii.)
— Town Wall built, xviii. 133-136
— Brother William of, xv. 65, 66
— Robert, xix. 75
— Prior of, xix. 74, 273
Yaxham, xii. 274; xiii. 63, 64, 66, 67, 83, 128, 139, 162, 182, 273; xvii. 113; xviii. 89
— Church Plate at, xviii. 45
— Rector of, xix. 199
Yaxley, xvi. 232; xvii. 129; xviii. 229
— John and Richard, xiii. 70
— Charles and Elizabeth, xviii. 67, 70
Ydes, William, xvi. 63, 68
"Ye Golden Cup" (London), xvii. 269
Yellond (co. York), xiii. 275
Yelverton, xii. 271; xiii. 73, 136, 144; xvii. 115; xviii. 84
— Church Plate at, xvii. 276
— Henry, xiii. 47
— Jane, xiv. 323
— William, xiii. 47, 51, 55; xix. 148 150
Ymme, Matilda, xvi. 188
Yngge, Hamo, xiv. 300
Yonge, xix. 158, 162
— John, xiii. 18
— Thomas, xiv. 297
Yonges, Mrs., xviii. 153; Nathaniel, 154
Yongs, John, xiii. 43
York, xvii. 366
— (Ebor') Abbey of St. Mary at, xvii. 121, 157
— All Saints Church at, xvii. 204
— A. C., xvii. 28-30
— County of, xviii. 51, 54
— Minster at, xviii. 13
— Cardinal, Duke of, xviii. 13
— Edmund, xviii. 273
Yorkshire, Archæological Association Journal referred to, xviii. 209
Young, Rev. J., xx. (Rep. xxx.)
— — R. R., xx. 141, 257
Younger, William, xiii. 257
Yoxford, xvii. 145
Yssac (Isaac), Representation of, xvii. 217
Yve, Walter, xvi. 188
— Richard, xix. 201; Roger, 285
Yvine, Richard, xix. 279
Yware ..... xx. 296; Richard, 286; Robert, 286 and Note; Roger, 284, 286; son of Geoffrey, 282, 310
Yxforth, Debell, xiv. 226
Yxworth, William, xiv. 191

Zuilichem (Holland), Ancient Piles in River Waal, xiii. 230, 232

INDEX OF PLACES VISITED SINCE JULY, 1890,

BROUGHT DOWN TO THE END OF 1927.

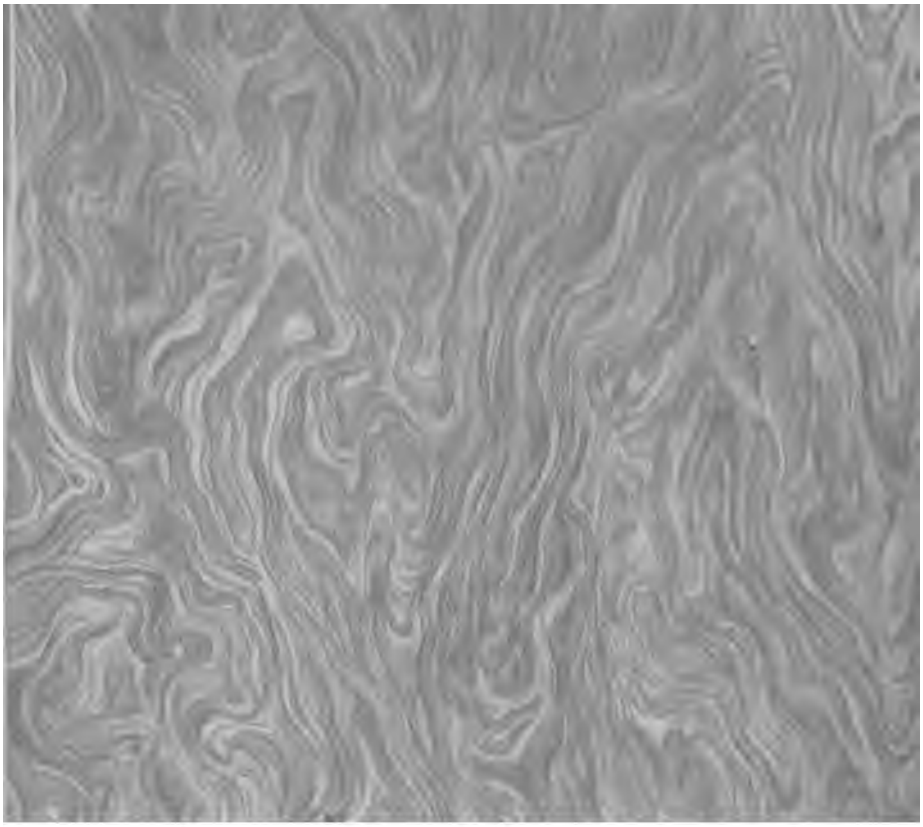
COMPILED BY THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Arminghall 1904
Aylsham 1900, 1926
Banham 1916
Barningham Winter, Hall ... 1915
Barton Turf 1920
Barsham, East, Hall 1894, 1911
Barsham (Suffolk) 1917
Bawburgh 1908
Bayfield 1902
Beccles (Suffolk) 1917
Bedingham 1917
Beeston Regis 1899
Beeston by Mileham ... 1923
Belaugh 1905
Binham 1897, 1922
Blackborough Priory ... 1926
Blakeney 1902, 1922
Blickling 1900, 1921
Blo' Norton ... 1910, 1923
Booton 1896
Brancaster 1908
Breccles 1906, 1924
Brisley 1898, 1926
Bromholme Priory ... 1925
Buckenham, New 1916
Buckenham, Old 1916
Burgay (Suffolk 1917
Burgh Castle (Suffolk) ... 1913
Burgh-next-Aylsham ... 1905
Burlingham St. Edmund ... 1922
Burnham Deepdale ... 1908
Burnham Norton .. 1897, 1908
Burnham Overy 1897
Burnham Thorpe 1897
Bury St Edmunds (Suff.) 1896, 1913
Caistor Castle 1901
Caistor Camp 1904
Carbrooke 1924
Castleacre ... 1895, 1912, 1921
Castle Hedingham (Suffolk) 1913
Castle Rising ... 1908, 1919
Caston 1906
Cawston ... 1896, 1911, 1924
Chedgrave 1893
Clare (Suffolk) 1913
Claxton Castle ... 1907, 1923
Clenchwarton 1892
Cley-next-the-Sea ... 1902, 1922
Costessey 1913
Coxford Priory 1909
Creake, North 1897
Cressingham, Great ... 1906
Cringleford 1905
Cromer 1899
Crown Point 1923
Denver 1926
Deopham 1891
Dereham, East 1898, 1909, 1926
Dersingham 1908
Diss 1924
Ditchingham 1917
Drayton ... 1908, (reception) 1922
Drayton Lodge 1925
Dunham, Great 1923
Earsham 1925
Edingthorpe 1915
Elmham, North ... 1898, 1926
Elmham (Suffolk) 1911
Elsing 1898, 1921
Felbrigg 1899, 1921
Filby 1901
Framingham Earl ... 1923
Frenze 1924
Garboldisham 1910

Gawdy Hall 1894, 1911, 1925
Gayton Thorpe Villa ... 1923
Gaywood 1926
Gedney (co. Lincoln) ... 1903
Gillingham 1893
Great Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth
Gressenhall 1898
Grimston 1926
Griston 1906
Hackford-next-Reepham ... 1896
Haddiscoe 1907
Hales Church and Hall 1893, 1907, 1925
Happisburgh 1920
Hardley Cross 1893
Hardwick 1894
Harling, East 1910, 1916, 1923
Hautbois, Great and Little 1905
Heacham 1908
Heckingham 1907
Hedenham 1917
Heigham (Norwich) ... 1913
Heigham, Potter 1927
Hellesdon 1908
Hempstead 1895
Hethersett 1908
Heydon ... 1900, 1924, 1927
Hickling 1920
Hickling Lane (Swainsthorpe) 1905
Hillington 1926
Hingham 1891, 1920
Holbeach (co. Lincoln) .. 1903
Holkham 1897, 1911
Holme-next-the-Sea ... 1908
Holme Hale 1906
Horsford Castle ... 1895, 1919
Horsham Church and Priory 1895, 1919
Houghton St. Giles .. 1911
Houghton-in-the-Brake Hall 1912
Hoxne (Suffolk) 1901
Hunstanton 1908
Ingham 1895, 1920
Kedington (Suffolk) ... 1927
Kenninghall ... 1910, 1916
Kentwell Hall (Long Melford) 1896
Kersey (Suffolk) 1927
Ketteringham 1908
King's Lynn. *See* Lynn.
Kirstead 1917, 1925
Knapton 1915
Langley Abbey 1893, 1907, 1923
Lavenham (Suffolk) 1896, 1913, 1927
Leverington 1903
Loddon 1893
Long Melford. *See* Melford.
Lopham, North 1910
Lopham, South 1923
Ludham 1912, 1927
Lynn ... 1902 (reception), 1926
Mannington 1900, 1915, 1924
Marham 1926
Marsham 1905
Melford, Long (Suffolk) 1896, 1913, 1927
Melton Constable 1921
Mendham (Suffolk) ... 1925
Merton 1924
Methwold 1926
Mettingham (Suffolk) ... 1917
Middleton 1926
Morley Old Hall 1920
Moulton (co. Lincoln) ... 1903
Narborough 1926
Norton Subcourse 1907
Norwich—
Bacon's House 1925
Bishop's Bridge 1892
Bishop's Palace and Grounds 1892
Blackfriars' Hall 1897, 1911, 1925
Boys' Hospital (site) ... 1891
Carmelites (site) ... 1891
Carrow Abbey 1917
Cathedral ... 1899, 1916
Chapel Field and City Wall there 1891
Churches, viz.—
All Saints (site) ... 1891
St. Andrew ... 1897, 1911
St. Benedict 1910
St. Botolph (site) ... 1891
St. Clement 1918
St. Edmund 1891
St. Etheldreda 1897, 1917
St. George Colegate ... 1925
St. Giles ... 1891, 1910
St. Gregory 1900, 1911, 1925
St. James ... 1891, 1918
St. John Maddermarket 1900, 1911
St. Julian ... 1897, 1917
St. Laurence 1913
St. Margaret 1910
St. Martin at Palace ... 1918
St. Mary in Coslany 1898, 1907
St. Mary in the Fields (site) 1903
St. Mary Unbrent (site) 1891
St. Michael in Coslany .. 1898
St. Paul ... 1891, 1918
St. Peter Hungate 1907, 1925
St. Peter Mancroft ... 1925

Norwich—Churches (cont.)—
St. Peter Parmentergate 1897, 1917
St. Saviour 1981
St. Stephen 1903
St. Swithun 1910
City Walls ... 1891, 1914
Close, The 1926
Cow Tower 1892
Curat's House 1925
Doughty's Hospital (site)... 1891
Gibson's Conduit ... 1925
Gildencroft Meeting House 1912
Grammar School 1916, 1926
Great Hospital 1912
Gurney House 1918
Harvey's House, Colegate 1918
Kett's Castle 1892
Leonard, Priory of St. 1892, 1901
Lollards' Pit 1892
Magdalen Chapel ... 1907
Music House . 1897, 1917
Norman's Hospital (site) 1891
Octagon Chapel ... 1912
Old Barge Inn 1917
Old Crome's District," ... 1920
Old Meeting ... 1912, 1925
Pilgrims' Hall 1898
Roman Catholic Church 1910
St. Andrew's Hall. *See* Blackfriars
Steward, House of Augustine 1925
Strangers' Hall ... 1900, 1911
Suckling House 1916
Surrey House 1917
Tombland 1892
Oxborough 1912
Oxnead 1925
Paston 1925
Poringland 1917
Potter Heigham 1927
Pulham St. Mary Magdalene 1901, 1924
Pulham St. Mary the Virgin 1901, 1924
Quidenham 1916
Rainthorpe Hall 1921
Ranworth ... 1912, 1922
Raveningham ... 1893, 1925
Raynham, East, Church and Hall 1909
Redenhall ... 1894, 1911, 1925
Reepham 1896, 1927
Ringland 1913
Rollesby 1901
Roos Hall (Suffolk) ... 1917
Rudham, East 1909
Ryston 1926
Saham Toney 1906
St. Benet's Abbey 1912
St. Olave's Priory (Suffolk) 1913
Salle ... 1896, 1911, 1924
Salle Moor Hall 1927
Salthouse 1902
Sandringham Church and House 1919
Saxthorpe 1900
Scarning 1898
Scole 1901
Shelton 1921
Shereford 1909
Sheringham 1899
Snettisham 1908
Snoring, Great ... 1897, 1922
Snoring, Little 1897
Snowre Hall 1926
Southacre 1895
Spixworth ... 1895, 1919
Sprowston 1907
Stalham 1895
Starston 1894, 1911
Stiffkey Church and Hall ... 1894
Stow Bardolph 1926
Stratton St. Mary ... 1894, 1920
Stratton St. Michael ... 1920
Stratton Strawless .. 1905
Sutton, Long (co. Lincoln) 1903
Swaffham 1921
Swainsthorpe, Hickling Lane in 1905
Swainsthorpe Church ... 1905
Swannington 1896
Swardeston 1905
Syleham (Suffolk) 1925
Tasburgh Church and Camp 1894
Terrington St. Clement 1892, 1903, 1919
Terrington St. John ... 1892
Thelveton 1924
Thetford Priory—Nunnery—King's House—Castle Hill 1904
Thompson ... 1906, 1924
Thornham 1908
Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe ... 1907
Thorpe St. Andrew Old Hall 1893, 1927
Thurlton 1907
Tilney All Saints ... 1892, 1919
Titchwell 1908
Toftrees 1909
Tottington 1924
Trunch 1915

Tunstead 1920
Wallington 1926
Walpole St. Andrew 1892, 1919
Walpole St. Peter 1892, 1903, 1919
Walsham, North 1925
Walsham, South 1922
Walsingham Church and Priory 1894
Walsingham, Little ... 1897
Walsoken ... 1892, 1903, 1919
Walton, West ... 1892, 1903
Waplode (Lincoln) ... 1903
Waxham Hall 1895
Westacre 1923
Weston (co. Lincoln) ... 1903
Weston Longville 1927
Weybourne 1899
Wiggenhall St. German ... 1892
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen 1892
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin 1892
Wilby 1910, 1923
Wingfield (Suffolk) 1901, 1925
Wisbech (Cambs.) 1903, 1919
Witchingham, Great . 1896
Wiveton 1902
Wolterton 1915
Worstead 1895, 1920
Wroxham 1927
Wymondham 1891, 1906, 1920
Yarmouth ... 1901, 1913



DA
670
N59N
INDE

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.